

Documenting the
ancestors
of the children of

Valentine William Smith
and
Alberta Jean Matelena

through Forty-One Generations

©2020 Dr. Brian A. Smith

First Generation: Val & Alberta had three sons and two daughters

WILLIAM CRAIG SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1969 and married KATHY WALSH on 1 May 1971 at Saint Vincent DePaul Roman Catholic Church in Groveville, Mercer County, NJ. They had four children:

- a) HOLLY PAIGE SMITH: born 20 February 1972; married June 1999 to STAN RILEY, lived in Maryland briefly, returning to Trenton in 2000; they live in Ewing Township.
 - i) JOHN STANLEY RILEY: born and died 28 November 1999, Maryland, interred *Saint Mary's Cemetery*, Trenton, NJ
 - ii) STANLEY RILEY, JUNIOR: born 4 November 2001, Trenton, Mercer County NJ
- b) NICOLE SHANNON SMITH: born 15 July 1973; baptized 4 November 1973 at Saint Anthony's Church, Trenton; married 1 October 1999 to GARY MCCLURE, Yardley, PA, living in Bristol, PA.
 - i) AINSLEY GRACE MCCLURE, born 12 February 2004
- c) BRADFORD CRAIG SMITH, born 25 January 1976; baptized February 1976 at Saint Anthony's Church, Trenton; married 12 May 2004 to SHERRI BURZACHIELO.
 - i) AUSTIN CRAIG SMITH: born 28 June 2006.
 - ii) JACOB SMITH: born circa November 2007.
- d) JOEL CHRISTIAN SMITH, born 2 March 1978

CRAIG and KATHY were divorced in 1978. CRAIG married second DONA VUKSON, nee GLENDINNINGH on 23 June 1990. The ceremony was performed on board the *Costa Riviera* at the port in Fort Lauderdale, FL. DONA was born 9 September 1947 to JAMES and GRACE ELIZABETH (SKED) GLENDINNINGH. They lived in Ewing Township. They separated in 1992 and subsequently divorced. CRAIG worked for the NJ Department of Transportation since 1970, retiring from there in 2006; he currently lives in Ewing Township, NJ. On 15 June 2003 he had a commitment ceremony with his girlfriend TONI, in Cape Cod, MA.

VALERIE JEAN SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1970; received a Bachelor's degree in education from Trenton State College in 1974¹ and completed graduate studies leading to a Master's degree in pharmacy from the University of Cincinnati. She married MICHAEL JOHN TRENTMAN at Saint John's Roman Catholic Church in West Chester, Ohio on 21 October 1989. She is a pharmacist and they live in Liberty Township, a suburb of Cincinnati, Ohio.

- e) REBECCA JEAN TRENTMAN: born 23 July 1990, Cincinnati, Ohio. Doctorate of Pharmacology, University of Cincinnati. Married BRANDON MICHAEL NOTAR, son of DANIEL NOTAR, on 7 October 2017 at Saint John the Evangelist Church, West Chester, Ohio.
 - i) ELEANOR JEAN NOTAR: born 14 February 2020, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- f) ELIZABETH MARIE TRENTMAN: born 30 July 1991, Cincinnati, Ohio.

¹ "2 Area Women Given Degrees," *The Evening Times*, 16 July 1974, page 18B, column 3.

ROBERT JOSEPH SMITH: graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1973; married 9 August 1975 to MARY CHRISTINA “TINA” DEGLIUMBERTO at Saint Raphael's Roman Catholic Church in Trenton, no children, divorced in 1977. ROBERT graduated from Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in April 1980 with a Doctor of Chiropractic degree. He has lived in Santa Cruz, CA since 1982. He has a daughter by SHELLY OVERHULSER. SHELLY passed away in 2003.

g) TABITHA OVERHULSER: born 18 July 1978.

BRIAN ALBERT SMITH: Birth was announced in the *Trenton Evening Times* on 6 September 1959.² He was baptized at Saint Raphael's Church with MARGARET and PETE GURLAND as godparents; 9 November 1970 confirmed at same church with sponsor being LOUIS MAKRANCY; graduated from Hamilton High School West in 1977. Lives in Orlando, Florida and is a Doctor of Chiropractic.

MELISSA DOROTHY “MISSY” SMITH: baptized at Saint Raphael's Church with JOSEPH and PAT SMITH as godparents. She lived Jupiter, FL from 1978 to 1990, interrupted by three years in Incline Village, NV between 1981 and 1984. She was married in a private ceremony to JOSEPH P. NOLAN on 28 January 1991 at Kona Village Resort in Kona, Hawaii. They had a wedding ceremony for friends and family on 17 March 1991 aboard the showboat *Empress of Palm Beach* from Singer Island, Palm Beach County, FL. They moved north, first to Lancaster, PA and currently in Kennett Square, PA, south of Philadelphia.

h) SARA MELISSA NOLAN: born 6 August 1992, Lancaster, PA.

i) ERIN VERONICA NOLAN: born 18 September 1994, Kennett Square, PA.

j) ANNA MADELENA NOLAN: born 28 June 2000, Kennett Square, PA.

k) CATHERINE ROSA NOLAN: born 29 January 2003, Kennett Square, PA.

Second Generation

² Trenton Evening Times, 6 September 1959, p 26

Husband's Name: **VALENTINE WILLIAM "BILLY" SMITH**

Born: 12 July 1924 Braeholm, Logan Co., West Virginia³
Married: 19 June 1948 Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey⁴
Died: 19 June 2006 West Palm Beach, Palm Beach Co., FL
Cremation: Cremains scattered at sea and buried in *Saint Mary's Cemetery*, Trenton, NJ
Father: JOSEPH JOHN SMITH (6 January 1883 to 5 September 1940)
Mother: ANNA MARY KUTARNIA (22 July 1889 to 1 November 1978)

Wife's Name: **ALBERTA JEAN MATELENA**

Born: 4 February 1929 Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
Died: 6 December 1971 Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
Buried: *Saint Mary's Cemetery*, Trenton, New Jersey
Father: ALBERT JOSEPH MATELENA (5 February 1896 to 8 October 1981)
Mother: DOROTHY RUTH SOUTHARD (17 January 1907 to 12 November 1960)

Issue:	Born:	Where:
1) WILLIAM CRAIG SMITH	8 October 1951	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
2) VALERIE JEAN SMITH	15 November 1952	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
3) ROBERT JOSEPH SMITH	19 January 1955	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
4) BRIAN ALBERT SMITH	9 August 1959	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey
5) MELISSA DOROTHY SMITH	12 March 1966	Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey

They met in the summer of 1946 when VALENTINE'S friend, JOHN NABINGER, asked him to double-date with DOROTHY and MARIE MATELENA. While sitting on the living room couch, ALBERTA came up from the basement where she had been washing the family dog. After introductions, VALENTINE asked her for a date, despite her disheveled and damp appearance. Their engagement was announced in local newspapers in February 1948.⁵

They were married on Saturday, 19 June 1948 by REVEREND WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL at Saint Mary's Cathedral in Trenton, New Jersey. His brother, JOHN J. SMITH was best man and her sister, DOROTHY MATELENA was maid-of-honor. The other members of the wedding party were: ushers - JOSEPH and MICHAEL SMITH, brothers of the groom, and PETER GURLAND, brother-in-law of the groom; bridesmaids - KATHRYN SMITH, twin sister of the groom, DOLORES DEFILLIPS FURMAN, cousin of the bride, and THERESA



³ Certificate of Live Birth, Valentine Smith, No.147-41390; West Virginia Dep't. of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Charleston, WV 25305

⁴ Certificate of Marriage No. 48881, Mercer County, NJ

⁵ Trenton *Sunday Times-Advertiser*, 1 February 1948, part 3, page 3, column 5.



LAUTERIO GAVENDA, first cousin once removed of the bride; and BARBARA DUPRAS, niece of the groom, was the flower-girl. Their reception was held at Fisher's Restaurant (later Landwehr's) on the Delaware River, north of Trenton. Outside the Dayton House Pub, the newlyweds were introduced to an old Hungarian tradition – giving the bride a *bunkósbót* to help keep her husband in line. This Hungarian version of the cudgel is similar to the Irish *shillelagh*, in that both began as weapons and are now used during wedding festivities. They spent two weeks of their honeymoon in a cabin on the shores of Lake Winnepesaukee in central New Hampshire and two more weeks at Niagara Falls, New York during which they were on the Canadian side of the falls between June 27th and 30th. An announcement appeared in Trenton's *Sunday Times-Advertiser* on 29 August 1948.

At first they lived above the Dayton House Pub, remodeling the third floor into an apartment. VALENTINE used his GI benefits to enter Drexel Institute of Technology, now Drexel College, on Chestnut Avenue in Philadelphia on the 28th of January 1949 in the electrical engineering program. They lived at what is now Mercerville Trailer Park on Route 130 in Robbinsville, New Jersey during the two terms he studied there; ending 21 July 1949.⁶ During these first few years, their life was hectic – 3 moves in a short time, work and college for VALENTINE, living away from home for the first time for ALBERTA and, some say, without a telephone or a car to keep in touch. Available records indicate that, contrary to the “common knowledge” of family members, VALENTINE stopped working at his mother's Pub during the period he was a Drexel student. In 1949 the young couple was involved in a serious head-on automobile accident in the early evening hours of Thursday, December 8th on Route 33 near the *Club Cilo*, actually the Clio Club which became Cedar Gardens in Mercerville in 1952. *Mrs. Smith suffered a sprained right ankle, a cut on the right shin which required three stitches and cuts of the hands and face. Her husband received a slight laceration and a bump on his forehead. Both were treated at St. Francis Hospital.* The collision occurred when both drivers, traveling in opposite directions, entered the middle passing lane of the three-lane roadway to pass other drivers. The other driver, 19 year old DONALD RAETER of Roosevelt, NJ was unhurt. *LIEUTENANT PHILLIP BOOZ took the victims to the hospital in a police ambulance.* They were summoned to appear in the township municipal court on December 15th.⁷ ALBERTA could still trace the scar on her leg many years later. The afore-mentioned “common knowledge” of family members also characterize the time spent living at the mobile home park in Robbinsville as being a period of devastating isolation for ALBERTA. However, like so much of such “knowledge” – it does not hold up to scrutiny. When talking with one of ALBERTA's favorite cousins, GLADYS (MATELENA) GROPP, this author was surprised to find out that ALBERTA did have friends nearby. This very cousin lived in a mobile home in the same park with her husband ANDY. And if the closeness of a favorite cousin was insufficient, ALBERTA's favorite aunt and uncle, JOHN and JOSEPHINE MATELENA, lived in the mobile home next to their daughter GLADYS! So much for the *isolation* that was so devastating to ALBERTA (which was her husband's fault according to more than one of ALBERTA's friends and relatives). This does not negate the fact that, while living in the mobile home, ALBERTA suffered what was called at that time, a nervous breakdown. Her sister DOROTHY referred her to a psychiatrist she knew from being a nurse at Saint Francis Hospital and ALBERTA recovered under his care while in a private sanitarium for three months.

⁶ E-mail to author from Mary Frances McElhare, Clerk, Academic Records, Drexel College, 25 June 2004.

⁷ Trenton Evening Times, 9 December 1949.

When ALBERTA returned to the trailer park she found they had new neighbors – newlyweds LOUIS and JULIE MAKRANCY were living there while their home was being built on Kuser Road. They would remain great friends throughout their lives and LOUIS would serve as confirmation sponsor for each son and JULIE did the same for both daughters. Around this time ALBERTA was diagnosed with an enlarged thyroid gland or goiter which was surgically reduced in size. This was a very difficult time for the young couple and virtually no photographs of their time spent in the mobile home are known to exist with one exception – that being one taken of their first child, CRAIG, on their sofa, and that one is only known through the recollection of the author as the whereabouts of that picture are not known but it is believed to have been in one of the boxes that would be lost when VALENTINE moved to Florida many years later.

On 18 August 1952, they bought a house, complete with a “Tappan Gas Range 36,” on a 55 X 100 foot lot at 684 Independence Avenue, in the DeCou Village section of Hamilton Township, a suburb of Trenton, New Jersey from the Arbor Haven Corporation of Camden, NJ.⁸ They financed their purchase with a \$10,000.00 mortgage from South Jersey Mortgage Company that had monthly payments of \$52.79.⁹ This house would be expanded and remodeled over the years to accommodate the growing family. On 6 July 1958 VAL obtained a permit to build rear porch whose estimated cost was \$165.00; on 22 July 1962 a permit was issued to him to have a pool installed by Valley Pools at a cost of \$2,195.00!¹⁰

Their marriage continued to be a rocky one and ALBERTA left VALENTINE for two weeks in 1953. Taking CRAIG and VALERIE with her, she stayed with her sister DOROTHY in Lawrenceville. Being a devout, if not practicing, Roman Catholic, divorce was not an option available to ALBERTA and she returned to VALENTINE where she stayed for the rest of her life. Their life together appears to have improved after this and VAL was able to pursue his hobby of photography. In the third week of an ongoing photo contest sponsored by Trenton’s *Sunday Times-Advertiser*, VAL was a *Class A* winner with his submission of a photo of his son CRAIG at the beach; announced in the newspaper on 24 June 1956 he won \$5!¹¹

He had worked intermittently at the Dayton House Pub owned by his mother and located on the ground floor of the home he grew up in after returning from his tour-of-duty in the South Pacific during World War II. One work day was Monday, 13 June 1955. There, with his brother JACK who was visiting from California, they heard a frantic yell just after midnight from his sister KATHRYN, who lived in the residence above with their mother: she had just spotted a prowler! Dashing outside the brothers managed to spot the prowler just as he dropped off the rooftops to Broad Street and made his getaway.¹² The police spied the man a while later but failed to make an apprehension. His mother withdrew from all operation of the Dayton House and on 28 May 1959 the alcoholic beverage license number C-255 for the Dayton House was transferred from ANNA K SMITH to VAL W. SMITH and PETER P. GURLAND, in partnership, by Trenton Board of Commissioners.¹³ Close to his sister MARGARET at this time, she and husband

⁸ Mercer County Deeds, vol. 1204, p. 330; Mercer County Court House, Trenton, NJ.

⁹ Mercer County Mortgages, vol. 936, p. 115, 18 August 1952, recorded 20 August 1952, paid 20 December 1976; Mercer County Court House, Trenton, NJ.

¹⁰ Trenton Evening Times, 6 July 1958 and 22 July 1962

¹¹ Trenton Sunday Times Advertiser, part 3, p 5

¹² “Shot Misses Prowler Flees From Rooftops,” Trenton Evening Times, 14 June 1955, part 1, p 1, c 2

¹³ Trenton Evening Times, 30 June 1959, p 21, c 5

PETE were godparents at the baptism of their son BRIAN. He took over full time operation of the Pub in December 1960 where he remained until 19 November 1962. His decision to leave the Pub, due in part to the late hours required and in part to a job offer from RCA, created dissension in the family. As a partner in the alcoholic beverage license, actions that affected that license affected both partners. ANNA, still owner of the bar, would only pass ownership to a son, or a son and a son-in-law, such as VAL and PETE, but not to a daughter. When VAL decided to end his Pub days, ANNA put the whole thing up for sale – the Pub, the license and the residence. Six months later the home and business was sold. MARGARET and PETE felt they had lost out and may have even filed a lawsuit against ANNA and VAL for losses, or only threatened to do so, after which they supposedly received some of the sale price in compensation of their losses. VAL and MARGARET'S relationship was strained for a number of years after this.

Not forgetting his education completely, he started working part-time as a field engineer for a Radio Corporation of America (RCA) facility based in Cherry Hill, New Jersey on 19 June 1959, less than a month after taking over operation of the Dayton House. He continued at RCA and the Pub for a year and a half, leaving RCA on 1 December 1960.¹⁴ He bid the Pub farewell when RCA offered him a full-time position at their Astro-Electronics Division (AED) at their David Sarnoff Center in Princeton, New Jersey. DAVID SARNOFF was the first wireless operator who had the inkling of an impending disaster when he picked up the distress signal sent by the *Titanic* on the 17th of April in 1912; SARNOFF would go on to be one of the founders of the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) in the early 1920s. VAL started working there on 19 November 1962, where he helped develop and build RCA's line of defense electronics for the military. Two years later he was offered a better position by International Business Machines (IBM) in East Fishkill, New York. He accepted the position and started there on 6 June 1964. VALENTINE'S community involvement until this time included being a committee chairman for the Cub Scouts between January 1960 and July 1963 when their son ROBERT was involved in that organization. He was also a member of the American Legion Post Number 31 in Yardville, New Jersey starting in June 1950; his involvement ended in April 1964 with his hiring by IBM.

VALENTINE stayed with IBM in East Fishkill for almost two years but decided not to continue for a number of reasons – his last day was 9 May 1966. Among the reasons for not staying was he had no desire to permanently relocate to that area and neither did ALBERTA. Another was that he was involved in a very serious automobile accident, being hit head-on by an 18-wheeled truck at about this time. His car was demolished and pictures of it have the front axle sitting on what is left of the hood. After recovering from the acute injuries, ALBERTA had him transported by ambulance back to Trenton. Over two decades later he had a piece of glass removed from his eye, where it had apparently slid in between the eye and the bone of the socket.

After recovering VAL and ALBERTA travelled to Cocoa Beach, Florida in late spring 1966 for a possible career change. It is thought that VAL was investigating a position in military surveillance at Patrick Air Force Base within the Air Force Technical Application Center (AFTAC) located there. This may indicate his involvement with the Navy program discussed below at an early period than was previously thought to have occurred. For uncertain reasons, one of which was the aggravation of ALBERTA'S rheumatoid arthritis, the job did not materialize.

Returning to Trenton, he went into business for himself, opening the King Kone Ice Cream Parlor at 1837 South Broad Street in Hamilton Township, New Jersey which lasted through that summer. Difficulties with maintaining a steady income from that venture, coupled

¹⁴ Valentine W. Smith, Social Security No. 146-16-0588

with problems from a New York company of the same name, precipitated the return to the electronics field. He was able to resume working at AED in Princeton until January 1968 when he made a transfer within RCA to their service facility in Cherry Hill. Whether this was the same facility he worked at in 1959/60 or not has yet to be determined. Six months later he left RCA all together and began working at S & M Electric Company, located at the intersection of Stokes and Dover Avenues in Trenton. This position also lasted just six months after which he, once again, returned to RCA in January 1969. He worked at the Naval Air Development Center (NADC) in Johnsville, Pennsylvania. In Johnsville he worked on the development of the *sonobuoys*: under water sound detectors needed to pinpoint the location of submarines. Their development was a function of the success of the U-boat destructive powers during the early years of WW II. In early 1942 “Operation Drumbeat” – a five-month U-boat offensive on the U.S. East coast – was a spectacular success with almost six hundred American ships sunk along the Atlantic coast with a loss of just six U-boats. American military strategy put a dent in this terrifying success rate – the convoy system made every attacking U-boat a target. Military science dented the success rate even further – the development of radar enabled America’s defenders to accurately pinpoint a U-boat – as long as it was on the surface. U-boats usually traveled on the surface where their speed was much greater. A submerged submarine could not be detected by radar but it traveled slowly making it unable to catch an enemy ship and, more importantly, once detected, unable to outmaneuver one. *Sonobuoys* remain an integral part of our military defense program. During his electronics work he had to obtain security clearances from the US Department of Defense in 1963 and 1967, and undoubtedly, again in 1969.¹⁵ On 21 January 1963 he obtained his first such “secret” clearance after an investigation by *INM* of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. A second investigation resulted in a similar clearance being issued on 10 January 1967 with VALENTINE listing the investigative agency as both *DCASR* (Defense Contract Administrative Services Region) and *DISCO* (Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office, est. 1 March 1965), of Ohio on his application for a third clearance in January 1969. At the time of this last application, the second clearance was still active.

1967 saw the launch of the Soviet *Victor* class of nuclear attack submarines to augment their older *November* and *Golf-II* classes. Just after midnight in the first minutes of 8 March 1968 the Soviet *Golf-II* class ballistic missile submarine *K-129* sank with three nuclear warheads while on maneuvers in the Pacific Ocean. The Air Force Technical Application Center (AFTAC) tap on the U.S. Navy’s Sound Surveillance System (SOSUS) array that terminated at and was monitored by the Naval Air Station on Adak Island was one of three acoustical points used to pinpoint the location of the onboard explosions that sank the submarine. The United States Navy located the sunken sub some 600 nautical miles north of Midway Island in early August of that year after the Soviets failed to find it. *Project Azorian* was the United States secret operation to salvage the sub which would involve the building of the *Hughes Glomar Explorer* under the cover story of HOWARD HUGHES and his search for deep-sea mineral deposits. One of the earliest steps was to



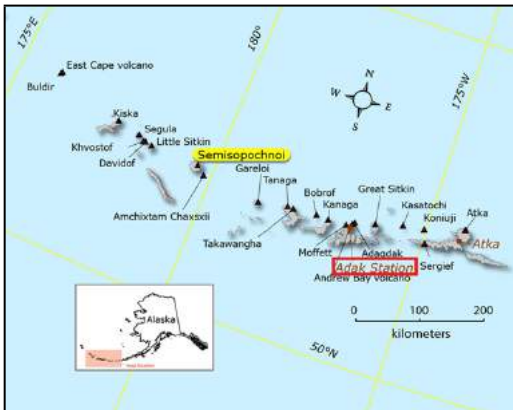
¹⁵ Employment and personal information for VW Smith obtained from a draft of the US Department of Defense “Statement of Personal History” form 398, undated – circa January 1969, in possession of author (2009).

create an impenetrable curtain of United States surveillance around the site, to try to block penetration by the superior Soviet submarines and any attempt of the Soviet Navy to interfere with the salvage operation. Though details of *Project Azorian* remain classified state secrets to this day, much has been released and it is clear that VAL could have had a role to play in the unfolding drama, a roll that was cut short by events in Trenton. In early 1971 he was sent to Denver, Colorado for a “special electronics course” followed by a short visit home. In April 1971 VAL headed to the United States Naval Air Facility on Adak Island, Alaska, just missing a 7.2 earthquake that struck the area on the 1st of April. He was assigned to *Project Beartrap* which was tasked with strengthening the military’s underwater surveillance system to detect Soviet submarines.¹⁶ *Project Beartrap* has been continued through 2014 as Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) Project K-0416, Airborne Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Intelligence (AAI).¹⁷ VAL returned to Trenton in October or November leaving his presence on Adak on 6 November 1971 in question. On that date, the 5-megaton nuclear device *cannikin* was detonated underground by the United States on Amchitka Island, 125 miles west of Adak; it remains the largest underground test by the United States to this day. Some *experts* thought might cause damage on Adak and other islands in the area so *preparedness training* was mandated for all residents. The extent of the training was being told to *run up the nearest hill* if you see a tidal wave approaching. Not only was the training minimal, so too was the ability of the experts; nothing was felt on the island. However, the decimation of wildlife was greatly underestimated and leaks of radioactive plutonium and americium have been documented as late as 2015. VAL’s security clearance prevented him from disclosing any details of the operation, an oath he kept the rest of his life. It was forty years after the fact that enough of the details of *Project Azorian* surfaced to underscore, though not prove, his involvement, as much remains classified. A small part of *K-129* was eventually retrieved in 1974. As a testament to the top-secret nature of the project, and the lack of information on the Soviet military, NATO still classifies the *Golf-II* as a non-nuclear attack submarine despite the *K-129* incident. The SOSUS array, costing over \$16

billion, remains active to this day, though, rather than charting the enemy, it is used to help marine biologists understand the sounds of underwater animal life.

ALBERTA worked at various jobs over the years to supplement their income; at various times she was a salesperson at Dunham’s Department Store, a waitress at Blackstone’s Restaurant, an envelope “stuffer,” which I remember quite well, and several others. Their marriage continued to be a difficult one and by the 1970s the changes in societal mores and, most importantly, Church doctrine allowed for the possibility of divorce without being excommunicated.

ALBERTA started consultation with an attorney but whether the emotional stress of divorce was too great or by coincidence, a divorce was not to happen.



¹⁶ Valentine W. Smith, Uniform Services Identification and Privilege Card, No. AF0,277,338, USAF Civilian, RCA (AAC Logistics), Elmendorf AFB, Alaska; issued 17 May 1971, expires 1 July 1972.

¹⁷ Airborne Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) Intelligence (AAI) (formerly known as Project Beartrap) Support Services, Jun 27, 2014; <https://govtribe.com/project/airborne-anti-submarine-warfare-asw-intelligence-aa-formerly-known-as-project-beartrap-support-services/activity>

ALBERTA became ill in August 1971 and was hospitalized in Trenton's Saint Francis Hospital during October 1971 where she was finally diagnosed as having systemic lupus erythematosus. She died at 10:25 am on Monday, 6 December 1971. Her funeral was conducted by the Rogers Funeral Home in Trenton and the Roman Catholic mass was held at Saint Raphael's Roman Catholic Church. She was buried on 9 December 1971 in *Saint Mary's Cemetery* in the plot next to her mothers. VAL and ALBERTA had bought the plots shortly after DOROTHY MATELENA's death in 1960. ALBERTA wanted to be buried next to her mother, giving the reason as she did not wish to spend eternity being buried "alone" – which proved to be sound foresight as events would have it. Fulfilling this wish however meant contravening the convention of the wife being buried at her husband's left side, a fact that appeared to carry little significance to ALBERTA or VALENTINE. Some eighteen years after her death, family members received a surprise while reading the local newspaper with their morning coffee. In 1997 the local, morning newspaper, *The Trentonian*, featured a pictorial review called "Remember Sport Night" and there was a young ALBERTA, seated on the gymnasium floor of Trenton Central High School with the rest of her squad! LILA CIPRIANO recalled this event in which both of Trenton Central High School's basketball teams, the 'Red' and the 'Black,' played against each other. Each team had their own cheerleading squad. A photo of one of the squads shows ALBERTA¹⁸

VALENTINE remained at NADC (RCA) and raised the family, with tremendous help from VALERIE who assumed the burden of the homemaking job at the age of 19. Seeing the growing family through these first years without ALBERTA, she managed to graduate from Trenton State College and moved to Cincinnati, Ohio for graduate school in 1974.

On Saturday, 13 December 1975, VALENTINE married a second time.¹⁹ His wife was MILDRED DALE CLIVER (born 2 October 1933, south of Bordentown in Hedding, NJ, daughter of HERBERT L. CLIVER and MARY ANNA CHANCE) known as "DALE" to all. Their wedding ceremony took place at home, 684 Independence Avenue. The minister was REVEREND GARY W. HOPE from DALE's church in Columbus. VAL's son ROBERT served as best-man, while TINA, ROBERT's then wife, was the maid-of-honor. They had a brief honeymoon in the Pocono Mountains before returning to their new lives. DALE had never had children, though she had been married twice before, first to THEODER SHEPPARD and second to FRANK MASALSKI. She recalled a time when she was at a county fair as a teenager when she went to a "fortune teller." There she listened as she was told that she would have five children and be married three times. Passing the age of 40, she had the thought "So much for the fortune teller." Little did she realize, that prophesy would come true in two more years.

As for DALE's family:²⁰ not much is known about her mother MARY A. CHANCE (born 1911, NJ). DALE's father was HERBERT L. CLIVER (born 1905, NJ) and they were married before 1929. In 1930 HERBERT and MARY had one son HERBERT L. CLIVER, JUNIOR (born 1929) and they were living with his parents CHARLES and LEANETTE CLIVER in Hedding, between Bordentown and Florence in Mansfield Township; also living with them is CHARLES and LEANETTE's adopted daughter IRENE E. ALLEN (born 1907). By 1940 HERBERT, a farm laborer is listed as head-of-household at 151 Old York Road with his parents now living in his house. HERBERT and MARY's family grew with the addition of: BARBARA M. CLIVER (born 1932),

¹⁸ Lila Cipriano "Remember Sport Night," *The Trentonian*. (Trenton, NJ) 23 August 1977, page 35.

¹⁹ Certificate of Marriage, License No. 75-597, Mercer County, NJ

²⁰ Information on the Cliver family obtained from US Census returns of 1850, 1860, 1920, 1930 and 1940.

MILDRED D. CLIVER (born 1934), CLIFFORD CLIVER (born 1936) and LESTER W. CLIVER (born 1938); it appears that their first son HERBERT L. CLIVER, JUNIOR had died by this time which is what the author remembers being told by DALE. Also living with them in 1940 is LEANETTE'S brother WILLIAM HERBERT (born 1880) and HERBERT'S brother-in-law JOHN CHANCE (born 1904) from Florence. DALE'S father, HERBERT L. CLIVER, was the son of CHARLES G. CLIVER and LEANETTE HERBERT (born 1876). LEANETTE was the daughter of ABRAM HERBERT (born 1845) and CAROLINE "CARRIE" ERRICKSON (born 1851) from Ocean Township, Monmouth County. LEANETTE had three older siblings: ELVINA (born 1871), LILLIE (born 1872) and JAMES E. HERBERT (born 1874) and one younger one: WILLIAM HERBERT (born 1879). CAROLINE ERRICKSON was the daughter of WILLIAM R. (born 1825) and ELVINA ERRICKSON (born 1828) of Howell Township, Monmouth County. CAROLINE had two older and two younger siblings: MARY E. (born 1848), LYDIA A. (born 1849), ALFRED C. (born 1853) and MATILDA ERRICKSON (born 1856). DALE'S paternal grandfather, CHARLES G. CLIVER (born 1870) and his wife LEANETTE HERBERT lived on the Pemberton to Pointville Road in Pemberton Township in 1910; by 1920 they moved to 160 Second Street, Bordentown. DALE'S mother MARY A. CLIVER died in the 1960s and her father HERBERT married second MARTHA; HERBERT died in the early 1970s and MARTHA was living in Vincentown, NJ when VAL and DALE married.

DALE worked at the Westinghouse light bulb factory in Trenton and continued to do so for another year. VAL retired from RCA in July 1976, and DALE retired around the same time. They enjoyed themselves immensely, taking ballroom dancing lessons, going on camping trips, country western dancing and many other pass times. They decided to move to Florida and spent much of 1978 doing the necessary upkeep to sell a 25-year old home that had seen five children grow up. Their house sold on 16 July 1979, to CHARLES BROADBENT, JUNIOR for \$44,000.00.²¹ By this time MELISSA was the only child left living at home.

VAL, DALE and MELISSA left for Florida in July 1979 and lived in the mobile home of VAL'S sister MARGARET in Lantana while their own home was being built. Six months later they were able to move into their new home at 143 Village Circle, Jupiter, Florida, a few miles north of West Palm Beach. VAL'S skills in electronics were in demand and he was hired as a consultant for some company. As a consultant he decided to incorporate as *M.D. Smith, Incorporated*, an electronic contracting corporation. DALE returned to work as well, taking a position in a nursery school which she enjoyed immensely. While at work one day in 1981, she complained of not feeling well shortly before collapsing. She was taken to the hospital where it was discovered she had suffered a cerebral hemorrhagic stroke. An emergency surgical procedure was performed to release the growing pressure as they could not stop the blood flow. Complications from this surgery left her throat paralyzed; she lost her voice as well as the ability to swallow; while the stroke left it very difficult to move around. A lifetime of smoking made her extremely susceptible to pneumonia as well. Once stabilized, she returned to their home to hopefully recuperate. During this time VAL schooled himself in various massage and reflex techniques in an effort to help his wife regain some of her lost functions. Unfortunately, after what appeared to be a promising start, DALE lost the will to live and passed away on 7 July 1982. The funeral was conducted by the Village Funeral Home in Jupiter, followed by cremation. VAL spread her ashes according to her previously-expressed desires. Using his newly-learned skills, VAL became a licensed masseur in Florida in 1984 and worked on a select clientele at various resorts.

²¹ Mercer County Deeds, vol. 2108, p. 196, 16 July 1979, recorded 18 July 1979; Mercer County Court House, Trenton, NJ.

He married a third time, to JOAN BARBARA ROBBINS (born 4 March 1933 in Manchester, CT; daughter of OTTO and ESTHER NEUBAUER). The ceremony was performed by HAL ROSENCRANS, minister at Unity Church, 1957 South Flagler Drive, Palm Beach on 2 April 1989.²² Witnesses were MARY P. NEUBAUER and RUDOLPH O. NEUBAUER. JOAN was from Manchester, CT and had been married first to DALE MATHER, divorced and married second to ____ ROBBINS, divorced 27 October 1988. She had three sons with her first husband. VAL sold his home in Jupiter and moved into JOAN'S condominium in Tequesta, Florida for a number of years. She worked during the winter months, as a hair stylist in a local salon. They purchased a recreational vehicle and traveled for four to six months a year, alternating between heading north along the Eastern seaboard to visit VALERIE, MELISSA and CRAIG, and heading west to California to visit sons BRIAN and BOB, as well as VAL'S brother JACK. They decided to sell the condominium and move to a house in Hobe Sound on property owned by JOAN'S ex-husband DALE. They lived there until 2003 when they moved in with JOAN'S son STEVE in Juno Beach (North Palm Beach) FL.

VAL was diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease around 2000 but remained relatively well until 2005. His condition began deteriorating rapidly in early 2006, necessitating a move to a care facility in May 2006. He passed away on 19 June 2006 which was the 68th anniversary of his first marriage. A memorial service, which included a military salute, was held at Howard-Price Funeral Home, 754 US Highway One, North Palm Beach on Sunday, 9 July 2006. He was cremated and part of his ashes were scattered at sea by his widow JOAN while the rest were buried in the *Saint Mary's Cemetery* (Trenton) plot he had bought with his first wife ALBERTA in 1960. A military marker was placed in the plot in 2007. JOAN continues to live in Juno Beach.

NADC in Johnsville was the location of the human centrifuge where every United States astronaut trained. The facility was open on family day festivities and is a cherished memory of the author – that and his defeat of the 1960s Univac computer at tic-tac-toe.

²² Application for Marriage License No. 89-365-N, License No. 89-132115, Palm Beach County, FL



Third Generation

4. **Jozsef Janos Schmid** was born on 6 Jan 1883 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in Sep 1940 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 5 Sep 1940 at the age of 57 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. Jozsef was also known as Joseph John Smith. Anna Mary Kutarnia and Jozsef Janos Schmid were married on 15 Aug 1905 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA.

5. **Anna Mary Kutarnia** was born on 22 Jul 1889 in Plymouth, Luzerne County, PA. She was buried in Nov 1978 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 1 Nov 1978 at the age of 89 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Jozsef Janos Schmid and Anna Mary Kutarnia had the following children:

- i. **Mary Margaret Smith** was born on 1 Sep 1906. She died on 4 Jan 1997 at the age of 90 in Placentia, CA. She was buried in Cremated.
- ii. **Joseph John Smith Jr.** was born on 6 Oct 1907 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. He was buried in Feb 1974 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 21 Feb 1974 at the age of 66 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- iii. **Annie Smith** was born on 1 Apr 1909 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. She was buried in Jan 1984 in St. Marys Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 4 Jan 1984 at the age of 74 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- iv. **Helen Smith** was born on 16 Feb 1912 in Simpson, Lackawanna Co, PA. She died on 25 Sep 1977 at the age of 65 in Coral Gables, FL.
- v. **Michael Joseph Smith** was born on 1 Nov 1913 in Jessup, Lackawanna Co, PA. He was buried in Apr 1976 in Ss. Peter & Paul Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 22 Apr 1976 at the age of 62 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.
- vi. **Margaret Romaine Smith** was born on 15 Dec 1917 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. She died on 18 Jan 2012 at the age of 94 in Fresno, CA. She was buried in Arlington Cemetery, VA.
- vii. **John J. Smith** was born on 14 Jun 1920 in Forest City, Susquehanna Co, PA. He was buried in Oct 2009 in Belmont Memorial Park, Fresno, CA. He died on 1 Oct 2009 at the age of 89 in Fresno, CA.
- viii. **Kathryn Virginia Smith** was born on 12 Jul 1924 in Braeholm, Logan Co, WV. She was buried in Nov 2010 in North Crosswicks Cemetery, Crosswicks, NJ. She died on 24 Nov 2010 at the age of 86 in Bordentown, Burlington Co, NJ.
- 2 ix. **Valentine William Smith**, born 12 Jul 1924, Braeholm, Logan County, WV; died 19 Jun 2006, West Palm Beach, FL.

6. **Umberto Giuseppe Matelena** was born on 5 Feb 1896 in Manhattan Borough, New York City, NY. Namechange: Albert Joseph about 1910. He died on 8 Oct 1981 at the age

of 85 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. He was buried on 10 Oct 1981 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. Umberto was also known as Umberto Giuseppe Maddalena The Count. Dorothy Ruth Southard and Umberto Giuseppe Matelena were married on 9 Nov 1922 in Elkton, Cecil County, MD.

7. **Dorothy Ruth Southard** was born on 17 Jan 1907 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ. She died on 12 Nov 1960 at the age of 53 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried on 15 Nov 1960 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ.

Umberto Giuseppe Matelena and Dorothy Ruth Southard had the following children:

- i. **Dorothy Elizabeth Matelena** was born on 18 Aug 1924.
- ii. **Marie Rose Matelena** was born on 6 Apr 1926 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried in Jun 2003 in Greenwood Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 7 Jun 2003 at the age of 77 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- 3 iii. **Alberta Jean Matelena**, born 4 Feb 1929, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ; died 6 Dec 1971, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Fourth Generation

8. **Janos Schmid** was born on 15 Jul 1855 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in May 1905 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 15 May 1905 at the age of 49 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. Anna Untener and Janos Schmid were married on 15 Oct 1877 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

9. **Anna Untener** was born on 15 Nov 1856 in Nagy-Toronya, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 30 Sep 1896 at the age of 39 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Oct 1896 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

Janos Schmid and Anna Untener had the following children:

- i. **Maria Schmid** was born on 5 Feb 1879 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died in 1882 at the age of 3.
- 4 ii. **Jozsef Janos Schmid**, born 6 Jan 1883, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 5 Sep 1940, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iii. **Maria Schmid** was born on 7 Mar 1885 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died in 1886 at the age of 1. She died in 1887 at the age of 2. Maria was born on 10 Oct 1887 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iv. **Anna Schmid** died in 1889 at the age of 0. She was born on 9 Mar 1889 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- v. **Janos Schmid** was born on 6 Jun 1890 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died in Sep 1962 at the age of 72 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA. He was buried in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Forest City.
- vi. **Anna Schmid** was born on 4 Oct 1892.

10. **Jozef Jan Kutarnya** was born on 4 Jan 1862 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. He died on 18 Apr 1922 at the age of 60 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA. He was buried on 21 Apr 1922 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Forest City, PA. Katarina Haszay and Jozef Jan Kutarnya were married on 25 Jun 1884 in Spisska Stara Ves, Hungary.

11. **Katarina Haszay** was born on 30 Dec 1859 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. She died on 8 Mar 1933 at the age of 73 in Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA. She was buried on 11 Mar 1933 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Forest City, PA.

Jozef Jan Kutarnya and Katarina Haszay had the following children:

- i. **Jozef E. Kutarnia** was born on 27 Aug 1885.
- ii. **Frank Kutarnia** was born on 26 Jul 1886.
- 5 iii. **Anna Mary Kutarnia**, born 22 Jul 1889, Plymouth, Luzerne County, PA;

died 1 Nov 1978, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

- iv. **John A. Kutarnia** was born in May 1891.
- v. **Michael J. Kutarnia** was born on 26 Mar 1893.
- vi. **Meary Kutarnia** was born on 29 Jan 1895.
- vii. **Katarina Kutarnia** was born on 29 Jun 1897.
- viii. **female Kutarnia** was born in 1898.
- ix. **Steve Kutarnia** was born on 14 Aug 1899.
- x. **Helen Kutarnia** was born on 26 Jun 1903.

12. **Giuseppe Maddalena** was born on 17 Mar 1854 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Namechange: Joseph Matelena in 1906. He died on 2 Aug 1925 at the age of 71 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. He was buried on 4 Aug 1925 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. Giuseppe was also known as Joseph Matelena. Maria Concetta Sacco and Giuseppe Maddalena were married on 15 Jul 1880 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Caserta, Compania, Kingdom of Italy.

13. **Maria Concetta Sacco** was born on 9 Feb 1861 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. She was buried in Sep 1943 in St. Mary's Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. She died on 26 Sep 1943 at the age of 82 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Giuseppe Maddalena and Maria Concetta Sacco had the following children:

- i. **Emilia Matelena** was born on 5 Aug 1881.
- ii. **Gaetanina Matelena** was born on 17 Jan 1884.
- iii. **Davide Arturo Matelena** was born on 23 Mar 1887.
- iv. **Alfonso V. Matelena** was born on 1 Aug 1890.
- v. **Meli Maria Matelena** was born on 3 Apr 1893.
- 6 vi. **Umberto Giuseppe Matelena**, born 5 Feb 1896, Manhattan Borough, New York City, NY; died 8 Oct 1981, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- vii. **Giovanni Matelena** was born on 22 Oct 1901.

14. **John Lawrence Southard** was born on 15 Jul 1879 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 23 Oct 1911 at the age of 32 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ. He was buried on 29 Oct 1911 in Bordentown Cemetery, Bordentown, NJ. Elizabeth Ruth Parker and John Lawrence Southard were married on 22 Sep 1901 in Oceanport, Monmouth County, NJ.

15. **Elizabeth Ruth Parker** was born on 5 Oct 1882 in Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ. She died on 22 Jan 1932 at the age of 49 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. She was buried on 25 Jan 1932 in Bordentown Cemetery, Bordentown, NJ.

John Lawrence Southard and Elizabeth Ruth Parker had the following children:

- i. **Edith Wilson Southard** was born on 9 Jun 1903. She was buried in Oct 1910 in Bordentown Cemetery, Bordentown, NJ. She died on 3 Oct 1910 at the age of 7 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ.
- ii. **Marion E Southard** was born on 7 Feb 1904. She died on 3 Sep 1988 at the age of 84 in Longmeadow, MA.
- 7 iii. **Dorothy Ruth Southard**, born 17 Jan 1907, Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ; died 12 Nov 1960, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iv. **John Wilson Southard** was born on 29 Apr 1910 in Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Sep 1994 in Greenwood Cemetery, Trenton, NJ. He died on 1 Sep 1994 at the age of 84 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.

Fifth Generation

16. **Balint Schmid** was born in Jun 1812 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was baptized on 25 Jun 1812 in Hosszu-Laz, Abauj County, Hungary. He was buried in Apr 1856 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. Balint died on 14 Apr 1856 at the age of 43 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was also known as Valentius. Borbala Martzi and Balint Schmid were married on 20 Dec 1837 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

17. **Borbala Martzi** was born on 21 May 1810 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Sep 1876 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 10 Sep 1876 at the age of 66 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

Balint Schmid and Borbala Martzi had the following children:

- i. **Maria Schmid** was born on 17 Aug 1837 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 2 Feb 1874 at the age of 36 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- ii. **Anna Schmid** was born on 28 Feb 1841 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iii. **Mihaly Schmid** was born on 25 Jan 1843 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iv. **Anna Schmid** was born on 2 Dec 1845 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 6 May 1887 at the age of 41.
- v. **Erzsebet Schmid** was born on 6 Oct 1848. She died on 10 Nov 1848 at the age of 0.
- vi. **Erzsebet Schmid** was born on 15 Feb 1851. She died on 24 Mar 1851 at the age of 0.
- vii. **Katarina Schmid** was born on 9 May 1852.
- 8 viii. **Janos Schmid**, born 15 Jul 1855, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 15 May 1905, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

18. **Janos Pietre Untener** was born in Aug 1794 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 2 Apr 1856 at the age of 61 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 4 Apr 1856 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto. Anna Tajem and Janos Pietre Untener were married on 25 May 1854 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

19. **Anna Tajem** was born between 1810 and 1825 in Zemplen megye, Hungary.

Janos Pietre Untener and Anna Tajem had the following child:

- 9 i. **Anna Untener**, born 15 Nov 1856, Nagy-Toronya, Zemplen megye,

Hungary; died 30 Sep 1896, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

20. **Jan Kutarnya** was born in Dec 1815 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. He was baptized on 15 Dec 1815 in Spisska Sta Ves, Hungary. He was buried in May 1881 in Spisska Sta Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. Jan died on 2 May 1881 at the age of 65 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. Anna Virosztek and Jan Kutarnya were married on 7 Feb 1861 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

21. **Anna Virosztek** was born in Apr 1830 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. She was baptized on 22 Apr 1830 in Spisska Sta Ves, Hungary. She was buried in May 1887 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. Anna died on 11 May 1887 at the age of 57 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

Jan Kutarnya and Anna Virosztek had the following children:

- 10 i. **Jozef Jan Kutarnya**, born 4 Jan 1862, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary; died 18 Apr 1922, Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA.
- ii. **Anna Kutarnya** was born on 6 Feb 1864.
- iii. **Maria Kutarnya** was born on 22 Aug 1865.
- iv. **Jan Kutarnya** was born on 10 Mar 1866.
- v. **Anna Kutarnya** was born on 29 May 1868.

22. **Jozef Haszay** was born in 1823 in Spisska O'Majere, Slovakia, Hungary. He was baptized on 2 Feb 1823 in Spisska O'Majere, Hungary. Maria Zadyora and Jozef Haszay were married on 9 Feb 1843 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

23. **Maria Zadyora** was born in Mar 1819 in Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary. She was baptized on 16 Mar 1819 in Spisska Stara Ves, Hungary.

Jozef Haszay and Maria Zadyora had the following child:

- 11 i. **Katarina Haszay**, born 30 Dec 1859, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary; died 8 Mar 1933, Forest City, Susquehanna County, PA.

24. **Giovanni Maddalena** was born on 6 Apr 1817 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa and Giovanni Maddalena were married on 25 May 1845 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

25. **Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa** was born on 10 Jul 1824 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Giovanni Maddalena and Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa had the following children:

- i. **Filomena Maddalena** was born on 11 Apr 1846.
- ii. **Vincenzo Maddalena** was born on 26 Apr 1848.
- iii. **Michele Maddalena** was born on 22 May 1850.
- iv. **Luigi Maddalena** was born on 7 Aug 1852.
- 12 v. **Giuseppe Maddalena**, born 17 Mar 1854, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; died 2 Aug 1925, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- vi. **Vittoria Maddalena** was born on 27 Jun 1856.
- vii. **Davide Maddalena** was born on 18 Sep 1858.
- viii. **Marcellino Maddalena** was born on 30 Nov 1860.
- ix. **Concetta Maddalena** was born on 1 Feb 1863. She was born on 25 Feb 1864.

26. **Gaetano Sacco** was born on 20 May 1831 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. He died on 1 Apr 1887 at the age of 55 at Hospital of the Incurables in San Lorenzo, Naples, Naples, Kingdom of Italy. Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio and Gaetano Sacco were married on 12 Dec 1852 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

27. **Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio** was born on 10 Mar 1829 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died in 1885–1886 at the age of 56.

Gaetano Sacco and Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio had the following children:

- i. **Giuseppina Sacco** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Marcellina Sacco** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Vincenzo Sacco** was born on 6 Oct 1853.
- iv. **Rosaria Sacco** was born on 2 Mar 1856.
- v. **Maria Antonia Vincenza Sacco** was born on 13 Jun 1858.
- 13 vi. **Maria Concetta Sacco**, born 9 Feb 1861, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; died 26 Sep 1943, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- vii. **Vincenzo Sacco** was born on 11 Aug 1863.

28. **Edward A. Southard** was born between 1846 and 1847 in Nr. Cookstown, Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Sep 1898 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. He died on 24 Sep 1898 at the age of 52 in Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ. Mary A. Murphy and Edward A. Southard were married between 1870 and 1872.

29. **Mary A. Murphy** was born on 22 Apr 1852 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland.

She was buried in Jul 1943 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. She died on 20 Jul 1943 at the age of 91 in Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ.

Edward A. Southard and Mary A. Murphy had the following children:

- i. **Anna Mary Southard** was born in Nov 1872.
- ii. **Joseph C. Southard** was born in Nov 1874.
- iii. **Emily H. Southard** was born on 5 Apr 1877.
- 14 iv. **John Lawrence Southard**, born 15 Jul 1879, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ; died 23 Oct 1911, Bordentown, Burlington County, NJ.
- v. **William N. Southard** was born in May 1882.
- vi. **Margaret N. Southard** was born in Dec 1884.
- vii. **Lydia J. Southard** was born in Mar 1891.
- viii. **Edward A. Southard** was born in Oct 1895.

30. **William Henry Parker** was born on 5 May 1854 in Jackson Township, Ocean County, NJ. He was buried in 1901 in Cassville Methodist Cemetery, Cassville, NJ. He died on 26 Feb 1901 at the age of 46 in Jacobstown, Burlington County, NJ. Sarah Mary Perrine and William Henry Parker were married on 11 Jan 1880 in Millstone, Monmouth County, NJ.

31. **Sarah Mary Perrine** was born on 14 Sep 1854 in VanHiseville, Ocean County, NJ. She died on 20 Mar 1943 at the age of 88 in Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ. She was buried on 23 Mar 1943 in Cassville Methodist Cemetery, Cassville, NJ.

William Henry Parker and Sarah Mary Perrine had the following children:

- i. **Ida May Parker** was born in Oct 1880.
- 15 ii. **Elizabeth Ruth Parker**, born 5 Oct 1882, Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ; died 22 Jan 1932, Trenton, Mercer County, NJ.
- iii. **Lillian Parker** was born in Jul 1888.
- iv. **Norman Parker** was born in Feb 1891. He died on 30 Dec 1965 at the age of 74. He was buried in Creamridge Cemetery.

Sixth Generation

32. **Krisztian Schmid** was buried in Apr 1828 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szepehalomi) temeto. He died on 21 Apr 1828 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. Eva Klein and Krisztian Schmid were married on 10 Feb 1802 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

33. **Eva Klein** was born about 1767. She died on 31 Aug 1828 at the age of 61 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Sep 1828 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szepehalomi) temeto.

Krisztian Schmid and Eva Klein had the following children:

- i. **Erzsebet Schmid** was born on 30 Apr 1802 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- ii. **Gyorgy Schmid** was born in 1803 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 26 Jan 1818 at the age of 15 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 28 Jan 1818 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szepehalomi) temeto.
- iii. **Emerieux Schmid** was born on 30 Mar 1803 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 3 Dec 1807 at the age of 4 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 5 Dec 1807 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szepehalomi) temeto.
- iv. **Janos Schmid** was born on 17 Jun 1804 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 23 Nov 1845 at the age of 41 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- v. **Peter Schmid** was born on 13 May 1806 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He died on 21 Aug 1854 at the age of 48 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried on 23 Aug 1854 in Hosszu-Laz (now Szepehalomi) temeto.
- vi. **Maria Schmid** was born in 1807 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 13 Dec 1812 at the age of 5 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- vii. **Anna Schmid** was born on 22 May 1808 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- viii. **Mihaly Schmid** was born on 29 Apr 1810 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in Jan 1857 in Satoraljaujhely temeto. He died on 3 Jan 1857 at the age of 46 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- 16 ix. **Balint Schmid**, born Jun 1812, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 14 Apr 1856, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- x. **Maria Schmid** was born after 1812.
- xi. **Margita Schmid** was born on 19 Apr 1814 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She died on 21 Sep 1854 at the age of 40 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

34. **Adam Martzi** was born (date unknown).

35. **Maria Kiss** was born (date unknown).

Adam Martzi and Maria Kiss had the following children:

- 17 i. **Borbala Martzi**, born 21 May 1810, Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 10 Sep 1876, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- ii. **Janos Martzi** was born on 7 Jun 1813 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary.
- iii. **Joszeff Martzi** was born about 1814. He was born about 1814 in Satoraljaujhely, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

36. **Jozsef Untener** was born in 1735. He died on 21 Feb 1821 at the age of 86 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. He was buried in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.

37. **Katarina Pirok** was born in 1751. She died on 22 Dec 1815 at the age of 64 in Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary. She was buried in Hosszu-Laz (now Szephalomi) temeto.

Jozsef Untener and Katarina Pirok had the following child:

- 18 i. **Janos Pietre Untener**, born Aug 1794, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary; died 2 Apr 1856, Hosszu-Laz, Zemplen megye, Hungary.

40. **Michael Kutarnya** was born (date unknown).

41. **Anna Kulton** was born (date unknown).

Michael Kutarnya and Anna Kulton had the following children:

- i. **Andreas Kutarnya** was born in Nov 1805.
- 20 ii. **Jan Kutarnya**, born Dec 1815, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary; died 2 May 1881, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

42. **Jan Virosztek** was born (date unknown).

43. **Maria Kopitnik** was born (date unknown).

Jan Virosztek and Maria Kopitnik had the following child:

- 21 i. **Anna Virosztek**, born Apr 1830, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary;
died 11 May 1887, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.

44. **Simon Haszay** was born (date unknown).

45. **Maria Vojtas** was born (date unknown).

Simon Haszay and Maria Vojtas had the following child:

- 22 i. **Jozef Haszay**, born 1823, Spisska O'Majere, Slovakia, Hungary.

46. **unknown Zadyora** was born (date unknown). Unknown if Zadyora is father's surname or mother's

47. **Anna Zadyora** was born (date unknown).

unknown Zadyora and Anna Zadyora had the following children:

- 23 i. **Maria Zadyora**, born Mar 1819, Spisska Stara Ves, Slovakia, Hungary.
ii. **Jacob Zadyora** was born in Apr 1830.

48. **Pietro Maddalena** was born between 1765 and 1771 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 2 May 1836 at the age of 71 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Catarina Pepe and Pietro Maddalena were married on 15 Jul 1797 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

49. **Catarina Pepe** was born between 1773 and 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 29 Sep 1847 at the age of 74 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Pietro Maddalena and Catarina Pepe had the following children:

- 24 i. **Nicola Maddalena** was born in 1801.
ii. **Rafaele Vincenzo Simone Maddalena** was born on 28 Oct 1814.
iii. **Giovanni Maddalena**, born 6 Apr 1817, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

50. **Tommaso d'Ambrosa** was born circa 1762 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Year calculated from age of 50 given on marriage license He died on 10 May 1834 at the age of 72 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Felicia Sacco and Tommaso d'Ambrosa were married on 25 Jul 1812 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

51. **Felicia Sacco** was born circa 1775 in Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Year calculated from age of 38 given on first child's birth register entry She died on 31 Mar 1867 at the age of 92 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Tommaso d'Ambrosa and Felicia Sacco had the following children:

- i. **Dea Vincenza d'Ambrosa** was born on 9 Jun 1813.
- ii. **Vittoria Petronilla d'Ambrosa** was born on 1 Feb 1815.
- iii. **Maria d'Ambrosa** was born on 3 Jun 1817.
- iv. **Raffaele Vincenzo Gregorio d'Ambrosa** was born on 11 Mar 1819.
- v. **Maria Giuseppa Rosa d'Ambrosa** was born on 24 Dec 1821.
- 25 vi. **Maria Rosa d'Ambrosa**, born 10 Jul 1824, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

52. **Filippo Girolamo Sacco** was born on 20 Apr 1809 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Maria Rosalia d'Angelo and Filippo Girolamo Sacco were married on 5 Jul 1831 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

53. **Maria Rosalia d'Angelo** was born in Jun 1799 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She was baptized on 4 Jun 1799 in Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 26 Jun 1849 at the age of 50 in Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Filippo Girolamo Sacco and Maria Rosalia d'Angelo had the following children:

- 26 i. **Gaetano Sacco**, born 20 May 1831, Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies; died 1 Apr 1887, San Lorenzo, Naples, Kingdom of Italy.
- ii. **Carmine Pantalione Cesara Sacco** was born on 27 Jul 1833.

54. **Pasquale Di Muccio** was born on 7 Jan 1803 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 13 Nov 1877 at the age of 74 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Antonia Iacuzio and Pasquale Di Muccio were married on 5 Jan 1829 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

55. **Antonia Iacuzio** was born on 29 Dec 1805 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro,

Kingdom of Naples. She died on 30 Jul 1874 at the age of 68 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Caserta, Campania, Kingdom of Italy.

Pasquale Di Muccio and Antonia Iacuzio had the following children:

- 27 i. **Maria Giuseppe d'Muccio**, born 10 Mar 1829, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 1885–1886.
- ii. **Vincenzo d'Muccio** was born on 11 Jul 1831.
- iii. **Maria Antonia d'Muccio** was born on 18 Oct 1837.
- iv. **Giovan Battista d'Muccio** was born on 24 Jun 1840.
- v. **Giuseppe d'Muccio** was born on 23 Dec 1842.
- vi. **Salvatore d'Muccio** was born on 6 Jul 1846.
- vii. **Filomena d'Muccio** was born on 27 Sep 1849.

56. **Joseph S. Southard** was born on 28 Dec 1823 in Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Feb 1906 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. He died on 8 Feb 1906 at the age of 82 in Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ. Mary Ann Smires and Joseph S. Southard were married on 18 Jan 1845 in New Egypt, Monmouth County, NJ.

57. **Mary Ann Smires** was born in 1827 in Monmouth County, NJ. She was buried in 1887 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. She died on 29 Oct 1887 at the age of 60 in Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ.

Joseph S. Southard and Mary Ann Smires had the following children:

- 28 i. **Levi L. Southard** was born on 9 Apr 1845.
- ii. **Edward A. Southard**, born bet 1846 and 1847, Nr. Cookstown, Burlington County, NJ; died 24 Sep 1898, Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ.
- iii. **Rebecca M. Southard** was born in 1848.
- iv. **John N. Southard** was born on 24 Feb 1850.
- v. **Joseph S. Southard Jr.** was born on 11 May 1852.
- vi. **Hannah Southard** was born in 1853.
- vii. **Phebe Ann Southard** was born on 4 Jul 1854.
- viii. **Charles Southard** was born on 6 Aug 1856.
- ix. **Margaret Southard** was born on 1 Aug 1858.
- x. **Sarah Jane Southard** was born on 7 May 1861.
- xi. **Lydia E. Southard** was born in 1862.
- xii. **Mary L. Southard** was born on 13 Dec 1864.
- xiii. **Robert Southard** was born on 13 Dec 1864.

58. **John Murphy** was born in 1811 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. He died on 13 Aug 1889 at the age of 78 in Trenton, Mercer County, NJ. He was buried on 16 Aug 1889 in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ. Margaret H. Monahan and

John Murphy were married about 1841 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland.

59. **Margaret H. Monahan** was born in 1823 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in Apr 1891 in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ. She died on 7 Apr 1891 at the age of 68 in New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

John Murphy and Margaret H. Monahan had the following children:

- i. **Catherine Murphy** was born on 25 Dec 1841 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in 1912 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Mt. Holly, Burlington County, NJ. She died on 6 May 1912 at the age of 70 in Burlington County, NJ.
- ii. **William Murphy** was born between 1848 and 1849.
- iii. **James Moses Murphy** was born on 17 Jan 1849. He was buried in 1936 in Maplewood Cemetery, Freehold. He died on 24 Oct 1936 at the age of 87 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Delia Bridget Murphy** was born about 1850 in Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland. She was buried in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ.
- 29 v. **Mary A. Murphy**, born 22 Apr 1852, Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland; died 20 Jul 1943, Chesterfield, Burlington County, NJ.
- vi. **John Murphy** was born on 6 Jan 1855. He was buried in 1909 in Church of the Assumption Cemetery, New Egypt, NJ. He died on 15 Nov 1909 at the age of 54. John may have died unmarried (Paula Radwanski) and the John and Rachall Murphy found in the 1880 and 1900 census of New Egypt could be someone else.

60. **James R. Parker** was born in 1820 in NJ. He was buried in 1896 in "Imlay's Hill". He died on 30 Mar 1896 at the age of 76 in Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ. Catherine R. Shepherd and James R. Parker were married in 1844.

61. **Catherine R. Shepherd** was born on 25 Jun 1827 in NJ. She was buried in 1915 in Allentown Presbyterian Cemetery. She died on 16 Feb 1915 at the age of 87 in Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ.

James R. Parker and Catherine R. Shepherd had the following children:

- i. **Sarah A. Parker** was born between 1845 and 1846.
- ii. **John Parker** was born between 1847 and 1848.
- iii. **Rebecca Parker** was born in 1849.
- iv. **Mary Parker** was born in 1852.
- 30 v. **William Henry Parker**, born 5 May 1854, Jackson Township, Ocean County, NJ; died 26 Feb 1901, Jacobstown, Burlington County, NJ.
- vi. **Achea Parker** was born in 1859.
- vii. **Anna M. Parker** was born on 1 May 1861.

- viii. **Ella Parker** was born on 7 Jul 1864.
- ix. **Charles M. Parker** was born on 4 Jul 1868.
- x. **Frank Parker** was born in 1869.

62. **Corlis Perrine** was born on 5 May 1815 in Goshen, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Oct 1894 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. He died on 17 Oct 1894 at the age of 79 in VanHiseville, Ocean County, NJ. The cemetery is more commonly, but incorrectly, called the Holmansville Presbyterian Cemetery. Elizabeth Thomas and Corlis Perrine were married on 20 Apr 1839 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

63. **Elizabeth Thomas** was born on 21 Nov 1816 in Clarksburg, Monmouth County, New Jersey. She was buried in Feb 1881 at Holman-Perrine Family Cemetery in Holmansville, Ocean County, New Jersey. She died on 20 Feb 1881 at the age of 64 in VanHiseville, Ocean County, New Jersey.

Corlis Perrine and Elizabeth Thomas had the following child:

- 31 i. **Sarah Mary Perrine**, born 14 Sep 1854, VanHiseville, Ocean County, NJ; died 20 Mar 1943, Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ.

Seventh Generation

96. **Nicola Maddalena** was born in 1718. He died on 5 Dec 1786 at the age of 68 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

97. **Gertrude Pizzella** was born (date unknown).

Nicola Maddalena and Gertrude Pizzella had the following child:

- 48 i. **Pietro Maddalena**, born bet 1765 and 1771, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 2 May 1836, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

98. **Nicola Pepe** was born between 1746 and 1747. He died on 8 Apr 1813 at the age of 67 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

99. **Violante Contenta** died between 1820 and 1841.

Nicola Pepe and Violante Contenta had the following children:

- 49 i. **Francesco Pepe** was born in 1760.
- ii. **Catarina Pepe**, born bet 1773 and 1777, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 29 Sep 1847, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- iii. **Domenico Pepe** was born between 1790 and 1793.

100. **Giuseppe d'Ambrosa** was born in 1717. He died on 25 Feb 1787 at the age of 70 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. No marriage record has been found for Giuseppe and Francesca

101. **Francesca Zecchinelli** was born (date unknown). Vincenza Tartaglia appears to have been a second wife.

Giuseppe d'Ambrosa and Francesca Zecchinelli had the following children:

- 50 i. **Tommaso d'Ambrosa**, born ca 1762, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 10 May 1834, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Biagio d'Ambrosa** was born in 1769.

102. **Giovanni Sacco** died before 1812 in Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

103. **Cristina Di Pasto** was born in 1756. She died on 30 Jul 1826 at the age of 70 in Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

Giovanni Sacco and Cristina Di Pasto had the following children:

- 51 i. **Felicia Sacco**, born ca 1775, Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 31 Mar 1867, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Angiola Sacco** was born in 1786.

104. **Carmine Francesco Sacco** was born between 1771 and 1781.

105. **Maria Giuseppa Cecara** was born between 1788 and 1791.

Carmine Francesco Sacco and Maria Giuseppa Cecara had the following child:

- 52 i. **Filippo Girolamo Sacco**, born 20 Apr 1809, Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

106. **Francesco Antonio d'Angelo** was born between 1776 and 1781. He died after 1831 at the age of 55.

107. **Margarita Della Volpe** was born between 1781 and 1782.

Francesco Antonio d'Angelo and Margarita Della Volpe had the following children:

- 53 i. **Maria Rosalia d'Angelo**, born Jun 1799, Aversa, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 26 Jun 1849, Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Rachela Antonia Raffaella d'Angelo** was born in May 1812.
- iii. **Michele d'Angelo** was born on 17 Feb 1821.
- iv. **Vincenzo d'Angelo** was born on 17 May 1823.

108. **Vincenzo Di Muccio** was born about 1784 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. Vittoria Di Fusco and Vincenzo Di Muccio were married on 10 Sep 1799 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

109. **Vittoria Di Fusco** was born in Nov 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She was baptized on 2 Nov 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 6 Jan 1847 at the age of 69 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

Vincenzo Di Muccio and Vittoria Di Fusco had the following children:

- 54 i. **Pasquale Di Muccio**, born 7 Jan 1803, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 13 Nov 1877, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Michele Di Muccio** was born in Feb 1807.
- iii. **Filippo Giacomo Di Muccio** was born on 19 Feb 1809.
- iv. **Clemente Di Muccio** was born on 24 Apr 1812.
- v. **Francesco Filippo Di Muccio** was born on 24 Aug 1813.
- vi. **Nicoletta Marta Maria Di Muccio** was born in Mar 1815.
- vii. **Maria Anna Di Muccio** was born in 1815.
- viii. **Maria Domenica Antonia Di Muccio** was born on 15 Jun 1820.
- ix. **Giovanni Vincenzo Di Muccio** was born on 23 Jul 1823.

110. **Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio** was born in May 1778 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He was baptized on 17 May 1778 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 9 Feb 1835 at the age of 56 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Vincenza Palumbo and Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio were married on 16 Dec 1800 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

111. **Vincenza Palumbo** was born about 1783. She died after 1845 at the age of 62.

Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio and Vincenza Palumbo had the following children:

- 55 i. **Portia Maria Iacuzio** was born on 28 Mar 1801.
- ii. **Antonia Iacuzio**, born 29 Dec 1805, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 30 Jul 1874, Piedimonte d'Alife, Caserta, Campania, Kingdom of Italy.
- iii. **Vittoria Iacuzio** was born on 6 Nov 1810.
- iv. **Nicola Francesco Giuseppe Iacuzio** was born on 20 Oct 1813.
- v. **Pascalina Iacuzio** was born on 21 Sep 1818.
- vi. **Daniele Pasquale Iacuzio** was born on 16 May 1821.
- vii. **Angiola Rafaele Iacuzio** was born on 14 Dec 1823.
- viii. **Rafaela Iacuzio** was born in Jan 1825.

112. **John Southard** was born on 11 Oct 1794 in New Haven, CT. He was buried in Sep 1851 in Jacobstown Baptist Cemetery, Jacobstown, NJ. He died on 1 Sep 1851 at the age

of 56 in Hotel Hill, Burlington County, Nj. Phoebe Malsbury and John Southard were married between 1817 and 1818.

113. **Phoebe Malsbury** was born on 25 May 1798. She died on 13 May 1841 at the age of 42.

John Southard and Phoebe Malsbury had the following children:

- i. **Lydia Ann Southard** was born on 19 Jul 1818.
- ii. **Levi H. Southard** was born on 26 Mar 1820.
- iii. **Gilbert M. Southard** was born on 25 Oct 1821.
- 56 iv. **Joseph S. Southard**, born 28 Dec 1823, Burlington County, NJ; died 8 Feb 1906, Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ.
- v. **John M. Southard** was born on 26 Jun 1826.
- vi. **Abigail M. Southard** was born on 26 Feb 1828.
- vii. **Phoebe Ann Southard** was born on 16 Jan 1830.
- viii. **Amanda Melvina Southard** was born on 20 Jun 1831.
- ix. **Samuel Lewis Southard** was born on 8 Nov 1834.
- x. **Edna E. Southard** was born on 7 Jan 1836.
- xi. **Henry Clay Southard** was born on 31 May 1839.

114. **Joseph Smires** was born between 1789 and 1799. He died on 23 Dec 1854 at the age of 65. He was buried in Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Creamridge. Margaret Thomas and Joseph Smires were married between Jan 1826 and Feb 1826 in Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

115. **Margaret Thomas** was born on 10 Dec 1807 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey. She died on 7 Oct 1869 at the age of 61. She was buried at Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Creamridge, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Joseph Smires and Margaret Thomas had the following children:

- 57 i. **Mary Ann Smires**, born 1827, Monmouth County, NJ; died 29 Oct 1887, Ellisdale, Burlington County, NJ.
- ii. **William Smires** was born on 20 Oct 1830.
- iii. **Joseph Smires** was born in 1832.
- iv. **Charles B Smires** was born on 13 Jan 1834. He was buried in 1901 in Jacobstown Methodist Cemetery. He died on 26 Mar 1901 at the age of 67.
- v. **Robert Smires** was born between 1836 and 1837.
- vi. **Francis Smires** was born in 1838.
- vii. **Jane Smires** was born on 29 Mar 1843.
- viii. **Ezekial Smires** was born between 1842 and 1843.
- ix. **Daniel C. Smires** was born between 1844 and 1846. He died in 1903 at the age of 59. He was buried in 1903 in Ellisdale United Methodist

Cemetery.

- x. **Elizabeth Smires** was born (date unknown).

118. **Moses Monahan** was born (date unknown).

119. **Mary** was born (date unknown).

Moses Monahan and Mary had the following child:

- 59 i. **Margaret H. Monahan**, born 1823, Monageer, County Wexford, Ireland; died 7 Apr 1891, New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

120. **Richard Parker** was born about 1790 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 12 Aug 1858 at the age of 68 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ. Mary Steepy and Richard Parker were married on 15 Dec 1813 in Monmouth County, NJ.

121. **Mary Steepy** was born in 1792 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 10 Feb 1862 at the age of 70 in Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ.

Richard Parker and Mary Steepy had the following children:

- i. **Charles L. Parker** was born in 1815.
- ii. **Lewis Parker** was born on 7 Dec 1816 in Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in 1870 in Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Creamridge, NJ. He died on 27 May 1870 at the age of 53 in Monroe Township, Middlesex County, NJ.
- 60 iii. **James R. Parker**, born 1820, NJ; died 30 Mar 1896, Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Mary Parker** was born in 1821.
- v. **Caleb Parker** was born about 1825.
- vi. **Rebecca Parker** was born in 1830.
- vii. **Richard Parker** was born in 1831. He died in 1904 at the age of 73 in Plumsted Township, Ocean County, NJ. He was buried on 4 Aug 1904 in Emley's Hill Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Creamridge, NJ.
- viii. **Anthony J. Parker** was born in Nov 1831 in New Hanover Tp, Burlington Co, NJ. He was buried in Aug 1908 in Emley's Hill Methodist-Episcopal Cemetery. He died on 5 Aug 1908 at the age of 76 in Springfield Township, Burlington County, NJ.
- ix. **Ann Parker** was born in 1833. She was buried in Emley's Hill Methodist-Episcopal Cemetery (marker w/o dates).
- x. **Joseph H. Parker** was born in 1835.
- xi. **Elizabeth Parker** was born after 1835.

122. **John I. Shepherd** was born on 21 Feb 1785 in NJ. He was buried in Apr 1867 in First Presbyterian Churchyard, Millstone Township, Monmouth County. He was buried in Apr 1867 in Aka Perrineville Cemetery. John died on 18 Apr 1867 at the age of 82 in Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ. Sarah Thompson and John I. Shepherd were married on 19 Sep 1812 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.

123. **Sarah Thompson** was born on 5 Sep 1794 in NJ. She was buried in Apr 1864 in First Presbyterian Churchyard, Millstone Township, Monmouth County. She died on 6 Apr 1864 at the age of 69 in NJ.

John I. Shepherd and Sarah Thompson had the following children:

- i. **Mary Shepherd** was born between 1813 and 1820.
- ii. **Thompson Shepherd** was born between 1815 and 1819.
- iii. **Hannah Shepherd** was born on 3 Feb 1822. She was buried in 1892 in Allentown Presbyterian Cemetery. She died on 26 Nov 1892 at the age of 70.
- iv. **William I. Shepherd** was born between 1822 and 1825.
- 61 v. **Catherine R. Shepherd**, born 25 Jun 1827, NJ; died 16 Feb 1915, Allentown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **Joseph James Shepherd** was born in 1832. He died on 5 Jun 1902 at the age of 70 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vii. **Lydia Ann Shepherd** was born about 1833.

124. **Peter Daniel Perrine** was born on 2 Feb 1772 in Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Dec 1856 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. He died on 8 Dec 1856 at the age of 84 in Goshen, Ocean County, NJ. The site of Peter and Nancy's final resting place is conjecture. The Upper Freehold Baptist Cemetery, near Imlaystown (aka Old Yellow Meeting House Cemetery, Red Valley Baptist Cemetery) are given by Howland Delano Perrine in his 1910 book on the Perrin/Perrine family. Cassville Methodist Cemetery has been suggested by the Jackson Township historian, David Miller. However, existing cemetery inventories for both of these cemeteries do not list Peter or Nancy. The most likely choice is the Perrine Family Cemetery in Holmansville (aka Holmansville Presbyterian Cemetery) started by his father. Nancy Garretson and Peter Daniel Perrine were married on 12 Feb 1809 in Monmouth County, NJ.

125. **Nancy Garretson** was born in 1777 in New York City?. She was born in 1777. She was buried in Oct 1830 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. Nancy died on 22 Oct 1830 at the age of 53 in Monmouth County, NJ.

Peter Daniel Perrine and Nancy Garretson had the following child:

- 62 i. **Corlis Perrine**, born 5 May 1815, Goshen, Monmouth County, NJ; died 17 Oct 1894, VanHiseville, Ocean County, NJ.

126. **William Thomas Senior** was born on 26 Sep 1789 in Burlington County, NJ. He died on 20 Mar 1850 at the age of 60 in Millstone Township, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Robbins Burial Ground, Upper Freehold Township. Mary Holman and William Thomas Senior were married in 1805–1806.

127. **Mary Holman** was born in 1785 in PA. She died on 13 Sep 1854 at the age of 69 in Monmouth County, NJ. She was buried in Robbins Burial Ground, Upper Freehold Township.

William Thomas and Mary Holman had the following children:

- i. **Ezekial Thomas** was born on 13 Oct 1806 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- 115 ii. **Margaret Thomas**, born 10 Dec 1807, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 7 Oct 1869.
- iii. **Rachel Thomas** was born in 1808 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Charles K. Thomas Junior** was born on 16 Aug 1809 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- v. **Rebecca A. Thomas** was born on 28 May 1811 in Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Date of birth may be 3 June 1811
- vi. **Sarah Thomas** was born on 3 Jun 1812 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- 63 vii. **Elizabeth Thomas**, born 21 Nov 1816, Clarksburg, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 20 Feb 1881, VanHiseville, Ocean County, New Jersey.
- viii. **William Thomas Junior** was born on 3 Oct 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- ix. **Lucy Ann Thomas** was born after 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Eighth Generation

206. **Nicola Di Pasto** was born (date unknown).

207. **Rossina Zuppola** was born (date unknown).

Nicola Di Pasto and Rossina Zuppola had the following child:

- 103 i. **Cristina Di Pasto**, born 1756; died 30 Jul 1826, Castello d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

208. **Pasquale Sacco** was born (date unknown).

Pasquale Sacco had the following child:

- 104 i. **Carmine Francesco Sacco**, born bet 1771 and 1781.

210. **Antonio Cecara** was born (date unknown).

Antonio Cecara had the following child:

- 105 i. **Maria Giuseppa Cecara**, born bet 1788 and 1791.

212. **Nicola d'Angelo** died before 9 Aug 1798.

Nicola d'Angelo had the following child:

- 106 i. **Francesco Antonio d'Angelo**, born bet 1776 and 1781; died aft 1831.

214. **Antonio Della Volpe** died before 9 Aug 1798.

Antonio Della Volpe had the following child:

- 107 i. **Margarita Della Volpe**, born bet 1781 and 1782.

216. **Giuseppantonio Di Muccio** was born about 1767 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died on 10 Jan 1843 at the age of 76 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

217. **Anna Maria Paterno** was born circa 1770. She died in 1794–1814 at the age of 24.

Giuseppantonio Di Muccio and Anna Maria Paterno had the following child:

- 108 i. **Vincenzo Di Muccio**, born abt 1784, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

218. **Pasquale Di Fusco** died before 1799. Marta Zucchi and Pasquale Di Fusco were married on 26 Aug 1770 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

219. **Marta Zucchi** died before 1803.

Pasquale Di Fusco and Marta Zucchi had the following children:

- 109 i. **Antonio Heronymius Vincenzo Di Fusco** was born on 1 Oct 1771.
 ii. **Maria Anna Elizabetta Concetta Di Fusco** was born on 7 Oct 1775.
 iii. **Vittoria Di Fusco**, born Nov 1777, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 6 Jan 1847, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

220. **Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio** was born in Oct 1755 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He was baptized on 15 Oct 1755 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. He died before 1800 at the age of 45. Angiola d'Iorio and Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio were married on 2 Feb 1777 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

221. **Angiola d'Iorio** was born (date unknown).

Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio and Angiola d'Iorio had the following children:

- 110 i. **Gaetano Pietro Antonio Iacuzio**, born May 1778, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 9 Feb 1835, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
 ii. **Angela Dea Iacuzio** was born (date unknown).

222. **Giovanni Baptista Palumbo** died before 6 Dec 1800. Barbara Pece and Giovanni

Baptista Palumbo were married on 23 Nov 1775 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

223. **Barbara Pece** was born about 1750 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples. She died on 8 Aug 1814 at the age of 64 in Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples.

Giovanni Baptista Palumbo and Barbara Pece had the following children:

- i. **Pietro Filippo Nunzio Palumbo** was born on 28 May 1778.
- 111 ii. **Vincenza Palumbo**, born abt 1783; died aft 1845.

224. **Abel Southard** was born on 21 Mar 1768 in Hempstead, Queens County, NY. He died between 1830 and 1840 at the age of 62 in Monmouth County, NJ. Lydia and Abel Southard were married about 1792.

225. **Lydia** died on 17 Aug 1816 in New Haven, CT.

Abel Southard and Lydia had the following children:

- 112 i. **John Southard**, born 11 Oct 1794, New Haven, CT; died 1 Sep 1851, Hotel Hill, Burlington County, Nj.
- ii. **Phoebe Southard** was born on 5 Aug 1796.
- iii. **Mary Ann Southard** was born on 19 Jul 1798.
- iv. **Charity Southard** was born on 20 Jul 1800.
- v. **Abel Southard** was born on 3 Jul 1802. He died on 4 Nov 1848 at the age of 46. He was also known as Abel Southard Jr..
- vi. **Joseph Southard** was born on 3 Mar 1804.
- vii. **Abner Southard** was born on 1 Jul 1806.
- viii. **Charlotte Southard** was born on 12 Jun 1809.
- ix. **Lydia Southard** was born on 3 Apr 1811.
- x. **Caleb Southard** was born on 22 Mar 1814.
- xi. **Benjamin Southard** was born on 3 Aug 1816. From: Chapter XVI History of the Town of Addison
Edited by H. P. Smith
D. Mason & Co., Publishers
1886

(Source:

http://web.middlebury.edu/lis/lib/guides_and_tutorials/guides_to_collections/collection_guide-vermont/internet_resources/history_addison_county/)

Page 371 TOWN OF ADDISON.

Benjamin Southard, from New Jersey, settled upon a farm in the southern

part of the town; married Cynthia Mason, reared fourteen children, and died August 7, 1845. Ransom Southard is the only descendant now in the town.

[Given that Benjamin, son of Abel, was 29 years old in 1845, it seems doubtful that he had reared 14 children by that age]

226. **Gilbert Malsbury** died in 1814 in Upper Freehold Tp, Monmouth Co, NJ.

227. **Sarah Burgess** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert Malsbury and Sarah Burgess had the following child:

113 i. **Phoebe Malsbury**, born 25 May 1798; died 13 May 1841.

228. **Joseph Smires** died in 1818 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.

229. **Nancy Thomas** died before 1825.

Joseph Smires and Nancy Thomas had the following children:

- 114 i. **Joseph Smires**, born bet 1789 and 1799; died 23 Dec 1854.
 ii. **Robert Smires** was born (date unknown).
 iii. **Ezekial Smires** was born (date unknown).

230. **William Thomas** is the same as person number 126.

231. **Mary Holman** is the same as person number 127.

William Thomas and Mary Holman had the following children:

- i. **Ezekial Thomas** was born on 13 Oct 1806 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
115 ii. **Margaret Thomas**, born 10 Dec 1807, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey; died 7 Oct 1869.
 iii. **Rachel Thomas** was born in 1808 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
 iv. **Charles K. Thomas Junior** was born on 16 Aug 1809 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
 v. **Rebecca A. Thomas** was born on 28 May 1811 in Allentown, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Date of birth may be 3 June 1811
 vi. **Sarah Thomas** was born on 3 Jun 1812 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
63 vii. **Elizabeth Thomas**, born 21 Nov 1816, Clarksburg, Monmouth County,

- New Jersey; died 20 Feb 1881, VanHiseville, Ocean County, New Jersey.
- viii. **William Thomas Junior** was born on 3 Oct 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- ix. **Lucy Ann Thomas** was born after 1820 in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

240. **Marcus Parker** was born about 1750. Mary Parker and Marcus Parker were married on 11 May 1772 in New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

241. **Mary Parker** was born (date unknown).

Marcus Parker and Mary Parker had the following children:

- i. **Marcus Parker Junior** was born in 1787. He died in 1863 at the age of 76.
- 120 ii. **Richard Parker**, born abt 1790, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ; died 12 Aug 1858, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ.

242. **Richard Steepy** was born (date unknown).

243. **Deborah** was born (date unknown).

Richard Steepy and Deborah had the following children:

- 121 i. **Mary Steepy**, born 1792, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ; died 10 Feb 1862, Hornerstown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Richard Steepy**^{1,2} was born in 1788.

244. **James Shepherd** was born on 3 Jul 1751 in Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried in Aug 1834 in Yellow Meeting House Churchyard, Red Valley, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 24 Aug 1834 at the age of 83 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.

245. **Hannah Clayton** was born in 1763 in NJ. She died on 1 Apr 1848 at the age of 85 in OH.

James Shepherd and Hannah Clayton had the following children:

- i. **William I. Shepherd** was born on 16 Sep 1780 in NJ. He died on 28 Dec 1861 at the age of 81 in NJ. He was buried in Yellow Meeting House Churchyard, Red Valley, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Sarah Shepherd** was born on 19 Nov 1782 in Monmouth County, NJ. She

1. *The Crozer Family, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.*

2. *Steepy_R_so_R.FTW.* Date of Import: 28 Mar 2005.

- died on 20 Feb 1859 at the age of 76 in Hamilton, Butler County, OH.
- 122 iii. **John I. Shepherd**, born 21 Feb 1785, NJ; died 18 Apr 1867, Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iv. **Martha Shepherd** was born on 17 Nov 1787 in NJ.
- v. **Hannah Shepherd** was born on 5 Feb 1790 in NJ.
- vi. **James I. Shepherd** was born on 10 Sep 1792. He was buried in Mar 1875 in First Presbyterian Churchyard, Millstone Township, Monmouth County. He died on 20 Mar 1875 at the age of 82 in Monmouth County, NJ.
- vii. **Katherine Shepherd** was born on 17 Dec 1794 in NJ. She was buried in Apr 1856 in Yellow Meeting House Churchyard, Red Valley, Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 25 Apr 1856 at the age of 61 in Monmouth County, NJ.
- viii. **Joseph Shepherd** was born on 12 Sep 1798 in NJ. He died after 1860 at the age of 62 in Butler County, OH.
- ix. **Mary S. Shepherd** was born on 13 Jan 1801.
- x. **David Shepherd** was born on 25 Sep 1802 in Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 12 Oct 1872 at the age of 70 in Union Township, Butler County, OH.
- xi. **Peter Wilson Shepherd** was born on 28 Jan 1804 in Monmouth County, NJ.
- xii. **Ann S. Shepherd** was born on 23 Jul 1808 in NJ.

248. **Daniel Perrine** was born on 5 Oct 1735 in Rahway, Essex County, Nj. He was buried in Aug 1819 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. He died on 1 Aug 1819 at the age of 83 in Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ. Sarah Holman and Daniel Perrine were married in 1769.

249. **Sarah Holman** was buried in Aug 1805 in Daniel and Sarah Perrine Family Cemetery, Holmansville, NJ. She died on 4 Aug 1805 in Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ.

Daniel Perrine and Sarah Holman had the following child:

- 124 i. **Peter Daniel Perrine**, born 2 Feb 1772, Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ; died 8 Dec 1856, Goshen, Ocean County, NJ.

250. **Henry Garretson** died before 1806.

251. **Susannah Garretson** died before Dec 1829.

Henry Garretson and Susannah Garretson had the following child:

- 125 i. **Nancy Garretson**, born 1777, New York City?; died 22 Oct 1830, Monmouth County, NJ.

252. **Robert Thomas** was born in 1753 in Burlington County, NJ. He was buried in Oct 1793 at Burlington Friends Cemetery in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 23 Oct 1793 at the age of 40 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Mary Elton and Robert Thomas were married on 13 Nov 1788 at Burlington Monthly Meeting in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

253. **Mary Elton** was born on 19 Mar 1766 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Could be 1767 or 1768 She died on 27 Dec 1843 at the age of 77 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She was buried in Copany Friends Burying Ground. Born at 1:30 am

Robert Thomas and Mary Elton had the following children:

- 230 i. **William Thomas Senior**, born 26 Sep 1789, Burlington County, NJ; died 20 Mar 1850, Millstone Township, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Rebecca Thomas** was born on 5 Mar 1791 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **David Thomas** was born on 9 Jul 1792 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Robert Thomas** was born on 20 Mar 1794 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Ninth Generation

432. **Tommaso Di Muccio** died before 1839.

433. **Anna Maria Rojano** was born (date unknown).

Tommaso Di Muccio and Anna Maria Rojano had the following children:

- 216 i. **Giuseppantonio Di Muccio**, born abt 1767, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died 10 Jan 1843, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.
- ii. **Rafaele Di Muccio** was born about 1776.
- iii. **Constantinus Pasquale Di Muccio** was born on 16 Aug 1762.

440. **Francesco Antonio** died before 1777.

441. **Catarina Gagliardo** was born (date unknown).

Francesco Antonio and Catarina Gagliardo had the following child:

- 220 i. **Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe Iacuzio**, born Oct 1755, Piedimonte d'Alife, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Naples; died bef 1800.

442. **Luttachio d'Iorio** was born (date unknown).

Luttachio d'Iorio had the following child:

- 221 i. **Angiola d'Iorio**.

448. **Benjamin Southard** was born on 5 Jun 1738 in Hempstead, Queens County, NY.

449. **Jane** was born on 18 Jun 1744.

Benjamin Southard and Jane had the following children:

- i. **John Southard** was born on 7 Jun 1763.
- ii. **Rebecca Southard** was born on 5 Sep 1765.
- 224 iii. **Abel Southard**, born 21 Mar 1768, Hempstead, Queens County, NY; died bet 1830 and 1840, Monmouth County, NJ.

iv. **Caleb Southard** was born on 4 Mar 1771.

452. **Job Malsbury** was born about 1740. He died in 1809 at the age of 69 in New Hanover Tp, Burlington Co, NJ.

453. **Rachel** was born (date unknown).

Job Malsbury and Rachel had the following child:

226 i. **Gilbert Malsbury**, died 1814, Upper Freehold Tp, Monmouth Co, NJ.

456. **Joseph Smyars** died in 1819 in Monmouth County, NJ.

Joseph Smyars had the following children:

- 228 i. **Joseph Smires**, died 1818, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Margaret Smires** was born (date unknown).

480. **Daniel Parker** was born (date unknown).

Daniel Parker had the following child:

240 i. **Marcus Parker**, born abt 1750.

488. **John Shepherd** was born in 1714 in Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 27 Nov 1793 at the age of 79 in Monmouth County, NJ. Martha Taylor and John Shepherd were married on 13 Dec 1742 in Monmouth County, NJ.

489. **Martha Taylor** was born on 25 Jan 1721 in Monmouth County, NJ. She died on 10 Jun 1807 at the age of 86 in NJ.

John Shepherd and Martha Taylor had the following children:

- 244 i. **James Shepherd**, born 3 Jul 1751, Monmouth County, NJ; died 24 Aug 1834, Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Katherine Shepherd** was born on 2 Jan 1744.
- iii. **Lidia Shepherd** was born on 2 Feb 1746.
- iv. **John Shepherd** was born on 6 Nov 1748.

- v. **William Shepherd** was born on 15 Dec 1753.
- vi. **Samuel Shepherd** was born on 6 Apr 1756.
- vii. **Thomas Shepherd** was born on 21 Jul 1758.
- viii. **Joseph Shepherd** was born on 16 Aug 1760.

496. Namechange: To Perrine before 1725. **Daniel Perrin** died between Mar 1777 and Jun 1777 in Manahawkin, Mouth County, NJ. He was born in New Dorp, Richmond County, NY.

497. **Mary Martineau** died between 1780 and 1790.

Daniel Perrin and Mary Martineau had the following child:

- 248 i. **Daniel Perrine**, born 5 Oct 1735, Rahway, Essex County, Nj; died 1 Aug 1819, Holmansville, Monmouth County, NJ.

504. **David Thomas** died before Nov 1788.

David Thomas had the following child:

- 252 i. **Robert Thomas**, born 1753, Burlington County, NJ; died 23 Oct 1793, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

506. **William Elton** was born on 26 Nov 1726 in Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 12 Aug 1777 at the age of 50 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Hannah Borradaile and William Elton were married on 24 Aug 1751 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

507. **Hannah Borradaile** was born on 8 Dec 1731 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 25 Apr 1799 at the age of 67 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

William Elton and Hannah Borradaile had the following children:

- i. **Bathsheba Elton** was born on 26 Sep 1753 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 7 pm
- ii. **Anthony Elton** was born on 9 Aug 1755 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 12 Mar 1757 at the age of 1 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **William Elton** was born on 14 Apr 1758 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. He died on 21 Jan 1761 at the age of 2 in Burlington,

- Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **John Elton** was born on 14 Dec 1759 in Burlington, Burlington County, NJ.
 - v. **Hannah Elton** was born on 20 Nov 1761 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - vi. **Elizabeth Elton** was born on 1 Jun 1764 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - 253 vii. **Mary Elton**, born 19 Mar 1766, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 27 Dec 1843, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - viii. **Anthony Elton** was born on 8 Jan 1770 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 10 pm
 - ix. **William Elton** was born on 31 May 1772 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 6:30 pm He died on 20 Aug 1773 at the age of 1 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 - x. **Susanna Elton** was born on 2 Jul 1774 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Born at 5 pm

Tenth Generation

896. **Joseph Southard**^{3,4,5} was born in 1685 in Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.^{6,7} Catherine Barnes and Joseph Southard were married on 23 Dec 1737.

897. **Catherine Barnes** was born (date unknown).

Joseph Southard and Catherine Barnes had the following children:

- 448 i. **Benjamin Southard**, born 5 Jun 1738, Hempstead, Queens County, NY.
- ii. **Mary Southard** was born (date unknown).

904. **John Malsby** was born in 1716 in NJ. Mary Bowker and John Malsby were married on 18 Sep 1736 in New Hanover Township, Burlington County, NJ.

905. **Mary Bowker** was born about 1719. She died about 1745 at the age of 26.

John Malsby and Mary Bowker had the following children:

- i. **Jonathon Malsbury** was born about 1737.
- 452 ii. **Job Malsbury**, born abt 1740; died 1809, New Hanover Tp, Burlington Co, NJ.
- iii. **John Malsbury** was born on 7 Jun 1744.

976. **Thomas Sheppard** was born in 1678 in Ireland. He died in May 1751 at the age of 73 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

977. **Deborah Grover** was born about 1691. She died before 12 Nov 1768 at the age of 77 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

Thomas Sheppard and Deborah Grover had the following children:

- i. **Ebenezer Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Hannah Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Mary Shepherd** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Rebecca Shepherd** was born (date unknown).

3. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

4. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

5. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

6. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

7. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

- 488 v. **Sarah Shepherd** was born on 2 May 1709.
vi. **John Shepherd**, born 1714, Monmouth County, NJ; died 27 Nov 1793,
Monmouth County, NJ.
vii. **Deborah Shepherd** was born in 1719.
viii. **Thomas Shepherd** was born about 1723.

978. **William Taylor** was born on 25 Oct 1688 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died about 12 Oct 1767 at the age of 78 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ. Hannah Grover and William Taylor were married in Monmouth County, NJ.

979. **Hannah Grover** was born about 1690 in Monmouth County, NJ. She was born about 1690.

William Taylor and Hannah Grover had the following children:

- i. **Deborah Taylor** was born (date unknown).
ii. **Edward Taylor** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Esther Taylor** was born in Monmouth County, NJ.
iv. **Hannah Taylor** was born in Monmouth County, NJ.
v. **Rebecca Taylor** was born in Monmouth County, NJ.
vi. **Safety Taylor** was born (date unknown).
vii. **William Taylor** was born (date unknown).
viii. **Catherine Taylor** was born on 25 Jan 1721.
489 ix. **Martha Taylor**, born 25 Jan 1721, Monmouth County, NJ; died 10 Jun 1807, NJ.
x. **Mercy Taylor** was born about 1726. She died on 19 Feb 1827 at the age of 101.

992. **James Perrin** was born in 1670 in New Dorp, Richmond County, NY. He died in 1745 at the age of 75 in New Dorp, Richmond County, NY. He was buried in 1745 in Old Story Burying Ground, Englishtown, NJ.

993. **Eleanor** was born (date unknown).

James Perrin and Eleanor had the following child:

- 496 i. **Daniel Perrin**, born New Dorp, Richmond County, NY; died bet Mar 1777 and Jun 1777, Manahawkin, Mouth County, NJ.

1014. **Arthur Borradaile** was born on 3 Nov 1706 in Burlington County, New Jersey. He was buried in Jun 1760 in Morrestown, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Uncertain He died on 4 Jun 1760 at the age of 53 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Margery Adams and Arthur Borradaile were married on 17 Apr 1731 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

1015. **Margery Adams** was born after Nov 1711 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Judah Allen, uncle, made guardian on 12 Nov 1725 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 14 Nov 1763 at the age of 52 in Burlington County, New Jersey. She was buried on 16 Nov 1763 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Arthur Borradaile and Margery Adams had the following children:

- 507 i. **Hannah Borradaile**, born 8 Dec 1731, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 25 Apr 1799, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Rebecca Borradaile** was born on 12 Jan 1734 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Esther Borradaile** was born on 24 Oct 1735 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died in 1820 at the age of 85 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Elizabeth Borradaile** was born on 27 Apr 1738 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 31 Dec 1802 at the age of 64 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
- v. **Mary Borradaile** was born circa 1740 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vi. **John Borradaile** was born circa 1742 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vii. **William Borradaile** was born circa 1744 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- viii. **Sarah Borradaile** was born circa 1745 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ix. **Ruth Borradaile** was born in 1746 in Burlington County, New Jersey. She died in 1805 at the age of 59.

Eleventh Generation

1792. **John Southard**^{8,9,10,11,12} was born in 1660 in Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.^{13,14} He was born about 1663 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{15,16}

1793. **Grace Carman**^{17,18,19} was born (date unknown).

John Southard and Grace Carman had the following children:

- i. **John Southard**^{20,21} was born in 1682.^{22,23}
- 896 ii. **Joseph Southard**, born 1685, Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.

1808. **John Maultsby** was born on 4 Mar 1690 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England. He died in 1758 at the age of 68 in NC. Mary Woodward and John Maultsby were married in 1712 in Chesterfield Meeting, Burlington County, NJ.

1809. **Mary Woodward** was born about 1696 in Chesterfield Township, Burlington County, NJ.

John Maultsby and Mary Woodward had the following children:

- i. **Anthony Malsby** was born in 1714.
- 904 ii. **John Malsby**, born 1716, NJ.
- iii. **Joseph Malsby** was born in 1718.
- iv. **David Malsby** was born in 1720.

8. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

9. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

10. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

11. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

12. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

13. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

14. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

15. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database* (<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/>).

16. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

17. *Ibid*.

18. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

19. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

20. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

21. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

22. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

23. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

1810. **William Bowker** was born (date unknown).

William Bowker had the following child:

- 905 i. **Mary Bowker**, born abt 1719; died abt 1745.

1952. **Thomas Sheppard** was born about 1650 in England. He died in 1720 at the age of 70 in Fenwick Colony, Salem County, NJ. Ann Wansbrough and Thomas Sheppard were married on 26 Apr 1670.

1953. **Ann Wansbrough** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Sheppard and Ann Wansbrough had the following children:

- i. **Ann Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
ii. **David Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
iii. **James Sheppard** was born about 1671.
976 iv. **Thomas Sheppard**, born 1678, Ireland; died May 1751, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
v. **Robert Sheppard** was born in 1682.
vi. **Moses Sheppard** was born in 1673. He died before Feb 1753 at the age of 80 in Fairfield Township, Cumberland County, NJ.

1954. **Joseph Grover** was born about 1652 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY. He died before 25 Mar 1689 at the age of 37 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. Hannah Lawrence and Joseph Grover were married about 1684 in Monmouth County, NJ.

1955. **Hannah Lawrence** was born about 1660 in Middleburgh, Long Island, NY. She died before Dec 1701 at the age of 41 in Monmouth County, NJ.

Joseph Grover and Hannah Lawrence had the following children:

- 977 i. **Deborah Grover**, born abt 1691; died bef 12 Nov 1768, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
ii. **Elizabeth Grover** was born on 7 Jun 1685.
iii. **James III Grover** was born on 21 Jul 1686.
iv. **Susanna Grover** was born about 1687.
v. **Mary Grover** was born about 1688.
vi. **Hannah Grover** was born about 1689.
vii. **Rebecca Grover** was born about 1690.
viii. **Joseph Grover** was born (date unknown).

1956. **Edward Taylor** was born about 1650 in Brighthouse, York, England. He died in 1710 at the age of 60 in Garret's Hill, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. Will Proved: Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ on 28 Feb 1710. Catherine de Carteret and Edward Taylor were married about 1677 in London, England.

1957. **Catherine de Carteret** was born in 1652 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

Edward Taylor and Catherine de Carteret had the following children:

- i. **Joseph Taylor** was born in 1677 in Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 8 Feb 1748 at the age of 71 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ. He was buried on 10 Feb 1748 in Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **Edward Taylor** was born on 8 Aug 1678 in Brighthouse, Yorkshire, England. He died on 12 Jun 1733 at the age of 54 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, NJ. He died on 12 Jun 1733 at the age of 54 in Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- iii. **Hannah Taylor** was born on 16 Jan 1680 in Burlington County, NJ. She died in 1758 at the age of 78.
- iv. **George Taylor** was born on 16 Dec 1684 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died in 1758 at the age of 74 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- 978 v. **William Taylor**, born 25 Oct 1688, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ; died abt 12 Oct 1767, Freehold, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **John Taylor** was born on 17 Jun 1690 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. He died between 1721 and 1736 at the age of 31 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

1958. **Safety Grover** was born in 1658. He died after 1726 at the age of 68 in Monmouth County, NJ.

1959. **Mercy** was born (date unknown).

Safety Grover and Mercy had the following children:

- 979 i. **Hannah Grover**, born abt 1690, Monmouth County, NJ.
- ii. **James Grover** was born (date unknown).

1984. **Daniel Perrin** was born about 1642 in Isle of Jersey, France. He died after Sep 1719 at the age of 77. He was buried in French Church Cemetery, Marshald, Richmond County, NY. Another possible cemetery is the Stonybrook Cemetery in the same area. Marie Thorell and Daniel Perrin were married on 18 Feb 1666 in Elizabeth Towne, Province of East New Jersey.

1985. **Marie Thorell** was born in 1649 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She died in 1686 at the age of 37 in Smoking Point, Richmond County, NY. She was buried in French Church Cemetery, Marshald, Richmond County, NY.

Daniel Perrin and Marie Thorell had the following child:

- 992 i. **James Perrin**, born 1670, New Dorp, Richmond County, NY; died 1745, New Dorp, Richmond County, NY.

2028. **John Borradaile** was born on 6 Aug 1676 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Alternate place of birth: Morehouse, England He died in 1741 at the age of 65 in Burlington County, New Jersey. OR Philadelphia Sarah Frampton and John Borradaile obtained a marriage license on 14 Aug 1701 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. They were married on 14 Oct 1701 at Burlington Monthly Meeting in Burlington, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Same date as license

2029. **Sarah Frampton** was born on 1 Nov 1684 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. She died circa 1755 at the age of 71 in Pennsylvania.

John Borradaile and Sarah Frampton had the following children:

- i. **Rebecca Borradaile** was born circa 1703 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Frampton Borradaile** was born in 1705 in Burlington County, New Jersey. Burlington Ohio given by some as BP He died on 4 Oct 1708 at the age of 3.
- 1014 iii. **Arthur Borradaile**, born 3 Nov 1706, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 4 Jun 1760, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Joseph Borradaile** was born on 20 Aug 1708 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- v. **John Borradaile** was born in 1710 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Burlington Ohio given as BP by some
- vi. **William Borradaile** was born in 1712 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vii. **Sarah Borradaile** was born in 1714 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. BP given as Burlington, Ohio by some She died on 24 Oct 1803 at the age of 89 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

2030. **James Adams** was born on 4 Oct 1671 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. He owned Tr 1 ac to Chester Friends on 9 Apr 1700 at Corner, Main and Chester in Morrestown, Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Will Written: on 22 Mar 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. He died before 7 May 1722 at the age of 50 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1:

Estate Inventory on 7 May 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Will Proved: on 22 May 1722 in Burlington, Burlington County, West New Jersey. Esther Allen and James Adams were married on 2 Jul 1695 in Salem, Fenwick's Colony, West New Jersey.

2031. **Esther Allen** was born on 22 Mar 1677 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. Will Written: on 7 Jul 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Estate Inventory on 19 Nov 1722 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. She died on 21 Nov 1722 at the age of 45 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Will Proved: on 23 Nov 1722 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. She owned Sold to Nathan Allen on 14 Dec 1722 at Plantation, late of Widow Allen in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.

James Adams and Esther Allen had the following children:

- i. **Jedediah Adams** was born on 4 Jul 1696 in Chester Township, Burlington County, West New Jersey. He died on 31 Mar 1731 at the age of 34 in Evesham Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Thomas Adams** was born on 12 Feb 1698 in Evesham, Burlington County, West New Jersey. He died in 1786 at the age of 88 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Elizabeth Adams** was born circa 1700 in Burlington County, West New Jersey.
- iv. **Joseph Adams** was born in Apr 1701–Jun 1701 in Burlington County, West New Jersey.
- v. **James Adams** was born circa 1702 in Burlington, Burlington County, West New Jersey.
- vi. **Patience Adams** was born circa 1704 in Burlington County, New Jersey.
- vii. **Esther Adams** was born circa 1706 in Burlington County, New Jersey. She died in Jul 1722–Dec 1722 at the age of 16 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- viii. **Hannah Adams** was born circa 1707 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Thomas Ford made guardian on 15 Feb 1725 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ix. **John Adams** was born circa 10 Jan 1709 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey. Fact 1: Thomas Adams made guardian on 15 Feb 1725 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- 1015 x. **Margery Adams**, born aft Nov 1711, Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey; died 14 Nov 1763, Burlington County, New Jersey.

Twelfth Generation

3584. **Thomas Southard**^{24,25,26} was born in 1615 in Leyden, Holland.^{27,28,29,30} He died on 1 Apr 1684 at the age of 69 in Hempstead (Queens), Long Island, NY.^{31,32} He died on 1 Apr 1684 at the age of 69 in Hempstead NY.³³ Thomas died about 1690 at the age of 75 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{34,35} [South_Jan_Anc.FTW]

also spelled Southart in LI records

Southard or SOUTHART, THOMAS, of Gd, [Gravesend](sup.) English, m. Annica da. of Anthony Jansen from Salee. Bought Dec. 20, 1650, of Thomas Applegate the one half of the lot Applegate bought of Randell Hunt, as per Gd rec. Owned plantation-lot No. 11 in Gd in 1653. He quarrelled with his father-in-law Anthony Jansen about the ownership of cattle, on which Anthony was imprisoned by the local court of Gd, but released by the higher one of the colony, as per p. 136 of Calendar of Dutch Man. He appears to have removed to Hempstead, where he resided in 1670, having sons Thomas Junr and John, whose descendants reside in that locality. He was also probably the ancestor of the Southards of N. J. Abraham, son of Thomas Junr, settled in Bernardstown, N. J., whose grandson, the Hon. Samuel L. Southard, represented N. J. as Senator in the Congress of 1821, in 1823 was Secretary of the Navy, in 1841 chosen president of the Senate, and on the death of Harrison, in April of that year, acting Vice-President, as per p. 47 of Vol 2 of Thompson's L. I. Made his mark to documents.
See Samuel, son of Thomas, Jr. for more info.

Thomas probably came on a Dutch ship directly from Holland to New Amsterdam (later New York City) around the 1640's. Appears to have been working as a farm hand for his future father-in-law Anthony Jansen, who was a rather well-to-do farmer of Gravesend. After their marriage he bought a farm of 200 acres adjoining his father-in-laws. Both Anthony and Thomas were of a disagreeable sort and soon started quarreling and ended up in court in 1653. After losing the court case, Thomas sold his farm and bought a new farm 20 miles away in Hempstead on 8 Dec. 1655. Eventually he owned about 214 acres of land at this location.

24. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

25. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

26. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

27. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ancestral File* (Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998).

28. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

29. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

30. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

31. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

32. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

33. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

34. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ancestral File*.

35. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

From a Family Group Sheet in LDS online site: "It was fortunate for me that Jane and Jim were still in New Jersey when I found I had yet another family of that state to be researched. Jacob Falkenburg, grandson of the first Henry Jacob Falkenburg, married a Phoebe Southard. Jane and Jim found this researched by Ralph Potter at the New Jersey Historical Society in Newark. The first American Southards were not of which we can be proud. Let us hope that their unlovable characteristics were diluted through the years by other more gentle traits given to us by other ancestors.

"Thomas Southard was the first of this family in America. He was probably of a family of English dissenters who went first to Holland -- as he was born there about 1615, possibly in Leyden. He settled at Gravesend, Long Island and went to work for a farmer named Anthony Jansen. Anthony was of a somewhat higher station in life and a man of property on Long Island. His father was Jan Jansen Van Haarlem. As you know, Haarlem is a city in Holland and no doubt that district in New York got its name from that Dutch city.

"Anthony and Grietje Reyniers were married on board the ship that brought them to America ca 1631. Annica, the first of their four daughters, was born around 1632 in what is now lower Manhattan in New York City. In a mutually agreeable arrangement Thomas Southard and Annica Jansen were married. Thomas was probably looking to a dower, and Anthony no doubt happy to have one of his daughters off his hands. Thomas bought land of Anthony whereby making them neighbors. Court records show Anthony to be mean and quarrelsome, and at odds with the law, with the church pastor and his wife, and finally with Thomas who was no less contentious. When it became apparent that things would be no better between the families, Thomas and Annica moved to Hempstead, Long Island. There they raised their family of 9 children. They died there, he in 1688. Annica was still living in 1698. Their second son, John, was our ancestor.

"As the sons grew to manhood they found it more difficult to live in Hempstead as they felt more Dutch than English. "In the years before the Revolution, feelings ran high between the American rebels and those loyal to the crown. Their English neighbors insisted they take sides. To escape this, many Southards decided to leave Hempstead, some going up the Hudson River and others going to Connecticut. Our John had married Grace Carman who lived on a neighboring farm. I believe she was the daughter of either Joseph or Caleb Carman.[SMITH_BA.FTW]

The "Register in Alphabetical Order, of the Early Settlers of Kings County, Long Island, N.Y., from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1700" by Teunis G. Bergen lists the following:

"Southard or Southhart, Thomas, of Gravesend, (sup) English, m. Annica da. of Anthony Jansen from Salee. Bought Dec. 20, 1650, of Thomas Applegate the one half of the lot Applegate bought of Randell Hunt, as per Gravesend rec. Owned plantation-lot No. 11 in Gd in 1653. He quarrelled with his father-in-law Anthony Jansen about the owership of cattle, on which Anthony was imprisined by the local court of Gravesend, but released by the higher one of the colony, as per p. 136 of the Calendar of Dutch Man. He appears to have removed to Hempstead, where he resided in 1670, having sons Thomas Jun and John, whose descendants reside in that locality. He was also probably the ancestor of the Southards of N.J. Abraham, son of Thomas Jun, settled in Bernardstown, N.J. whose

grandson, the Hon. Samuel L. Southard, represented N.J. as Senator in the Congress of 1821, in 1823, was Secretary of the Navy, in 1841, chosen president of the Senate and on the death of Harrison, in April of that year, acting Vice President, as per p. 47 of Vol 2 of Thompson's L.I. Made his mark to to documents."

Note:

Anthony Jansen and Theunis Jenszen and Jan Theunis are one and the same person. Info[ken817.FTW]

Thomas probably came on a Dutch ship directly from Holland to New Amsterdam (later New York City) around the 1640's. Appears to have been working as a farm hand for his future father-in-law Anthony Jansen, who was a rather well-to-do farmer of Gravesend. After their marriage he bought a farm of 200 acres adjoining his father-in-laws. Both Anthony and Thomas were of a disagreeable sort and soon started quarreling and ended up in court in 1653. After losing the court case, Thomas sold his farm and bought a new farm 20 miles away in Hempstead on 8 Dec. 1655. Eventually he owned about 214 acres of land at this location.

From a Family Group Sheet in LDS online site: "It was fortunate for me that Jane and Jim were still in New Jersey when I found I had yet another family of that state to be researched. Jacob Falkenburg, grandson of the first Henry Jacob Falkenburg, married a Phoebe Southard. Jane and Jim found this researched by Ralph Potter at the New Jersey Historical Society in Newark. The first American Southards were not of which we can be proud. Let us hope that their unlovable characteristics were diluted through the years by other more gentle traits given to us by other ancestors.

"Thomas Southard was the first of this family in America. He was probably of a family of English dissenters who went first to Holland -- as he was born there about 1615, possibly in Leyden. He settled at Gravesend, Long Island and went to work for a farmer named Anthony Jansen. Anthony was of a somewhat higher station in life and a man of property on Long Island. His father was Jan Jansen Van Haarlem. As you know, Haarlem is a city in Holland and no doubt that district in New York got its name from that Dutch city.

"Anthony and Grietje Reyniers were married on board the ship that brought them to America ca 1631. Annica, the first of their four daughters, was born around 1632 in what is now lower Manhattan in New York City. In a mutually agreeable arrangement Thomas Southard and Annica Jansen were married. Thomas was probably looking to a dower, and Anthony no doubt happy to have one of his daughters off his hands. Thomas bought land of Anthony whereby making them neighbors. Court records show Anthony to be mean and quarrelsome, and at odds with the law, with the church pastor and his wife, and finally with Thomas who was no less contentious. When it became apparent that things would be no better between the families, Thomas and Annica moved to Hempstead, Long Island. There they raised their family of 9 children. They died there, he in 1688. Annica was still living in 1698. Their second son, John, was our ancestor.

"As the sons grew to manhood they found it more difficult to live in Hempstead as they felt more Dutch than English. "In the years before the Revolution, feelings ran high between the American rebels and those loyal to the crown. Their English neighbors insisted they take sides. To escape this, many Southards decided to leave Hempstead,

some going up the Hudson River and others going to Connecticut. Our John had married Grace Carman who lived on a neighboring farm. I believe she was the daughter of either Joseph or Caleb Carman.

Children of Thomas Southard/Southward and Annica Van Salee are:

- i. Margaret Southard⁹, born Aft. 1650¹⁰
- ii. Sarah Southard¹¹, born Aft. 1650.
- iii. John Southard¹¹, born Aft. 1650.
- iv. Mary Southard¹¹, born Aft. 1650 in Leyden Holland¹²
- v. Abraham Southard¹³, born Aft. 1650.

Notes for Abraham Southard:

In the name of God, Amen. I, ABRAHAM SOUTHARD, of Hempstead, in Queens County, being weak in body. I leave to my brother, Isaac Southard, all my movable estate. I leave to my brother Isaac's son Abraham, my dwelling house and the land adjoining, and all my other lands in Hempstead. I make my brother Isaac executor.

Dated March 3, 172 5/6. Witnesses, John Tredwell, Caleb Carman, Jr., Benjamin Bedell, Charles Peters. Proved, March 15, 1727.

- 1 vi. Thomas Southard, born 1660 in Hempstead, LI NY; died March 10, 1739/40 in East Fishkill, Dutchess C NY; married Frances Champion.
- vii. Abigail Southard¹³, born Abt. 1666.
- viii. Unice Southard¹³, born Abt. 1670.
- ix. Isaac Southard¹³, born Abt. 1675 in Hempstead, LI NY¹⁴; died 1750 in Basking Ridge NJ¹⁴; married 1698 in St George's Church, hempstead, LI. NY.

Notes for Isaac Southard:

Not all data in this GEDCOM has been personally researched by me. Please watch for lines that are NOT PROVEN, they are being actively researched as of this date and are probably correct, but be cautious. Please send additions or corrections to howes115@bcn.net

Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee and Thomas Southard were married on 29 Dec 1650 in Gravesend, Kings County, NY.³⁶

3585. **Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee**^{37,38,39,40} was born in 1633 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.^{41,42} She died after 1698 at the age of 65 in Hempstead, Queens (Now

36. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

37. heath-master.R GED.GED. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

38. South_Jan_Anc.FTW. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

39. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

40. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

41. ken817.FTW. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

42. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

Nassau), NY.^{43,44}

Thomas Southard and Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee had the following children:

- i. **Margaret Southard**⁴⁵ was born in Jan 1654 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{46,47} She died in 1715 at the age of 61 in Fosters Meadows, Hempstead, Queens, NY.^{48,49}
- ii. **Thomas Southard**^{50,51,52} was born in 1660 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{53,54} He was born in 1660 in Hempstead, Nassau County, NY.^{56,57} He died on 10 Mar 1740 at the age of 80 in East Fishkill, Dutchess C NY.^{58,59} Thomas died on 10 Mar 1740 at the age of 80 in East Fishkill, Dutchess County, NY.⁶⁰
- iii. **Sarah Southard**^{61,62,63} was born about 1662 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{64,65} She was born in 1662.^{66,67} She died in Aug 1698 at the age of 36.^{68,69}
- iv. **Abigail Southard**^{70,71,72} was born about 1665 in Hempstead, Queens (Now

43. Shoemaker, Michael A., *Shoemaker Genealogy* (<<http://www.pceez.com/~bigshoe/shoegen.html>>).

44. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

45. *Ibid*.

46. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

47. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

48. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

49. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

50. *Ibid*.

51. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

52. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

53. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

54. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

56. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

56. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

57. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

58. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

59. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

60. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

61. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

62. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

63. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

64. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

65. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

66. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

67. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

68. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

69. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

70. *Ibid*.

71. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

72. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

- Nassau), NY.^{73,74} She was born in 1665.^{75,76}
- v. **Mary Southard**⁷⁷ was born about 1666 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{78,79}
- vi. **Abraham Southard**^{80,81,82} was born about 1667.^{83,84} He was born in 1667.^{85,86} He died about 1726 at the age of 59 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{87,88}
http://www.vandorland.nl/Engels/Genealogy/EEN/ae_00116.htm#BM1933114964 Thomas <Thomas> SOUTHARD, son of Thomas SOUTHARD (see also 14963) and Anneke <Anthony> JANSEN.
 Married.
 From this marriage:
 1. Abraham <Thomas> SOUTHARD.
- vii. **Eunice Southard**^{89,90,91} was born about 1670 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{92,93} She was born in 1670.^{94,95} She was also known as Unice Southard.
- viii. **Isaac Southard**^{96,97,98} was born about 1675 in Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.^{99,100} He was born in 1675.^{101,102} He died in 1750 at the age of

73. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

74. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

75. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

76. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

77. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

78. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

79. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

80. *Ibid*.

81. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

82. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

83. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

84. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

85. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

86. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

87. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

88. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

89. *Ibid*.

90. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

91. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

92. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

93. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

94. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

95. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

96. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

97. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

98. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

99. D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>, *Iles Family Database*.

100. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

101. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

102. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

5 in Basking Ridge NJ.^{103,104} [South_Jan_Anc.FTW]

Not all data in this GEDCOM has been personally researched by me. Please watch for lines that are NOT PROVEN, they are being actively researched as of this date and are probably correct, but be cautious. Please send additions or corrections to howes115@bcn.net

- 1792 ix. **John Southard**, born abt 1663, Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.
 x. **Margaret Southard**^{105,106} was born in 1664.^{107,108}
 xi. **Mary Southard**^{109,110} was born in 1672.^{111,112}

3618. **Anthony Woodward** was born in 1657 in Ashford-in-the-water, Derbyshire, England. He died on 16 Mar 1730 at the age of 73 in North Crosswicks, Nottingham Township, Burlington County, NJ. Hannah Foulkes and Anthony Woodward were married on 14 Dec 1686 in Chesterfield Meeting, Burlington County, NJ.

3619. **Hannah Foulkes** was born about 1667 in Derbyshire, England. She died in Sep 1760 at the age of 93 in Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.

Anthony Woodward and Hannah Foulkes had the following children:

- i. **Anthony Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - ii. **Clement Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Elizabeth Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **John Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - v. **Joseph Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - vi. **Samuel Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - vii. **Sarah Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - viii. **Thomas Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - ix. **William Woodward** was born (date unknown).
 - x. **Mary Woodward** was born on 20 Jan 1688.
- 1809 xi. **Mary Woodward**, born abt 1696, Chesterfield Township, Burlington County, NJ.

103. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

103. *heath-master.R GED.GED*. Date of Import: May 8, 2001.

104. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

105. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

106. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

107. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

108. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

109. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

110. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

111. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

112. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

3904. **David Sheppard** was born about 1624 in Great Britain. He died in 1690 at the age of 66 in Clough Keating, County Tipperary, Ireland. He died in Cohansey, Cumberland County, NJ. Rachel Wausbough and David Sheppard were married about 1649 in England.

3905. **Rachel Wausbough** was born about 1625 in England.

David Sheppard and Rachel Wausbough had the following children:

- i. **Joseph Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Giles Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Jonadab Sheppard** died in 1690 in Ireland.
- iv. **Jonathon Sheppard** died in 1690 in Ireland.
- v. **David Sheppard** was born in 1648. He died on 20 Nov 1695 at the age of 47 in Cumberland County, NJ.
- vi. **James Sheppard** was born about 1649.
- 1952 vii. **Thomas Sheppard**, born abt 1650, England; died 1720, Fenwick Colony, Salem County, NJ.
- viii. **John Sheppard** was born in 1656. He died in 1710 at the age of 54 in Cohansey, Cumberland County, NJ.

3908. **James Grover** was born in Jul 1611 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died in Dec 1685 at the age of 74 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ. Rebecca Cheeseman and James Grover were married about 1639 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.

3909. **Rebecca Cheeseman** was born about 1628 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY. She died before Oct 1686 at the age of 58 in Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

James Grover and Rebecca Cheeseman had the following children:

- i. **Hannah Grover** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **John Grover** was born about 1640.
- iii. **Josiah Grover** was born about 1648.
- iv. **James Grover** was born about 1650.
- 1954 v. **Joseph Grover**, born abt 1652, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died bef 25 Mar 1689, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vi. **Abigail Grover** was born about 1654.
- 1958 vii. **Safety Grover**, born 1658; died aft 1726, Monmouth County, NJ.

3910. **William I Lawrence** was born about 1630 in St Albans, England. He died between 1701 and 1704 at the age of 71 in Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

3911. **Hannah Grover** was born about 1630.

William I Lawrence and Hannah Grover had the following child:

- 1955 i. **Hannah Lawrence**, born abt 1660, Middleburgh, Long Island, NY; died bef Dec 1701, Monmouth County, NJ.

3912. **John Taylor** was born in Dec 1611 in Shadochurst, Kent, England. He died in 1683 at the age of 72 in Kent, England. He was buried on 21 Nov 1683 in St. Dunstan, Yorkshire, England. Mary and John Taylor were married about 1650.

3913. **Mary** was born about 1615 in Kent, England.

John Taylor and Mary had the following children:

- 1956 i. **Edward Taylor**, born abt 1650, Brighthouse, York, England; died 1710, Garret's Hill, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
 ii. **Matthew Taylor** was born on 15 Oct 1653 in England. He died in 1688 at the age of 35.

3916. **James Grover** is the same as person number 3908.

3917. **Rebecca Cheeseman** is the same as person number 3909.

James Grover and Rebecca Cheeseman had the following children:

- i. **Hannah Grover** was born (date unknown).
 ii. **John Grover** was born about 1640.
 iii. **Josiah Grover** was born about 1648.
 iv. **James Grover** was born about 1650.
1954 v. **Joseph Grover**, born abt 1652, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died bef 25 Mar 1689, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.
 vi. **Abigail Grover** was born about 1654.
1958 vii. **Safety Grover**, born 1658; died aft 1726, Monmouth County, NJ.

3968. **Pierre Perrin** was born about 1615 in Rhone, Lyons, France. He died in 1698 at the age of 83 in Richmound County, NY. Adrienne Jubril and Pierre Perrin were married about 1638 in Isle of Jersey, France.

3969. **Adrienne Jubril** was born on 25 Jan 1617 in Ardennis, Vendrisee, France.

Pierre Perrin and Adrienne Jubril had the following children:

- 1984 i. **Daniel Perrin**, born abt 1642, Isle of Jersey, France; died aft Sep 1719.
 ii. **Jean Perrin** was born about 1639.
 iii. **Poncette Perrin** was born about 1644.
 iv. **Pierre Perrin II** was born about 1644.
 v. **Elizabeth Perrin** was born about 1646.
 vi. **John Perrin** was born about 1645.
 vii. **Henry Perrin** was born about 1646.

4056. **Arthur Borradaile** was born in 1650 in Kirkbride, Cumberland, England. He died in 1687 at the age of 37 in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Janet Borne and Arthur Borradaile were married on 8 Aug 1673 in England.

4057. **Janet Borne** was born in 1650 in England. She died in 1685 at the age of 35 in At sea. Highly speculative. If the children were born in Philadelphia in 1670s, what is she doing on a ship in 1685?

Arthur Borradaile and Janet Borne had the following children:

- 2028 i. **John Borradaile**, born 6 Aug 1676, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; died 1741, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 ii. **Sarah Borradaile** was born in 1679 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.

4058. **William Frampton** was born before 19 Mar 1644 in Dorset, England. He was baptized on 19 Mar 1644 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He died on 9 Sep 1686 at the age of 42 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. William was buried on 11 Sep 1686 at Arch Street Friends' Burial Ground in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Elizabeth Potter and William Frampton were married on 27 Jul 1680 in Newport, Rhode Island.

4059. **Elizabeth Potter** was born in 1652 in Newport, Rhode Island. She died in 1711 at the age of 59 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.

William Frampton and Elizabeth Potter had the following children:

- i. **Elizabeth Frampton** was born on 26 Jul 1681 in New York County, New York. She died on 22 Jan 1744 at the age of 62 in Northampton Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
 ii. **Thomas Potter Frampton** was born in 1683 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. He died on 27 Dec 1726 at the age of 43 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
 2029 iii. **Sarah Frampton**, born 1 Nov 1684, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania; died ca 1755, Pennsylvania.

4060. **Captain John Adams II** was born after 22 May 1627 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony. He died in 1703 at the age of 76 in Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Elizabeth Kent and Captain John Adams II were married in 1663 in Flushing, Long Island, New Netherlands. Marriage took place in Vlissing, Lange Eylandt, Nieuw Nederland

4061. **Elizabeth Kent** was born on 4 Dec 1644 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died after 1712 at the age of 68 in Burlington County, New Jersey.

John Adams and Elizabeth Kent had the following children:

- i. **John Adams** was born on 17 Aug 1664 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. He died on 4 Oct 1665 at the age of 1 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- ii. **Elizabeth Adams** was born on 9 Mar 1666 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- iii. **Sarah Adams** was born on 24 Apr 1668 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- 2030 iv. **James Adams**, born 4 Oct 1671, Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony; died bef 7 May 1722, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- v. **Susanna Adams** was born on 6 Nov 1674 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- vi. **Hannah Adams** was born on 16 Feb 1676 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- vii. **Deborah Adams** was born on 7 May 1678 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- viii. **John Adams** was born on 10 Sep 1680 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. He died on 30 Dec 1688 at the age of 8 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- ix. **Abigail Adams** was born on 2 Jan 1683 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony. She died on 12 Aug 1759 at the age of 76.
- x. **Thomas Adams** was born on 12 Jan 1685 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- xi. **Mercy Adams** was born on 13 Dec 1686 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.
- xii. **Phebe Adams** was born on 9 Feb 1690 in Flushing, Queens County, New York Colony.

4062. **Jedediah Allen** was born on 3 Jan 1647 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. He died on 21 Jan 1712 at the age of 65 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He was buried circa 23 Jan 1712 at Shrewsbury Friends' Burial

Ground in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Elizabeth Howland and Jedediah Allen were married in 1668 in Massachusetts.

4063. **Elizabeth Howland** was born in 1646 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. She died after 1713 at the age of 67. She was buried at Shrewsbury Friends' Burial Ground in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Jedediah Allen and Elizabeth Howland had the following children:

- 2031 i. **Esther Allen**, born 22 Mar 1677, Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts; died 21 Nov 1722, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Experience Allen** was born on 30 Aug 1669 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. She died circa 1704 at the age of 35.
- iii. **Ephraim Allen** was born on 30 Dec 1670 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- iv. **Elisha Allen** was born on 18 Oct 1672 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- v. **Nathan Allen** was born on 2 Feb 1674 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- vi. **Judah Allen** was born on 17 Oct 1675 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- vii. **Ralph Allen** was born on 7 Jan 1678 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. He died on 2 Oct 1718 at the age of 40 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- viii. **Henry Allen** was born on 24 Mar 1680 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- ix. **Mary Allen** was born on 15 Nov 1681 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- x. **Patience Allen** was born on 8 May 1683 in Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts.
- xi. **Meribah Allen** was born on 12 Nov 1686 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- xii. **Jonathon Allen** was born on 16 Oct 1689 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He died in Nov 1748 at the age of 59 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- xiii. **David Allen** was born on 16 Oct 1689 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. He died in 1735 at the age of 46.

Thirteenth Generation

7168. **Thomas Southworth Jr.**¹¹³ was born in 1590.¹¹⁴ He died after 1640 in Leyden, Holland.¹¹⁵ He was born in Sturton Le Steeple, England.¹¹⁶

7169. **Totten** was also known as TOTTEN.¹¹⁷

Thomas Southworth and Totten had the following child:

- 3584 i. **Thomas Southard**, born 1615, Leyden, Holland; died abt 1690, Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.

7170. **Anthony "The Turk" Jansen van Salee**^{118,119} was born in 1607 in Fez/Salee, Rabat, Morocco.^{120,121} He died in Mar 1676 at the age of 69 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.^{122,123,124} He was buried Unknown in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.¹²⁵ [SMITH_BA.FTW]

"The Connections of Thomas Soutward or Southard, of Hempstead, New York" states that Janszen Theunis adopted the surname of van Salee (he was from Fez in Morocco, son of Jan van Sallee van Fez and a Mohammedan woman). The January-February issue of NEHGS NEXUS, Vol XIII, No. 1 contains an article on the Family Connections of Cornelius Vanderbilt (II) and Alice Gwynne Vanderbilt by Scott C. Steward and Richard Evans on page 20. On page 21, paragraph 3, the article states "Abigail Southard, in turn, was the granddaughter of Anthony Jansen Van Salee, known in New Amsterdam as "the Turk," and his notorious wife Grietje Reyniers, subject of Michael Pye's novel, "The Drowning Room". It seems probable that Anthony Jansen was the son of Jan Jansen Van Haarlem (Morat Rais), Dutch admiral of the fleet of the Sultan of Morocco.

Note:

The 1966 "Quarterly" of the New York State Historical Association

113. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

114. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

115. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

116. *Ibid*.

117. *Southard_roll.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

118. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

119. http://www.vandorland.nl/Engels/Genealogy/EEN/ae_00116.htm#BM19331.

120. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

121. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

122. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

123. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

124. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

125. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

presented an article by Hazel Van Dyke Roberts, PhD, on Anthony Jansen Van Salee, 1607-1676.

Anthony and Abraham van Salee were the ancestors of the Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Humphrey Bogart.

They were among the earliest arrivals to 17th century New Amsterdam. In a number of documents dating back to this period, they are both described as "mulatto". From what scholars have been able to piece together about their background, they appear to have been the sons of a Dutch seafarer by the name of Jan Jansen who had "turned Turk" and become an admiral in the Moroccan navy. With the Port of Salee as the base from which it harried European shipping, references to the fleet he commanded are salted away in the old English sea chanties that are still sung about the Salee Rovers. The mother of his two sons was probably a concubine he had while trading in this part of the world before his conversion to Islam.

As a result of the anti-social behaviour of his white wife, Anthony van Salee was induced to leave the city precincts of lower Manhattan and move across the river, thus becoming the first settler of Brooklyn. Since Coney Island abutted his property, it was, until sometime in the last century, also referred to as "Turk's Island"; the word, "Turk", being a designation of his which the records used interchangeably with, "mulatto". According to the documentation that people like Professor Leo Hershkowitz of Queens University have sifted through, it would seem that Anthony van Salee never converted to Christianity. His Koran, in fact, was in a descendant's possession until about fifty years ago when, ignorant of its relevance to his family's history, he offered it for sale at auction. From Frontline: The Blurred Racial Lines of Famous Families, at www.pbs.org

Called "The Turk". He was called in an action of the case in NewAmsterdam, June 1, 1654, as MULLATO FARBIG, i.e. swarthy.

Bergen, in his EARLY SETTLERS OF KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, states "Anthony, from Salee, Vaes or Fez (Theunis Janszen Van Salee, in Dutch) emigrated at an early date to New Amsterdam where he resided from 1633 to 1639, owning a town lot and a bouwery (farm). He died about 1676, intestate. In April, 1639 he and his wife were banished from NewAmsterdam in consequence of their being slanderous and troublesome persons (disturbers of the peace).

He, however, appears to have managed to remain in the town until Aug. 3, 1639, when on petition he was granted by the Director General or Governor Kieft, 100 morgens on the west end of Long Island, lying within the present bounds of New Utrecht and Gravesend, to which he removed.

[ken817.FTW]

"The Connections of Thomas Soutward or Southard, of Hempstead, New York" states that Janszen Theunis adopted the surname of van Salee (he was from Fez in Morocco, son of Jan van Sallee van Fez and a Mohammedan woman). The January-February issue of NEHGS NEXUS, Vol XIII, No. 1 contains an article on the Family Connections of Cornelius Vanderbilt (II) and Alice Gwynne Vanderbilt by Scott C. Steward and

Richard Evans on page 20. On page 21, paragraph 3, the article states "Abigail Southard, in turn, was the granddaughter of Anthony Jansen Van Salee, known in New Amsterdam as "the Turk," and his notorious wife Grietje Reyniers, subject of Michael Pye's novel, "The Drowning Room". It seems probable that Anthony Jansen was the son of Jan Jansen Van Haarlem (Morat Rais), Dutch admiral of the fleet of the Sultan of Morocco.

Note:

The 1966 "Quarterly" of the New York State Historical Association presented an article by Hazel Van Dyke Roberts, PhD, on Anthony Jansen Van Salee, 1607-1676.

Anthony and Abraham van Salee were the ancestors of the Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Humphrey Bogart.

They were among the earliest arrivals to 17th century New Amsterdam. In a number of documents dating back to this period, they are both described as "mulatto". From what scholars have been able to piece together about their background, they appear to have been the sons of a Dutch seafarer by the name of Jan Jansen who had "turned Turk" and become an admiral in the Moroccan navy. With the Port of Salee as the base from which it harried European shipping, references to the fleet he commanded are salted away in the old English sea chanties that are still sung about the Salee Rovers. The mother of his two sons was probably a concubine he had while trading in this part of the world before his conversion to Islam.

As a result of the anti-social behaviour of his white wife, Anthony van Salee was induced to leave the city precincts of lower Manhattan and move across the river, thus becoming the first settler of Brooklyn. Since Coney Island abutted his property, it was, until sometime in the last century, also referred to as "Turk's Island"; the word, "Turk", being a designation of his which the records used interchangeably with, "mulatto". According to the documentation that people like Professor Leo Hershkowitz of Queens University have sifted through, it would seem that Anthony van Salee never converted to Christianity. His Koran, in fact, was in a descendant's possession until about fifty years ago when, ignorant of its relevance to his family's history, he offered it for sale at auction. From Frontline: The Blurred Racial Lines of Famous Families, at www.pbs.org

Called "The Turk". He was called in an action of the case in NewAmsterdam, June 1, 1654, as MULLATO FARBIG, i.e.swarthy.

Bergen, in his EARLY SETTLERS OF KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, states"Anthony, from Salee, Vaes or Fez (Theunis Janszen Van Salee, in Dutch) emigrated at an early date to New Amsterdam where he resided from 1633 to1639, owning a town lot and a bouwery (farm). He died about 1676,intestate. In April, 1639 he and his wife were banished from NewAmsterdam in consequence of their being slanderous and troublesomepersons (disturbers of the peace).

He, however, appears to have managed to remain in the town until Aug.3,1639, when on petition he was granted by the Director General or GovernorKieft, 100 morgens on the west end of Long Island, lying within thepresent bounds of New Utrecht and Gravesend, to

which he removed.

ANTHONY JANSEN in GRAVESEND

SOURCE: Richard Stout, Sr. at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Plains>

Richard Stout of Nottingham, England, (son of John Stout), settled in Long Island about 1622, in which year he was one of 39 original patentees of Gravesend. He was Testified on 13 Oct 1643.⁽²⁴⁵⁾ (1) October 13, 1643, Richard Aestin, Ambrose Love and Richard Stout made declaration that the crew of the Seven Stars and of the Privateer landed at the farm of Anthoney Jansen of Sallee (New Utrecht) in the bay and took off 200 pumpkins and would have carried off a lot of hogs from Coney Island had they not learned they belonged to the Lady Moody. Grietje Reyniers and Anthony "The Turk" Jansen van Salee obtained a marriage license on 15 Dec 1629 in obtained in Holland by Anthony.¹²⁶ They were married on 16 Dec 1629 in on board ship from Holland to New Amsterdam.¹²⁷

7171. **Grietje Reyniers**^{128,129,130} was born about 1602 in Wesel, North Rhine, Germany.¹³¹ She died on 24 Apr 1666 at the age of 64.¹³² [SMITH_BA.FTW]

Information submitted by Charles A Duncan, 21420 Jonathan Place, California City, CA 93505, states that Grietje Reyniers and Anthony Jansen were married on board ship on the way to the New Netherlands. The book, THE DROWNING ROOM, by Michael Pye, states that Grietje Reyniers was born in Holland, the daughter of a soldier in Prince Maurice's regiments (page 16).

Anthony Jansen van Salee and Grietje Reyniers had the following children:

- 3585 i. **Annica Antonise Jansen van Salee**, born 1633, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died aft 1698, Hempstead, Queens (Now Nassau), NY.
- ii. **Engeltje Sarah Antonise Jansen van Salee**^{133,134,135} was born about 1635 in NY.^{136,137} She died in 1715 at the age of 80 in NY.^{138,139} She was also known as Sarah Antonise Jansen Van Salee.

126. Ibid.

127. Ibid.

128. Ibid.

129. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

130. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

131. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

132. Ibid.

133. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

134. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

135. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

136. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

137. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

138. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

139. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

- iii. **Eva Antonise Jansen van Salee**¹⁴⁰ was born in 1641 in Gravesend, Long Island, NY.¹⁴¹ She was baptized on 3 Nov 1647 in Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam.¹⁴² She died in 1710 at the age of 69 in Flatbush, NY. Eva died after 20 Apr 1712 at the age of 71.¹⁴³
- iv. **Cornelia Jansen van Salee**^{144,145} was born about 1638.^{146,147} She died before 1667 at the age of 29.¹⁴⁸

7238. **Thomas Foulkes** was born in 1624 in Halfeld Gate, Derbyshire, Englandq. He died on 10 Jun 1714 at the age of 90 in Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ. Mary and Thomas Foulkes were married about 1654 in Derbyshire, England.

7239. **Mary** was born in 1629 in Derbyshire, England. She died on 15 Feb 1718 at the age of 89 in Crosswicks, Burlington County, NJ.

Thomas Foulkes and Mary had the following children:

- i. **Mary Foulkes** was born on 11 Aug 1655.
- ii. **Sarah Foulkes** was born on 6 Nov 1657.
- iii. **Hannah Foulkes** was born on 16 Feb 1660.
- iv. **Hannah Foulkes** was born on 27 Feb 1662.
- v. **Thomas Foulkes Jr** was born on 7 Jul 1665.
- 3619 vi. **Hannah Foulkes**, born abt 1667, Derbyshire, England; died Sep 1760, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County, NJ.
- vii. **Joanna Foulkes** was born about 1670.

7808. **Thomas Sheppard** was born in 1597 in Tipperary, Ireland. He died in Tipperary, Ireland.

Thomas Sheppard had the following children:

- i. **John Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Thomas Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Moses Sheppard** was born (date unknown).
- 3904 iv. **David Sheppard**, born abt 1624, Great Britain; died 1690, Clough Keating,

140. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

141. *Ibid*.

142. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

143. *Ibid*.

144. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

145. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

146. *ken817.FTW*. Date of Import: Nov 15, 2005.

147. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

148. *Ibid*.

County Tipperary, Ireland.

7816. **James Grover Junior** was born about 1581 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England. Anne Eames and James Grover Junior were married on 24 Apr 1606 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England.

7817. **Anne Eames** was born about 1584.

James Grover and Anne Eames had the following children:

- 3911 i. **Hannah Grover**, born abt 1630.
- 3916 ii. **James Grover**, born Jul 1611, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England; died Dec 1685, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

7818. **William Cheeseman** was born in 1606 in Beeston, Norfolk, England. He died in 1653 at the age of 47 in Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ. Martha Dorset and William Cheeseman were married in 1627 in England.

7819. **Martha Dorset** was born in 1608 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1644 at the age of 36 in Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

William Cheeseman and Martha Dorset had the following child:

- 3917 i. **Rebecca Cheeseman**, born abt 1628, Gravesend, Long Island, NY; died bef Oct 1686, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

7820. **Henry Lawrence** was born on 21 Jun 1604. He died on 8 Aug 1664 at the age of 60.

7821. **Amy Peyton** was born (date unknown).

Henry Lawrence and Amy Peyton had the following child:

- 3910 i. **William I Lawrence**, born abt 1630, St Albans, England; died bet 1701 and 1704, Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

7822. **James Grover** is the same as person number 7816.

7823. **Anne Eames** is the same as person number 7817.

James Grover and Anne Eames had the following children:

- 3911 i. **Hannah Grover**, born abt 1630.
- 3916 ii. **James Grover**, born Jul 1611, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England; died Dec 1685, Middletown, Monmouth County, NJ.

7824. **Matthew Taylor**^{149,150,151,152,153,154,155} lived in Sussex County, England between 1580 and 1619. He was born about 1580 in England.

7825. **Margaret Freeland** was born (date unknown).

Matthew Taylor and Margaret Freeland had the following child:

- 3912 i. **John Taylor**, born Dec 1611, Shadochurst, Kent, England; died 1683, Kent, England.

7936. **Comte Edmund du Perrin** was born about 1590 in France.

7937. **Lady du Perrin** was born about 1590 in France.

Edmund du Perrin and Lady du Perrin had the following child:

- 3968 i. **Pierre Perrin**, born abt 1615, Rhone, Lyons, France; died 1698, Richmond County, NY.

7938. **Jean Jubril** was born about 1595 in France. Juvine Lombard and Jean Jubril were married in 1617 in Ardennis, Vendrissee, France.

7939. **Juvine Lombard** was born about 1596 in France.

Jean Jubril and Juvine Lombard had the following child:

- 3969 i. **Adrienne Jubril**, born 25 Jan 1617, Ardennis, Vendrissee, France.

149. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Susan Wyckoff.

150. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by John Oakerson.

151. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Hendricks.

152. Conover Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

153. Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Jeff Fuller.

154. Stone Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

155. Descendants of John Ashton, Sr. on rootsweb.com.

8114. **Joseph Borne** was born (date unknown).

Joseph Borne had the following child:

- 4057 i. **Janet Borne**, born 1650, England; died 1685, At sea.

8116. **Thomas Frampton** was baptized on 5 Feb 1618 at Church of Saints Peter & Paul in Cattistock, Dorset, England. Elizabeth Meadcalf and Thomas Frampton were married on 4 Jul 1642 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.

8117. **Elizabeth Meadcalf** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Frampton and Elizabeth Meadcalf had the following children:

- 4058 i. **William Frampton**, born bef 19 Mar 1644, Dorset, England; died 9 Sep 1686, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
 ii. **Margaret Frampton** was born before 17 Nov 1644 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. She was baptized on 17 Nov 1644 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 iii. **Thomas Frampton** was born before 10 Feb 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 10 Feb 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 iv. **Edmund Frampton** was born before 24 Oct 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 24 Oct 1647 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 v. **Betterice Frampton** was born before 27 Jun 1649 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. She was baptized on 27 Jun 1649 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 vi. **John Frampton** was born before 23 Oct 1651 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 23 Oct 1651 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 vii. **Richard Frampton** was born before 7 Feb 1658 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 7 Feb 1658 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
 viii. **Philip Frampton** was born before 6 May 1660 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 6 May 1660 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.

8118. **Thomas Potter** was born circa 1632 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died on 10 Dec 1703 at the age of 71 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Ann Fern Wainwright and Thomas Potter were married circa 1650 in Newport, Rhode Island.

8119. **Ann Fern Wainwright** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Potter and Ann Fern Wainwright had the following children:

- 4059 i. **Elizabeth Potter**, born 1652, Newport, Rhode Island; died 1711,

- Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- ii. **Mary Potter** was born circa 1660 in Newport, Rhode Island.
- iii. **Mercy Potter** was born on 1 Jul 1664 in Newport, Rhode Island.
- iv. **Ephraim Potter** was born in 1670 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, East Jersey.

8120. **John Adams I** was buried in 1633 at Old Winslow Burial Ground in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. He died before 11 Nov 1633 in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. Ellen "Elinor" Newton and John Adams I were married circa 1625 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony.

8121. **Ellen "Elinor" Newton** was born in 1598. She died before 5 Dec 1681 at the age of 83 in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. She was buried on 5 Dec 1681 at Old Winslow Burial Ground in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony. Surname also found as Eleanor and Helen

John Adams and Ellen Newton had the following children:

- i. **James Adams** was born circa 1625 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony. He died Drowning in Jan 1654 at the age of 29 at On the good ship James in At sea.
- 4060 ii. **Captain John Adams II**, born aft 22 May 1627, Plymouth, Plymouth Colony; died 1703, Chester Township, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Susan Adams** was born circa 1628 in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony.

8122. **Stephen Kent** was born in 1603 in Over Wallop, Hampshire, England. He died in 1670 at the age of 67 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, East Jersey. Margery Ann Norris and Stephen Kent were married on 10 Aug 1637 at Church of Saint Edmund of Abingdon in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

8123. **Margery Ann Norris** was born circa 1621 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She died in 1653 at the age of 32 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Stephen Kent and Margery Ann Norris had the following children:

- i. **Mary Kent** was born in 1638 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died on 27 Jan 1691 at the age of 53 in Haverhill, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- 4061 ii. **Elizabeth Kent**, born 4 Dec 1644, Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony; died aft 1712, Burlington County, New Jersey.
- iii. **Hannah Kent** was born in 1646 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died on 10 Dec 1688 at the age of 42 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Stephen Kent II** was born on 6 Mar 1648 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. He died on 25 Mar 1719 at the age of 71 in

Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey.

- v. **Rebecca Kent** was born on 3 Aug 1650 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died on 8 Feb 1729 at the age of 78 in Andover, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- vi. **David Kent** was born on 26 May 1653 in Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

8124. **Ralph Allen** was born (date unknown). Esther Swift and Ralph Allen were married before 1647 in Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony.

8125. **Esther Swift** was christened on 28 May 1629 at Church of Saint Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She died in 1691 in Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Ralph Allen and Esther Swift had the following child:

- 4062 i. **Jedediah Allen**, born 3 Jan 1647, Sandwich, Barnstable County, Massachusetts; died 21 Jan 1712, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.

8126. **Henry Howland** was born in 1602 in Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England. He died on 17 Mar 1670 at the age of 68 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony. Mary Newland and Henry Howland were married circa 1631 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

8127. **Mary Newland** was born in 1603 in Huntingdonshire, England. She died on 16 Jun 1674 at the age of 71 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

Henry Howland and Mary Newland had the following children:

- i. **Abigail Howland** was born in 1632 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony.
- ii. **Zoeth Howland** was born in 1635 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony.
- iii. **Samuel Howland** was born in 1638 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- iv. **John Howland** was born in 1641 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- v. **Mary Howland** was born in 1643 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- vi. **Sarah Howland** was born in 1645 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.
- 4063 vii. **Elizabeth Howland**, born 1646, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony; died aft 1713.
- viii. **Joseph Howland** was born in 1650 in Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

Fourteenth Generation

14336. **Thomas Southworth**^{156,157} was born about 1548 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.¹⁵⁸ <http://www.gbnf.com/genealogy/howe4/html/d0023/I3613.HTM>

Alt date: Aug 1561 Court Records: Confesses to housing Campion between Easter and Whitsuntide in Mar 1580–May 1580 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. John Strype, Annals of the Reformation, Bk 2, part 2, p. 359 (1824) He owned had possession of Mellor, Southworth, Croft, Middleton, Houghton, and Arbury, and of lands in seventeen other townships and the manor of before Sep 1595 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Father's Will Fact 1: 11 children named in Thomas's father's Will on 17 Sep 1595 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Remains 31:140 He died in 1613 at the age of 65. [SLSouthard.FTW]

<http://www.gbnf.com/genealogy/howe4/html/d0023/I3613.HTM>

14337. **Rosamond Lister**^{159,160,161} was born (date unknown).

Thomas Southworth and Rosamond Lister had the following children:

- 7168 i. **Thomas Southworth Jr.**, born Sturton Le Steeple, England; died aft 1640, Leyden, Holland.
- ii. **Edward Southworth**¹⁶² was born about 1590 in London, England.¹⁶³
- iii. **John Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Richard Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- v. **William Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Michael Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Christopher Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Bridget Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **Margery Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- x. **Ellen Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- xi. **Anne Southworth** was born (date unknown).

156. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

157. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

158. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

159. *Ibid*.

160. *South_Jan_Anc.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

161. *SMITH_BA.FTW*. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

162. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

163. *Ibid*.

4340. **Jan Jansen van Haarlem**¹⁶⁴ was born in Haarlem, Amsterdam.¹⁶⁵ Marjarit bint Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya and Jan Jansen van Haarlem were married on 12 Aug 1600 in Cartagena, Murcia, Kingdom of Valencia. Place of marriage uncertain

14341. **Marjarit bint Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya** was born about 1578 in Cartagena, Murcia, Kingdom of Valencia.¹⁶⁶ She died in 1631 at the age of 53 in Fez, Morocco.

Jan Jansen van Haarlem and Marjarit bint Abderahman had the following child:

- 7170 i. **Anthony "The Turk" Jansen van Salee**, born 1607, Fez/Salee, Rabat, Morocco; died Mar 1676, Gravesend, Long Island, NY.

14342. **Johannes Rieniers**^{167,168} was born about 1576 in Netherlands.¹⁶⁹

14343. **Jannetje**^{170,171} was born about 1580 in Netherlands.¹⁷²

Johannes Rieniers and Jannetje had the following child:

- 7171 i. **Grietje Reyniers**, born abt 1602, Wesel, North Rhine, Germany; died 24 Apr 1666.

15632. **James Grover** was born (date unknown).

15633. **Joan** was born (date unknown).

James Grover and Joan had the following child:

- 7822 i. **James Grover Junior**, born abt 1581, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England.

164. Ibid.

164. Ibid.

165. Ibid.

166. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala, [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE].

<https://www.geni.com/people/Sayyeda-Farwa/6000000083329380434>; states that this is based on the Saadian Family archives located in Azarif, Morocco.

167. Majorie Southard, *Southard-Lamb-Glaze-Allen Family Connections*.

168. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

169. Ibid.

170. Majorie Southard, *Southard-Lamb-Glaze-Allen Family Connections*.

171. SMITH_BA.FTW. Date of Import: 24 Dec 2005.

172. Ibid.

15636. **John Cheeseman** was born about 1580 in England.

15637. **Constance Horseley** was born about 1592 in England.

John Cheeseman and Constance Horseley had the following child:

- 7818 i. **William Cheeseman**, born 1606, Beeston, Norfolk, England; died 1653, Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

15638. **James Dorset** was born (date unknown).

James Dorset had the following child:

- 7819 i. **Martha Dorset**, born 1608, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England; died 1644, Middletown, Monmouth Co, NJ.

15648. **Lord John Taylor** was born (date unknown). Lord of the Manor of Shodoschurst/Schadoschurst

15649. **Elizabeth Chute** was born (date unknown).

John Taylor and Elizabeth Chute had the following child:

- 7824 i. **Matthew Taylor**, born abt 1580, England.

15650. **Richard Freeland** was born (date unknown). Freeland Estate and Coat of Arms passed to Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Richard, upon his death.

Richard Freeland had the following child:

- 7825 i. **Margaret Freeland**.

15872. **Dominique Perrin** was born about 1565 in France.

Dominique Perrin had the following child:

- 7936 i. **Comte Edmund du Perrin**, born abt 1590, France.

16232. **William Frampton** was born circa 1591 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. Margaret Hellier and William Frampton were married in Nov 1611 in Cattistock, Dorset, England.

16233. **Margaret Hellier** was born (date unknown).

William Frampton and Margaret Hellier had the following children:

- i. **William Frampton** was baptized on 18 Oct 1612 at Church of Saints Peter & Paul in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
- ii. **Philip Frampton** was baptized on 4 May 1614 at Church of Saints Peter & Paul in Cattistock, Dorset, England.
- 8116 iii. **Thomas Frampton**.

16236. **Robert Potter** was born on 17 Jan 1608 in Coventry, Warwickshire, England. He died before 14 May 1656 at the age of 48 in Warwick, Providence Plantations. He was buried before 14 May 1656 in Old Warwick Burying Ground. Isabel Anthony and Robert Potter were married circa 1627 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England.

16237. **Isabel Anthony** was born in 1607–1612 in London, England. She died Exposure and/or Mohegan attack in Oct 1643–Feb 1644 at the age of 36 in Warwick, Providence Plantations. She was buried in John Greene Senior Family Burying Ground, Warwick.

Robert Potter and Isabel Anthony had the following children:

- i. **Anthony Potter** was born circa 1627 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. He died in 1690 at the age of 63 in Ipswich, Massachusetts Province.
- ii. **Elizabeth Potter** was born on 16 Feb 1630 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England.
- 8118 iii. **Thomas Potter**, born ca 1632, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, England; died 10 Dec 1703, Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, New Jersey.
- iv. **Isabel Potter** was born circa 1634 in Roxbury, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- v. **Deliverance Potter** was born on 3 May 1637 in Roxbury, Massachusetts Bay Colony. She died in 1661–1664 at the age of 24.
- vi. **George Potter** was born circa 1638 in Portsmouth, Aquedneck, Rhode Island. He died in 1640 at the age of 2 in Portsmouth, Aquedneck, Rhode Island.
- vii. **Robert Potter** was born on 28 May 1639 in Portsmouth, Aquedneck, Rhode Island.
- viii. **John Potter** was born circa 1643 in Warwick, Providence Plantations. He died in 1694 at the age of 51 in Warwick, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

16246. **John Norris** was born in Jul 1584 in Lacock, Wiltshire, England. He died after 1676 at the age of 92 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, East Jersey. Joane Woade and John Norris were married on 7 Jun 1612 at Church of Saint Thomas Becket in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

16247. **Joane Woade** was born circa 1590 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She died on 20 Feb 1676 at the age of 86 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She was buried on 22 Feb 1676 at Church of Saint George in Ogbourne Saint George, Wiltshire, England.

John Norris and Joane Woade had the following children:

- i. **Mary Norris** was born before 5 Apr 1619 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. She was baptized on 5 Apr 1619 at Church of Saint Thomas Becket in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.
- 8123 ii. **Margery Ann Norris**, born ca 1621, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England; died 1653, Newbury, Essex County, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

16250. **William Swift** was born on 15 Apr 1589 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England. He died on 7 Mar 1643 at the age of 53 in Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony. William or his brother Robert may be the father of William.

16251. **Joan Sisson** was born in 1586 in Sussex County, England. She died on 26 Nov 1663 at the age of 77 in Sandwich, Barnstable Township, Plymouth Colony.

William Swift and Joan Sisson had the following children:

- i. **Hannah Swift** was born circa 1620 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England. She died on 1 Dec 1664 at the age of 44 in Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony.
- ii. **James Swift** was born circa 1624 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England. He died in 1625 at the age of 1 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. He was buried on 8 May 1625 at Church of Saint Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey, Surrey, England.
- iii. **William Swift** was born in Apr 1627 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. He died on 7 Jan 1708 at the age of 80 in Sandwich, Plymouth County, Massachusetts.
- 8125 iv. **Esther Swift**, died 1691, Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- v. **Sarah Swift** was born in 1631 at Church of Saint Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She died before 8 Sep 1631 at the age of 0 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She was buried on 8 Sep 1631 in Bermondsey, Surrey, England.

16252. **Henry Howland** was born (date unknown).

16253. **Anne Margaret "Alice" Aires** was born (date unknown).

Henry Howland and Anne Margaret Aires had the following child:

- 8126 i. **Henry Howland**, born 1602, Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England; died 17 Mar 1670, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

16254. **William Newland** was born (date unknown).

16255. **Agnes Greenway** was born (date unknown).

William Newland and Agnes Greenway had the following child:

- 8127 i. **Mary Newland**, born 1603, Huntingdonshire, England; died 16 Jun 1674, Duxbury, Plymouth Colony.

Fifteenth Generation

28672. **John Southworth Knight**¹⁷³ was born in 1526 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Knighted: & succeeded father as Lord of Samlesbury in 1547 in Scotland. Fact 3: ltr relaying his request to lead 100 soldiers on 22 Oct 1557. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:138 (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 Appointed: Supervisor of estate of Grace Southworth, widow of Harry S appoints 'My Right Worshipful Mr. Sir John Suthwoorth, Knight" on 22 Aug 1561 in Middleton, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx Lit 51:264-266 Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1562 in Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Hid Cardinal William Allen when he visited in 1562 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 25:lxvii. "This person was the leader, in the county, of the church, he professed. The notices of him in Strype are curious. {Parkers Life, p. 264 ; Grindal's Life, p. 138; also, in Peck's Desid. Cur. i. 106, 152, Egerton Papers, p. 163.) Bath, from 1600 to 1605, is shown to have been the focus of Papal intrigue, (Archiceologia, xxix. 85 ;) and here, in 1568 and 1569, Southworth carried on his designs against Elizabeth. Thomas Churchyard informed against him; and, resisting the appeals of Parker, Grindal, and Nowel, and setting the Bishop of Chester at defiance, the Knight passed the evening of his life in gaol."

He was elected as Member of Parliament for in 1563 in Lancashire, England. He had his estate probated before Sep 1564 at Inventory for Thomas Leyland in Morleys, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:166 (1857) Fact 4: & 1569 - 'rendered himself conspicuous by his violent opposition to the reformed faith' in 1568. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:138 (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 [citing Strype, Parker, vol.i, p.525, Not. Cestr. v.ii, part ii, p.294; Dr. H. Ware's Hist. Manch. Coll Ch., vol. i. p. 111.] Fact 9: Implicated with John Lesley, Bishop of Ross and Liddington and Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk in plot to overthrow Elizabeth I in 1568 in York, Yorkshire, England. Strype's Parker, vol. i, p.525 and Camden's Elizabeth B.1, p.118 [cited in Rem 31:xliv] Duke of Norfolk later executed for 1571 Ridolfi plot on 2 June 1572. Fact 10: Francis Walsingham instructs Bishop Chaderton to block attempt to disinherit son Thomas - which he never did in 1584. Rem 31:138 Fact 12: List of Recusants who are Knights in 1587. John Strype, Annals of the Reformation, Bk 3, part 2, p. 597 (1824) Fact 5: Wed he 'came and went' to the Hall of Edward, Lord Stanley, Earl of Derby on 1 Jul 1587-7 Jul 1587 in Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:31 & 138 (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 'probably here at this time on the score of his recusancy' Fact 7: an 'easy State prisoner' at on 25 Jan 1588 in Knowsley, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:xliv & 58 (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 Appointed: Overseer of estate of Richard Byrom on 1 Dec 1590 in Middleton, Lancashire, England. Remains 51:117-118 Fact 6: Hall raided by Richard Brereton Esq., JP who discovered superstitious items; about 40 people living there on 21 Nov 1592 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:138 (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 [citing Egerton Papers, pp. 163-6.] Will Dated: on 17 Sep 1595 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Executors: Jane Stanley widow, Bartholomew Hesketh of Aughton Esq. and Margaret his wife, Robert Singleton of Brockhall Gent, and Ann his wife, the said Jane, Margaret, and Ann being his daughters. Overseers: loving cousins Thomas Hesketh of Preston and Humphrey Davenport of Gray's

173. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

Inn Gent.

suffered a recovery of all his manors of Samlesbury, Mellor, Southworth, Croft, Middleton, Houghton, and Arbury, and of lands in seventeen other townships and parishes in Lancashire, and had settled the same to the use of Thomas Southworth his son and heir apparent, with remainders in succession to his son Thomas' seven children, viz. John, Thomas, William, Richard, Michael, Christopher, and Edward, and on failure of male issue a moiety to his grandson John, son and heir of George Talbot, and the other moiety to his grandson Gabriel, son and heir of Bartholomew Hesketh;

my son Christopher, being now prisoner in the Castle of Denbigh;

To Bridget, Margery, Ellen, and Ann, daughters of his said son Thomas (?), 200 marks each;

His executors are not to be troubled by the bonds of William Lister late of Thornton Esq. deceased, father of Rosamund, the wife of testator's son Thomas.

John died on 3 Nov 1595 at the age of 69 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.¹⁷⁴ Court Records: Inquisition post-mortem in 1598. Remains 31:140 [citing Lanc. MSS, Wills] Fact 2: Campion hidden at in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 25:lxiv: "at Mrs. Allen's, (J) (Richard's widow ;) at Thomas Southworth's, (Sir John's son ;) Bartholomew Hesketh's of Aughton, (2) (Sir John Southworth's son-in-law ;) Richard Hoghton's of the Park, (a natural son of Sir Richard Hoghton of Hoghton Tower;)..."

Fact 8: held by Archbishop Parker at Lambeth Castle prison in London, Middlesex, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:xliv (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 Fact 11: 6 sons & 4 daughters. Rem 31:138 Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 49:70-71 (1859) Mary Assheton and John Southworth Knight were married on 23 Jul 1547 in St. Leonard's Church, Middleton, Lancashire, England.¹⁷⁵

28673. **Mary Assheton**¹⁷⁶ was born in 1526 in Offerton, Co Derby, England.

John Southworth and Mary Assheton had the following children:

- 14336 i. **Thomas Southworth**, born abt 1548, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1613.
- ii. **Mary Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- iii. Fact 1: In prison at castle of on 17 Sep 1595 in Denbigh, Denbighshire, Wales. Stated in father's Will Fact 2: "Answer of Christopher Southworth, Priest" before Dr. White, Dr. Beacon, Richard Topclyffe, and Richard Yonge. made when he was 31; was in possession of Henry, Earl of Derby, 3 pages; Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches 31:140 (1853) The Stanley Papers, part 2 [citing Sloane MS] **Christopher de Southworth** was born (date

¹⁷⁴. Ibid.

¹⁷⁵. Ibid.

¹⁷⁶. Ibid.

unknown).

iv. **Jane Southworth** was born (date unknown).

v. Fact 1: Was 'hotly pursued, imprisoned and fined on same charge". Rem Hx Lit 31:124 **Margaret Southworth** was born (date unknown).

vi. **Anne Southworth** was born (date unknown).

28674. **Sir Esq. William Lister**¹⁷⁷ was born (date unknown).

William Lister had the following child:

14337 i. **Rosamond Lister**.

28682. **Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya** was born (date unknown).

28683. **Aldara bint Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik**¹⁷⁸ was born (date unknown). Alt first name: Aldrara

Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya and Aldara bint Zayd had the following child:

14341 i. **Marjarit bint Abderahman al-Qartaganatiya**, born abt 1578, Cartagena, Murcia, Kingdom of Valencia; died 1631, Fez, Morocco.

31272. **William Cheeseman** was born in 1526 in England.

William Cheeseman had the following child:

15636 i. **John Cheeseman**, born abt 1580, England.

31296. **Lord John Taylor** was born (date unknown). Lord of the Manor of Schodoschurst Had 3 sons who became Barons - John, Lord of Schodoschurst; Thomas; and ?

John Taylor had the following children:

15648 i. **Lord John Taylor**.

ii. Individual Note: Created Baron on 16 Jan 1665. **Baron Sir Thomas Taylor** died after 1665. Created Baron 16 January 1665

¹⁷⁷. Ibid.

¹⁷⁸. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

31298. **Philip Chute** died in Bethersden, Kent, England.

Philip Chute had the following child:

15649 i. **Elizabeth Chute**.

32464. **Walter Frampton** was born on 29 Aug 1565 in Dorset, England. He died in 1624 at the age of 59 in England. He was buried on 11 Nov 1624 in Bisley, Gloucestershire, England. Jane Petri and Walter Frampton were married on 28 Aug 1586 in England.

32465. **Jane Petri** was born in 1565 in Dorset, England. She died in 1591 at the age of 26 in England. She was buried on 16 Apr 1591 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.

Walter Frampton and Jane Petri had the following children:

- i. **Morgan Frampton** was baptized on 28 Aug 1586 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. He died on 30 May 1657 in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.
- ii. **William Frampton** was born in 1587 in Cattistock, Dorset, England. He died in 1590 at the age of 3 in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 29 Aug 1590 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. William was buried on 10 Dec 1590 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.
- iii. **Gulielmus Frampton** was born circa 1589 in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England. He was baptized on 24 Feb 1600 at Church of Saint Mary in Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, England.
- 16232 iv. **William Frampton**, born ca 1591, Cattistock, Dorset, England.

32472. **George Potter** was born (date unknown).

George Potter had the following child:

- 16236 i. **Robert Potter**, born 17 Jan 1608, Coventry, Warwickshire, England; died bef 14 May 1656, Warwick, Providence Plantations.

32474. **John Anthony** was born (date unknown).

John Anthony had the following child:

- 16237 i. **Isabel Anthony**, born 1607–1612, London, England; died Oct 1643–Feb 1644, Warwick, Providence Plantations.

32500. **William or Robert Swift** was born in 1549 in Yorkshire, England. William or his brother Robert could be the father of William Swift who married Joan Sisson.

William or Robert Swift had the following child:

- 16250 i. **William Swift**, born 15 Apr 1589, Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England; died 7 Mar 1643, Sandwich, Sandwich Township, Plymouth Colony.

32502. **Edward Sisson** was born (date unknown).

32503. **Joan Chapman** was born (date unknown).

Edward Sisson and Joan Chapman had the following child:

- 16251 i. **Joan Sisson**, born 1586, Sussex County, England; died 26 Nov 1663, Sandwich, Barnstable Township, Plymouth Colony.

Sixteenth Generation

57344. **Thomas Southworth , Knight**¹⁷⁹ was born about 1497 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.¹⁸⁰ Fact 1: Betrothed to Agnes Stanley before 1510 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He served in the military on 9 Sep 1513 in Flodden Field. He died on 13 Jan 1546 at the age of 49 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.¹⁸¹ Individual Note: Son may be from either wife.¹⁸² Marjery Boteler of Warrington and Thomas Southworth , Knight were married on 9 Aug 1518 in Bewsey Hall.¹⁸³

57345. **Marjery Boteler of Warrington**¹⁸⁴ was born in 1496.

Thomas Southworth and Marjery Boteler had the following children:

- 28672 i. **John Southworth Knight**, born 1526, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 3 Nov 1595, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
 ii. **Catherine Southworth** was born (date unknown). Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches, 54:73-4
 iii. **Cecily de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
 iv. **Anne de Southworth** was born (date unknown). Remains Hx & Lit Lancs Ches 31:176, Stanley papers, prt 2 (1853)
 v. **Dorothy de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

57346. **Richard Assheton**¹⁸⁵ was born (date unknown).

Richard Assheton had the following child:

- 28673 i. **Mary Assheton**, born 1526, Offerton, Co Derby, England.

57366. **Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik** was born in Kingdom of Fez. He died in Kingdom of Valencia.

57367. **Hâna-Mâria dhi-Monroi**¹⁸⁶ was born in 1545 at Saadian "Castle" in Taroudant,

179. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

180. Ibid.

181. Ibid.

182. Ibid.

183. Ibid.

184. Ibid.

185. Ibid.

186. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

ous-Massa Region, Morocco.¹⁸⁷

Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik and Hâna-Mâria dhi-Monroï had the following child:

28683 i. **Aldara bint Zayd ibn Abdel-Malik.**

62592. **John Taylor** died in 1560.

62593. **Thomasine Isaac** was born (date unknown).

John Taylor and Thomasine Isaac had the following children:

- 31296 i. **Lord John Taylor.**
 ii. **Alice Taylor** was born (date unknown).

64928. **John Frampton** was born in 1516 in Moreton, Dorset, England. He died on 14 Nov 1567 at the age of 51 in Moreton, Dorset, England. Elizabeth Willoughby and John Frampton were married in 1540 at Church of Saint Nicholas in Moreton, Dorset, England.

64929. **Elizabeth Willoughby** was born in 1515 in Moreton, Dorset, England. She was buried in Oct 1592 at Gussage All Saints Churchyard in Gussage-All-Saints, Dorset, England. She died on 10 Oct 1592 at the age of 77 in Moreton, Dorset, England.

John Frampton and Elizabeth Willoughby had the following children:

- i. **Robert Frampton** was born in 1540 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- ii. **John Frampton** was born in 1541 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- iii. **Francis Frampton** was born in 1542 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- iv. **William Frampton** was born in 1543 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- v. **James Frampton** was born in 1544 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- vi. **Anne Frampton** was born in 1545 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- vii. **Margaret Frampton** was born in 1547 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- viii. **Dorothy Frampton** was born in 1549 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- ix. **Mary Frampton** was born in 1551 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- x. **Rosamund Frampton** was born in 1553 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- xi. **Joan Frampton** was born in 1555 in Moreton, Dorset, England.
- 32464 xii. **Walter Frampton**, born 29 Aug 1565, Dorset, England; died 1624, England.

187. Ibid.

187. Ibid.

65000. **William Swift** was born in 1529 in Yorkshire, England. He died in 1603 at the age of 74 in England. Elizabeth Mason and William Swift were married in 1548 in England.

65001. **Elizabeth Mason** was born in 1535 in England. She died in 1600 at the age of 65 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England.

William Swift and Elizabeth Mason had the following children:

- 32500 i. **William or Robert Swift**, born 1549, Yorkshire, England.
 ii. **Christopher Swift** was born in 1563 in England.
 iii. **Robert or William Swift** was born in 1570 in England. Robert or his brother William could be the father of William Swift who married Joan Sisson.

Seventeenth Generation

114688. **John de Southworth**¹⁸⁸ was born about 1478.¹⁸⁹ He died between 1517 and 1519 at the age of 39.¹⁹⁰

114689. **Helen de Langton**¹⁹¹ was born about 1482 in Newton, Lancashire, England.

John de Southworth and Helen de Langton had the following child:

57344 i. **Thomas Southworth, Knight**, born abt 1497, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 13 Jan 1546, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.

114690. **Thomas Boteler 15th Baron Boteler of Warrington**¹⁹² was born in 1461. He died on 27 Apr 1522 at the age of 61. He held the title of Baron 'of Warrington' may be wrong. Usually Lord of Warrington and Baron Boteler. Appears the title ended in this family here. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

Uncertain is this is a duplicate entry

114691. **Margaret Delves** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Boteler and Margaret Delves had the following children:

- 57345 i. **Marjery Boteler of Warrington**, born 1496.
 ii. **Isabel Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1490.
 iii. **Elizabeth Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
 iv. Will Written: on 7 Aug 1553. Rem Hx & Lit of Lancs & Ches, 54: 54-57 (Chetham Society, 1861)

Mentions and makes bequests to Alix, dau of my late husband and Richard and Marie Both, bastards of my late husband, John Booth of Barton-upon-Irwell. Also relatives Robert Booth my faithful and loving nephew; son John Booth, lately deceased; my sister Booth of Dunham; cousin Robert Booth; son-in-law James Scarsbreke whose job it is to find dau Dorothy a husband; daughter Dorothy; cousins Thomas Boteler, Esq (supervisor), Robert Tatton Esq, and Richard Sutton Esq; cousin John Atherton (supervisor)

188. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

189. Ibid.

190. Ibid.

191. Ibid.

192. Ibid.

Also friends: Lawrence Asshawe (executor); Jane Bradshaw; Hugh Cowhope; Thomas Matthews; Henry Lingard; Thomas Reyne; Thomas Chamberlain; John Grymsdiche (supervisor) **Dorothy Boteler of Warrington** was buried in Eccles Parish, Lancashire, England. E. Baines. Hx Co Pal & D of Lancs, v3, pp.246-248.

114734. **Luay Abdullah dhi-Monroï**¹⁹³ was born in 1515. He died in 1591 at the age of 76.

114735. **Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah al-Shaâbi** was born in 1524. aka SayyedaFarwa al-Sajina al-Shaâbi al-Mohâmedi

Luay Abdullah dhi-Monroï and Marwa bint Abdullah al-Shaâbi had the following child:

57367 i. **Hâna-Mâria dhi-Monroï**, born 1545, Taroudant, Sous-Massa Region, Morocco.

125184. Individual Note: Alive during the reign of Richard III and Henry VII between 1483 and 1508. **John Taylor** was born before 1483. He died after 1508 at the age of 25. Individual Note: Acquired DeFairsted Estate Unknown. Upon the death of Humphrey DeFairsted, the Estate and Coat of Arms of DeFairsted passed to the sole heir, his daughter Margaret which were, in turn, assumed by her husband John Taylor.

125185. Individual Note: Sole heir of Humphrey DeFairsted Unknown. **Margaret de Fairsted** was born (date unknown).

John Taylor and Margaret de Fairsted had the following child:

62592 i. **John Taylor**, died 1560.

125186. **John Isaac** lived in Levington, Sussex County, England Unknown.

John Isaac had the following child:

62593 i. **Thomasine Isaac**.

129856. **Edward Frampton** was born in 1495 in Moreton, Dorset, England. He died in 1530 at the age of 35 in England. Anna Hunsell and Edward Frampton were married in

193. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

1516 at Church of Saint Nicholas in Moreton, Dorset, England.

129857. **Anna Hunsell** was born (date unknown).

Edward Frampton and Anna Hunsell had the following child:

64928 i. **John Frampton**, born 1516, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 14 Nov 1567, Moreton, Dorset, England.

129858. **Nicholas Willoughby** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas Willoughby had the following child:

64929 i. **Elizabeth Willoughby**, born 1515, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 10 Oct 1592, Moreton, Dorset, England.

130000. **Richard Swift** was born in 1502 in Yorkshire, England. Jean Wheelock and Richard Swift were married in 1528 in England.

130001. **Jean Wheelock** was born in 1505 in Yorkshire, England. She died in 1600 at the age of 95 in Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England.

Richard Swift and Jean Wheelock had the following child:

65000 i. **William Swift**, born 1529, Yorkshire, England; died 1603, England.

Eighteenth Generation

229376. **Christopher de Southworth**¹⁹⁴ was born about 1443.¹⁹⁵ He owned Owned moiety in; other moiety owned by Sir John de Trafford in 1473 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. E Baines. Hx of the Co Palatine & Duchy of Lancs., v3, pp. 213 - 214. In 1502 it is shown as still being owned by Christopher Southworth though this one had died in 1483. Knighted: in 1483. E Baines. Hx Co Pal & D of Lancs, v3, p. 214 He died about 1487 at the age of 44.¹⁹⁶ Isabel Dutton and Christopher de Southworth were married on 11 Jul 1463. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_Dutton_\(c1452-1520\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_Dutton_(c1452-1520))

229377. **Isabel Dutton**¹⁹⁷ was born in 1447. She died on 22 Oct 1520 at the age of 73 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_Dutton_\(c1452-1520\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_Dutton_(c1452-1520)) "Pedigrees and illustrations of Mr. Sandford's paper on church Minshull parish," (my Minshull of Minshull), pp. 232-238.

Christopher de Southworth and Isabel Dutton had the following children:

- 114688 i. **John de Southworth**, born abt 1478; died bet 1517 and 1519.
- ii. **Joan de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Margaret de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Christopher de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Edmund de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- vi. Fact 1: Granted wardship & estates of son on 13 May 1504. Fact 2: sold wardship of son to Edward Stanley, son of 1st Earl of Derby on 11 Nov 1506. **Jane de Southworth** was born (date unknown). Uncertain if this is the right Christopher; based on Jane being alive in 1504 and a dau of Christopher. (Rem Hx Lit Lancs Ches 51:246)

229378. **Sir Richard de Langton**¹⁹⁸ held the title of Baron of Newton.

229379. **Isabel Gerard**¹⁹⁹ was born (date unknown).

Richard de Langton and Isabel Gerard had the following child:

- 114689 i. **Helen de Langton**, born abt 1482, Newton, Lancashire, England.

194. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

195. Ibid.

196. Ibid.

197. Ibid.

198. Ibid.

199. Ibid.

229380. **John (9) Boteler 14th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born on 24 Aug 1429 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. He died on 26 Feb 1463 at the age of 33 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Margaret Stanley and John (9) Boteler 14th Baron Boteler of Warrington were married on 23 Jan 1459 in Ormskirk, Lancashire, England.

229381. **Margaret Stanley** was born in Grey of Codnor.

John (9) Boteler and Margaret Stanley had the following children:

- 114690 i. **Thomas Boteler 15th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1461; died 27 Apr 1522.
- ii. **Dorothy Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1462.

229382. **John Delves** lived in Doddington, Lancashire, England in 1470.

John Delves had the following child:

- 114691 i. **Margaret Delves**.

229468. **Yâhya Dimonroï**²⁰⁰ was born in 1475.

229469. **Jolanda dhi-Melo** was born (date unknown).

Yâhya Dimonroï and Jolanda dhi-Melo had the following child:

- 114734 i. **Luay Abdullah dhi-Monroï**, born 1515; died 1591.

229470. **Sayyed Abdullah al-Shaâbi**²⁰¹ lived in Azarif, Tinghir Province, Drâa-Tafilalet region, Kingdom of Morocco. Azarif is the name of a hill - Bou Azarif or Bou Izarif, near Alnif in the Anti-Atlas Mountains. aka Abdullah Yedder al-Naji al-Shaâbi

229471. **Zohra bint Mohammad el-Fassi** was born (date unknown).

Abdullah al-Shaâbi and Zohra bint Mohammad el-Fassi had the following child:

- 114735 i. **Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah al-Shaâbi**, born 1524.

200. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

201. Ibid.

250368. **William "of Schodoschurst" Taylor** died in 1493.

250369. **Joane Gibbon** was born (date unknown).

William Taylor and Joane Gibbon had the following child:

125184 i. **John Taylor**, born bef 1483; died aft 1508.

250370. **Humphrey de Fairsted** was born (date unknown).

Humphrey de Fairsted had the following child:

125185 i. **Margaret de Fairsted**.

259712. **John Frampton** was born in 1475 in Potterne, Wiltshire, England. He died before 1555 at the age of 80 in Wiltshire, England. Joanna Mareschall and John Frampton were married in 1495 in Derby, Derbyshire, England.

259713. **Joanna Mareschall** was born in 1477 in Moreton, Dorset, England. She died in 1577 at the age of 100 in England.

John Frampton and Joanna Mareschall had the following children:

129856 i. **Edward Frampton**, born 1495, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 1530, England.

ii. **Roger Frampton** was born in 1495 in Moreton, Dorset, England. He died on 5 Mar 1530 at the age of 35. May be 5 May 1530

iii. **William Frampton** was born circa 1501 in England.

iv. **James Frampton** was born after 1501 in Dorset, England. He died on 22 Aug 1525 at the age of 24.

260002. **Richard Wheelock** was born (date unknown).

Richard Wheelock had the following child:

130001 i. **Jean Wheelock**, born 1505, Yorkshire, England; died 1600, Bocking, Braintree, Essex, England.

Nineteenth Generation

458752. **Richard de Southworth**²⁰² was born about 1420 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He died on 21 Dec 1472 at the age of 52. Fact 1: Obtains wardship of grandson Richard de Hoghton after 1501.

458753. **Elizabeth de Molyneux of Sefton**²⁰³ was born in 1425. She died in 1518 at the age of 93.

Richard de Southworth and Elizabeth de Molyneux had the following children:

- 229376 i. **Christopher de Southworth**, born abt 1443; died abt 1487.
 ii. **Mary de Southworth** was born in 1450 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1540 at the age of 90 in Preston, Lancashire, England.
 iii. **Anne de Southworth** was born circa 1451 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
 iv. **Elizabeth de Southworth** was born circa 1453 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
 v. **Margaret de Southworth** was born circa 1455 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.

458754. **Thomas (3) de Dutton 14th Lord Dutton**²⁰⁴ was born in 1428. He held the title of 14th Lord Dutton in 1445. He died on 23 Sep 1459 at the age of 31 at Battle of Blore Heath in Staffordshire, England.²⁰⁵ Supported Henry VI; Thomas's son Peter, his brother John, and his father-in-law were killed at the same battle.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_Dutton_\(1421-1459\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_Dutton_(1421-1459)) Anne Margaret Tuchet de Audley and Thomas (3) de Dutton 14th Lord Dutton were married in 1433.

458755. **Anne Margaret Tuchet de Audley** was born in 1422 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. She died on 13 Nov 1503 at the age of 81 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. Some sources give James Touchet de Audley as the name of Anne Margaret's father with Eleanor of Holland as his wife

Thomas (3) de Dutton and Anne Margaret Tuchet had the following children:

- 229377 i. **Isabel Dutton**, born 1447; died 22 Oct 1520, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
 ii. **Peter (6) de Dutton** died Battle injuries on 23 Sep 1459 in Battle of Blore Heath, Staffordshire, England.
 iii. **John (5) de Dutton 15th Lord Dutton** was born on 20 Mar 1453. He

202. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

203. Ibid.

204. Ibid.

205. Ibid.

held the title of 15th Lord Dutton in 1459. He died on 28 Apr 1473 at the age of 20 in dsp. John was also known as John Dutton Of Dutton.

- iv. **Anne de Dutton** was born circa 1448 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. She died on 22 Oct 1520 at the age of 72.
- v. **Elizabeth de Dutton** died on 5 Feb 1516.
- vi. **Margaret de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Elinor de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

458760. **John (8) Boteler 13th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born on 26 Feb 1402 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. He was elected as with Nicholas le Boteler of Rawcliffe - Shire knight to Parliament for in 1426 in Lancashire, England. Nicholas is the father of his brother-in-law as his sister Elizabeth married John le Boteler of Rawcliff, son of Nicholas le Boteler of Rawcliffe He died on 12 Sep 1430 at the age of 28 in Mappershall, Bedfordshire, England.

458761. **Isabel Harrington** was born (date unknown).

John (8) Boteler and Isabel Harrington had the following children:

- 229380 i. **John (9) Boteler 14th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 24 Aug 1429, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died 26 Feb 1463, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Cecily Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1423.
- iii. **Margaret Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1427.
- iv. **Joan Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1428.
- v. **Ellen Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1422.
- vi. **Alice Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1420.
- vii. **Elizabeth Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

458762. **Thomas Stanley** was also known as 1st Lord Stanley.

458763. **Joan Goushill** was born in 1401.

Thomas Stanley and Joan Goushill had the following children:

- 229381 i. **Margaret Stanley**, born Grey of Codnor.
- ii. **Elizabeth/Anne Stanley** was born circa 1429 in Lathom, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Catherine Stanley** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Thomas Stanley 1st Earl of Derby** was born (date unknown).
- v. **William Stanley of Holt Castle** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **John Stanley of Weever** was born (date unknown).
- vii. Appointed: Archdeacon of in Chester, Cheshire, England. **James**

Stanley was born (date unknown).

458936. **Al-Honsso Dimonroî de El Kantara** was born in 1436 in Alcántara, Cáceres, Extremadura, Spain. He died in 1511 at the age of 75 in Alcántara, Cáceres, Extremadura, Spain.

Al-Honsso Dimonroî had the following child:

229468 i. **Yâhya Dimonroî**, born 1475.

458938. **Ya'agob dhi-Melo** was born (date unknown).

458939. **Houria "Iria" dhi-Barros** was born (date unknown).

Ya'agob dhi-Melo and Houria dhi-Barros had the following child:

229469 i. **Jolanda dhi-Melo**.

458940. **Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim al-Shâabi** was born in 1473 in Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco. He died in 1499–1501 at the age of 26 in Alpujarras, Andalus, Spain. He held the title of Sheik of Azarif.²⁰⁶

458941. **Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali Princess of Toledo**^{207,208} was born in 1456.

Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim al-Shâabi and Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali had the following child:

229470 i. **Sayyed Abdullah al-Shaâbi**.

458942. **Mohamed el-Fassi el-Fihri** was born (date unknown).

458943. **Damya al-Dhunniya Princess of Toledo** was born in 1451 in Toledo, Spain. She died in 1529 at the age of 78 in Fez, Morocco.

Mohamed el-Fassi el-Fihri and Damya al-Dhunniya had the following child:

206. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

207. Wikipedia, "," database, (: accessed), .

208. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

229471 i. **Zohra bint Mohammad el-Fassi.**

500736. **John Taylor** died in 1466. He died in 1466 in "in the 5th year of Edward IV". Edward IV, House of York, First Yorkist King of England 1461-1470 and 1471-1483; throne to:

- 1) son, Edward V who died in 1483; then
- 2) brother, Richard III, King 1483-1485; then
- 3) son-in-law, Henry VII Tudor, husband of Elizabeth, in 1485.

Throne devolved to House of York through Edmund of Langley, third son of Edward III, King 1327-1377 to the 3rd-great-grandson, Edward IV.

Was at war with House of Lancaster, in the time of Henry VI, King of England 1422-1461 and 1470-1471 (2nd-great-grandson of Edward III, King 1327-1377 through his second son John of Gaunt)

John Taylor had the following child:

250368 i. **William "of Schodoschurst" Taylor**, died 1493.

500738. **Henry Gibbon** was born (date unknown).

Henry Gibbon had the following child:

250369 i. **Joane Gibbon.**

519424. **John Frampton** was born (date unknown). John Frampton of Lyme had a wife named Emma

John Frampton had the following child:

259712 i. **John Frampton**, born 1475, Potterne, Wiltshire, England; died bef 1555, Wiltshire, England.

519426. **Edward Mareschall** was born (date unknown).

Edward Mareschall had the following child:

- 259713 i. **Joanna Mareschall**, born 1477, Moreton, Dorset, England; died 1577, England.

20th Generation

917504. **Thomas de Southworth**²⁰⁹ was born in 1393 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He died on 27 Apr 1432 at the age of 39 in Lancaster County, England.²¹⁰
<https://geneagraphie.com/descendtext.php?personID=I288444&tree=1&display=block&generations=10>

Joan de Booth of Barton and Thomas de Southworth were married in 1418 in Lancashire, England.

917505. **Joan de Booth of Barton**²¹¹ was born in 1396 in Barton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1432 at the age of 36 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Joanna_de_Boothe_\(1386-1432\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Joanna_de_Boothe_(1386-1432))

Thomas de Southworth and Joan de Booth had the following children:

- 458752 i. **Richard de Southworth**, born abt 1420, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 21 Dec 1472.
 ii. **Elizabeth de Southworth** was born circa 1422 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
 iii. **Gilbert de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
 iv. **William de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

917506. **Richard (7) de Molyneux of Sefton** was born on 5 Oct 1396 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: to ~1415 Guardianship and property to John Stanley in Apr 1398. He died in 1460 at the age of 64 in Staffordshire, England. Fact 2: pursued 'lifelong vendetta' against John Stanley, son of guardian for mismanagement of estate.
www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html. Source has several more children listed for the 1415-1422 period - before they were married - that have not been encountered elsewhere. The attribution could be wrong or they could be an indication of an earlier marriage for Richard - a real possibility considering he was 25 when he married Joan. Joan Haydocke and Richard (7) de Molyneux of Sefton were married on 16 Jun 1422.

917507. **Joan Haydocke** was born circa 1387 in Bradley, Lancashire, England. She died on 17 Jan 1442 at the age of 55. may be 1440 www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html

Richard (7) de Molyneux and Joan Haydocke had the following children:

- i. **Richard (8) de Molyneux of Sefton** was born in 1422 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. He died battle of on 23 Sep 1459 at the age of 37 in

209. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

210. Ibid.

211. Ibid.

Blore Heath, Staffordshire, England. www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html

- 458753 ii. **Thomas de Molyneux of Haughton** was born circa 1424.
 iii. **Elizabeth de Molyneux of Sefton**, born 1425; died 1518.
 iv. **Katherine de Molyneux of Sefton** was born circa 1427.
 v. **Janet de Molyneux of Sefton** was born circa 1430.

917508. **John (3) de Dutton 13th Lord Dutton** was born in 1403. He died in 1445 at the age of 42. Other sources give 1435 He held the title of 13th Lord Dutton.
<https://www.genealogics.org/getperson.php?personID=I00200007&tree=LEO> Margrett Savage and John (3) de Dutton 13th Lord Dutton were married in 1428. Cope, 1871 thinks marriage was in 1418

917509. **Margrett Savage** was born circa 1409 in Clifton, Cheshire, England. She died on 6 May 1471 at the age of 62 in South Moulton, Devonshire, England. She was also known as Margaret Savage.

John (3) de Dutton and Margrett Savage had the following children:

- 458754 i. **Thomas (3) de Dutton 14th Lord Dutton**, born 1428; died 23 Sep 1459, Staffordshire, England.
 ii. **John (4) de Dutton** died killed at Battl of Blore Heath on 23 Sep 1459 in Blore Heath, Staffordshire, England.
 iii. **Maud de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 iv. **Roger de Dutton 16th Lord Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 v. **Robert de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 vi. **Margaret de Dutton** died in 1499.
 vii. **Agnes de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 viii. **Ellen de Dutton** was also known as Eleanor de Dutton.
 ix. **Elizabeth de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

917510. **Thomas (4) Tuchet de Audley** was born (date unknown). Eleanor de Holand and Thomas (4) Tuchet de Audley were married circa 1422.

917511. **Eleanor de Holand** was born in 1406 in Kenilworth, Warwickshire, England. She died on 23 Sep 1459 at the age of 53 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. May have been illegitimate; did not inherit anything on father's death

Thomas (4) Tuchet and Eleanor de Holand had the following child:

- 458755 i. **Anne Margaret Tuchet de Audley**, born 1422, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England; died 13 Nov 1503, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

917520. **William (7) le Boteler 12th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1384 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Knighted: on 11 Oct 1399. He owned Succeeded to Barony of in Jan 1400 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. He owned Seisin of inheritance of barony of in May 1400 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Appointed: Justice of the Peace in Feb 1404 in Lancashire, England. William was elected as Summoned to Parliament in 1406 in Lancashire, England. He served in the military Indented to serve with 30 archers and 10 men-at-arms, adding 50 more archers for Sheriff of Lancs, for Henry V in May 1415 in France. He died on 26 Sep 1415 at the age of 31 in Harfleur, Haute Normandie, France. William was buried in Oct 1415 at Friary Church in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872) Elizabeth Standish and William (7) le Boteler 12th Baron Boteler of Warrington were married in Jun 1403 in Lancashire, England.

917521. **Elizabeth Standish** was born about 1380 in Croston, Lancashire, England. She died in 1442 at the age of 62 in Lancashire, England. Hx Parl Online

William (7) le Boteler and Elizabeth Standish had the following children:

- 458760 i. **John (8) Boteler 13th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 26 Feb 1402, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died 12 Sep 1430, Mappershall, Bedfordshire, England.
- ii. **Mary Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown). Hx Parl Online

917524. **John de Stanley of Lathom** was born circa 1386. He died in 1437 at the age of 51. Appointed: Constable of in Caernarfon, Gwynned, Wales. also spelled Carnarvon by English Appointed: Justice of in Chester, Cheshire, England. Source states 'Chester' which is the town but may mean Cheshire or Cheshire

917525. **Elizabeth Harrington** was born (date unknown).

John de Stanley and Elizabeth Harrington had the following child:

- 458762 i. **Thomas Stanley**.

917526. **Robert Goushill of Everingham, Yorkshire** was born circa 1346. Fact 1: King orders arrest of Sir Nicholas Goushill the elder and Robert for threatening the life of William Burkes on 12 Mar 1385. In 1387 he was an Esquire & Attorney for life to Thomas

de Mowbray. Fact 2: Obtains King's pardon for alleged outlawry at the request of Thomas de Mowbray in 1390. Appointed: to 1397 - Sheriff of in 1396 in Warwickshire, England. Fact 3: Receives 20# annuity from Thomas de Mowbray (confirmed by Henry IV Nov 1399) from in 1397 in Willington. Court Records: Named as attorney in order banishing the Duke of Norfolk on 15 Oct 1398. Fact 4: At coronation of Henry IV he pleads for return of Thomas de Mowbray (who was already dead) on 13 Oct 1399 in Westminster Palace, London, England. He died Killed in Battle of on 21 Jul 1403 at the age of 57 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England. Sir Robert was wounded in the battle and murdered for his purse and ring. The culprit was later captured and executed. The arms of Sir Robert Goushill would be placed in the Shrewsbury Battlefield Church, erected as a memorial by King Henry IV for whom Robert fought.

Robert was buried in Aug 1403 in Haveringham, Nottinghamshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G20, 738770 Duke Thomas de Mowbray & 738743 Elizabeth Fitzalan & 738742 Sir Robert Goushill, 2010; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2010/05/g20-738770-738743-738742.html Elizabeth Fitz-Alan and Robert Goushill of Everingham, Yorkshire were married before 19 Aug 1401 at without license resulting in seizure of her lands.

917527. **Elizabeth Fitz-Alan** was born in 1366 in Arundel, Sussex, England. She owned she holds for life with reversion of the manor of Kenninghall, County Norfolk to William de Montacute on 9 Dec 1382 in Martock, Somersetshire, England. Unsure of meaning of language - she holds both manors for life but only Kenninhall reverts to William. And is this William her husband? She had her estate probated on 23 Feb 1400 at Eliz to share in goods of late Duke and his debts to Richard II are cleared. Fact 1: Pardoned for marrying without license and lands restored on 28 Sep 1401. Fact 2: Coheir of brother Thomas after 13 Oct 1415. Elizabeth died on 8 Jul 1425 at the age of 59. She was buried after 8 Jul 1425 in Haveringham, Nottinghamshire, England. She was married 4 times with her 1st surnamed Montagu and her last Ufflete

Many Mini Biographies: G20, 738770 Duke Thomas de Mowbray & 738743 Elizabeth Fitzalan & 738742 Sir Robert Goushill, 2010; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2010/05/g20-738770-738743-738742.html

Robert Goushill and Elizabeth Fitz-Alan had the following children:

- 458763 i. **Joan Goushill**, born 1401.
- ii. **Elizabeth Goushill** was born in 1402.
- iii. **Joyce Goushill** was born after Jul 1403.

917880. **Ibrahim Aflûl al-Shaâbi** was born in Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.

Ibrahim Aflûl al-Shaâbi had the following child:

- 458940 i. **Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim al-Shâabi**, born 1473, Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco; died 1499–1501, Alpujarras, Andalus, Spain.

917882. **Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun** was born (date unknown).

917883. **Um Walid al-Andalusia** was born (date unknown).

Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun and Um Walid al-Andalusia had the following children:

- 458941 i. **Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali Princess of Toledo**, born 1456.
- 458943 ii. **Damya al-Dhunniya Princess of Toledo**, born 1451, Toledo, Spain; died 1529, Fez, Morocco.

917884. **Abd el-Qadir bin Ali el-Fassi**²¹² was born (date unknown).

Abd el-Qadir bin Ali el-Fassi had the following child:

- 458942 i. **Mohamed el-Fassi el-Fihri**.

917886. **Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun** is the same as person number 917882.

917887. **Um Walid al-Andalusia** is the same as person number 917883.

Abu Jafar Ahmad al-Di-L-Nun and Um Walid al-Andalusia had the following children:

- 458941 i. **Halima bint Abderahim al-Semlali Princess of Toledo**, born 1456.
- 458943 ii. **Damya al-Dhunniya Princess of Toledo**, born 1451, Toledo, Spain; died 1529, Fez, Morocco.

1001472. **William Taylor** was born before 1377 in "at the time of Richard II" King 1377-1399. He died after 1422 at the age of 45 in "at the time of Henry V" King 1413-1422.

William Taylor had the following child:

- 500736 i. **John Taylor**, died 1466.

212. , .

21st Generation

1835008. **John de Southworth of Southworth, Samlesbury & FollyHall**²¹³ was born in 1357 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He owned 'Settled his estate' on 25 Jul 1400. 'Inquisitions post-mortem,' Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches, 95:118

Created a trust by which properties were divided into 3 parts: Samlesbury, FollyHall & Wells Individual Note: Harfleur was before Agincourt in 1415.²¹⁴ He served in the military between Aug 1415 and Sep 1415 in Siege of Harfleur.²¹⁵ John died from dysentery contracted during siege on 5 Oct 1415 at the age of 58 in Harfleur, Seine-Maritime, France.²¹⁶ He had his estate probated on 29 Jan 1416 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Named as John of Southworth, Samlesbury & FollyHall (RHLLC, 95:117)

1835009. **Margaret de Hoghton** was born about 1364. She died before 1415 at the age of 51. She was buried in 1415 at St Leonard's Church in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Margaret was also known as Margaret DeHoughton.²¹⁷

John de Southworth and Margaret de Hoghton had the following children:

- 917504 i. **Thomas de Southworth**, born 1393, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 27 Apr 1432, Lancaster County, England.
- ii. **Margaret de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **John de Southworth** was born circa 1400 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Gave rise to Southworth of FollyHall
- iv. **Matthew de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

1835010. **John (2) de Booth of Barton** was born circa 1354 in England. He served in the military & summer 1387: Royal letters of protection to go with John of Gaunt and with Sir John Drayton to Picardy. Ultimately not used. in Jan 1386 in Portugal. In 1396 he was a Collector of a tax in Lancashire, England. Appointed: Juror for I.p.m. for brother-in-law Henry de Trafford in Jul 1396. Fact 3: Awarded annuity of 10 marks for life from fee farm in Yorkshire by Richard II in Mar 1398. Fact 4: Paid 300 marks for wardship & marriage of Edgar Weever; secured Adgarley estates for 13 years and ward's widowed mother as wife to son Thomas in Feb 1400. Fact 5: paid by the Crown to be guardian of Robert Worsley's insane son Arthur in Mar 1402. John served in the military Commissioner of an array in Aug 1402 in Lancashire, England. Fact 6: During negotiations was able to secure a Venerable wife for 2nd son Robert with manor of Bollin in May 1403. Fact 2: Grant of Arms from Thomas de Barton (his father died years earlier) on 30 Sep 1403. On 27 Feb 1405

213. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

214. Ibid.

215. Ibid.

216. Ibid.

217. Ibid.

he was a to 10 April 1413 Receiver for Lancashire, Cheshire & Boland paid ~ 14 pounds in Duchy of Lancaster. He served in the military Commissioner of an array in May 1405 in Lancashire, England. In 1408 John was a From Henry IV he rec'd 14 pounds annual pension from the duchy lordship of in Halton, Cheshire, England. Appointed: to 19 Dec 1411 - M.P. on 3 Nov 1411. Appointed: Justice of the Peace on 17 Dec 1411 in Lancashire, England. Fact 7: Had to pay 1000 marks to guarantee brother Henry's good behavior while he was held in Tower for being in lollard uprising in 1414. Fact 8: He and NOT fa-in-law implicated in an attempt to kidnap Sir John Byron's mother Joan to stop he from alienating her inheritance in Mar 1415. Hx of Parl online is wrong; fa-in-law died in 1386 Appointed: M.P. on 2 Dec 1420. He died in Mar 1422 at the age of 68. Fact 1: Hx of Co Paltinate & Duchy (Baines) list 4 more sons: Wm, Rcd, Roger & Ralph.
<https://www.genealogics.org/descendtext.php?personID=I00177391&tree=LEO&generations=>

Hx of Parliament Online: Booth, John I (d. 1422), of Barton, in Eccles, Lancs. Joan de Trafford and John (2) de Booth of Barton were married circa 1378 in England.

1835011. **Joan de Trafford** was born circa 1358 in England.

John (2) de Booth and Joan de Trafford had the following children:

- i. **Thomas de Booth of Barton** was born in 1395. Fact 1: Negotiated marriage of Isabel Carrington, widow of x Weever circa 1400. Knighted: in 1436. He died in 1482 at the age of 87. Inheritance from father stayed in this line for a few generations before reverting to the line of his younger brother Robert.
- 917505 ii. **Joan de Booth of Barton**, born 1396, Barton, Lancashire, England; died 1432, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Robert de Booth of Dunham Massey** was born circa 1397 in Barton, Lancashire, England. Offices: to 1453 High Sheriff of on 8 Mar 1443 in Cheshire, England. He died on 23 Sep 1453 at the age of 56. He was also known as Sir Robert Booth. Robert was buried at 'at Wilmalow, M.I.' (per Baines, Hx Co Pal & Du of Lancs).
- iv. **William de Booth of Barton** was born about 1398 in Barton, Lancashire, England. In 1441 he was a to 1447 Rector of in Prescot, Lancashire, England. He was elected as to 1452 Bishop of Lichfield and in 1447 in Coventry, Warwickshire, England. William was elected as to 1464 Archbishop of in 1452 in York, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military Repelled an invasion by Henry VI from Scotland circa 1463 in England. He died Bishopthorpe Palace on 12 Sep 1464 at the age of 66 in York, Yorkshire, England. William was buried in Oct 1464 at Southwell Minster in Southwell, Nottinghamshire, England.
- v. **Alice de Booth of Barton** was born about 1399. She died on 9 Sep 1470 at the age of 71.
- vi. **Margery de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Roger de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Richard de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).

- ix. **Katherine de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown). Hx of Parl Online seems to mix up wives first stating that Katherine was his 2nd wife and then mentions the Papal Dispensations, licenses and marriage of Nicholas & Margery in 1441, referring to Margery as his 2nd wife.
- x. **John (3) de Booth of Barton** was elected as to 1478 Bishop of in 1465 in Exeter, Devonshire, England.

1835012. **Richard (6) de Molyneux of Sefton** was born about 1368 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Guardianship and lands to John of Gaunt who sold it to Thomas Molyneux of Cuerdale and Mathew Ashton in 1372. Thomas Molyneux was killed at Battle of Radcot Bridge in 1387 fighting for the King Fact 4: Back as ward of John of Gaunt? in 1388. per RHLLC, 95:30 Fact 2: Inheritance of father's properties realized in Feb 1390. Sefton fief was created between 1088 and 1102 for Molyneux family member. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. Fact 3: John of Gaunt retains him @ 10 marks annually in 1392. He owned Made 2 settlements of all lands in hand and those he hoped to inherit (see Note) on 9 Sep 1394 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. reversion in the wapentakes of West Derbyshire and Amounderness; other settlement was dated 6 Sep 1394 at Eukeston(?) He was elected as Parliament in Jan 1397 in Lancashire, England. Appointed: by Richard II - High Sheriff of on 14 Feb 1397 in Lancashire, England. Richard died on 27 Dec 1397 at the age of 29. www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html
Ellen de Urswick and Richard (6) de Molyneux of Sefton were married circa 1393.

1835013. **Ellen de Urswick** was born circa 1364 in Erswick, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Still trying to collect debts owed to first husband Richard in 1401. Bet her parents are Ellen de Southworth, dau of William and Robert de Urswick. Ellen brought the manor of Upper Rawcliffe to the Urswicks upon marriage before 1374.

Richard (6) de Molyneux and Ellen de Urswick had the following children:

- i. **Katherine de Molyneux of Sefton** was born circa 1393 in Sefton, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Margaret de Molyneux of Sefton** was born circa 1394 in Sefton, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Anne de Molyneux of Sefton** was born circa 1395 in Sefton, Lancashire, England.
- 917506 iv. **Richard (7) de Molyneux of Sefton**, born 5 Oct 1396, Sefton, Lancashire, England; died 1460, Staffordshire, England.
- v. **Adam de Molyneux of Sefton** was born circa 1397 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. He died on 9 Jan 1450 at the age of 53.
- vi. **Robert (6) de Molyneux of Chipping Campden** was born circa 1398 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Captured by Turks in 1448. Parliament

Online entry for father

1835014. **Gilbert (4) Haydocke** was born circa 1366 in Haydocke, Lancashire, England. He died in 1425 at the age of 59 at Bradley Hall in Eccleston, Lancashire, England.

1835015. **Isabel de Hoghton** was born circa 1366 in Preston, Lancashire, England. She died after 1387 at the age of 21 in Lancashire, England.

Gilbert (4) Haydocke and Isabel de Hoghton had the following children:

- 917507 i. **Joan Haydocke**, born ca 1387, Bradley, Lancashire, England; died 17 Jan 1442.
- ii. **Richard de Haydocke** was born (date unknown).

1835016. **Piers de Dutton 13th Lord Dutton** was born in 1366. He died in 1433 at the age of 67. Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington and Piers de Dutton 13th Lord Dutton were married.

1835017. **Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown). [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Elizabeth_le_Boteler_\(c1379-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Elizabeth_le_Boteler_(c1379-)) gives her parents as John le Boteler and Alicia de Plumpton and her husband as Piers Dutton - there is an Elizabeth for whom this information is correct but there is scant documentation provided by this source, and others, which is sufficient to change the lineages documented here.

Piers de Dutton and Elizabeth le Boteler had the following children:

- 917508 i. **John (3) de Dutton 13th Lord Dutton**, born 1403; died 1445.
- ii. **Elizabeth de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Ellen de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Parnell de Dutton** was also known as Petronilla de Dutton.
- v. **Thomas (9) de Dutton** died in dsp.
- vi. **Richard de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Sybil de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

1835018. **John (9) Savage of Clifton** was born circa 1370 in Clifton, Cheshire, England. He owned in right of wife had manor of in 1409 in Barrow, Cheshire, England. Knighted: by King Henry V in Apr 1415 in Agincourt, France. Fact 1: Inherited mother's Coat of Arms in 1427. He died on 1 Aug 1449–1450 at the age of 79.

<http://cybergata.com/roots/3316.htm>

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/maccstmichaels.html#savage>

Maude/Margaret Swynnerton and John (9) Savage of Clifton were married in 1409.

1835019. **Maude/Margaret Swynnerton** was born circa 1370. She died in 1415 at the age of 45 in Clifton, Staffordshire, England.

John (9) Savage and Maude/Margaret Swynnerton had the following children:

- 917509 i. **Margrett Savage**, born ca 1409, Clifton, Cheshire, England; died 6 May 1471, South Moulton, Devonshire, England.
- ii. Fact 1: At least 3 children including the heir John: Margery & Margaret. **John (10) Savage of Clifton** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Maud Savage** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Mary Savage** was born (date unknown).
- v. **William Savage** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Arnold Savage** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **George Savage** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Roger Savage** was born (date unknown).

1835020. **James Tuchet 2nd Baron Tuchet, 5th Baron Audley**²¹⁸ was born in 1398 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. He died battle injuries on 23 Sep 1459 at the age of 61 in Blore Heath, Staffordshire, England. He held the title of 5th Baron of Audley. Margaret de Ros and James Tuchet 2nd Baron Tuchet, 5th Baron Audley were married about 1415.²¹⁹ They signed a marriage contract in Mar 1415 at signed.

1835021. **Margaret de Ros**²²⁰ was born circa 1398. She died after 1423 at the age of 25.

James Tuchet and Margaret de Ros had the following children:

- i. **Anne Tuchet of Audley**²²¹ was born (date unknown).
- 917510 ii. **Thomas (4) Tuchet de Audley**.
- iii. **John (4) Tuchet** was born circa 1420. He held the title of 6th Lord Audley in 1459. He died on 26 Sep 1490 at the age of 70 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England.

1835022. **Edmund de Holand 4th Earl of Kent** was born on 6 Jan 1383 in Brockenhurst, Hampshire, England. He held the title of 4th Earl of Kent in 1400. Knighted: 106th Knight of the Garter in 1403. He died on 15 Sep 1408 at the age of 25 in Île-de-Bréhat, Côtes-d'Armor, France.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Edmund_Holland,_4th_Earl_of_Kent_\(1383-1408\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Edmund_Holland,_4th_Earl_of_Kent_(1383-1408))

218. Ibid.

219. Ibid.

220. Ibid.

221. Ibid.

Edmund was buried in Dec 1408 at Bourne Abbey in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Constance de Langley Plantagenet of York and Edmund de Holand 4th Earl of Kent were married circa 1402. Some claim this was an affair, there being no marriage

1835023. **Constance de Langley Plantagenet of York** was born circa 1374 at Conisburgh Castle in Conisburgh, Yorkshire, England. She died at Reading Abbey on 28 Nov 1416 at the age of 42 in Reading, Berkshire, England.

Edmund de Holand and Constance de Langley Plantagenet had the following child:

- 917511 i. **Eleanor de Holand**, born 1406, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, England; died 23 Sep 1459, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England.

1835040. **John (4) le Boteler 11th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1335 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. He served in the military He & Matthew Trelawney ar severely wounded & taken prisoner at seige of in Jun 1362 in Roche Perion, Cornouaille, County of Bretagne, Royaume de France. *Chronicles of England, France and Spain and the Surrounding Countries*, by Sir John Froissart, Translated from the French Editions with Variations and Additions from Many Celebrated MSS, by Thomas Johnes, Esq; London: William Smith, 1805 (Archives.org date of 1848 is wrong). Vol. 2, Chap 83 - 86, pp. 1-14

[<https://archive.org/details/sirjohnfroissart22froigoog/page/n28/mode/2up/search/Boteler>]
]

Several versions exist with different numbers of chapters included in different volumes. The one available here is the same work but from 1848:

<http://www.elfinspell.com/FroissartTitle.html>, has the same sections in Vol. 1, Chaps. 80 - 87, pp. 105-117.

Fact 3: Held in prison at castle of in Jul 1362 in Le Faouët, Cornouaille, County of Bretagne, Royaume de France. Sources state the year was 1342 but as John was only 7 years old either that is wrong or there was another seige at a later date; Wlter Manny was at the head of English forces in Hennebont in 1342, the only engagement of the War of Breton Succession (1341-1365). I have added 20 years to make John's age more in line with reality and within the timeframe of the War, but it is not based on any evidence. Likewise the dating of event by month was to keep them in the correct order; the actual time was about 2 months - June & July. Fact 4: Transferred there at request of Lord Lewis to be executed in Aug 1362 in Hennebont, Cornouaille, County of Bretagne, Royaume de France. Fact 5: Walter Manny, leader of English forces, and Amauri de Clisson, both friends, mount a daring rescue liberating them from Charles of Blois's tent in Sep 1362 in Hennebont, Cornouaille, County of Bretagne, Royaume de France. Leading 1900 men, they exited their beseiged town after dinner in two forces - Clisson at the head of a 1300 man force through the main gate directly into the enemies lines which drew practically all of Blois's forces as there was no order to the defense. Manny and his 600 exited the opposite side of town and swung around to the rear of the enemy and Manny himself led the spear tip that rammed through the camp right into Charles's tent. He gathered up the

injured men, put them on horses brought especially for them and beat a hasty retreat back through the same gate to the safety of the walls of Hennebont. Knighted: before Mar 1363. Fact 1: - Sep 1397 - Summoned to Parliament 10 times in 1366. He served in the military under John of Gaunt in Jun 1369–Oct 1369 in Northern France. John served in the military on campaign for John of Gault in Jul 1370–Sep 1371 in Duchy of Aquitaine. Appointed: - 19 Nov 1374 - 'Sheriff' of on 25 Dec 1371 in Lancashire, England. Hx Parl Online He served in the military on campaign for John of Gault in Aug 1373–Dec 1373 in Duchy of Aquitaine. Appointed: -death - by John of Gaunt - Steward of Salfordshire & on 8 Jan 1374 in West Derby Hundreds, Lancashire, England. Appointed: -death - Constable of Castle at on 20 Dec 1374 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England. He served in the military last campaign for John of Gaunt - siege of on 14 Aug 1378–Sep 1378 in Sant-Maol, Duchy of Brittany. John owned after father died he purchased the 7 manors given to brother Richard from his widow that was her dower in Apr 1380. Appointed: John of Gaunt's representative for his claim to throne of Castille in 1385 in Portugal. He served in the military Sailed with Genoese attacking pirates, captured & released in 1389 in Barbary Coast. In 1390 he borrowed money from the king to pay off the ransom for his freedom Fact 2: & Mar 1388 - Justice of the Peace in Jul 1394 in Lancashire, England. He died in Apr 1399–Dec 1399 at the age of 64. per Hx Parl Online - last documented April 1399 and he was dead by 'the following December' John held the title of 10th Lord of Warrington. Mybe there is different numbering for Lord of Warrington and Baron Boteler titles Some name William as Elizabeth's father Alicia de Plumpton and John (4) le Boteler 11th Baron Boteler of Warrington were married circa 1364. Alternate parents in Annals of the Lords of warrington are William le Boteler, 9th Baron Boteler, and Elizabeth his wife.

1835041. **Alicia de Plumpton** was born circa 1338. Fact 1: received dower lands in Mar 1400. Fact 2: obtained license for private chaplain from Richard le Scrope, archbishop of York in Nov 1408. She died after Nov 1408 at the age of 70.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Plumpton_\(c1338-c1400\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Plumpton_(c1338-c1400))

John (4) le Boteler and Alicia de Plumpton had the following children:

- i. **Alice Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1375. She died circa 1441 at the age of 66.
- ii. **Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1379. Fact 1: Pope Boniface XI issues a dispensation to allow marriage. in Jan 1401. Some name her father as William Boteler of Bewsey, Lord of Warrington (Buchan, 1984; Cope, 1871) rather than him being her grandfather. Others such as [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Elizabeth_le_Boteler_\(c1379-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Elizabeth_le_Boteler_(c1379-)) have her marrying Piers Dutton. Others confuse her with her grand niece Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington who married John le Boteler of Rawcliffe
- 917520 iii. **William (7) le Boteler 12th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1384, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died 26 Sep 1415, Harfleur, Haute Normandy, France.
- iv. Appointed: Keeper of the Jewels for Henry V. **John (5) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Margaret le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

1835042. **Robert Standish of Standish (Lancs)** was born (date unknown).

1835043. **Iseult standish** was born (date unknown).

Robert Standish and Iseult standish had the following child:

- 917521 i. **Elizabeth Standish**, born abt 1380, Croston, Lancashire, England; died 1442, Lancashire, England.

1835052. **Nicholas Goushill** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas Goushill had the following child:

- 917526 i. **Robert Goushill of Everingham, Yorkshire**, born ca 1346; died 21 Jul 1403, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England.

1835054. **Richard Fitz-Alan 10th Earl of Arundel** was born in 1346. He held the title of 10th Earl of Arundel - forfeited 1397 in 1376. Numbering continues that of the Aubigney Earls and includes the dubious '2nd creation' with the 1st creation. Appointed: Lords Appellant on 13 Nov 1386. He served in the military Admiral of the Fleet - destroys a defeated a combined Flemish, French, and Spanish fleet on 24 Mar 1387 on 24 Mar 1387. Fact 1: Arrested for treason on 12 Jul 1397. Richard died Beheaded on 21 Sep 1397 at the age of 51 in Westminster, London, England. He was buried in Augustinian Friars, London. He held the title of 9th Earl of Surrey. Elizabeth de Bohun and Richard Fitz-Alan 10th Earl of Arundel were married on 28 Sep 1359.

1835055. **Elizabeth de Bohun** died in 1385.

Richard Fitz-Alan and Elizabeth de Bohun had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: to 1399 - exiled with uncle Thomas Arundel in 1397 in Florence, Italy. Fact 2: Ward of, and mistreated by, John Holland, 1st Duke of Exeter in 1397. **Thomas Fitz-Alan 11th Earl of Arundel** served in the military Invades England; Richard II deposed in Jul 1399. He held the title of 11th Earl of Arundel - title restored in 1400. Numbering continues that of the Aubigney Earls and includes the dubious '2nd creation' with the 1st creation. He served in the military Richard II supporters in 1400 in Epiphany Rising. Fact 3: Orders beheading, and possibly torture, of former guardian John Holland in 1400. Thomas died Earldom inherited by John Fitz-Alan, 3rd Baron Arundel & Maltravers in 1415. He held the title of 10th Earl of Surrey.

- ii. **Eleanor Fitz-Alan** was born in 1365. She died in 1375 at the age of 10. 'Married' at age 6 to Robert de Ufford
- 917527 iii. **Elizabeth Fitz-Alan**, born 1366, Arundel, Sussex, England; died 8 Jul 1425.
- iv. **Joan Fitz-Alan** was born in 1375. She died on 14 Nov 1435 at the age of 60.
- v. **Alice Fitz-Alan** was born in 1378. She died before Oct 1415 at the age of 37.

1835760. **Abû Abdullah Abdel-Malik** was born in 1433. He died in 1512 at the age of 79 in Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.

Abû Abdullah Abdel-Malik had the following child:

- 917880 i. **Ibrahim Aflûl al-Shaâbi**, born Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.

2002944. Ancestry: Hanger Taylefer in 1256. **John Taylor**^{222,223} was born before 1356. Hanger Taylefer held lands in the tenure of Ospringe, county of Kent in 1256. Passed through (Male?) line via unnamed descendants for approximately 100 years before the named John Taylor appears.

Ospringe lands were a grant to the family of the Norman Baron Taillefer, who fell in the Battle of Hastings on Saturday, 14 October 1066, from William the Conqueror.

John Taylor had the following child:

- 1001472 i. **William Taylor**, born bef 1377, "at the time of Richard II" King 1377-1399; died aft 1422, "at the time of Henry V" King 1413-1422.

222. *Burke's Peerage*.

223. *The Genealogy of Judge John Taylor*, 1886.

22nd Generation

3670016. **Thomas de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

Thomas de Southworth had the following child:

- 1835008 i. **John de Southworth of Southworth, Samlesbury & Folly Hall**, born 1357, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 5 Oct 1415, Harfleur, Seine-Maritime, France.

3670018. **Richard IV de Hoghton**²²⁴ was born circa 1341 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England. Year of birth may be earlier or he was a young father. If his year is correct, perhaps his daughters' job was later than 1354 (as well as his wife's being later too) Appointed: to 1385 - 3 separate terms as Escheator of in 1374 in Lancashire, England. He was elected as Parliament in Feb 1383 in Lancashire, England. He owned Purchased from Maud, widow of William Whittington, the marriage and wardship of John Singleton in Feb 1383 in Whittingham, Lancashire, England. Richard owned he traded the marriage and Wardship of John Singleton for part of Singleton estates in in Jun 1383 in Whittingham, Lancashire, England. He owned Inherited Hoghton lands (see Note) in 1385 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. extensive estates, which comprised the manors of Hoghton, French Lea, English Lea, Chipping Withnell, Charnock Richard, Ravensmeols and Grimsargh, each with widespread appurtenances, as well as various substantial holdings in Ashton, Hothersall, Whittle-le-Woods, Whittingham, Alston, Dilworth and at least 12 other Lancashire villages, mostly in the neighbourhood of Preston. The family also acquired land in Mollington, Cheshire

Appointed: to Jul 1412 - 6 times Justice of the Peace for in Mar 1385 in Lancashire, England. Knighted: before Dec 1386. He owned During the life of his stepmother, he settled on brother Henry the manor of in May 1387 in Ravensmeols (Lancs?). Appointed: High Sheriff of on 30 Sep 1399-19 Nov 1399 in Lancashire, England. Relinquished to assume Chief Steward position Appointed: to Jun 1415 - Chief Steward Duchy of Lancaster holdings in on 19 Nov 1399 in Lancashire, England. Richard was elected as Parliament in 1402 in Lancashire, England. He owned settled on grandson, and heir, Richard in 1410 in Charnock Richard, Lancashire, England. He died on 30 Jun 1415 at the age of 74 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-Richard-de-Hoghton-Knight/6000000000490927902>

Official Hoghton video gives 1422 <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc> Fact 1: Supported John of Gaunt against Richard II. Parliament Online entry of Richard Molyneux Joanna de Radcliffe and Richard IV de Hoghton were married circa 1363 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England.

224. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

3670019. **Joanna de Radcliffe** was born circa 1355 in Salford, Lancashire, England. Note that Joan de Radcliffe of Ordsall, dau of Richard (7) and Sybil de Clitherou married Henry de Hoghton

Richard IV de Hoghton and Joanna de Radcliffe had the following children:

- i. **William de Hoghton** was born in 1366 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He died before 1415 at the age of 49.
- ii. **Richard V de Hoghton** died in 1468.
- 1835009 iii. **Margaret de Hoghton**, born abt 1364; died bef 1415.
- iv. **Edward de Hoghton** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Joan de Hoghton** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Ellen de "only surviving daughter in 1415" Hoghton** was born (date unknown).

3670020. Fact 1: Built Chapel at Salford Bridge before 1364. Remains H & L 19:50 (1848) **Thomas de Booth of Barton** signed a will in 1364 at Bequeathed his body to be buried before altar at St Katherine's in Eccles Parish, Lancashire, England. and also for prayers to be said for "the soul of his father Roger de Hulton" (Remains Historical & Literary... 19:50 (1848) which dates it at 47 Edward III - which is 1374 b- 6 years after he was murdered. He died Murdered; suspects Robert Worsley, was close to son and heir John; one suspect obtained Royal pardon in 1368. his widow appeared in court case in 1369 regarding the murder He was buried in 1368 at before the altar at St. Katherine's Church in Eccleston, Lancashire, Engand. Thomas was born in Barton, Lancashire, England. Barton, Derbyshire given in: <http://cybergata.com/roots/8144.htm> He owned See Note for Manor of in Barton, Lancashire, England. By 1282 the manor included: Barton proper, the whole or parts of Aspull, Brinsop, Westthoughton, Hulton, Halliwell, Brightmet, Farnworth, Northdene, Eccles, Monton, Worsley, Westwood, Winton, Newham, Irlam, Bromyhurst, Davyhulme, Dumplington, Whittleswick, and Crompton with Belemoor

3670021. Court Records: Case involving death of husband in 1369. In 1369 Ellen his widow appeared against John son of Thomas de Hulme, Robert son of Richard de Worsley, and many others, concerning her husband's death; Coram Rege R. 434, m. 11 d. John de Hulme was pardoned in 1384 for his share in the matter; Cal. Pat. 1381-5, p. 393. [VCH lancs Hx, v4. pp. 33 et seq]

Ellen de Worsley was also known as Ellena de Workesley.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/8144.htm>

Thomas de Booth and Ellen de Worsley had the following children:

- i. **William de Booth of Barton** died 2nd son John seems to have entered into inheritance by then before 1380.
- 1835010 ii. **John (2) de Booth of Barton**, born ca 1354, England; died Mar 1422.
- iii. **Henry de Booth of Barton** owned inherited all of father's lands in in 1369

in Irwell, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Lollard uprising; imprisoned in Tower of in 1414 in London, Middlesex, England.

- iv. **Thomas de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Catherine de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Alice de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Margaret de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Elizabeth de Booth of Barton** was born (date unknown).

3670022. **Henry (7) de Trafford 'of Trafford'** died in 1386.

3670023. **Margery Ince** died in 1416–17.

Henry (7) de Trafford and Margery Ince had the following children:

- 1835011
- i. **Joan de Trafford**, born ca 1358, England.
 - ii. **Henry (8) de Trafford** died on 13 Jun 1395.
 - iii. **John de Trafford** was born (date unknown).

3670024. **William (4) de Molyneux of Sefton** died in 1372. from Parliament online entry for son Richard He owned Properties in Note plus the manors of Ellel, Litherland, Labrick and in 1372 in Euxton, Lancashire, England. Properties in the Lancashire villages of Linacre, Lydiate, Newsham and Thornton

Fact 1: Supported Richard II over Lords Appellant which included John of Gaunt.

www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html

has different lineage: Richard (6) is son of

William (4) mar Jane Holland; son of
William and Jane Elall; son of
Richard and Agatha Kyerton; son of
William and Isabel Scaresbrick; son of
Richard and Emma Done; son of
William and Margaret de Thornton; son of
Adam and Leticia Brinley; son of
Richard (2) and Editha le Boteler;

Agnes de Hoghton and William (4) de Molyneux of Sefton were married before 1368.

3670025. Fact 1: Possible brother named Henry. Parl Online for son Richard mentions two uncles Henry and Richard Hoghton **Agnes de Hoghton** was born (date unknown). Maiden name from Parliamen online entry for husband

William (4) de Molyneux and Agnes de Hoghton had the following child:

- 1835012
- i. **Richard (6) de Molyneux of Sefton**, born abt 1368, Sefton, Lancashire,

England; died 27 Dec 1397.

3670026. **Robert de Urswick** was born circa 1336. Appointed: John of Gaunt appoints him forester of Quernmore, Wyresdale & in Sep 1374 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. He owned Paid for other half of John Dalton's estate at Dalton, Yorkshire & in 1377 in Bispham, Lancashire, England. He was elected as to 1401 - 13 times to Parliament in 1379. Fact 1: Settles a jointure on him and his 3rd wife Joan in 1398. Robert died in Sep 1402 at the age of 66. Parliament Online entry

3670027. **Ellen widow Dalton** owned holds lifelong interest in manor of by 1377 in Little Hoole, Lancashire, England. She died after 1394.

Robert de Urswick and Ellen widow Dalton had the following children:

- 1835013 i. **Ellen de Urswick**, born ca 1364, Erswick, Lancashire, England.
ii. Appointed: to 1443 - Receiver for the in 1417 in Duchy of Lancaster.
Replacing Ralph Radcliffe **Thomas Urswick of Tathom & Badsworth** was elected as & 1422 - Parliament in 1421 in Lancashire, England. Lancs and Yorks respectively

Parl Online entry "Urswick, Thomas of Tatham, Lancs and Badsworth, Yorks"
iii. **Robert Urswick** died in 1420.

3670028. **John de Haydocke** was born circa 1322 in Haydocke, Lancashire, England. He died on 12 Dec 1387 at the age of 65 in England.

3670029. **Joanna de Dutton** was born in 1335 in Runcorn, Cheshire, England.

John de Haydocke and Joanna de Dutton had the following child:

- 1835014 i. **Gilbert (4) Haydocke**, born ca 1366, Haydocke, Lancashire, England; died 1425, Eccleston, Lancashire, England.

3670030. **William de Hoghton** was born in 1366 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He died before 1415 at the age of 49.

3670031. **Alicia Banastre** was born (date unknown).

William de Hoghton and Alicia Banastre had the following children:

- i. **Richard de Hoghton** was born in 1395 in Preston, Lancashire, England. He owned Grandfather Richard settles on his heir the manor of in 1410 in Charnock Richard, Lancashire, England. He owned Heir to Hoghton estate of grandfather Richard IV in 1415 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. Richard died in 1468 at the age of 73 in Preston, Lancashire, England.

1835015 ii. **Isabel de Hoghton**, born ca 1366, Preston, Lancashire, England; died aft 1387, Lancashire, England.

3670032. **Edmund de Dutton** was born in 1342 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died in 1382 at the age of 40 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. Jonett de Minshull and Edmund de Dutton were married in 1364.

3670033. **Jonett de Minshull** was born in 1350. She owned Brought manors of Aston-Mondram and in 1364 in Church-Minshull, Cheshire, England. She died in 1388 at the age of 38. Fact 1: Inquisition post-mortem in 1389. Jonett was also known as Joanna de Minshull.

Edmund de Dutton and Jonett de Minshull had the following children:

- 1835016 i. **Piers de Dutton 13th Lord Dutton**, born 1366; died 1433.
- ii. **Hugh (9) de Dutton of Hatton Hall** was born circa 1368. He died in 1440 at the age of 72. In 1534 his descendant Piers Dutton of Hatton became the 18th Lord Dutton by act of Parliament after 7 years of litigation with the co-heirs of the Dutton of Dutton line.
- iii. **Agnes de Dutton** died before 1425.

3670034. **William (6) le Boteler 10th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1306 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Hx of Parl online (for son John) gives 1309-1380. He owned Gave to Matthew de Southworth two parcels in the Market Street in in 1328 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. He owned Demised to Adam de Southworth 2+ acres in in 1330 in Burtonwood, Lancashire, England. William owned Settled 7 manors on Richard before going on military campaign in 1340. He owned Entailed on son and heir John 'most of the barony of' in Nov 1356 in Boteler, Lancashire, England. He owned He made multiple settlements of lands during his life which caused a lot of legal troubles for his descendants. before Mar 1380 in Boteler, Lancashire, England. Barony of warrington had over 20 manors & villages plus the estate included manors of Crophill (Notts) and Exhall (Warw) William died on 17 Mar 1380 at the age of 74 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. 1379 found in some sources is probably os; Hx Parl Online gives 1380 Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

Cope, 1871 states his daughter was Elizabeth, rather than her being his granddaughter

through his son John Elizabeth Argentein and William (6) le Boteler 10th Baron Boteler of Warrington were married about 1334 in Wyndley, Hertfordshire, England.

3670035. **Elizabeth Argentein** was born in 1316.

William (6) le Boteler and Elizabeth Argentein had the following children:

- i. **Richard (6) le Boteler of Warrington** died in 1340–1343 in dsp. Hx Parl Online for br John He owned 7 manors settled on him by father in 1340.
- 1835040 ii. **John (4) le Boteler 11th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1335, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died Apr 1399–Dec 1399.
- iii. **Norman le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- 1835017 iv. **Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington**.

3670036. **John (8) Savage Esquire** was born in 1343 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He held the title of became Lord of Cheadle in right of wife in 1369 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. He died in 1386 at the age of 43 in Clifton, Staffordshire, England. Fact 1: "of Clifton" in Clifton, Cheshire, England.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/maccstmichaels.html> Margaret Daniers and John (8) Savage Esquire were married circa 1369 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

3670037. **Margaret Daniers** was born in 1347 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. She owned Inherited Manor of Cheadle in 1364 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. She owned in 1398 in Lyme Handley, Cheshire, England. Received from King in payment of pledge to gift land to her grandfather Sir Thomas Danyers for his service at the Battle of Crecy in 1346.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html> Margaret died on 24 Jun 1427 at the age of 80 in Cheshire, England. She had her estate probated in 1428 at IQM in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. The IQM reveals that she had half the manor of Cheadle, the manors of Clifton and Bradley in Appleton, lands at Thelwall, Hale near Bowdon, Lymm, Over Knutsford & Runcorn. She also had a parcel of land at Rainow in the Forest of Macclesfield called Thorneshede, held of the Lady Katherine, Queen of England, as well as four burgages in Stockport and one and a half in Macclesfield. The inquisition papers state that Sir John Savage was her son and heir to these lands and at the time was aged 50 or more. In addition, Margaret had half the manor of Grappenhall during her life which would go to her son Peter, the son of Peter Legh of Adlington. She was also known as Danyers. Margaret owned Inh rest of Cheadle & Slifton when Aunt Clemence died in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/John_Savage_\(-1386\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/John_Savage_(-1386))

<http://cybergata.com/roots/675.htm>

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html>

John (8) Savage and Margaret Daniers had the following children:

- 1835018 i. **John (9) Savage of Clifton**, born ca 1370, Clifton, Cheshire, England; died 1 Aug 1449–1450.
ii. **Elizabeth Savage** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Blanche Savage** was born (date unknown).

3670038. **John Swynnerton** was born in 1340 in Egerton, Cheshire, England. He died in 1415 at the age of 75. He was also known as Robert. Dormant English Peerages names his wife as Anne Montgomery, dau of Philip

3670039. **Elizabeth Beck** was born (date unknown).

John Swynnerton and Elizabeth Beck had the following child:

- 1835019 i. **Maude/Margaret Swynnerton**, born ca 1370; died 1415, Clifton, Staffordshire, England.

3670040. **John (3) Tuchet 1st Baron Tuchet, 4th Baron Audley** was born on 23 Apr 1371 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. He held the title of 1st Baron Tuchet on 20 Oct 1403. He held the title of 4th Baron Audley (revived) in 1408. John died on 19 Dec 1408 at the age of 37 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. Elizabeth de Stafford and John (3) Tuchet 1st Baron Tuchet, 4th Baron Audley were married in 1396 in Staffordshire, England.

3670041. **Elizabeth de Stafford** was born in 1375. She died in 1406 at the age of 31.

John (3) Tuchet and Elizabeth de Stafford had the following child:

- 1835020 i. **James Tuchet 2nd Baron Tuchet, 5th Baron Audley**, born 1398, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England; died 23 Sep 1459, Blore Heath, Staffordshire, England.

3670042. **William (6) de Ros 6th Baron Ros**²²⁵ was born in 1367 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He died on 1 Sep 1414 at the age of 47 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He held the title of 6th Lord de Ros of Helmsley. <https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3P-S.htm#RobertRosdied1226A> Margaret Fitz-Alan de Arundel and William (6) de Ros 6th Baron Ros obtained a marriage license on 9 Oct 1394. They were married after 9 Oct 1394.

225. Ibid.

3670043. **Margaret Fitz-Alan de Arundel**²²⁶ died on 3 Jul 1438 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

William (6) de Ros and Margaret Fitz-Alan had the following children:

- i. **John (6) de Ros 7th Baron Ros of Helmsley** was born circa 1397. He held the title of 7th Lord de Ros of Helmsley in 1414. He died on 22 Mar 1421 at the age of 24.
- 1835021 ii. **Margaret de Ros**, born ca 1398; died aft 1423.
- iii. **William (7) de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Thomas de Ros** was born on 26 Sep 1406 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He died on 18 Aug 1430 at the age of 23 in France.
- v. **Richard de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Beatrice de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Alice de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Elizabeth de Ros** was born (date unknown).

3670044. **Thomas Holand 2nd Earl of Kent** was born in 1354. He died in 1397 at the age of 43. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Kent. Alice Fitz-Alan and Thomas Holand 2nd Earl of Kent were married.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Edmund_Holland,_4th_Earl_of_Kent_\(1383-1408\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Edmund_Holland,_4th_Earl_of_Kent_(1383-1408)/tree)

3670045. **Alice Fitz-Alan** was born circa 1350. She died in 1416 at the age of 66.

Thomas Holand and Alice Fitz-Alan had the following child:

- 1835022 i. **Edmund de Holand 4th Earl of Kent**, born 6 Jan 1383, Brockenhurst, Hampshire, England; died 15 Sep 1408, Île-de-Bréhat, Côtes-d'Armor, France.

3670046. **Edmund de Langley de Plantagenet Duke of York** was born on 5 Jun 1341 in Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England. He held the title of Earl of Cambridge in 1362. Knighted: Knight of the Garter in 1381. He held the title of 1st Duke of York on 6 Aug 1385. Edmund died on 1 Aug 1402 at the age of 61 in Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England. Princess Isabella de Castille and Edmund de Langley de Plantagenet Duke of York were married before 1373.

3670047. **Princess Isabella de Castille** was born in 1355. She died on 23 Dec 1392 at the age of 37. She was buried on 13 Jan 1393 in Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England.

Edmund de Langley de Plantagenet and Isabella de Castille had the following children:

226. Ibid.

- i. **Edward of Norwich de Langley Plantagenet 2nd Duke of York** was born circa 1373 in Langley, Hertfordshire, England. Knighted: at coronation of Richard II on 16 Jul 1377 in Westminster, London, England. Knighted: Knight of the Garter in May 1387. He held the title of Earl of Rutland on 25 Feb 1390. He held the title of Earl of Cork circa 1393. Edward held the title of 2nd Duke of York in 1402. He died slain on 25 Oct 1415 at the age of 42 at Battle of in Agincourt, France. He was buried on 1 Dec 1415 at Church of St Mary and All Saints in Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire, England.
- 1835023 ii. **Constance de Langley Plantagenet of York**, born ca 1374, Conisburgh, Yorkshire, England; died 28 Nov 1416, Reading, Berkshire, England.
- iii. **Richard of Conisburgh de Langley Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Cambridge** was born in Jul 1385 at Conisburgh Castle in Conisburgh, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Cambridge in 1414. He died beheaded for treason on 5 Aug 1415 at the age of 30 in Southampton, Hampshire, England. Richard was buried on 5 Aug 1415 at Chapel of Gods House in Southampton, Hampshire, England.

3670080. **William (6) le Boteler** is the same as person number 3670034.

3670081. **Elizabeth Argentein** is the same as person number 3670035.

William (6) le Boteler and Elizabeth Argentein had the following children:

- i. **Richard (6) le Boteler of Warrington** died in 1340–1343 in dsp. Hx Parl Online for br John He owned 7 manors settled on him by father in 1340.
- 1835040 ii. **John (4) le Boteler 11th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1335, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died Apr 1399–Dec 1399.
- iii. **Norman le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- 1835017 iv. **Elizabeth le Boteler of Warrington**.

3670082. **William de Plumpton** was born circa 1300 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England. He died in 1362 at the age of 62 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Plumpton_\(c1338-c1400\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Plumpton_(c1338-c1400)) Christine de Mowbray and William de Plumpton were married after Jul 1333.

3670083. **Christine de Mowbray** was born circa 1307 at probably in Yorkshire, England. She died in 1365 at the age of 58 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Christiana_de_Mowbray_\(c1312-1362\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Christiana_de_Mowbray_(c1312-1362))

William de Plumpton and Christine de Mowbray had the following children:

- i. **Emma de Plumpton** was born circa 1337 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England. She died in Stonyhurst, Clitheroe, Lancashire, England.

- 1835041 ii. **Alicia de Plumpton**, born ca 1338; died aft Nov 1408.
 iii. **Robert (4) de Plumpton** was born in 1320 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England. 45 in 1365 He died heir was grandson Robert on 19 Apr 1407 at the age of 87 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.

3670108. **Richard Fitz-Alan 9th Earl of Arundel** was born circa 1306 in Sussex County, England. He held the title of 9th Earl of Arundel in 1331. Numbering continues that of the Aubigny Earls and includes the dubious '2nd creation' with the 1st creation.

Title stayed with the Fitz-Alans until 1555 when it was transferred by marriage to the Howrd family, the Dukes of Norfolk where it remains to this day He was buried in 1376 at Lewes Priory to St Pancras (Cluniac) in Lewes, Suffolk, England. Richard died on 24 Jan 1376 at the age of 70 at Arundel Castle in Arundel, Sussex, England. He is the father of the 1st Baron Arundel (John) and the 10th Earl of Arundale (Richard). The 2 titles stay separate for a few generations until the heirs-male in the earldom line goes extinct at which time the Baronial line inherits - but not until a lengthy legal challenge by the female descendants of the earl's line is decided in favor of the baronial line. John Fitz-Alan, 3rd Baron Arundel is also the 12th Earl of Arundel (in my numbering system). Eleanor Plantagenet of Lancaster and Richard Fitz-Alan 9th Earl of Arundel were married on 5 Apr 1345. Needed Papal Dispensation as Eleanor and Isabel were first cousins

3670109. **Eleanor Plantagenet of Lancaster** was born circa 1318. She died in 1372 at the age of 54.

Richard Fitz-Alan and Eleanor Plantagenet had the following children:

- 1835054 i. **Richard Fitz-Alan 10th Earl of Arundel**, born 1346; died 21 Sep 1397, Westminster, London, England.
 ii. **John (4) Fitz-Alan 1st Baron Arundel** was born (date unknown).
 iii. **Joan Fitz-Alan** was born in 1348. She served in the military Her supporters capture John Holland, Duke of Exeter and (poor) guardian of her nephew Thomas in 1400 in Epiphany Rising. She died on 7 Apr 1419 at the age of 71.
- 3670045 iv. **Alice Fitz-Alan**, born ca 1350; died 1416.
 v. **Thomas Arundel Archbishop of Canterbury** was born in 1353 in Etchingham, Sussex, England. Appointed: -1389, 1391-96, 1399, 1407-1410, 1412-13 - Lord Chancellor in 1386. Appointed: Archbishop of on 3 Apr 1388 in York, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: Archbishop of on 25 Sep 1396 in Canterbury, Kent, England. Fact 1: to 1399 - exiled in in 1397 in Florence, Italy. He died Stroke on 19 Feb 1414 at the age of 61. FitzAlan dropped in favor of Arundel
 vi. **Eleanor Fitz-Alan** was born in 1356. She died before 1366 at the age of 10.

3671520. **Mohammed al-Mubaraka as-Sa'diyyūn** was born in 1414. He died in 1509 at the age of 95. He held the title of Sheik of Tagmadart.²²⁷

Mohammed al-Mubaraka as-Sa'diyyūn had the following children:

- 1835760 i. **Abû Abdullah Abdel-Malik**, born 1433; died 1512, Tidsi, Taroudant, Souss-Massa, Morocco.
- ii. **Muhammad al-Mahdî al-Qâ'im bi-'Amr Allah** held the title of Ruler of Sous in 1509–1517 in Tagmadert, Sous, Morocco. Styled as "Sultan of Morocco" by Belkacem Oussala in 1517 though Wikipedia names others as leaders of Morocco and of Fez at this time. He was the ruler of the Sous region in Southern Morocco from 1509 to 1517. **Abu Abdallah al-Qaim bi Amrillah** is an alternate name; gave rise to the Saadian dynasty. Ruler of the Kingdom of Fez 1504 - 1526 was Abu Abd Allah al-Burtuqali Muhammad ibn Muhammad of the Wattasid dynasty; aka **Muhammad al-Burtuqali, Muhammad al-Burtuqali**; he was the son of **Abu Abd Allah al-Sheikh Muhammad ibn Yahya** (also known as **Abu Abdellah al-Shaykh Muhammad ben Yehya, Abu Abdallah Sheikh Muhammad ibn Yahya** or **Muhammad ibn Yahya al-Sheikh**).

Under Rulers of Morocco, Wikipedia names **Abu Abdallah Muhammad I** as ruler in 1517.

227. Personal knowledge of the author, Belkacem Oussala.

23rd Generation

7340032. **Gilbert de Southworth of Southworth & Croft, and Samlesbury** was born in 1306. He held the title of Lord of Samlesbury circa 1322 in Lancashire, England. He owned Owned moiety in in 1363 in Brieightmet, Lancashire, England. Other moiety owned by Robert de Holland Gilbert owned owned moiety in in 1363 at 'and Castleward' in Harwood, Lancashire, England. E Baines. Hx of Co Pal & D of Lancs, v3, pp. 213 - 214. He died in 1372 at the age of 66 in Lancashire, England.²²⁸ He held the title of Lord of Southworth and Croft in Lancashire, England.

7340033. **Alicia d' Ewyas of Samlesbury**²²⁹ was born about 1314 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She owned Brings to marriage the manor of in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England. She owned Manor of in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Unclear if this was part of dowry or ordered by the king as it apparently was in possession of John d'Ewyas, her grandfather, and was transferred diectly to Gilbert de Southworth. If it was a dowry property it should have been granted to Alicia by her father and the Gilbert would have it 'in right of his wife' but that terminology is not found in the records.

Gilbert de Southworth and Alicia d' Ewyas had the following children:

- i. **Gilbert de Southworth** died without male heir before 1355.
- 3670016 ii. **Thomas de Southworth**.
- iii. **Matthew de Southworth** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Richard de Southworth** was born (date unknown).

7340036. **Adam de Hoghton** was born circa 1315 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He held the title of Lord of Hoghton in 1345. He died in 1385 at the age of 70 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. Parl Online entry for son Richard IV states that his stepmother Ellen lived for many years after his father's death and caused much damage to the manors of Alston & Dilworth to the extent that Richard was awarded damages of 181 pounds as compensation. This is the only reference found that mentions a second marriage for Adam. Ellen de Venables and Adam de Hoghton were married in 1328 in Cheshire, England.

7340037. **Ellen de Venables** was born circa 1316 in Kinderton, Cheshire, England. She died after 1386 at the age of 70.

Adam de Hoghton and Ellen de Venables had the following children:

- 3670018 i. **Richard IV de Hoghton**, born ca 1341, Preston, Lancashire, England; died 30 Jun 1415, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.

228. *SLSouthard.FTW*. Date of Import: 8 Jan 2005.

229. *Ibid*.

- ii. **Sybil de Hoghton** was born circa 1345 in Lea Hall, Preston, Lancashire, England.
- 3670025 iii. **Agnes de Hoghton.**
- iv. **Henry de Hoghton of Chipping** owned Hoghton lands settled on him included property in Hothersall, Alston and Dilworth plus the manor of after 1385 in Chipping, Lancashire, England. He owned His brother Richard settled on him for the life of his mother the manor of in May 1387 in Ravensmeols (Lancs?). He was elected as & 1407 - Parliament in 1399 in Lancashire, England. Henry died in Nov 1424.

7340038. **Richard (7) de Radcliffe Le Puigne** was born after 1327 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. He died Drowned on 19 Jul 1380 at the age of 53 at River Irwell in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. "on the Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret in 1380." Which one?

St. Margaret the Virgin, aka St. Margaret of Antioch, feast day 20 July - very popular in England after the 1222 Council of Oxford;

St. Margaret of England, feast day 3 Feb;

St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, feast day 10 June (then, now 16 Nov)

Probably the first because she was 'fresh', her feast day was on Friday in the Gregorian calendar, therefore the Thursday before was 19 July.

He died on 19 Jul 1380 at the age of 53. Richard was also known as Richard de Radcliffe of Ordsall. These are the wrong parents; if they were correct it means that Richard's GRANDPARENTS were not yet married when he was born.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

"Inquisitions post mortem," Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chesh, 95:149 Matilda de Legh and Richard (7) de Radcliffe Le Puigne were married circa 1340.

7340039. **Matilda de Legh** was born circa 1335 in Norbury, Cheshire, England.

Richard (7) de Radcliffe and Matilda de Legh had the following children:

- i. **John (6) de Radcliffe of Ordsall** was born in 1356 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. He died on 30 Jun 1422–8 Aug 1422 at the age of 66.
- 3670019 ii. **Joanna de Radcliffe**, born ca 1355, Salford, Lancashire, England.

7340040. **John (1) de Booth** owned Loretta brings Manor of in 1293 in Barton, Lancashire, England. He died before 1343. Son & heir Robert is possession by 1343 Robert de Barton 'jure uxoris of Barton' is given in one source; the VCH Hx of Lancs, v4, gives John de Booth. Loretta de Grelley and John (1) de Booth were married in 1293. 20 Edward I (Nov 1292-Oct 1293) Remains Historical & Literary... 19:46 (1849)

<https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol4/pp363-376>

7340041. **Loretta de Grelley** owned Manor of in Barton, Lancashire, England. Manor originally consisted of: Barton, Eccles, Dumplington, Farnworth, Westhoughton, Brinsop, Aspull, and Heaton under Horwich, Irlam, Davyhulme, Bromyhurst, Newham, Winton, Monton, and Whittleswick.

John (1) de Booth and Loretta de Grelley had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Booth** was born (date unknown). Robert is given as the wife of Loretta instead of John in one source.

3670020 ii. **Thomas de Booth of Barton**, born Barton, Lancashire, England; died 1368.

7340042. Appointed: MP to 28 Nov 1386 on 1 Oct 1386 in Westminster, London, England. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wonderful_Parliament Appointed: MP to 2 Dec 1391 on 3 Nov 1391 in Westminster, London, England. **Robert de Worsley** died after 1391. He owned 700 acres from Henry which became Bothes-in-Worsley in Worsley, Lancashire, England.

7340043. **Cecily de Bramhall** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Worsley and Cecily de Bramhall had the following child:

3670021 i. **Ellen de Worsley**.

7340044. **Henry (6) de Trafford** died in 1370. Agnes de Trafford and Henry (6) de Trafford were married circa 1348.

7340045. **Agnes de Trafford** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Henry (6) de Trafford and Agnes de Trafford had the following child:

3670022 i. **Henry (7) de Trafford 'of Trafford'**, died 1386.

7340046. **Robert Ince 'of Chorleton'** was born (date unknown).

Robert Ince had the following child:

3670023 i. **Margery Ince**, died 1416–17.

7340048. **William (3) de Molyneux of Sefton** died in 1358.

7340049. **Joan de Holand** was born (date unknown).

William (3) de Molyneux and Joan de Holand had the following children:

- 3670024 i. **William (4) de Molyneux of Sefton**, died 1372.
ii. **Richard (5) de Molyneux of Sefton** owned Released to son Thomas Little Salton and all other land that he owns as an heir of Vivian Molyneux in in 1315 in Lothian, Scotland. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 428.

7340050. **Adam de Hoghton** is the same as person number 7340036.

7340051. **Ellen de Venables** is the same as person number 7340037.

Adam de Hoghton and Ellen de Venables had the following children:

- 3670018 i. **Richard IV de Hoghton**, born ca 1341, Preston, Lancashire, England; died 30 Jun 1415, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
ii. **Sybil de Hoghton** was born circa 1345 in Lea Hall, Preston, Lancashire, England.
3670025 iii. **Agnes de Hoghton**.
iv. **Henry de Hoghton of Chipping** owned Hoghton lands setted on him included property in Hothersall, Alston and Dilworth plus the manor of after 1385 in Chipping, Lancashire, England. He owned His brother Richard settled on him for the life of his mother the manor of in May 1387 in Ravensmeols (Lancs?). He was elected as & 1407 - Parliament in 1399 in Lancashire, England. Henry died in Nov 1424.

7340052. **Adam Urswick of Stricklin Ketel, Westmoreland** died in 1361.

7340053. **Sarah Tatham** was born (date unknown).

Adam Urswick and Sarah Tatham had the following child:

- 3670026 i. **Robert de Urswick**, born ca 1336; died Sep 1402.

7340056. **Gilbert (3) de Haydocke** was born in 1290 in Haydocke, Lancashire, England. He died in 1359 at the age of 69 in England.

7340057. **Emma de haydocke** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Gilbert (3) de Haydocke and Emma de haydocke had the following children:

- 3670028 i. **John de Haydocke**, born ca 1322, Haydocke, Lancashire, England; died 12 Dec 1387, England.
- ii. **Anna de Haydocke** was born circa 1325 in Haydocke, Lancashire, England.

7340060. **Richard IV de Hoghton** is the same as person number 3670018.

7340061. **Joanna de Radcliffe** is the same as person number 3670019.

Richard IV de Hoghton and Joanna de Radcliffe had the following children:

- 3670030 i. **William de Hoghton**, born 1366, Hoghton, Lancashire, England; died bef 1415.
- ii. **Richard V de Hoghton** died in 1468.
- 1835009 iii. **Margaret de Hoghton**, born abt 1364; died bef 1415.
- iv. **Edward de Hoghton** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Joan de Hoghton** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Ellen de "only surviving daughter in 1415" Hoghton** was born (date unknown).

7340062. **William Banastre** was born (date unknown). Sybil de Hoghton and William Banastre were married circa 1363 in Preston, Lancashire, England.

7340063. **Sybil de Hoghton** was born circa 1345 in Lea Hall, Preston, Lancashire, England.

William Banastre and Sybil de Hoghton had the following child:

- 3670031 i. **Alicia Banastre**.

7340064. **Thomas (2) de Dutton 10th Lord Dutton** was born in 1314 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He owned Purchased Osberne land in parish in 1341 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. This was the Osberne portion of the 3 original partitions made by Hugh

Lupus Appointed: Seneschal of in 1346 in Halton, Cheshire, England. Court Records: Indicted for raping Margery de la Beche, murdering Michael Poynings in 1352 in Reading, Wiltshire, England. Pardoned by King (Cope, 1871) He owned Purchased all land in Dutton not yet owned by him in 1354 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. This was the rest of the Baron of Halton original tract; 4 oxgangs had been previously purchased by Adam de Dutton ca 1188 which must have become part of the senior branch's property in the past. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1357 in Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Founded a chantry at the Priory in in 1379 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Thomas died on 4 May 1381 at the age of 67. He was buried in Jun 1381 at Priory at in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Dutton of Dutton (Cope, 1871)

7340065. **Ellen de Thornton** was born circa 1316. She died in 1355 at the age of 39. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

Thomas (2) de Dutton and Ellen de Thornton had the following children:

- i. **Lawrence de Dutton 11th Lord Dutton** was born circa 1338 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. Will Written: on 26 Jan 1392. He died on 27 Jan 1392–9 Feb 1392 at the age of 54 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He was buried before 10 Feb 1392 in Norton, Cheshire, England. Will Proved: on 10 Feb 1392.
- ii. **Peter (4) de Dutton** was born circa 1340 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died dsp in 1364 at the age of 24 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- 3670032 iii. **Edmund de Dutton**, born 1342, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1382, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- iv. **Thomas (12) de Dutton** was born circa 1344 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died dsp before 1392 at the age of 48 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.

7340066. **Henry de Minshull** was born circa 1314. He died circa 1360 at the age of 46. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

7340067. **Tibota de Pulford** was born circa 1326 in Pulford, Cheshire, England.

Henry de Minshull and Tibota de Pulford had the following child:

- 3670033 i. **Jonett de Minshull**, born 1350; died 1388.

7340068. Fact 2: & 1299 - Summoned to Parliament in 1297. **William (5) le Boteler 9th Baron Boteler of Warrington** held the title of 9th Baron Boteler - succeeded uncle in 1304. some sources state he was the 8th Baron inheriting directly from his grandfather. Fact 1: Signed a petition about the dangers of bridges in Sankey and in 1304 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. He died before 1310. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs

11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872) Elizabeth de Havering and William (5) le Boteler 9th Baron Boteler of Warrington were married circa 1305.

7340069. **Elizabeth de Havering** was born (date unknown).

William (5) le Boteler and Elizabeth de Havering had the following child:

- 3670080 i. **William (6) le Boteler 10th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1306, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died 17 Mar 1380, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England.

7340070. **John de Argentein** was born circa 1275. He died in Oct 1319 at the age of 44. Joan de Bryan and John de Argentein were married circa 1302.

7340071. **Joan de Bryan** died circa 1316.

John de Argentein and Joan de Bryan had the following children:

- 3670081 i. **Elizabeth Argentein**, born 1316.
ii. **Joan de Argentein** was born circa 1310. She died circa 1349 at the age of 39.
iii. **Denise de Argentein** was born circa 1315. She died d.s.p. before 1337 at the age of 22.

7340072. **Robert Savage** was born circa 1320 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He died circa 1368 at the age of 48 in Clifton, Cheshire, England.

7340073. **Avice de Walkington** was born circa 1322.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/3320.htm>

Robert Savage and Avice de Walkington had the following children:

- 3670036 i. **John (8) Savage Esquire**, born 1343, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died 1386, Clifton, Staffordshire, England.
ii. **Joan de Savage** was born on 4 Apr 1332.

7340074. Knighted: circa 1345. **Thomas Daniers** died circa 1353. He lived in Bradley, Cheshire, England. He owned in Clifton, Cheshire, England. Thomas held the title of Lord of Cheadle in right of his wife. Fact 1: His lands went to sons; wife's lands went to

daughters. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_Daniers_\(-c1353\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_Daniers_(-c1353))

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/maccstmichaels.html#savage>

7340075. **Isabel de Bagulegh** owned Inherited Manor of Cheadle & title w/parts to sister in 1354 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. She died circa 1364. Fact 1: Her lands went to daughters; husbands lands went to sons.

Thomas Daniers and Isabel de Bagulegh had the following child:

3670037 i. **Margaret Daniers**, born 1347, Cheadle, Cheshire, England; died 24 Jun 1427, Cheshire, England.

7340076. **Thomas de Swynnerton 3rd Baron Swynnerton** died in 1361. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_de_Swynnerton_\(%3F-1361\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_de_Swynnerton_(%3F-1361)) Matilda de Holand and Thomas de Swynnerton 3rd Baron Swynnerton were married.

7340077. **Matilda de Holand** was born circa 1311 in Foxhall, Staffordshire, England. She was born circa 1319.

Thomas de Swynnerton and Matilda de Holand had the following child:

3670038 i. **John Swynnerton**, born 1340, Egerton, Cheshire, England; died 1415.

7340078. **Nicholas de Beck** was born in 1323 in Tene, Staffordshire, England. BP may be Checkley in Staffordshire

7340079. **Joan de Stafford** was born in 1329 in Eresby, Lincolnshire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Joan-de-Stafford/6000000079036395109> She died in 1373 at the age of 44.

Nicholas de Beck and Joan de Stafford had the following child:

3670039 i. **Elizabeth Beck**.

7340080. **John (2) Tuchet** was born in 1350 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. He died Battle of La Rochelle on 23 Jun 1372 at the age of 22 in La Rochelle, Duchy of Aquitaine. Margery de Mortimer and John (2) Tuchet were married in 1370.

7340081. **Margery de Mortimer** was born in 1352 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England. She died on 3 Nov 1405 at the age of 53 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England.

John (2) Tuchet and Margery de Mortimer had the following child:

- 3670040 i. **John (3) Tuchet 1st Baron Tuchet, 4th Baron Audley**, born 23 Apr 1371, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England; died 19 Dec 1408, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England.

7340082. **Sir Humphrey de Stafford** was born (date unknown).

7340083. **Alice de Grenville** was born (date unknown).

Humphrey de Stafford and Alice de Grenville had the following child:

- 3670041 i. **Elizabeth de Stafford**, born 1375; died 1406.

7340084. **Thomas de Ros 4th Baron Ros**²³⁰ was born on 13 Jan 1337 in Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 8 Jun 1384 at the age of 47 in Uffington, Lincolnshire, England. Beatrice de Stafford and Thomas de Ros 4th Baron Ros were married about 1 Jan 1359.

7340085. **Beatrice de Stafford**²³¹ died in Apr 1415.

Thomas de Ros and Beatrice de Stafford had the following children:

- i. **John (5) de Ros 5th Baron Ros** was born in 1368. He died On the way home from pilgrimage to Jerusalem at on 6 Aug 1393 at the age of 25 in Paphos, Cyprus. He was buried after Sep 1393 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England.
- 3670042 ii. **William (6) de Ros 6th Baron Ros**, born 1367, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died 1 Sep 1414, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.
- iii. **Robert (7) de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Elizabeth de Ros** died in Mar 1424.
- v. **Margaret de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Thomas de Ros** was born (date unknown).

7340086. **John (4) Fitz-Alan 1st Baron Arundel** was born (date unknown).

7340087. **Eleanor Mautravers Baroness Maltravers** died in 1405.

230. Ibid.

231. Ibid.

John (4) Fitz-Alan and Eleanor Mautravers had the following children:

- 3670043 i. **Margaret Fitz-Alan de Arundel**, died 3 Jul 1438, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.
ii. **John (5) Fitz-Alan 2nd Baron Arundel & Maltravers** was born on 30 Nov 1364. He died on 14 Aug 1390 at the age of 25.

7340088. **Thomas Holand 1st Earl of Kent** was born in 1314 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He died on 26 Dec 1360 at the age of 46. He held the title of 1st Earl of Kent. <https://thehistoryjar.com/tag/1st-earl-of-kent/> Joan Woodstock of Kent and Thomas Holand 1st Earl of Kent were married.

7340089. **Joan Woodstock of Kent** was born in 1328. She died in 1385 at the age of 57.

Thomas Holand and Joan Woodstock had the following children:

- 3670044 i. **Thomas Holand 2nd Earl of Kent**, born 1354; died 1397.
ii. **Edmund de Holand** was born (date unknown).
iii. **John de Holand Duke of Exeter, Earl of Huntingdon** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Maude de Holand** was born (date unknown).

7340090. **Richard Fitz-Alan** is the same as person number 3670108.

7340091. **Eleanor Plantagenet** is the same as person number 3670109.

Richard Fitz-Alan and Eleanor Plantagenet had the following children:

- 1835054 i. **Richard Fitz-Alan 10th Earl of Arundel**, born 1346; died 21 Sep 1397, Westminster, London, England.
7340086 ii. **John (4) Fitz-Alan 1st Baron Arundel**.
iii. **Joan Fitz-Alan** was born in 1348. She served in the military Her supporters capture John Holland, Duke of Exeter and (poor) guardian of her nephew Thomas in 1400 in Epiphany Rising. She died on 7 Apr 1419 at the age of 71.
3670045 iv. **Alice Fitz-Alan**, born ca 1350; died 1416.
v. **Thomas Arundel Archbishop of Canterbury** was born in 1353 in Etchingham, Sussex, England. Appointed: -1389, 1391-96, 1399, 1407-1410, 1412-13 - Lord Chancellor in 1386. Appointed: Archbishop of on 3 Apr 1388 in York, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: Archbishop of on 25 Sep 1396 in Canterbury, Kent, England. Fact 1: to 1399 - exiled in in 1397 in Florence, Italy. He died Stroke on 19 Feb 1414 at the age of 61. FitzAlan

dropped in favor of Arundel

- vi. **Eleanor Fitz-Alan** was born in 1356. She died before 1366 at the age of 10.

7340092. **Edward III de Plantagenet King of England** was born on 13 Nov 1312 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. He died Stroke on 21 Jun 1377 at the age of 64 in Sheen Palace, Surrey, England. He was buried on 5 Jul 1377 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. Philippa de Hainaut Avesnes and Edward III de Plantagenet King of England were married on 24 Jan 1328 at York Minster in York, Yorkshire, England.

7340093. **Philippa de Hainaut Avesnes** was born on 24 Jun 1310 in Valenciennes, Nord department, France. She died on 15 Aug 1369 at the age of 59 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. She was buried on 9 Jan 1370 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

Edward III de Plantagenet and Philippa de Hainaut Avesnes had the following children:

- 3670046 i. **Edmund de Langley de Plantagenet Duke of York**, born 5 Jun 1341, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England; died 1 Aug 1402, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, England.
- ii. **Thomas of Woodstock 1st Duke of Gloucester** was born on 7 Jan 1355. He died on 9 Sep 1397 at the age of 42.
- iii. **Lionel of Antwerp 1st Duke of Clarence** was born on 29 Nov 1338 in Antwerp, Duchy of Brabant, Holy Roman Empire. He died on 17 Oct 1368 at the age of 29 in Alba, Piedmont, Italy.

7340094. **Pedro d' Ivrea King of Castile and León** was born on 30 Aug 1334 at Monasterio de Santa María la Real de Las Huelgas in Burgos, Castile. He died stabbed to death by Henry II of Trastámara on 23 Mar 1369 at the age of 34 in Montiel, Kingdom of Toledo. Maria Diaz de Padilla and Pedro d' Ivrea King of Castile and León were married in 1353.

7340095. **Maria Diaz de Padilla** was born in 1334 in Burgos, Kingdom of Castile. She died in May 1361 at the age of 27 in Medina-Sidonia, Kingdom of Castile. She was buried in Jul 1361 at Real Monasterio de Santa Clara de Astudillo in Astudillo, Kingdom of Castile. Maria was buried in 1362 at Seville Cathedral in Seville, Kingdom of Castile.

Pedro d' Ivrea and Maria Diaz de Padilla had the following child:

- 3670047 i. **Princess Isabella de Castille**, born 1355; died 23 Dec 1392.

7340164. **Robert (3) de Plumpton** was born circa 1275 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England. He died in 1325 at the age of 50 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.

7340165. **Lucy de Ros** was born circa 1270 in Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England. She died after 1332 at the age of 62 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.

Robert (3) de Plumpton and Lucy de Ros had the following children:

- 3670082 i. **William de Plumpton**, born ca 1300, Plumpton, Yorkshire, England; died 1362, Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.
ii. **Marmaduke de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Eustacia de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Isabella de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).

7340166. **John (2) de Mowbray 2nd (& 8th) Baron Mowbray** was born on 4 Sep 1286 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 5: King ordered William de Braose to have custody of John & marry him to his dau Alina on 29 Nov 1297 in Ghent, Hainault, Flanders. He held the title of 2nd Baron Mowbray from writ in 1298. He owned Special dispensaion granted from William de Braose, father-in-law probably 1298 in Gower, Wales. Knighted: on 22 May 1306 in Westminster Palace, London, England. John held the title of 8th Baron Mowbray by inheritance - title dropped circa 1307. at 21 years old Fact 1: Coronation of Edward II on 25 Feb 1308 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. Appointed: Keeper of the City & County of York in 1312 in York, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: Warden of the Marshes in 1313. Appointed: Captain & Keeper of City & County in 1315 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, England. Appointed: Governor of Scarborough and Malton Castles in 1318 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: Dispute with Hugh le Despencer who wanted Gower attached to hi Glamorgan in 1320 in Gower, Wales. Fact 3: Writ issued by Edward II forbidding John to attend any external assembly of Lords in 1321. Fact 4: Edward II issues John a pardon in 1321. He served in the military Battle of on 16 Mar 1322 in Boroughbridge, York England. Fought on Thomas of Lancaster's side. Captured by Edward II's forces. Court Records: Tried and found guilty of treason on 22 Mar 1322 in York, Yorkshire, England. He died Executed by being drawn by 3 horses on 23 Mar 1322 at the age of 35 in York, Yorkshire, England. John was buried in 1325 at Chapel of St Mary Magdalene at Blackfriars (Dominican Friary) in York, Yorkshire, England. Body left hanging in chains for 3 years [<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Mowbray/Mowbray.html>] He was buried after 1325 at Fountains Abbey in Aldfield, Yorkshire, England. Body may have been removed to Fountains from York Blackfriars <http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Mowbray/Mowbray.html>

Many Mini Biographies, G23: 5910160 Baron John de Mowbray & 5910161 Aline de Brewes, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com Aline de Braose of Gower and John (2) de Mowbray 2nd (& 8th) Baron Mowbray were married about 1298 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

7340167. **Aline de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1286. Fact 1: Imprisoned in 1322

in London, England. Possibly "until she disclaimed her Sussex inheritance in favor of the Despensers" but the lands were the Gower lordship she received from her father in South Wales. She owned seized in 1322 in Bramber, Sussex, England. She owned Recovered lordship and Bramber in Sussex circa 1327 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Aline died before 20 Jul 1331 at the age of 45.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Aline_de_Braose_\(c1292-1331\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Aline_de_Braose_(c1292-1331))

Many Mini Biographies, G23: 5910160 Baron John de Mowbray & 5910161 Aline de Brewes, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

John (2) de Mowbray and Aline de Braose had the following children:

- i. **John (3) de Mowbray 3rd Baron Mowbray** was born on 29 Nov 1310 in Hovingham, Yorkshire, England. He owned Enfeoffed by father in manor of in 1319 in Hovingham, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Imprisoned in 1322 in London, England. Fact 2: Released in 1327 in London, England. He served in the military against Scots in 1327. Fact 3: Summoned to Parliament on 10 Dec 1327. John served in the military Against Scots in 1333 at Battle of in Halliden Hill, Scotland. He served in the military against Scots in 1335. He served in the military against Scots in 1337. John served in the military Battle of Neville's Cross on 17 Oct 1346 in Durham, County Durham, England. He owned Pd 400# to grant for life to dau Blanche the manors of Neusum and Thresk, co. York; and John, his son, and Elizabeth daughter of John de Seagrave the like in manor of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester & on 6 Aug 1349 in Hovingham, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of Loss lordship of in 1354 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. to Earl of Warwick per order of Edward III Fact 4: Summoned to Parliament in May 1360. John died Plague on 4 Oct 1361 at the age of 50 in Bedfordshire, England. He was buried after 4 Oct 1361 at Franciscan church in Bedford, Bedfordshire, England. He held the title of 3rd Baron Mowbray by writ (inheritance title dropped). John held the title of styled 'Lord of the Isle of Axholme, and of the Honour of Gower and Brember'. Many Mini Biographies, G22: 2955080 Baron John de Mowbray & 2955081 Joan of Lancaster, 2010; www.teachergenealogist007.com

- 3670083 ii. **Christine de Mowbray**, born ca 1307, Yorkshire, England; died 1365, Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.

7340216. **Edmund Fitz-Alan 8th Earl of Arundel** was born in 1285. He held the title of to 1326 - 8th Earl of Arundel - forfeited in 1302. Numbering continues that of the Aubigny Earls and includes the dubious '2nd creation' with the 1st creation. He died Beheaded on 17 Nov 1326 at the age of 41 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. Edmund was buried in Mar 1327 at Haughmond Abbey in Upton Magna, Shropshire, England. Original burial was at the Franciscan Church in Hereford but was exhumed and reinterred

at Haughmond Abbey, the family's burial grounds.

<https://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/cp/strangeofblackmere.shtml>

<https://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/cp/arundel.shtml#p244b>

7340217. **Alice de Warenne** was born in 1287. She died in 1338 at the age of 51.

Edmund Fitz-Alan and Alice de Warenne had the following children:

- 7340090 i. **Richard Fitz-Alan 9th Earl of Arundel**, born ca 1306, Sussex County, England; died 24 Jan 1376, Arundel, Sussex, England.
ii. **Alva Fitz-Alan** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Mary Fitz-Alan** was born (date unknown).
<https://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/cp/strangeofblackmere.shtml>

7340218. **Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster** was born in 1281. He held the title of Earl of Leicester in 1324. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Lancaster on 26 Oct 1327. Henry died in 1345 at the age of 64.

7340219. **Matilda de Chaworth** was born on 2 Feb 1282. She died on 3 Dec 1322 at the age of 40.

Henry Plantagenet and Matilda de Chaworth had the following children:

- i. **Blanche Plantagenet of Lancaster** was born circa 1305. She died in 1380 at the age of 75.
ii. **Henry de Grosmont 1st Duke of Lancaster** was born circa 1308 in Grosmont, Monmouthshire, Wales. He died on 24 Mar 1361 at the age of 53 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England.
iii. **Maud Plantagenet of Lancaster** was born in 1310. Fact 1: after husband's murder she fled to in Jun 1333 in London, Middlesex, England. She died on 5 May 1377 at the age of 67.
iv. **Joan de Plantagenet of Lancaster** was born circa 1313. She died on 7 Jul 1349 at the age of 36. She was buried circa 20 Jul 1349 at before High altar in Byland Abbey in Ryedale, Yorkshire, England. Many Mini Biographies, G22: 2955080 Baron John de Mowbray & 2955081 Joan of Lancaster, 2010; www.teachergenealogist007.com
v. **Isabel Plantagenet of Lancaster** was born circa 1317.
7340091 vi. **Eleanor Plantagenet of Lancaster**, born ca 1318; died 1372.
vii. **Mary Plantagenet of Lancaster** was born in 1320 in Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. She died on 1 Sep 1362 at the age of 42 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

7343040. **Abû Zayd Abderahman al-Shaâbi** was born in 1371 in Tagmadert, Sous, Morocco.

Abû Zayd Abderahman al-Shaâbi had the following child:

3671520 i. **Mohammed al-Mubaraka as-Sa'diyyûn**, born 1414; died 1509.

24th Generation

14680064. **Gilbert de Southworth of Southworth & Croft**²³² was born about 1240. Fact 2: Witnesses charter while at fair at on 29 Nov 1283 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs Ches, 86:95 Fact 1: Signed a petition about the dangers of bridges in Sankey and in 1304 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. He died about 1330 at the age of 90.²³³

Gilbert de Southworth had the following children:

- 7340032 i. **Gilbert de Southworth of Southworth & Croft, and Samlesbury**, born 1306; died 1372, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Matthew de Southworth** owned Granted by father in 1323 in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England. He owned Returned to brother as head of senior line in 1337 in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England.

14680066. **Nicholas d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Folly Hall**²³⁴ held the title of Lord of FollyHall Manor by 1304 at FollyHll Manor in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. He held the title of Lord of Samlesbury until 1326 at Samlesbury Manor in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He died from 1 Nov 1335 to 15 May 1336. Nicholas held the title of became Lord of Mellor 1295–1300 at Mellor Manor in Mellor, Lancashire, England.

14680067. **Joan Dacre** was born circa 1285 in Naworth, Yorkshire, England.

Nicholas d' Ewyas and Joan Dacre had the following child:

- 7340033 i. **Alicia d' Ewyas of Samlesbury**, born abt 1314, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.

14680072. **Richard III de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower** was born circa 1279 in Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Hoghton in 1316. He died in 1345 at the age of 66 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. or at Lea Hall in Prescott Sybilla de Lea and Richard III de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower were married circa 1305 in Cheshire, England.



232. Ibid.

233. Ibid.

234. Ibid.

14680073. **Sybilla de Lea** was born in 1284 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England. She died in 1330 at the age of 46 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. Descendant of Lady Godiva <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc>

Richard III de Hoghton and Sybilla de Lea had the following children:

- i. **Sybil de Hoghton** was born circa 1308 at Lea Hall in Preston, Lancashire, England. She died in 1388 at the age of 80 in Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Katherine de Hoghton** was born circa 1310 at Lea Hall in Prescott, Lancashire, England. She owned Donates land to Church at in 1406 in Ribchester, Lancashire, England. to the memory of her father Sir Richard Hoghton and mother, and others (Chet Soc. Rem Hist Lit ... 22:472 (1850)
- 7340050 iii. **Adam de Hoghton**, born ca 1315, Hoghton, Lancashire, England; died 1385, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

14680076. **John (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1288 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. the 1269 birth year given by some is too early. Fact 1: to Dec 1327 escorting Philippa of Hainault to England in 1326 in Valenciennes, County of Hainault, Low Countries. Appointed: Knight of the Shire in 1340. He served in the military Battle of on 26 Aug 1346 in Crécy, Picardy, France. He died Pestilence circa Apr 1362 at the age of 74 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. Founded Radcliffe of Ordsall; seems like there is a generation missing - if John was born in 1269 it is unlikely he was alive in 1362 - 93 years later! Perhaps there was a John, son of John & Joan, who was the parents of the children born in the 1320s. Johanna de Holand and John (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower were married in 1328 in Holand, Lancashire, England. Joan's first husband died in 1326 and she was a 'widow' when she married John; John was in Hainault until Dec. 1327 so he did not marry Joan until 1328

14680077. **Johanna de Holand** was born circa 1286 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died after 1345 at the age of 59. She was buried after 1346 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England.

John (3) de Radcliffe and Johanna de Holand had the following children:

- 7340038 i. **Richard (7) de Radcliffe Le Puigne**, born aft 1327, Ordsall, Lancashire, England; died 19 Jul 1380, Rossendale, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Margaret (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born in 1330 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Ellen de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1333 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.
- iv. **Julia de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1335 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.
- v. **Amabil de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1337 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England. She was also known as Annabel de Radcliffe.

- vi. **John (4) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1329. To fight at battle in 1346, he had to be born early in their marriage. The 'younger' son appellation might be wrong as it appears he was their only son - Richard, born in 1301 was not their son. He served in the military Battle of on 26 Aug 1346 in Crécy, Picardy, France. Knighted: on 27 Aug 1346 in Crécy, Picardy, France.

14680078. **John de Legh of Booths and Sandbach** was born (date unknown).

14680079. **Elizabeth de Sandbach** owned Inherited manor of in Sandbach, Cheshire, England.

John de Legh and Elizabeth de Sandbach had the following child:

7340039 i. **Matilda de Legh**, born ca 1335, Norbury, Cheshire, England.

14680080. **William de Booth** was born (date unknown). Remains Historic & Literary 19:46 (1849) names father of John as Thomas.

14680081. **Sybil de Brereton** was born (date unknown).

William de Booth and Sybil de Brereton had the following child:

7340040 i. **John (1) de Booth**, died bef 1343.

14680082. **John de Grelley** was born (date unknown).

14680083. **Agnes de Barton** owned Dowry includes Barton Manor and Brightmet Manor.. Fact 1: Wardship and marriage sold to John de Blackburne then Thomas Greslet, Baron of Manchester.

John de Grelley and Agnes de Barton had the following child:

7340041 i. **Loretta de Grelley**.

14680084. **Henry de Worsley** was born circa 1255 in Worsley, Lancashire, England. He owned granted to brother Jordan in 1298 at subordinate manor of Worsley in Wardley, Lancashire, England. He died in 1304 at the age of 49 in Worsley, Lancashire, England. Margaret de Shoresworth and Henry de Worsley were married by 1292.

14680085. **Margaret de Shoresworth** owned deed from Alexander de Shoresworth of all land in Denton on 13 Jan 1330 in Denton, Lancashire, England. She owned Deed to Thurstan de Holland (son) of Denton land on 16 Jan 1330 in Denton, Lancashire, England. She owned Deed from Thurston de Holland to mother of Denton land in 1335 in Denton, Lancashire, England. Margaret owned Succesfully regained possession of Denton and others from Thurstan, son of Sir William Holland and Richard, son of Thurstan Holland in 1348 at and Bolton, Manchester, Pendleton, Wardley, Myerscough, Barton, and Heaton in Denton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1363.

Henry de Worsley and Margaret de Shoresworth had the following child:

7340042 i. **Robert de Worsley**, died aft 1391.

14680088. **John de Trafford** died circa 1320.

John de Trafford had the following child:

7340044 i. **Henry (6) de Trafford**, died 1370.

14680096. Fact 1: fined 100s for supporting John's rebellion. in 1194 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. This is the only Richard who could be in possession of Sefton in 1193-94. Lancs Pie Rolls, p. 84. **Richard (4) de Molyneux of Sefton** owned Inquest of Lancs: holds 10.5 teamlands of Roger the Poictevin in 1212. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 428.

Richard (4) de Molyneux had the following child:

7340048 i. **William (3) de Molyneux of Sefton**, died 1358.

14680106. **Robert Tatham of Tatham & Over Kellet, Lancashire** was born (date unknown).

Robert Tatham had the following child:

7340053 i. **Sarah Tatham**.

14680112. **Gilbert (2) de Haydocke** was born circa 1250 in Lancashire, England.

Gilbert (2) de Haydocke had the following child:

- 7340056 i. **Gilbert (3) de Haydocke**, born 1290, Haydocke, Lancashire, England; died 1359, England.

14680124. **Adam Banastre** was born in 1307–1310 in Croston, Lancashire, England. He owned Held as a descendent to Alice de Singleton a moiety of in 1320 in Thornton, Amounderness. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.256. He died circa 1348 at the age of 41. Fact 1: Wife named Petronilla; she d 14 May 1388.

Adam Banastre had the following children:

- 7340062 i. **William Banastre**.
ii. **Thomas Banastre** was born circa 1332. He died in 1379 at the age of 47.
iii. **Katherine Banastre** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Agnes Banastre** was born (date unknown).

14680126. **Adam de Hoghton** is the same as person number 7340036.

14680127. **Ellen de Venables** is the same as person number 7340037.

Adam de Hoghton and Ellen de Venables had the following children:

- 7340060 i. **Richard IV de Hoghton**, born ca 1341, Preston, Lancashire, England; died 30 Jun 1415, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
7340063 ii. **Sybil de Hoghton**, born ca 1345, Lea Hall, Preston, Lancashire, England.
3670025 iii. **Agnes de Hoghton**.
iv. **Henry de Hoghton of Chipping** owned Hoghton lands setted on him included property in Hothersall, Alston and Dilworth plus the manor of after 1385 in Chipping, Lancashire, England. He owned His brother Richard settled on him for the life of his mother the manor of in May 1387 in Ravensmeols (Lancs?). He was elected as & 1407 - Parliament in 1399 in Lancashire, England. Henry died in Nov 1424.

14680128. **Hugh (7) de Dutton 9th Lord Dutton** was born on 8 Dec 1276 in Dutton,

Cheshire, England. He was baptized on 9 Dec 1276 at Church at in Great Budworth, Cheshire, England. Appointed: Steward of in 1326 in Halton, Cheshire, England. He died in 1327 at the age of 51. Hugh was buried after 1327 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England. Johanna de Holand and Hugh (7) de Dutton 9th Lord Dutton were married circa 1299.

14680129. **Johanna de Holand** is the same as person number 14680077.

Hugh (7) de Dutton and Johanna de Holand had the following children:

- i. **Katherine de Dutton** was born circa 1300 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Geoffrey (5) de Dutton** was born circa 1304.
- iii. **Robert de Dutton** was born circa 1307.
- iv. **William de Dutton** was born circa 1309.
- 7340064 v. **Thomas (2) de Dutton 10th Lord Dutton**, born 1314, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 4 May 1381.

14680130. **Piers de Thornton** was born circa 1290. He died in 1358 at the age of 68.

14680131. **Lucia de Hellesby** was born circa 1297. She died in 1335 at the age of 38.

Piers de Thornton and Lucia de Hellesby had the following child:

- 7340065 i. **Ellen de Thornton**, born ca 1316; died 1355.

14680132. **Richard de Minshull** was born circa 1290 in Minshull Vernon, Nanwich, Cheshire, England. He died in 1348 at the age of 58. He owned received upon marriage in Aston Hall. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

14680133. **Alice Praers** was born circa 1295 in Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, Engand.

Richard de Minshull and Alice Praers had the following children:

- 7340066 i. **Henry de Minshull**, born ca 1314; died ca 1360.
- ii. **Randal de Minshull** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Richard de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

14680134. **Robert (4) de Pulford** was born circa 1300 in Pulford, Cheshire, England. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

14680135. **Katherine de Dutton** was born circa 1300 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.

Robert (4) de Pulford and Katherine de Dutton had the following children:

- i. **Robert (5) de Pulford** was born circa 1322 in Pulford, Cheshire, England.
- 7340067 ii. **Tibota de Pulford**, born ca 1326, Pulford, Cheshire, England.

14680136. **Henry le Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1254 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. He died before 1303 at the age of 49.

14680137. **Isabella le Boteler** was born in 1255 in Warrington, Lancashire, England.

Henry le Boteler and Isabella le Boteler had the following children:

- 7340068 i. **William (5) le Boteler 9th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, died bef 1310.
- ii. **Margaret le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

14680138. **Nicholas de Havering** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas de Havering had the following child:

- 7340069 i. **Elizabeth de Havering**.

14680140. **Baron Reginald de Argentein** was born circa 1242. Appointed: to Parliament in 1283. Appointed: to Parliament in 1297. He died in 1307 at the age of 65.

14680141. **Lora de Vere** died circa 1292.

Reginald de Argentein and Lora de Vere had the following children:

- 7340070 i. **John de Argentein**, born ca 1275; died Oct 1319.
- ii. **Giles de Argentein** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Richard de Argentein** was living circa 1303.

14680142. **Roger de Bryan** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Bryan had the following child:

- 7340071 i. **Joan de Bryan**, died ca 1316.

14680144. **Thomas Savage** was born circa 1285 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He died circa 1331 at the age of 46. *The Visitation of Cheshire in the Year 1580*, pp. 203 names this generation as another John Savage but other contemporary sources disagree.

<http://cybergata.com/roots/459.htm>

14680145. **Abigail Cheney** was born in 1270 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.
<https://www.wgrogan.net/data/fam08017.html>

Thomas Savage and Abigail Cheney had the following children:

- 7340072 i. **Robert Savage**, born ca 1320, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died ca 1368, Clifton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **John (7) Savage** was born (date unknown).

14680146. **Thomas de Walkington** was born (date unknown).

Thomas de Walkington had the following child:

- 7340073 i. **Avice de Walkington**, born ca 1322.

14680148. **Sir Thomas Daniers** was born circa 1295 in Bradley-in-Appleton, Cheshire, England. He owned From Peter de Dutton, lord of Warburton, he purchased in 1321 in Bradley, Cheshire, England. He served in the military Fought at Battle of on 14 May 1346 in Crecy, France. Was promised land for good services by king; lyme Handley was granted to granddaughter in 1398.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html>

From: <http://home.clara.net/craigthornber/cheshire/htmlfiles/grappen.html>

A plaque in the church recalls the heroic deed of a mediaeval knight, Sir Thomas Danyers. In Memory of Sir Thomas Danyers of Bradley within Appleton, Knight, who died AD 1354. He was present at the Battle of Cresey the XIVth day of may AD 1346 and there rescued the Standard of Edward the Black Prince from the hands of the enemy, and made prisoner the Comte de Tankerville, Chamberlain of the French King. To preserve the memory of so gallant a soldier this monument was placed here. AD 1876. Appointed: Appointed High Sheriff in 1351 in Cheshire, England. Appointed: Appointed High Sheriff in 1353 in Cheshire, England. Thomas died circa 1354 at the age of 59 in Lyme, Cheshire, England. He had his estate probated in 1355 at Manors of Hale, Bradelegh, and Hamon de Massy. He lived in Bradley-in-Appleton, Cheshire, England.

14680149. **Margaret de Tabley** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Daniers and Margaret de Tabley had the following children:

- 7340074 i. **Thomas Daniers**, died ca 1353.
ii. **John Daniers of Grappenhall** died in 1374.
iii. **Augustine Daniers** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Alice Daniers** was born (date unknown).
v. **Margaret Daniers** was born (date unknown).
vi. **Joan Daniers** was born (date unknown).

14680150. **William de Bagulegh** was born (date unknown). Clemence de Cheadle of Cheadle and William de Bagulegh were married.

14680151. **Clemence de Cheadle of Cheadle** owned called Cheadle Moseley then Cheadle-Hulme Township in 1326 at Inherited southern half of Chedill in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. She died circa 1353. She owned Moiety of Manor of Cheadle & Slifton in 1354 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. Clemence was also known as Clemence de Chedill. She owned Upon death Cheadle & Slifton to niece Margaret Daniers in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Clemence_de_Chedill_\(-c1353\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Clemence_de_Chedill_(-c1353))
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html>

William de Bagulegh and Clemence de Cheadle had the following child:

- 7340075 i. **Isabel de Bagulegh**, died ca 1364.

14680152. **Roger de Swynnerton** died before 1338.

14680153. **Margaret de Hoghton** died circa 1357. She was also known as Matilda.

Roger de Swynnerton and Margaret de Hoghton had the following child:

- 7340076 i. **Thomas de Swynnerton 3rd Baron Swynnerton**, died 1361.

14680154. **Robert de Holand 1st Baron Holand** was born circa 1285 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Knighted: in 1305. He was elected as Shire knight to Parliament in 1315 in Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Founded in 1319 in Wigan, Lancashire, England. He served in the military on 16 Mar 1322 at Battle of in Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, England. Robert died Executed for treason on 7 Oct 1328 at the age of 43 in Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, England. other sources state 'near Henley on the Thames' He was buried in Nov 1328 at Grey Friar's Church in Preston, Lancashire, England. Children named in

Remains Historical..20:377 are Robert, Thomas, Alan and Otho Maud la Zouche and Robert de Holand 1st Baron Holand were married circa 1309 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.

14680155. **Maud la Zouche** was born in 1289 in Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, England. She died on 31 May 1349 at the age of 60 in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England. She had her estate probated after May 1349 at Inq. p.m.. A writ and Inquisition post mortem after the death of Matilda, who was the wife of Robert de Holand, who held the Manors of Holand, Hale, Samlesburie, Torisholme, Dalton, the moiety of the hamlet of Brightmete, the twelfth part of the Manor of Harewood, the Manor of Haydok, the moiety of the Manor of Goldburne, the Manor of Orel and the fourth part of the Manor of Overderwent. Robert de Holand, son and heir of Robert de Holand and the said Matilda, was her son and heir. (Fragment of Great Seal attached.) [Ref: DDK/1/4 "The King to the Prior and Convent of Burscough, 15 Edward III., A.D. 1341" Lancashire Archives, 23 Edward III., A.D. 1349] Maud was buried in Jun 1349 at St. Peter's Church in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England.

Robert de Holand and Maud la Zouche had the following children:

- i. **Margaret de Holand** was born circa 1310 in West Derby, Lancashire, England. She died in Aug 1349 at the age of 39.
- 7340077 ii. **Matilda de Holand**, born ca 1311, Foxhall, Staffordshire, England.
- iii. **Robert de Holand 2nd Baron Holand** was born circa 1312 in Thorpe Waterville, Thrapstone, Northamptonshire, England. He was elected as to Oct 1372 - Shire knight to Parliament in 1342 in Lancashire, England. He owned Remains inherited by him and son Robert from brother Otho in 1357 in Yoxhall, Staffordshire, England. Robert died on 16 Mar 1372 at the age of 60 in Hawes, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England. He was buried on 20 Mar 1372 at St. Peter's Church in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England. He held the title of 2nd Baron Holand.
- 7340088 iv. **Thomas Holand 1st Earl of Kent**, born 1314, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 26 Dec 1360.
- v. **Elizabeth de Holand** was born circa 1318 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died on 13 Jul 1387 at the age of 69.
- vi. **Alan de Holand** was born (date unknown).
- vii. Fact 1: one of the founders of the Order of the Garter in 1348. **Otho de Holand** owned Remains left to brother Robert and his son Robert before 1357 in Yoxhall, Staffordshire, England. He died on 3 Sep 1357 in dsp.

14680156. **Robert (3) de Beck** was born (date unknown).

Robert (3) de Beck had the following child:

- 7340078 i. **Nicholas de Beck**, born 1323, Tene, Staffordshire, England.

14680158. **Ralph de Stafford 2nd Baron & 1st Earl of Stafford** was born on 24 Sep 1301 in Amington by Tanworth, Staffordshire, England. Knighted: in 1327. Appointed: in 1336–1350. He held the title of 1st Earl of Stafford on 5 Mar 1350. He died on 31 Aug 1372 at the age of 70 in Tonbridge Castle, Kent, England. Ralph was buried in Sep 1372 in Tonbridge Priory, Kent, England.

14680159. **Katherine de Hastang** was born circa 1304 in Chebsey, Staffordshire, England. She died on 6 Jul 1336 at the age of 32 in Stafford, Staffordshire, England.

Ralph de Stafford and Katherine de Hastang had the following children:

- 7340079 i. **Joan de Stafford**, born 1329, Eresby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1373.
ii. **Margaret de Stafford** was born in 1331 in Sandon, Staffordshire, England.
iii. **Hugh de Stafford 3rd Baron & 2nd Earl of Stafford** was born circa 1342. He died in 1386 at the age of 44.

14680160. **John (1) Tuchet** was born on 25 Jul 1327. He died Naval Battle of on 22 Jun 1372 at the age of 44 in La Rochelle, Duchy of Aquitaine. Castilian Navy destroyed the English fleet under the Earl of Pembroke (Gov of Aquitaine) and the English were ejected from the town. He lived in Markeaton, Derbyshire, England.
<http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/To22JohnTouchet.html#link4>

14680161. **Joan de Audley** was born in 1331. She died in 1392 at the age of 61.

John (1) Tuchet and Joan de Audley had the following child:

- 7340080 i. **John (2) Tuchet**, born 1350, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England; died 23 Jun 1372, La Rochelle, Duchy of Aquitaine.

14680162. **Roger (5) de Mortimer 2nd Earl of March** was born on 11 Nov 1328. He died on 26 Feb 1360 at the age of 31. He held the title of 2nd Earl of March. Philippa de Montacute and Roger (5) de Mortimer 2nd Earl of March were married.

14680163. **Philippa de Montacute** was born in 1332. She died in 1382 at the age of 50.

Roger (5) de Mortimer and Philippa de Montacute had the following children:

- 7340081 i. **Margery de Mortimer**, born 1352, Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 3 Nov 1405, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England.
ii. **Edmund de Mortimer 3rd Earl of March** was born before Feb 1352 in

Llyswen, Brecknockshire, Wales. He was baptized on 1 Feb 1352 in Llyswen, Brecknockshire, Wales. He died on 27 Dec 1381 at the age of 29 in Cork, Ireland.

14680168. **William (4) de Ros 2nd Baron of Ros** was born circa 1288 at Hamlake Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. He died on 3 Feb 1343 at the age of 55 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. 21 Nov 1341 is alternate date He was buried in Mar 1343 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. William held the title of 2nd Baron de Ros. Margery de Badlesmere and William (4) de Ros 2nd Baron of Ros were married circa 1323.

14680169. **Margery de Badlesmere**²³⁵ was born in 1305 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England.²³⁶ She died on 18 Oct 1363 at the age of 58 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.²³⁷

William (4) de Ros and Margery de Badlesmere had the following children:

- i. **Matilda de Ros** died on 9 Dec 1388.
- ii. **Elizabeth de Ros** died after 16 May 1380.
- iii. **Margaret de Ros** died in 1341.
- iv. **William (5) de Ros 3rd Baron Ros** was born on 19 May 1329 in Frieston, Lincolnshire, England. He died before 3 Dec 1352 at the age of 23.

7340084 v. **Thomas de Ros 4th Baron Ros**, born 13 Jan 1337, Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England; died 8 Jun 1384, Uffington, Lincolnshire, England.

14680170. **Ralph de Stafford Earl of Stafford** held the title of Earl of Stafford.

14680171. **Margaret de Audley** was born (date unknown).

Ralph de Stafford and Margaret de Audley had the following child:

7340085 i. **Beatrice de Stafford**, died Apr 1415.

14680172. **Richard Fitz-Alan** is the same as person number 3670108.

14680173. **Eleanor Plantagenet** is the same as person number 3670109.

²³⁵. Ibid.

²³⁶. Ibid.

²³⁷. Ibid.

Richard Fitz-Alan and Eleanor Plantagenet had the following children:

- 1835054 i. **Richard Fitz-Alan 10th Earl of Arundel**, born 1346; died 21 Sep 1397, Westminster, London, England.
- 7340086 ii. **John (4) Fitz-Alan 1st Baron Arundel**.
- iii. **Joan Fitz-Alan** was born in 1348. She served in the military Her supporters capture John Holland, Duke of Exeter and (poor) guardian of her nephew Thomas in 1400 in Epiphany Rising. She died on 7 Apr 1419 at the age of 71.
- 3670045 iv. **Alice Fitz-Alan**, born ca 1350; died 1416.
- v. **Thomas Arundel Archbishop of Canterbury** was born in 1353 in Etchingham, Sussex, England. Appointed: -1389, 1391-96, 1399, 1407-1410, 1412-13 - Lord Chancellor in 1386. Appointed: Archbishop of on 3 Apr 1388 in York, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: Archbishop of on 25 Sep 1396 in Canterbury, Kent, England. Fact 1: to 1399 - exiled in in 1397 in Florence, Italy. He died Stroke on 19 Feb 1414 at the age of 61. FitzAlan dropped in favor of Arundel
- vi. **Eleanor Fitz-Alan** was born in 1356. She died before 1366 at the age of 10.

14680176. **Robert de Holand** is the same as person number 14680154.

14680177. **Maud la Zouche** is the same as person number 14680155.

Robert de Holand and Maud la Zouche had the following children:

- i. **Margaret de Holand** was born circa 1310 in West Derby, Lancashire, England. She died in Aug 1349 at the age of 39.
- 7340077 ii. **Matilda de Holand**, born ca 1311, Foxhall, Staffordshire, England.
- iii. **Robert de Holand 2nd Baron Holand** was born circa 1312 in Thorpe Waterville, Thrapstone, Northamptonshire, England. He was elected as to Oct 1372 - Shire knight to Parliament in 1342 in Lancashire, England. He owned Remains inherited by him and son Robert from brother Otho in 1357 in Yoxhall, Staffordshire, England. Robert died on 16 Mar 1372 at the age of 60 in Hawes, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England. He was buried on 20 Mar 1372 at St. Peter's Church in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England. He held the title of 2nd Baron Holand.
- 7340088 iv. **Thomas Holand 1st Earl of Kent**, born 1314, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 26 Dec 1360.
- v. **Elizabeth de Holand** was born circa 1318 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died on 13 Jul 1387 at the age of 69.
- vi. **Alan de Holand** was born (date unknown).
- vii. Fact 1: one of the founders of the Order of the Garter in 1348. **Otho de Holand** owned Remiains left to brother Robert and his son Robert before 1357 in Yoxhall, Staffordshire, England. He died on 3 Sep 1357 in dsp.

14680178. **Edmund Woodstock 1st Earl of Kent** was born on 5 Aug 1301. He died on 19 Mar 1330 at the age of 28. He held the title of 1st Earl of Kent. Margaret Wake 3rd Baroness Wake and Edmund Woodstock 1st Earl of Kent were married on 6 Oct 1325.

14680179. **Margaret Wake 3rd Baroness Wake** was born circa 1295 in Liddel, Cumberland, England. She died on 29 Sep 1349 at the age of 54 in Liddel, Cumberland, England. She held the title of 3rd Baroness Wake.

Edmund Woodstock and Margaret Wake had the following child:

7340089 i. **Joan Woodstock of Kent**, born 1328; died 1385.

14680184. **Edward II de Plantagenet King of England** was born in 1284. He died in 1327 at the age of 43. He was buried after 1327 at now St. Peter's Abbey; formerly Benedictine Abbey at in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England.

14680185. **Isabella Capet Princess of France** was born (date unknown).

Edward II de Plantagenet and Isabella Capet had the following child:

7340092 i. **Edward III de Plantagenet King of England**, born 13 Nov 1312, Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died 21 Jun 1377, Sheen Palace, Surrey, England.

14680186. **William I Avesnes Comte du Hainaut** was born circa 1286. He died on 7 Jun 1337 at the age of 51.

14680187. **Joan de Valois** was born in 1294. She died on 7 Mar 1342 at the age of 48.

William I Avesnes and Joan de Valois had the following child:

7340093 i. **Philippa de Hainaut Avesnes**, born 24 Jun 1310, Valenciennes, Nord department, France; died 15 Aug 1369, Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England.

14680328. **Robert (2) de Plumpton** died in 1298. In the pedigree a second Robert de Plumpton is found as a sibling who died at 4.5 years - with no dates - doubtful. Isabella de Weswick and Robert (2) de Plumpton were married in 1275.

14680329. **Isabella de Weswick** was born (date unknown).

Robert (2) de Plumpton and Isabella de Weswick had the following children:

- 7340164 i. **Robert (3) de Plumpton**, born ca 1275, Plumpton, Yorkshire, England; died 1325, Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.
ii. **William de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Nigel (3) de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Roger de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).
v. **Olive de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).

14680330. **William (2) de Ros** was born circa 1245 in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. He died before 28 May 1310 at the age of 65 in Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England. He was buried at Grey Friars Church in York, Yorkshire, England. Eustache Fitz-Hugh de Grelley and William (2) de Ros were married circa 1265.

14680331. **Eustache Fitz-Hugh de Grelley** was born circa 1245 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England. She died before 1310 at the age of 65 in Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England. She was buried at Grey Friars Church in York, Yorkshire, England.

William (2) de Ros and Eustache Fitz-Hugh de Grelley had the following children:

- 7340165 i. **Lucy de Ros**, born ca 1270, Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1332, Plumpton, Yorkshire, England.
ii. **Isabel de Ros** was born circa 1269 in Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England. She died about 1309 at the age of 40 in Kilton Castle, Yorkshire, England.

14680332. **Roger (7) de Mowbray 1st (& 7th) Baron Mowbray** was born in 1254. He owned Lands of Roger (6) and custody of Richard (7) to 'Richard, King of the Romans' on 18 Oct 1263. He owned Held the wapentake of before 1270 in Ewecross, Yorkshire, England. Ewecross ws in the possession of the Mowbray family through the 13th century. It spread over Lonsdale and Ribblesdale included townships of Sedbergh, Garsdale, Dent, Thornton in Lonsdale, Burton in Lonsdale, Bentham, Clapham with Newby, Austwick, Lawkland, and Horton in Ribblesdale. (Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 389-390) Roger held the title of 7th Baron Mowbray by inheritance circa 1275. at 21 yo He owned Obtained seisin of father's lands in 1278. Fact 1: Imprisoned for trespasses and contempt to king to be released as others have pledged security for his freedom on 7 Aug 1278 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. He served in the military against Welsh in 1282-1283. Roger held the title of created 1st Baron Mowbray in own right in 1283. Appointed: summoned to Parliament at on 26 Jun 1283 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England. Appointed: M.P. summoned by Edward I on 30 Sep 1283 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England. He served

in the military Counsel held in 1287 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England. He served in the military against Scots in 1291. Roger served in the military against Philippe IV in Oct 1294 in Gascony, Normandy. He held the title of created 1st Baron Mowbray by writ in 1295. First barony to be created by writ, therefore primary barony in England [http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Mowbray/Mowbray.html] He served in the military against Scots in 1296. Appointed: Summoned to Parliament on 26 Jan 1297. Appointed: M.P. on 24 Feb 1297 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Roger died on 21 Nov 1297 at the age of 43 in Ghent, Flanders. He was buried in 1298 at Fountains Abbey in Aldfield, Yorkshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G24: 11820320 Baron Roger de Mowbray & 11820321 Rohese de Clare, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com
Rohese de Clare and Roger (7) de Mowbray 1st (& 7th) Baron Mowbray were married before 15 Jul 1270.

14680333. **Rohese de Clare** was born on 17 Oct 1252 in Tonbridge, Kent, England. Fact 1: ordered to hand over son John to William de Braose to be married to his dau Alina on 29 Nov 1297 in Ghent, Hainault, Flanders. She died in 1317 at the age of 65 in Axholme, Epworth, Lincolnshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G24: 11820320 Baron Roger de Mowbray & 11820321 Rohese de Clare, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Roger (7) de Mowbray and Rohese de Clare had the following children:

- 7340166 i. **John (2) de Mowbray 2nd (& 8th) Baron Mowbray**, born 4 Sep 1286, Yorkshire, England; died 23 Mar 1322, York, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Alexander de Mowbray** lived in Kirlington, Oxfordshire, England. Fact 1: 'went to' in Scotland.

14680334. **Williame (7) de Braose 7th Baron de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1258. He held the title of 7th Baron de Braose of Gower & 3rd Baron Braose by writ in 1291. Fact 1: Summoned to Parliament on 18 Sep 1322. He owned split and settled on daughters circa 1324 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Williame owned Lordship circa 1324 at settled on Aline & husband John de Mowbray in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. He owned Parish circa 1324 at settled on daughter Joan and husband in Betws, Deheubarth, Wales. He owned tried to sell it to Hugh Despenser at same time of settlement circa 1324 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Williame lived in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales before 1326. He died in 1326 at the age of 68. Burke gives 1322 which appears wrong. He held the title of Lord of Bramber in Bramber, Sussex, England. Williame held the title of Lord of Gower in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866) conflates father & son and has William VII married to Aline/Aliva de Multon and having 2 daughters. It also has a William de Braose married to an Isabel de Clare - perhaps this was an unknown wife of the 6th Baron (father) or 7th Baron (son) or perhaps the correct name for Agnes.

14680335. **Agnes de braose of Gower** died before 1318. Maiden name not known; there is a possibility it is de Clare.

Williame (7) de Braose and Agnes de braose had the following children:

- 7340167 i. **Aline de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1286; died bef 20 Jul 1331.
ii. **Joan de Braose of Gower** owned Rec'd from father circa 1324 at part of Lordship of Gower in Betws, Deheubarth, Wales. She died before 23 Jun 1324.
iii. **Willame (8) de Braose** died in dsp.



14680432. **Richard Fitz-Alan 7th Earl of Arundel** was born on 3 Feb 1266. He held the title of 7th Earl of Arundel in 1289. Numbering continues that of the Aubigny Earls and includes the dubious '2nd creation' with the 1st creation.

His great-grand-uncle (or 2nd-great uncle) was the 5th Earl, Hugh d'Aubigny He died on 9 Mar 1301 at the age of 35. Richard was buried in Apr 1301 at Haughmond Abbey in Upton Magna, Shropshire, England. Alasia di Aleramici del Vasto di Saluzzo and Richard Fitz-Alan 7th Earl of Arundel were married in 1285 in Piedmont, Italy.

14680433. **Alasia di Aleramici del Vasto di Saluzzo** was born circa 1268 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. She died on 25 Sep 1292 at the age of 24. She was buried in Oct 1292 at Haughmond Abbey in Upton Magna, Shropshire, England. Todington Priory is found in some sources but, by 1341, her and Richard were buried in the Abbey

Richard Fitz-Alan and Alasia di Aleramici del Vasto had the following children:

- 7340216 i. **Edmund Fitz-Alan 8th Earl of Arundel**, born 1285; died 17 Nov 1326, Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
ii. **Alice Fitz-Alan** died on 7 Feb 1340.
iii. **Margaret Fitz-Alan** was born (date unknown). Margaret, dau of Richard FitzAlan, Earl of Arundale, married Wiliam le Boteler, 2nd Baron Boteler of Wemme per Burke, 1866, Dormant English Peerages. This is th only Richard FitzAland that coud possibly be her father.
iv. **Eleanor Fitz-Alan** was born circa 1284. She died in 1328 at the age of 44.

14680434. **William de Warenne** was born in 1256. He died in 1286 at the age of 30.

14680435. **Joan de Vere** was born circa 1261.

William de Warenne and Joan de Vere had the following child:

7340217 i. **Alice de Warenne**, born 1287; died 1338.

14680436. **Edmund de "Crouchback" Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster** was born in 1245. He died in 1296 at the age of 51. He held the title of 1st Earl of Lancaster.

14680437. **Blanche Capet Comtesse d'Artois** was born in 1248. She died in 1302 at the age of 54.

Edmund de Plantagenet and Blanche Capet had the following children:

7340218 i. **Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster**, born 1281; died 1345.

14680438. **Patrick de Chaworth Baron of Kidwelly** was born circa 1250. He died in 1283 at the age of 33. Carmarthenshire, South Wales

14680439. **Isabella de Beauchamp** was born circa 1263. She died before 1307 at the age of 44.

Patrick de Chaworth and Isabella de Beauchamp had the following children:

7340219 i. **Matilda de Chaworth**, born 2 Feb 1282; died 3 Dec 1322.
ii. **unk de Chaworth** was born (date unknown).

14686080. **Moulay Ali al-Zaydâni** was born in 1337. He lived in Drâa, Morocco.

Ali al-Zaydâni had the following child:

7343040 i. **Abû Zayd Abderahman al-Shaâbi**, born 1371, Tagmadert, Sous, Morocco.

25th Generation

29360128. **William de Southworth**²³⁸ died after 1292.²³⁹

William de Southworth had the following child:

14680064 i. **Gilbert de Southworth of Southworth & Croft**, born abt 1240; died abt 1330.



29360132. **John d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall** was born in 1230 in Balne, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of in 1259–1290 at Lord of Samlesbury. He owned John de Ewyas & Cecily de Samlesbury v Robert de Holand & Eliz de Samlesbury to reposess* a tenement in in 1277 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. John held the title of in 1282 at Lord of Mellor. Court Records: Cecily and John 'put in claim' after William & Matilda de Blakewode v Robert & Eliza de Holand suit ends on 15 Jun 1292 in Harwood, Lancashire, England. He was elected in 1295 at MP, knight of the shire. He held the title of in 1309–1310 at Lord of Foliot Hall (not FollyHall). Foliot Hall was one of the three properties that comprised FollyHall Manor. While it may be assumed John held all three, the fact that his title was explicitly lord of Foliot Hall and not lord of FollyHall does cast doubt on that supposition. John owned John & Cecily grant to Samlesbury Church in Capelruydyng. Cecily de Samlesbury and John d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall were married before 13 Apr 1259.

29360133. **Cecily de Samlesbury** owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died after 1311.

John d' Ewyas and Cecily de Samlesbury had the following child:

14680066 i. **Nicholas d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Folly Hall**, died from 1 Nov 1335 to 15 May 1336.

29360134. **Sir William Dacre** was born on 12 Mar 1266 in Dacre, Cumberland, England. 1265 os

<https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-Dacre-Kt-of-Cumberland/6000000013531205201>

Haworth Castle, Yorkshire <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/William-Dacre/p3202>

238. Ibid.

239. Ibid.

Appointed: to 1319 - summoned as MP in 1300. 27 parliaments during this period; not on list for Cumberland

(https://www.liquisearch.com/cumberland_uk_parliament_constituency/members_of_parliament/1290-1640); not on list for Lancashire

([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lancashire_\(UK_Parliament_constituency\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lancashire_(UK_Parliament_constituency))); not on list for Scarborough or York in Yorkshire; Yorkshire lists incomplete He owned held a knight's fee from the Earl in 1302 in Halton, Lancashire, England. was formerly held for forestry from King He served in the military in 1304 in Scotland. Fact 1: Obtained free warren for lands in Dacre, Cumberland and in 1304 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Killing game in exchange for protecting game from poachers Fact 2: Permit to encastellate mansion at in 1305 in Dunwalloght, Cumberland, England. William served in the military in 1308 in Scotland. He owned He and Joan made settlement, with remainder to her heirs, on Fishwick, Eccleston, and in 1311 in Halton, Cheshire, England. He died on 24 Aug 1318 at the age of 52 in Pooley Bridge, Cumberland, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-Dacre-Kt-of-Cumberland/6000000013531205201>

Naworth Castle, Cumberland <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/William-Dacre/p3202> William was buried after 24 Aug 1318 in Prescott, Lancashire, England. [http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20\(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York\)](http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York)) May have been Sheriff of Cumberland but name does not appear on incomplete lists missing years 1285-98, 1299-1303, 1305, 1306, 1313-1315. Radulf d'Acre was sheriff in 1268 and William d'Acre from 1236 to 1247. Joan Gernet and Sir William Dacre were married about 1282.

29360135. **Joan Gernet** was born in 1267 in Lancashire, England. 1260 Haworth Castle, Yorkshire <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/William-Dacre/p3202> She owned brought into Dacre family before 1292 in Halton, Lancashire, England. She died her son Ranulf on 28 Nov 1324 at the age of 57 in Eccleston, Lancashire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Joan-Dacre/6000000009467017699> Some name her as Joan, dau of Hugh Bluet.

William Dacre and Joan Gernet had the following children:

- i. **Margaret Joan Dacre** was born in 1283. She died on 28 Nov 1324 at the age of 41. May be errorneus; unlikely both sisters would die on same date. Found in sources as Joan Dacre but earliest sources name her as Margaret.

14680067 ii. **Joan Dacre**, born ca 1285, Naworth, Yorkshire, England.

- iii. **Ranulf Dacre 1st Baron Dacre** owned Order to have seisin of father-in-law's lands on 30 Oct 1217. He was born in 1294 at Castle in Naworth, Yorkshire, England. was 30 yo in 1324 when mother died Fact 3: Implicated in murder of Piers Gaveston, 1st Earl of Cornwall, favorite of Edward II on 19 Jun 1312 in Blacklow Gill, Warwickshire, England. Ranulf was related, after the fact, to Piers: Piers Gaveston's daughter and heir Joan (1312-25) was betrothed in 1317 to John Multon (b. 1308), son and heir of Thomas, Lord Multon of Egremont and a grandson of the earl of Ulster. Fact 5: Kidnaps Margaret de Multin from King's custody at Royal Castle in in Jan 1315 in Warwick,



Warwickshire, England. Fact 4: Pardoned for kidnapping on 28 Oct 1317. "Pardon to Ranulph de Dacre for abducting by night Margaret, the daughter and heiress of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland [Gilsland], tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, from the castle of Warrewyk [Warwick]." (*CPR 1317-21*, p. 39): He owned Took livery of father's lands after paying homage on 25 Sep 1318. Ranulf held the title of by writ on 15 May 1321 at 1st Baron Dacre. Appointed: to 22 Aug. 1321 M.P. on 15 Jul 1321. He owned settled on sons William, Thomas, and Ranulf land in Pulton and manors of Fishwick, Kellet, Eccleston, and in 1328 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He owned Held manor of in 1330 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. Appointed: to 1335 High Sheriff of in 1331 in Cumberland, England. Fact 1: licence to crenellate manor house near in 1335 in Brampton, Cumberland, England. Naworth Castle and seat of the Earls of Carlisle. Probably late C13, first mentioned in 1323 (V.C.H. Cumberland p.255), licence to crenellate, 1335, granted to Ranulph de Dacre; Fact 2: Separate castle built, or manor house became family seat at in 1336 in Naworth, Yorkshire, England. Knighted: Knight of the Bath in May 1336–1337. Ranulf owned granted license to imparkhis wood at in 1338 in Eccleston, Lancashire, Engand. He died before 20 Mar 1339 at the age of 45 at Naworth Castle in Brampton, Cumberland, England. He was buried in Apr 1339 in Lanercost Priory, Cumberland, England. Naworth Castle: <https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1087643>

Many Mini Biographies: G25: 30422816 Baron Randolph de Dacre & 30422817 Margaret de Multon, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/01/g25-30422816.html

- iv. **Thomas Dacre** was born circa 1295. <https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-Dacre-Kt-of-Cumberland/6000000013531205201>
- v. **Elizabeth Dacre** was born circa 1300.
- vi. **Mary Dacre** was born circa 1302.

29360144. **Richard II de Hoghton** held the title of Lord of Hoghton in 1290. He died in 1316 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

Richard II de Hoghton had the following child:

- 14680072 i. **Richard III de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower**, born ca 1279, Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England; died 1345, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

29360146. **Sir William de Lea 'of Mollington Banastre'** was born (date unknown).

Clemence de Banastre and Sir William de Lea 'of Mollington Banastre' were married circa 1280 in Banastre, Cheshire, England.

29360147. **Clemence de Banastre** was born circa 1260 in Banastre, Cheshire, England. She died in 1298 at the age of 38 in Banastre, Cheshire, England.

William de Lea and Clemence de Banastre had the following child:

14680073 i. **Sybilla de Lea**, born 1284, Preston, Lancashire, England; died 1330, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

29360152. **Robert de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower** was born circa 1273 at Radcliffe Tower in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?fid=35615>

"Inquisitions post-mortem," Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Ches, 95:150

Other sites list John and Joan de Holland as Richard's parents but the years do not match at all. Mary Bury and Robert de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower were married circa 1288 in Ordsall, Lancashire, England.

29360153. **Mary Bury** was born circa 1274. She died before 1304 at the age of 30.

Robert de Radcliffe and Mary Bury had the following child:

14680076 i. **John (3) de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower**, born ca 1288, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died ca Apr 1362, Ordsall, Lancashire, England.

29360154. **Robert de Holand of Hale** was born circa 1253 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Court Records: John de Ewyas & Cecily de Samlesbury v Robert de Holand & Eliz de Samlesbury to repossess* a tenement in in 1277 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. novel disseisin - to recover land the claimant has been dispossessed or disseised, of. Court Records: Robert loses to Adam de Ireland in another novel disseisen suit; fined for trespass and 'amerced'* 1 mark in 1285. *amerced = fined Court Records: Between Robert de Holand and Elyzabeth, his wife, plainiffs, and William, son of Turcok de Blakerode, and Mailda, his wife, deforciant for a third-part of Harwood on 15 Jun 1292 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Wm & Matilda acknowledge Elizabeth's right for which they receive a sparrow-hawk. Appointed: Commisioned with John Wogan and Roger de Burton to 'deliver gaol' in on 7 Feb 1294 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, England. He owned King recovers 1 bovates of land from Robert in on 24 Sep 1295 in Waleton, Lancashire, England. He owned Granted weekly market & annual fair at in 1304 in Hale, Lancashire, England. Robert owned Received charter of free warren for Holand, Orhull, Martian & in 1304 in Hale, Lancashire, England. Court Records: Inquest to see if

allowing Robert to assign land in Holand & Orul for 2 chaplains* would injure King on 8 Feb 1307 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. *in Robert's chapel to celebrate divine service the the soul of the said Robert and the souls of his ancestors for ever ... yearly worth 10 marks

He owned Appointed justice of Chester and granted the county of Flynt and the castles of Rothelan, Flynt & on 28 Aug 1307 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Addressed to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the Sanquhar cantred of Engelfeld

He owned Edwrad II grants Royal license to crenellate on 24 Mar 1308 in Holand, Lancashire, England. Robert owned Obtains licence for the alienation in mortmain* to allow for 'celebrating devine service daily' for land in on 18 Jun 1310 in Holand, Lancashire, England. *alienation of mortmain was an exemption to the mortmain laws aimed at preventing land being turned over to the church. This actually is coupled with another license in mortmain obtained by Robert in the same year to establish a College at Upholland with 14 chaplains in the Church of St Mary & Thomas the Martyr located on his manor of the same name. ['Colleges: Upholland', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 2, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1908), p. 166. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol2/p166c> [accessed 28 March 2020]. He owned one moiety owned by Gilbert Southworth and other owned by Robert in manor of before 1311 in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. He owned one moiety owned by Gilbert Southworth and other owned by Robert in manor of before 1311 at 'and Castleward' in Harwood, Lancashire, England. Appointed: Office of justice removed from Robert, then restored on 25 Jan 1312 and not in his possession by 18 Sep 1314 on 19 Dec 1311 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Given that he supposedly died in 1311 this does not mak any sense; perhaps it applies to his son Robert? Robert died in 1312–1314 at the age of 59. based on the restoration of justice in Jan 1312 and out of his possession by Sep 1314 Many Mini Biographies: G24: 11819862 Robert de Holand & 11819863 Elizabeth de Samlesbury, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com Elizabeth de Samlesbury and Robert de Holand of Hale were married in 1275 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. MMB gives 1282 as yr of marr, right after mentioning the 1277 lawsuit against Robert de Hoand and his wife Elizabeth

29360155. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury** was born circa 1255 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died in 1311 at the age of 56 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. Elizabeth owned held a ploughland in 1312. This may be referencing an Inq post-mortem? Many Mini Biographies: G24: 11819862 Robert de Holand & 11819863 Elizabeth de Samlesbury, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Robert de Holand and Elizabeth de Samlesbury had the following children:

- i. **Avina de Holand** was born in 1275 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Margaret de Holand** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **William de Holand** was born in 1284 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.
Fact 1: He was still a minor in 1302. He died in 1321 at the age of 37 in dsp.

14680176 iv. **Robert de Holand 1st Baron Holand**, born ca 1285, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 7 Oct 1328, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire,

England.

v. **Elizabeth de Holand** was born circa 1286 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died circa 1332 at the age of 46.

14680129 vi. **Johanna de Holand**, born ca 1286, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died aft 1345.

29360156. **John de Legh** was born (date unknown).

John de Legh had the following child:

14680078 i. **John de Legh of Booths and Sandbach.**

29360158. **Richard de Sandbach** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Sandbach had the following child:

14680079 i. **Elizabeth de Sandbach.**

29360160. **Adam de Booth** was born (date unknown).

Adam de Booth had the following child:

14680080 i. **William de Booth.**

29360162. **Gilbert de Brereton** lived part of Kinderton manor in Brereton, Cheshire, England. Breretons are believed to be part of the Venables family which makes sense the latter were barons of Kinderton and Brereton was part of that manor. He was a Rector of St Marys Church in in Newbold Astbury, Cheshire, England.

Gilbert de Brereton had the following children:

14680081 i. **Sybil de Brereton.**

ii. **Henry de Brereton** was born (date unknown).

29360164. Fact 2: Owed 36+ # for balance owed on successful suit against Count Stephen over fief in on 29 Sep 1130 in Lincolnshire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D.

1189-1199; and King John, A.D.1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.3. Fact 1: Feudal superior to Gilbert de Barton. **Robert de Grelley of Manchester** owned Barton Manor - buys it, temporarily, from Gilbert de Barton who is possession of it again before daughter Agnes marries..

Robert de Grelley had the following child:

14680082 i. **John de Grelley.**

29360166. **Gilbert de Barton** was born circa 1204. based on him reaching adulthood, 18, in 1222 He owned 1.5 knight's fees in in 1322 in Barton, Lancashire, England. Barton > Thomas de Grelly > Earl of Ferrers > King (Remains Historical & Literary... 19:46, 1849) He lived Barton, Booth, Wardley are in this parish in Eccles Parish, Lancashire, England. Some name his spouse, rather than his mother, as Margaret de Eland; Cecily de Barton is also named as a spouse. Neither is provable.

Gilbert de Barton had the following children:

14680083 i. **Agnes de Barton.**

- ii. **John de Barton** owned deed selling Barton to Robert Grelle, father-in-law of his siter Agnes before 1277 in Barton, Lancashire, England. This records the temporary transfer to the Grelle family which returns to Barton and is the dowry of Agnes de Barton when she marries Robert Grelley's; Barton passes to the Booth family in 1292, thence to the Grey family in 1736. Fact 1: Living; died s.p. with heir being sister Agnes after 1301. Fact 2: retained land in the township 'for many generations' in Barton, Lancashire, England. Conflicts with Fact 1 which says he died s.p.

29360168. **Richard de Worsley** was living in 1276. Joan de Worsley and Richard de Worsley were married.

29360169. **Joan de Worsley** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Richard de Worsley and Joan de Worsley had the following children:

- 14680084 i. **Henry de Worsley**, born ca 1255, Worsley, Lancashire, England; died 1304, Worsley, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Roger de Worsley** owned rec'd from father in Swynton, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Jordan de Worsley** owned rec'd from brother Henry in Wardley, Lancashire, England.

29360170. **Robert de Shoresworth** was born (date unknown).

29360171. **Cecily de Denton** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Shoresworth and Cecily de Denton had the following child:

14680085 i. **Margaret de Shoresworth**, died 1363.

29360176. **Henry (5) de Trafford** owned Claims free warren in in 1291 in Stretford and Trafford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England. Not certain which Henry is involved but, as (4) died in 1288, (5) is a likely candidate [though this was originally posted under (3)]
Knighted: before 1309. He died in 1334.

29360177. **Margaret de Trafford** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Henry (5) de Trafford and Margaret de Trafford had the following children:

- 14680088 i. **John de Trafford**, died ca 1320.
- ii. **Robert de Trafford 'of Garrett'** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Thomas de Trafford** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Nicholas de Trafford** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Geoffrey de Trafford** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Henry de Trafford** was born (date unknown).

29360192. **William (2) de Molyneux of Sefton** was born (date unknown).

William (2) de Molyneux had the following child:

14680096 i. **Richard (4) de Molyneux of Sefton**.

29360224. **Gilbert (1) de Haydocke** was born circa 1225 in Haydocke, Lancashire, England. He died circa 1299 at the age of 74 in Warrington, Lancashire, England.

29360225. **Alicia de Bold** was born circa 1225 in Bold, Lancashire, England. She died in Bold, Lancashire, England.

Gilbert (1) de Haydocke and Alicia de Bold had the following children:

14680112 i. **Gilbert (2) de Haydocke**, born ca 1250, Lancashire, England.

- ii. **Alice de Haydocke** was born (date unknown).
- iii. Fact 1: Signed a petition about the dangers of bridges in Sankey and in 1304 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. **Matthew de Haydocke** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Ellen de Haydocke** was born (date unknown).

29360248. **William Banastre** died in 1323. He had his estate probated in 1323 at Inq. p.m..

29360249. **Alesia de Clayton** was also known as Claughton.

William Banastre and Alesia de Clayton had the following child:

- 14680124 i. **Adam Banastre**, born 1307–1310, Croston, Lancashire, England; died ca 1348.

29360256. **Hugh (6) de Dutton 8th Lord Dutton** was born in 1251. He owned bought for 50 marks from Robert de Mouldsworth in 1259 in Little Mouldsworth, Cheshire, England. Probably not this Hugh who was 8 yo in 1259 but all previous of this name in the direct line were dead. He owned Bought manor of circa 1270 in Barterton, Cheshire, England. Fact 2: Chapel added to Dutton Hall circa 1276 in Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Built mill and fish weir on in 1281 in River Weaver, Cheshire, England. Hugh died in 1294 at the age of 43. He was buried in 1295 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England. Joan de St Pierre and Hugh (6) de Dutton 8th Lord Dutton were married circa 1275.

29360257. **Joan de St Pierre** was born in 1256 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. She died in 1298 at the age of 42 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. She was buried after 1298 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England.

Hugh (6) de Dutton and Joan de St Pierre had the following children:

- 14680128 i. **Hugh (7) de Dutton 9th Lord Dutton**, born 8 Dec 1276, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1327.
- ii. Fact 1: Forcibly abducted Maud de Stockport, nearly nude, from her guardian Hamon de Massey at Dunham-Alassy circa 1305 in Dunham-Alassy, Cheshire, England. Court Records: Indicted for kidnapping Maud in 1307. **William de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Robert de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Margaret de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

29360260. **Randolph de Thornton** was born circa 1254.

29360261. **Katherine de St Pierre** was born circa 1266.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

Randolph de Thornton and Katherine de St Pierre had the following child:

14680130 i. **Piers de Thornton**, born ca 1290; died 1358.

29360262. **William de Hellesby** was born circa 1268.

29360263. **Hawise de Trussell** was born circa 1270.

William de Hellesby and Hawise de Trussell had the following child:

14680131 i. **Lucia de Hellesby**, born ca 1297; died 1335.

29360264. **Richard de Minshull** was born circa 1265.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

29360265. **Alice de Hulgrev** was born circa 1270.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

Richard de Minshull and Alice de Hulgrev had the following children:

14680132 i. **Richard de Minshull**, born ca 1290, Minshull Vernon, Nantwich, Cheshire, England; died 1348.

ii. **John de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Margaret de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Rose de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

v. **Amicia de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

vi. **Matilda de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

vii. **(unnamed) de Minshull** was born (date unknown).

29360266. **William (9) de Praers of Barthomley** was born circa 1270. He owned Patron of Baddeley Church of St. Michael in in 1325 in Barthomley, Nantwich, Cheshire, England. He owned Lord of in Baddeley, Nantwich, Cheshire, England.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

29360267. **Sybil de Crewe** was born circa 1272. She held the title of Lady of Aston in Mondrem. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

William (9) de Praers and Sybil de Crewe had the following child:

14680133 i. **Alice Praers**, born ca 1295, Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, Engand.

29360268. **Robert (3) de Pulford** was born circa 1270. Court Records: confirms great-grandfather Robert de Pulton land tx to monks in 1296–1297 in Pulford, Cheshire, England. He died in 1314 at the age of 44.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

29360269. **Elizabeth de Corbet** was born circa 1275.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_\(c1367-1433\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Piers_de_Dutton_(c1367-1433))

Robert (3) de Pulford and Elizabeth de Corbet had the following child:

14680134 i. **Robert (4) de Pulford**, born ca 1300, Pulford, Cheshire, England.

29360270. **Hugh (7) de Dutton** is the same as person number 14680128.

29360271. **Johanna de Holand** is the same as person number 14680077.

Hugh (7) de Dutton and Johanna de Holand had the following children:

14680135 i. **Katherine de Dutton**, born ca 1300, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

ii. **Geoffrey (5) de Dutton** was born circa 1304.

iii. **Robert de Dutton** was born circa 1307.

iv. **William de Dutton** was born circa 1309.

7340064 v. **Thomas (2) de Dutton 10th Lord Dutton**, born 1314, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 4 May 1381.

29360272. **William (3) le Boteler 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1226 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 2: ward of William earl of Ferrers for over a decade in 1235. Fact 3: pays a half-mark of gold for the King's charter to hold 3-day fair annually over the Feast of St Thomas (Becket 21 Dec) at the manor of in 1255 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 4: King's charter for weekly Wednesday market and annual 3-day fair at Feast of St Andrew (30 Nov) at in 1255 in Laton, Lancashire, England. Knighted: in 1256. Appointed: & 1265 - High Sheriff of in 1259 in Lancashire, England. 1259: also Governor of the Honour of Lancaster & castellan of Lancaster Castle He owned Regains, afetr sequestering for opposing king, all lands including the wapentake of on 23 Feb 1265 in West Derby, Lancashire, England. He served in the military Revolts again and is defeated by Royal forces at circa 1266 in

Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England. William owned Seized by King circa 1266 in All. He owned Henry III acquits him, for 900 marks, the right to his purchase of on 12 Feb 1270 in Burtonwood, Lancashire, England. Fact 5: Edward I grants right to hold a Friday weekly market and an annual 8-day fair on and after the feast of St Andrew (30 Nov) at on 7 Nov 1277 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. He served in the military King's writ issued for assistance be given to William to raise 1000 troops to march on Wales; William leads force for over a year on 30 Jul 1282 in Rhuddlan. Fact 6: Issued charter to hold Wednesday-weekly fair and annual 8-day fair atb and after Feast of St Thomas the Martye on 20 May 1285 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Wed & Fri fares run concurrently and he now has 2 8-day fairs, one in summer and one in winter William served in the military Summoned for invasion of on 3 Jun 1291 in Scotland. Fact 1: -26 aug 1296 - Summoned to Parliament on 23 Jun 1295. He died in 1303 at the age of 77 in Caerlaverock, Scotland. He owned 1 acre for the foundation of a grange to the Church of the Blessed Mary in Lancaster and the Prior there, in in Layton, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit 31 (new series):439 (1894) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster, Vol. 2" - located "next to the path that extends from the high street to the small lake on the south side" William owned To the church at Bispham (see Note) half a bovat in the vill of in Bispham, Lancashire, England. Rem Hx & Lit 31(new series):437 (1894) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster, Vol. 2" - "To God and St. Martin of Sees, and to the church of the Blessed Mary of Lancaster, and to the church of Bispham .. with the toft and croft ...; with the tithes of my mills in that parish ... [For] us to have our chantry in our chapel at Laton only the chaplain of the Prior to perform services there ..."nor shall we permit any of his parishioners except our family allowed to hear or take part in divine services in the same at any time." Burke, 1866, skips his father Almeric making this William a son of William. It is possible that this William was a younger brother of Almeric but no documentation of that has surfaced.

29360273. **Dionysia de Lostock** was born in 1228. She died circa 1280 at the age of 52.

William (3) le Boteler and Dionysia de Lostock had the following children:

- i. **Joan le Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1250 in Bewsey, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **John (2) le Boteler 8th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1251-1253 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Summoned to Parliament in 1321. Per Burke, 1866.

Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847)

and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

14680136 iii. **Henry le Boteler of Warrington**, born 1254, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died bef 1303.

- iv. **Jane le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Ellen le Boteler of Warrington** was born about 1262.
- vi. **Richard (5) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **William (4) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

viii. **Isabella le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

29360274. **Richard (8) le Boteler** was born in 1220 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. He died in 1260 at the age of 40 in Minor Muesdon, Hertfordshire, England.

Richard (8) le Boteler had the following child:

14680137 i. **Isabella le Boteler**, born 1255, Warrington, Lancashire, England.

29360280. Appointed: Royal Steward in 1258–1260. **Giles de Argentein** died in 1282.

29360281. **Margery Aguillon** was born (date unknown).

Giles de Argentein and Margery Aguillon had the following children:

14680140 i. **Baron Reginald de Argentein**, born ca 1242; died 1307.

ii. **William de Argentein** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Richard de Argentein** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Giles de Argentein** was born (date unknown).

29360282. **Robert de Vere 5th Earl of Oxford** was born circa 1240. He held the title of 5th Earl of Oxford in 1263. He held the title of Forfeited Earldom of Oxford; restored soon thereafter in 1265. Robert died in 1296 at the age of 56.

29360283. **Alice de Sanford** was born (date unknown). Some sources name her mother as Loretta de la Zouche who may have been a second wife of her father Gilbert

Robert de Vere and Alice de Sanford had the following children:

14680141 i. **Lora de Vere**, died ca 1292.

ii. **Robert de Vere 6th Earl of Oxford** was born on 2 Jun 1257. He died on 17 Apr 1331 at the age of 73. He held the title of 6th Earl of Oxford.

iii. **Alfonso de Vere of Great Hornead (Herts)** was born circa 1259. He owned In possession of in 1316 in Cowesby, Yorkshire, England. Owned by Jordan Foliot (d.1299) in 1282 He died circa 20 Dec 1329 at the age of 70. Complete Peerage Addition: Joan Foliot, wife of Sir Alphonse de Vere <https://soc.genealogy.medieval.narkive.com/moGtLizm/complete-peerage-addition-joan-foliot-wife-of-sir-alphonse-de-vere>; Douglas Richardson

14680435 iv. **Joan de Vere**, born ca 1261.

29360288. **John (6) Savage** was born circa 1265 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He died after 1300 at the age of 35 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. Fact 1: Ancestor of Savages Earl Rivers; Emley Castle; & Tetbury.

29360289. **Abigail Stanton** was born in 1263 in Derbyshire, England. She died in 1320 at the age of 57.

John (6) Savage and Abigail Stanton had the following child:

14680144 i. **Thomas Savage**, born ca 1285, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died ca 1331.

29360296. **William de Danyers** was born circa 1250. He owned Purchased land from Henry de Norreys. in 1290–91 in Daresbury, Cheshire, England. He owned Purchased from Peter Dutton, Lord of Warburton in 1301 in Bradley, Cheshire, England. William died in 1306 at the age of 56. Agnes de Legh and William de Danyers were married circa 1293.

29360297. **Agnes de Legh** was born circa 1278 in High Legh, Cheshire, England.

William de Danyers and Agnes de Legh had the following children:

- 14680148 i. **Sir Thomas Daniers**, born ca 1295, Bradley-in-Appleton, Cheshire, England; died ca 1354, Lyme, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Margery de Danyers** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Agnes de Danyers** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **William de Danyers of Daresbury** was born (date unknown).

29360298. **Adam de Tabley** was born (date unknown).
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/danyers.html>

Adam de Tabley had the following child:

14680149 i. **Margaret de Tabley**.

29360302. **Roger de Cheadle of Cheadle** held the title of 4th Lord of Cheadle in 1294 at heir of older brother Geoffrey who d.s.p. in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. He died on 18 Jul 1321 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Progenitor of Hamon Dutton, Ashley of Ashley, and Brereton of Ashley lines. He was also known as Roger de Dutton of Cheadle. Cheadle manor was owned by the Dutton family after the conquest and it made up a major portion of Cheadle parish. Soon after coming to the family it devolved upon one son

who changed his surname from de Dutton to de Cheadle (Chedill). When the male line died out in a couple generations with the death of Roger the manor was split between two daughter/heiresses. The northern moiety went to Agnes, wife of Richard de Bulkelegh and that section became Cheadle-Bulkeley Township and later owned by the Venable family by marriage; the southern moiety went to Clemence and her husband William de Bagulegh and became Cheadle-Hulme Township and was later married into the Savage family. The portion of the parish that was not part of the manor was Handforth-cum-Bosden, later Hazel Grove, and has little to do with these families. Some 20 generations later the two branches reunite with the marriage of Margaret, daughter of John (14) Savage to Richard Bulkelegh of Beaumaris & Cheadle around 1543. Matilda de Massey and Roger de Cheadle of Cheadle were married before 1326.

29360303. **Matilda de Massey** was born circa 1290 in Timperley, Cheshire, England. year is a guess based on Roger dying in 1321 - had to be born 1301 and w/2 daughters probably long b4 that, maybe 1280. She died in 1326 at the age of 36 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. She had her estate probated in 1327 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. When Matilda died there was an inquisition post mortem which stated that the manor belonged to the two daughters, nameley Clemence the wife of William de Bagulegh and Agnes wife of Richard de Bulklegh.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html> Matilda was also known as Matilda de Massey of Timperley.

Roger de Cheadle and Matilda de Massey had the following children:

- 14680151 i. **Clemence de Cheadle of Cheadle**, died ca 1353.
- ii. **Agnes de Cheadle of Cheadle** owned Called Cheadle Bulkeley Township in 1326 at Inherited northern half of Chedill in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. She was also known as Agnes de Dutton.
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html>

29360304. **Roger de Swynnerton 2nd Baron Swynnerton** served in the military Campaign in in 1311 in Scotland. Appointed: Governor of in 1318 in Stafford, Stafforshire, England. Appointed: Governor of in 1321 in Hardelagh, Wales. Appointed: Custodian of castle at in 1322 in Eccleshall. Appointed: Constable of Tower of circa 1327 in London, Middlesex, England. He was elected as Parliament on 23 Apr 1337. He died in 1338.

29360305. **Johanna de Hastang** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Swynnerton and Johanna de Hastang had the following child:

- 14680152 i. **Roger de Swynnerton**, died bef 1338.

29360308. **Robert de Holand** is the same as person number 29360154.

29360309. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury** is the same as person number 29360155.

Robert de Holand and Elizabeth de Samlesbury had the following children:

- i. **Avina de Holand** was born in 1275 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Margaret de Holand** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **William de Holand** was born in 1284 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.
Fact 1: He was still a minor in 1302. He died in 1321 at the age of 37 in dsp.
- 14680176 iv. **Robert de Holand 1st Baron Holand**, born ca 1285, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 7 Oct 1328, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, England.
- v. **Elizabeth de Holand** was born circa 1286 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. She died circa 1332 at the age of 46.
- 29360271 vi. **Johanna de Holand**, born ca 1286, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died aft 1345.

29360310. **Alan III La Zouche 1st Baron Zouche of Ashby** was born on 9 Oct 1267 in North Molton, Devonshire, England. He served in the military Given to King Alfonso of Aragon as hostage to guarantee compliance with treaty terms in Oct 1288 in Gascony, Normandy. He owned Received father's lands on 13 Oct 1289. Alan served in the military in service to King Edward I in Jun 1291 in Scotland. Fact 1: Writ of protection traveling with Eleanor of Bar, daughter of King Edward I in 1294. He served in the military through 1296 in 1295 in Gascony, Normandy. He served in the military Standard captured by French on 28 Mar 1296 in Bordeaux, Gascony. Alan served in the military Battle of on 22 Jul 1298 in Falkirk, Sterlingshire, Scotland. Appointed: Member of Parliament on 8 Mar 1299 in Westminster, London, England. He served in the military Siege of in Jul 1300 at Castle in Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. Fact 2: Coronation of Edward II on 18 Jan 1308 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. Fact 3: Protection to go on a pilgrimage to in Dec 1308 in Santiago de Compostela, Galicia, Spain. He died before 25 Mar 1313 at the age of 45. "shortly before turning 46" Alan lived of Ashby in Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, England. Appointed: Warden of in Rockingham Forest, Northamptonshire, England. Appointed: Constable in Rockingham Forest, Northamptonshire, England. He held the title of 1st Baron Zouche (1st creation) of Ashby.

29360311. **Eleanor de Seagrave** was born in 1270 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. She died in 1295 at the age of 25.

Alan III La Zouche and Eleanor de Seagrave had the following children:

- 14680177 i. **Maud la Zouche**, born 1289, Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, England; died 31 May 1349, Brackley, Northhamptonshire, England.
- ii. **Ellen La Zouche** was born (date unknown).

- iii. **Elizabeth La Zouche** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Roger la Zouche** was born (date unknown).

29360312. **Robert (2) de Beck de Drayton** was born (date unknown).

Robert (2) de Beck had the following child:

14680156 i. **Robert (3) de Beck**.

29360316. **Edmund de Stafford 1st Baron Stafford** was born on 15 Jul 1272 in Clifton, Staffordshire, England. He died on 26 Aug 1308 at the age of 36.

29360317. **Margaret Basset** was born in 1280 in Drayton, Staffordshire, England.

Edmund de Stafford and Margaret Basset had the following child:

14680158 i. **Ralph de Stafford 2nd Baron & 1st Earl of Stafford**, born 24 Sep 1301, Amington by Tanworth, Staffordshire, England; died 31 Aug 1372, Tonbridge Caste, Kent, England.

29360318. **John de Hastang** was born circa 1275 in Chebsey, Staffordshire, England. He lived in Chebsey, Staffordshire, England in 1330. He died before 1332 at the age of 57 in Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-John-de-Hastang-Knt-of-Chebsey-Hastang/6000000024489626761>

29360319. **Eve de hastang** was born (date unknown). Maiden name unknown

John de Hastang and Eve de hastang had the following children:

- 14680159 i. **Katherine de Hastang**, born ca 1304, Chebsey, Staffordshire, England; died 6 Jul 1336, Stafford, Stafforshire, England.
- ii. **Thomas de Hastang 3rd Baron Hastang** was born circa 1290. Fact 1: Summoned to Parliament in 1342.

29360320. **Thomas (3) Tuchet of Ashwell** died on 18 Aug 1349. wife named Joan

<https://www.genealogics.org/getperson.php?personID=I00674068&tree=LEO>

Thomas (3) Tuchet had the following child:

- 14680160 i. **John (1) Tuchet**, born 25 Jul 1327; died 22 Jun 1372, La Rochelle, Duchy of Aquitaine.

29360322. **James de Audley 2nd Baron Audley** was born on 8 Jan 1313 in Kinsale, Nottinghamshire, England. He held the title of 2nd Baron Audley of Heleigh in 1316. Entailed Audley to sons with remains to Crown. Both sons by Joan dsp and Audley reverted to Richard II in 1391. Title was revived in 1408 and granted to John Tuchet, son of James' daughter Joan, who it was determined owned a third of the barony by inheritance. He owned Inherited from uncle William Martin large estates in Pemborkeshire and in 1326 in Devonshire, England. Fact 1: Ordered arrested for failing to atten King & Council when summoned on 28 Jul 1348. James owned Settled on 3 sons of Isabel in 1370 in Tawstock, Devonshire, England. The 3 sons by Isabel all dsp; Tawstock was inherited by Fulk FitzWarrin, the grandson of their sister Margaret. He died on 1 Apr 1386 at the age of 73 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. Joan de Mortimer and James de Audley 2nd Baron Audley were married before 13 Jun 1330.

29360323. **Joan de Mortimer** was born circa 1312.

James de Audley and Joan de Mortimer had the following children:

- i. **Nicholas de Audley 3rd Baron Audley** was born circa 1328. He held the title of 3rd Baron Audley of Heleigh in 1386 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. He died dsp on 22 Jul 1391 at the age of 63. Title abeyant; reverted to Richard II
- ii. **Roger de Audley** was born circa 1329. He died dsp before 1386 at the age of 57.
- 14680161 iii. **Joan de Audley**, born 1331; died 1392.
- 14680161 iv. **Joan de Audley**, born 1331; died 1392.
- v. **Margaret de Audley** was born before 1351. She died circa 1410 at the age of 59.

29360324. **Edmund de Mortimer** was born in 1302 at Ludlow Castle in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England. He died on 16 Dec 1331 at the age of 29 in Stanton Lacy, Shropshire, England. Elizabeth de Badlesmere and Edmund de Mortimer were married on 27 Jun 1316 at Capel of in Earnwrod-in-Kinlet, Shropshire, England.

29360325. **Elizabeth de Badlesmere** was born in 1313 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. She died on 8 Jun 1356 at the age of 43. She was buried in Jul 1356 at in the choir of Church of Friars Preachers in London, Middlesex, England.

Edmund de Mortimer and Elizabeth de Badlesmere had the following child:

14680162 i. **Roger (5) de Mortimer 2nd Earl of March**, born 11 Nov 1328; died 26 Feb 1360.

29360326. **William de Montacute 3rd Baron Montacute, 1st Earl of Salisbury** was born circa 1301. Proved his majority in 1323 (16 Edw II) Knighted: Knight of the Bath in 1326. Appointed: Ambassador to Pope in 1331 in Vatican, Papal States. Fact 2: to 29 Nov 1336 - Summoned to Parliament on 5 Jun 1331. Fact 1: Apprehended Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March in Queen's lodgings in in Nov 1331 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England. Mortimer was executed for treason. He owned Granted castle at in 1332 in Sherborne, Dorset, England. Appointed: Governor of Isle of Guernsey and in 1335 in Isle of Jersey, England. Appointed: Constable of Tower of in 1336 in London, Middlesex, England. Appointed: Admiral of the "King's Fleet, westward" in 1337. He held the title of 1st Earl of Salisbury on 16 Mar 1338 at Parliament in London, Middlesex, England. William held the title of Edward III crowned him King of the in 1342 at Cathedral of St. Germaine, Peel Castle in Isle of Man. With great pomp & circumstance [King Orry to Queen Victoria, 1899; <http://www.isle-of-man.com/manxnotebook/fulltext/cw1899/ch06.htm>] He died From injuries received at tilting at in 1343 at the age of 42 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England.

29360327. **Catherine de Grandison** was born circa 1304 in Asperton, Herefordshire, England. She died on 23 Nov 1349 at the age of 45 in Bisham, Berkshire, England.

William de Montacute and Catherine de Grandison had the following children:

- 14680163 i. **Philippa de Montacute**, born 1332; died 1382.
- ii. **William de Montacute 4th Baron Montacute, 2nd Earl of Salisbury** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **John de Montacute Baron Monthemmer** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Robert de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Sybil de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Elizabeth de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Anne de Montacute** was born (date unknown).

29360336. **William (3) de Ros 1st Baron of Ros** was born circa 1255. He died circa Jul 1316 at the age of 61. He was buried before 1317 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. William held the title of 1st Lord of Helmsley. He held the title of 1st Baron de Ros. Matilde de Vaux and William (3) de Ros 1st Baron of Ros were married before 1287.

29360337. **Matilde de Vaux** was born circa 1260. She died before 1316 at the age of 56. She was buried in Pentney Priory, Norfolk, England.

William (3) de Ros and Matilde de Vaux had the following children:

- 14680168 i. **William (4) de Ros 2nd Baron of Ros**, born ca 1288, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England; died 3 Feb 1343, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Agnes de Ros** was born circa 1285 at Hamlake Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. She died on 25 Nov 1328 at the age of 43 at Castle of in Hedlingham, Yorkshire, England.
- iii. **John (4) de Ros** was born (date unknown).

29360338. **Bartholomew (2) de Badlesmere** was born circa 1275 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. Appointed: to 13 May 1309 - MP on 27 Apr 1309 in Westminster, London, England. The 2nd Parliament of 1309 summoned lay barons and higher clergy only. Appointed: to at least 1317 - Custodian for Earl of Gloucester of castle in 1316 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. Fact 1: Elizabeth de Burgh kidnapped by Theobald de Verdon from castle at on 4 Feb 1316 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died Hanged, drawn & quartered on 14 Apr 1322 at the age of 47 in Canterbury, Kent, England. He was buried in May 1322 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. Margaret de Clare and Bartholomew (2) de Badlesmere were married circa 1301.

29360339. **Margaret de Clare**²⁴⁰ was born in 1275 at Bunratty Castle in Thomond, County Clare, Ireland.²⁴¹ She died on 13 Apr 1342 at the age of 67 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England.²⁴² There's something wrong with the years or this is a combo of two Margaret de Clare's; Margaret married Piers de Gaveston (Edward II's bf) and Hugh de Audley

Bartholomew (2) de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare had the following children:

- 14680169 i. **Margery de Badlesmere**, born 1305, Badlesmere, Kent, England; died 18 Oct 1363, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Maud (2) de Badlesmere** was born in 1310 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. She died on 24 May 1366 at the age of 56 at Hall Place in Earl's Colne, Essex, England. She was buried in Jun 1366 at Colne Priory in Earl's Colne, Essex, England. Maud was buried in 1930–1940 at St. Stephens Chapel in Bures, Suffolk, England.
- 29360325 iii. **Elizabeth de Badlesmere**, born 1313, Badlesmere, Kent, England; died 8 Jun 1356.
- iv. **Giles (2) de Badlesmere** was born on 18 Oct 1314 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. He died on 7 Apr 1338–22 Jun 1338 at the age of 23. He was buried in Jul 1338 at Tewkesbury Abbey in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. Giles owned Determined Barony of Badlesmere in abeyance between 4 sisters of Giles on 5 Apr 1626 at House of Lords in London, Middlesex, England.

240. Ibid.

241. Ibid.

242. Ibid.

- v. **Margaret de Badlesmere** was born in 1315 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. She died on 3 Dec 1344–4 Dec 1347 at the age of 29 in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England.

29360356. **Edward I de Plantagenet King of England** was born on 17 Jun 1239 in Westminster Palace, London, England. He died on 7 Jul 1307 at the age of 68 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. Marguerite Capet and Edward I de Plantagenet King of England were married on 10 Sep 1299 at Canterbury Cathedral in Canterbury, Kent, England.

29360357. **Marguerite Capet** was born circa 1279 in Paris, France. She died on 14 Feb 1318 at the age of 39 in Marlboro Castle, Wiltshire, England.

Edward I de Plantagenet and Marguerite Capet had the following children:

- i. **Thomas of Brotherton 1st Earl of Norfolk** was born on 1 Jun 1300 in Brotherton, Yorkshire, England. He died on 4 Aug 1338 at the age of 38 at Castle at Framlingham, Suffolk, England.

14680178 ii. **Edmund Woodstock 1st Earl of Kent**, born 5 Aug 1301; died 19 Mar 1330.

29360358. **John Wake** was born in 1268 in Blisworth, Northamptonshire, England. He died before 10 Apr 1300 at the age of 32 in Liddel, Cumberland, England. He held the title of 1st Lord of Liddell. <http://olyphen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Wake/Wake.html>

Joan de Fiennes and John Wake were married before 24 Sep 1291.

29360359. **Joan de Fiennes** was born circa 1272 in Wendover Manor, Buckinghamshire, England. She died before 26 Oct 1309 at the age of 37.

John Wake and Joan de Fiennes had the following child:

- 14680179 i. **Margaret Wake 3rd Baroness Wake**, born ca 1295, Liddel, Cumberland, England; died 29 Sep 1349, Liddel, Cumberland, England.

29360368. **Edward I de Plantagenet** is the same as person number 29360356.

29360369. **Eleanor d' Ivrea Countess of Castile** was born in 1241 in Burgos, Kingdom of Castile. She died on 28 Nov 1290 at the age of 49 in Harby, Nottinghamshire, England.

Edward I de Plantagenet and Eleanor d' Ivrea had the following children:

- i. **Joan de Plantagenet** was born in 1265. She died in 1265 at the age of 0.
- ii. **John de Plantagenet** was born in 1266. He died in 1271 at the age of 5.
- iii. **Henry de Plantagenet** was born circa 1267. He died in 1274 at the age of 7.
- iv. **Alice de Plantagenet** was born circa 1268. She died circa 1269 at the age of 1.
- v. **Eleanor de Plantagenet** was born in 1269. She died in 1298 at the age of 29.
- vi. **Katherine de Plantagenet** was born in 1271. She died in 1271 at the age of 0.
- vii. **Joan de Plantagenet of Acre** was born in Apr 1272 in Acre, Palestine. She died on 7 Apr 1307 at the age of 35 at Castle at in Clare, Suffolk, England. check if she's the same Joan that married John de Mowbray
- viii. **Alfonso de Plantagenet Earl of Chester** was born in 1273. He died in 1284 at the age of 11.
- ix. **Margaret de Plantagenet** was born in 1275. She died in 1318 at the age of 43.
- x. **Berengaria de Plantagenet** was born in 1276. She died in 1278 at the age of 2.
- xi. **Mary de Plantagenet** was born in 1278. She died in 1332 at the age of 54.
- xii. **Isabella de Plantagenet** was born in 1279. She died in 1279 at the age of 0.
- xiii. **Elizabeth de Plantagenet of Rhuddlan** was born in 1282. She died in 1316 at the age of 34.
- 14680184 xiv. **Edward II de Plantagenet King of England**, born 1284; died 1327.

29360370. **Philippe IV Capet King of France** was born in Jun 1268 at Palace of in Fontainebleu, France. He died on 29 Nov 1314 at the age of 46 at Palace of in Fontainebleu, France. Joan I de Blois Princess of Navarre and Philippe IV Capet King of France were married on 16 Aug 1284.

29360371. **Joan I de Blois Princess of Navarre** was born on 14 Jan 1273 in Bar-sur-Seine, France. She died on 2 Apr 1305 at the age of 32 in Chateau de Vincennes, Paris, France.

Philippe IV Capet and Joan I de Blois had the following child:

14680185 i. **Isabella Capet Princess of France**.

29360372. **Count John II Avesnes of Holland** was born in 1237. He died on 22 Aug 1304 at the age of 67.

29360373. **Philippa de Luxembourg** was born in 1252. She died in 1311 at the age of 59.

John II Avesnes and Philippa de Luxembourg had the following child:

14680186 i. **William I Avesnes Comte du Hainaut**, born ca 1286; died 7 Jun 1337.

29360374. **Charles Capet Comte de Valois** was born on 12 Mar 1270. He died on 16 Dec 1325 at the age of 55 in Nogent-le-Roi, Eure et Loire Department, France. Countess Margaret de Anjou and Charles Capet Comte de Valois were married on 16 Aug 1290 in Corbeil, France.

29360375. **Countess Margaret de Anjou** was born in 1273. She died on 31 Dec 1299 at the age of 26.

Charles Capet and Margaret de Anjou had the following child:

14680187 i. **Joan de Valois**, born 1294; died 7 Mar 1342.

29360656. **Nigel (2) de Plumpton** died in 1271.

29360657. **Avice de Clare** was born (date unknown).

Nigel (2) de Plumpton and Avice de Clare had the following children:

- 14680328 i. **Robert (2) de Plumpton**, died 1298.
- ii. **Alicia de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Avicia de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).

29360658. **Serlo de Weswick of Grasington** was born (date unknown). or of Gersington 'in Craven'

Serlo de Weswick had the following child:

14680329 i. **Isabella de Weswick**.

29360660. **William (1) de Ros** was born circa 1195 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. He died in 1264 at the age of 69 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley,

Yorkshire, England. He was buried before 1265 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. William held the title of 2nd Lord of Helmsley.

29360661. **Lucy Fitz-Peter** was born in 1205 in Brecknock, Breconshire, Wales. She died after 1266 at the age of 61 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/ROS00006.htm#i3644>

<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3P-S.htm#RobertRosdied1226A>

William (1) de Ros and Lucy Fitz-Peter had the following children:

- i. **Robert (5) de Ros** died on 17 May 1285 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He was buried on 16 Jun 1285 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Belvoir.
 - ii. **John (1) de Ros** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Margaret de Ros** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **Agnes de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- 14680330 v. **William (2) de Ros**, born ca 1245, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England; died bef 28 May 1310, Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England.

29360662. **Ralph Fitz-Hugh de Grelley** was born circa 1220 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

Ralph Fitz-Hugh de Grelley had the following child:

- 14680331 i. **Eustache Fitz-Hugh de Grelley**, born ca 1245, Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England; died bef 1310, Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England.

29360664. **Roger (6) de Mowbray 6th Baron Mowbray** was born circa 1219 at he 'came of age' in 1240 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: Heir to older brother Nigel; still a minor in 1228. He owned John de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln pays 1000 marks for wardship and marriage of Roger and his inherited estates in 1231. Fact 3: Marriage, wardship and estates assigned to Thomas de Furnival who will marry his first daughter to Roger in 1235. Fact 4: 'With' Alexander II King of Scotland and Henry II King of England; witnesses a treaty between them at in 1237 in York, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of 6th Baron Mowbray by inheritance in 1240. Fact 1: Obtains livery for lands (17,622 acres) from Henry II in 1241. Roger owned Order to sheriff of Yorkshire to forceably take manors of Longeby, Ledemar & on 2 Jul 1251 in Kouton, Yorkshire, England. Because Roger unjustly and without judgment ejected William de Landa after the death of his wife Eustacia. Fact 5: Granted a market & fair at on 24 Feb 1252 in Hovingham, Yorkshire, England. He served in the



military Fought against the Scots in 1258. Appointed: 1 of 12 barons as commissioners to settle disputes with 12 barons of the king in Jun 1258. He served in the military Fought against the Welsh in 1260. Roger owned Confirms lease to Simon de Offeham of the manor of on 6 Jan 1261 in Ryherse, Kent, England. Fact 6: Alexander II of Scotland writes to Henry II asking that Roger have respite from pleas brought against Roger as he has been in service in on 10 Jun 1262 in Scotland. Fact 7: Mandate to bring Joan de Beauchamp to Isabel (his sister in law) and Roger de Stuteville or Baldwin Wake (Isabel's husband) on 3 Feb 1263. He died before 18 Oct 1263 at the age of 44. alternate year of death is 1266 He served in the military Fought against rebel barons on 2 Aug 1265 in Evesham, Worcestershire, England. Some sources claim he was present at the Battle of Evesham Roger was buried in 1266 at Pontefract or Black Friary (Dominican) in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23640640 Baron Roger de Mowbray & 23640641 Maud de Beauchamp, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/23640640 Maud de Beauchamp and Roger (6) de Mowbray 6th Baron Mowbray were married by 1247.

29360665. **Maud de Beauchamp** was born circa 1225 in England. She owned Retains her dower lands from the lands of Roger in king's possession on 18 Oct 1263. She owned Confirmation of marriage of son Roger and grant of said Roger's lands on 2 Nov 1266. Maud owned inherits, with sisters Ela & Beatrix, from niece Joan, dau of Simon de Beauchamp, the castle at on 27 Oct 1267 in Bedford, Bedfordshire, England. She died before 4 Apr 1273 at the age of 48. She was buried after 4 Apr 1273 at Black Friars in in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23640640 Baron Roger de Mowbray & 23640641 Maud de Beauchamp, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/23640640

Roger (6) de Mowbray and Maud de Beauchamp had the following children:

- i. **Isabel de Mowbray** was born circa 1247 in Yorkshire, England. She owned Dowry circa 1263 in Althorpe, Lincolnshire, England. Court Records: In Ralph fitzGalien v Robert Bouchard she is named as Isabel the daughter of Roger de Mowbray and wife of Adam in 1279. P.A. Brand. Earliest English Law Reports, vol. 2 (Selden Soc., vol. 112) (1996): 326-327. Ralph fitzGalien v Robert Bouchard

She was also known as Elizabeth. found in Many Mini Biographies

- 14680332 ii. **Roger (7) de Mowbray 1st (& 7th) Baron Mowbray**, born 1254; died 21 Nov 1297, Ghent, Flanders.

29360666. **Richard (7) de Clare 6th Earl of Gloucester** was born on 4 Aug 1222 in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England. He held the title of Succeeds father as 7th Earl of Hertford & Gloucester on 25 Oct 1230. Earl of Clare was not a title before 17th century; when used earlier it is due to a wrong reading of Earl Gilbert de Clare = Gilbert, Earl of Clare.

'created' Earl of Gloucester in 1247 and 'created' Earl of Hertford in 1253 - perhaps titles were stripped and restored He owned Hugh de Burg, Earl of Kent has custody of land and

children on 6 Nov 1231. Richard owned took livery of 'vast estates' on 27 Sep 1243. Knighted: on 4 Jun 1245. He owned Inherited from uncle Anselm Marshall the Lordship of in 1246 in Kilkenney, County Kilkenny, Ireland. Fact 1: Protection for pilgrimage to on 4 Mar 1248 in Santiago de Compostela, Kingdom of Galicia. Fact 3: Protection for knights traveling with Richard on his pilgrimage to on 4 Mar 1250 in Champagne, Royaume de France. Fact 2: travels to protect honor of brother William who lost his arms and horse in a tournament in 1252 in 'Overseas'. Fact 4: Takes part in the Round Table* tournament at in Sep 1252 in Saffron Walden, Essex, England. * jousting was main event and thought to be reminiscent of King Arthur' court which provided the name Round Table Fact 5: Protection as he accompanied Eleanor of Provence, Queen of England to join Henry III on 3 May 1254 in Duchy de Gascony, Royaume de France. Fact 6: as imposters gain entry to castle and 'rescue' Alexander & Margaret (King & Queen) in Sep 1255 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Fact 7: King's envoy to the on 8 Jul 1256 in Kingdom of Germany. Fact 8: Walter de Scotenay attempts to poison Richard and William his brother - Richard lives but goes bald, William died in Jul 1258. Scotenay tried and hanged in 1259 He owned License to fortify isle with lime & stone and to crenellate it like a castle on 7 Feb 1259 in Isle of Portland, Devon, England. Richard died Poisoned at dinner table of the Queen's uncle Piers de Savoy on 15 Jul 1262 at the age of 39 at Ashenfield Manor in Waltham, Kent, England. He was buried on 28 Jul 1262 at Tewkesbury Abbey in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. He owned Richard's lands granted to William de Valencia the king's brother with certain manors for his widow on 8 Jul 1263.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Richard_de_Clare,_6th_Earl_of_Hertford_\(1222-1262\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Richard_de_Clare,_6th_Earl_of_Hertford_(1222-1262))

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P17956.php>

Many Mini Biographies: G24: 9994764 Earl Richard de Clare & 9994765 Maud de Lacy, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com Maud de Lacy of Pontefract and Richard (7) de Clare 6th Earl of Gloucester were married on 25 Jan 1238.

29360667. **Maud de Lacy of Pontefract** was born in 1223 in Stanlaw, Chestershire, England. Fact 1: Maud obtains rights to market and fair at on 22 May 1279 in Manningtree, Essex, England. She died before 10 Mar 1289 at the age of 66 in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England. Many Mini Biographies: G24: 9994764 Earl Richard de Clare & 9994765 Maud de Lacy, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Richard (7) de Clare and Maud de Lacy had the following children:

- i. **Isabel de Clare** was born in 1240. She died in 1271 at the age of 31.
- ii. **Gilbert (7) 'the Red' de Clare 7th Earl of Gloucester**²⁴³ was born on 2 Sep 1243 in Christchurch, Hampshire, England. He died on 7 Dec 1295 at the age of 52 at Monmouth Castle in Monmouthshire, Wales. He held the title of 7th Earl of Hertford. Gilbert held the title of 7th Earl of Gloucester.
- iii. **Thomas de Clare** was born in 1245 in Thomond, County Clare, Ireland. He died on 29 Aug 1287 at the age of 42 in County Clare, Ireland.
- iv. **Bogo de Clare** was born on 21 Jul 1248. He died in 1294 at the age of 46.
- v. **Margaret de Clare** was born in 1250. She died in 1312 at the age of 62.

243. Ibid.

- 14680333 vi. **Rohese de Clare**, born 17 Oct 1252, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 1317, Axholme, Epworth, Lincolnshire, England.
vii. **Eglentina de Clare** was born circa 1254. She died in 1257 at the age of 3.

29360668. **Williame (6) de Braose 6th Baron de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1230. closer to 1220 is more likely the correct year He held the title of 6th Baron de Braose of Gower & 3rd Baron Braose by writ in 1232. In 1226 William's father John bought the barony from Reginald & his son William (both of whom soon died), and bestowed it on his own son William He died in 1291 at the age of 61.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Braose_\(c1230-1291\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Braose_(c1230-1291)) Aline de Multon and Williame (6) de Braose 6th Baron de Braose of Gower were married circa 1250.

29360669. **Aline de Multon** was born circa 1240 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. She died in 1258–1270 at the age of 18.

Williame (6) de Braose and Aline de Multon had the following child:

- 14680334 i. **Williame (7) de Braose 7th Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1258; died 1326.

29360864. **John (3) Fitz-Alan 6th Earl of Arundel** was born on 14 Sep 1246. He died on 18 Mar 1272 at the age of 25.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/John_FitzAlan,_7th_Earl_of_Arundel_\(1246-1272\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/John_FitzAlan,_7th_Earl_of_Arundel_(1246-1272))

He is incorrectly called the 7th Earl of Arundel; title was in abeyance between 1243 and 1289 Isabella de Mortimer and John (3) Fitz-Alan 6th Earl of Arundel were married in 1262.

29360865. **Isabella de Mortimer** was born in 1248 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England.
<https://www.geni.com/people/Isabella-de-Mortimer-Countess-of-Arundel/6000000006727915122> She died in 1291 at the age of 43. She was buried in 1291 at Haughmond Abbey in Upton Magna, Shropshire, England. Isabella held the title of at Countess of Arundel.

John (3) Fitz-Alan and Isabella de Mortimer had the following child:

- 14680432 i. **Richard Fitz-Alan 7th Earl of Arundel**, born 3 Feb 1266; died 9 Mar 1301.

29360866. **Tommaso I Aleramici del Vasto 4th Marchese di Saluzzo** was born in 1239 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. He held the title of 4th Marchese di Saluzzo in

1244. He died in 1299 at the age of 60 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. Luisa di Ceva and Tommaso I Aleramici del Vasto 4th Marchese di Saluzzo were married circa 1254. 3rd-cousins-once-removed

29360867. **Luisa di Ceva** died on 22 Aug 1291 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. She was born in Ceva, Marquisate di Ceva.

Tommaso I Aleramici del Vasto and Luisa di Ceva had the following children:

- 14680433 i. **Alasia di Aleramici del Vasto di Saluzzo**, born ca 1268, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo; died 25 Sep 1292.
- ii. **Manfredo (5) di Aleramici del Vasto 5th Marchese di Saluzzo** was born in 1262 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. He held the title of 5th Marchese di Saluzzo in 1296. He died on 16 Sep 1340 at the age of 78 in Cortemiglia, Marquisate de Saluzzo. Manfredo was buried in Oct 1340 at Chiesa San Giovanni Battista in Farigliano, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

29360868. **John de Warenne 6th Earl of Surrey** was born in 1231. He died on 29 Sep 1304 at the age of 73 in Kennington, Kent, England. Alice de Lusignan and John de Warenne 6th Earl of Surrey were married in 1247.

29360869. **Alice de Lusignan** was born in 1224. She died on 9 Feb 1256 at the age of 32 in Warren, Sussex, England.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alice_de_Lusignan_\(1224-1256\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alice_de_Lusignan_(1224-1256))

John de Warenne and Alice de Lusignan had the following children:

- i. **Eleanor de Warenne** was born in 1251. She died in 1282 at the age of 31.
- ii. **Isabel de Warenne** was born circa 1253. She died before 1292 at the age of 39.

14680434 iii. **William de Warenne**, born 1256; died 1286.

29360870. **Robert de Vere** is the same as person number 29360282.

29360871. **Alice de Sanford** is the same as person number 29360283.

Robert de Vere and Alice de Sanford had the following children:

- 14680141 i. **Lora de Vere**, died ca 1292.
- ii. **Robert de Vere 6th Earl of Oxford** was born on 2 Jun 1257. He died on 17 Apr 1331 at the age of 73. He held the title of 6th Earl of Oxford.
- iii. **Alfonso de Vere of Great Hornead (Herts)** was born circa 1259. He owned In possession of in 1316 in Cowesby, Yorkshire, England. Owned by

Jordan Foliot (d.1299) in 1282 He died circa 20 Dec 1329 at the age of 70.
Complete Peerage Addition: Joan Foliot, wife of Sir Alphonsede Vere
<https://soc.genealogy.medieval.narkive.com/moGtLizm/complete-peerage-addition-joan-foliot-wife-of-sir-alphonse-de-vere>; Douglas Richardson

14680435 iv. **Joan de Vere**, born ca 1261.

29360872. **Henry III de Plantagenet King of England** was born on 1 Oct 1207 in Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England. He died on 16 Nov 1272 at the age of 65 in Westminster, London, England. Eleanor de Barcelona Comtesse de Provence and Henry III de Plantagenet King of England were married on 14 Jan 1236 at Canterbury Cathedral in Canterbury, Kent, England.

29360873. **Eleanor de Barcelona Comtesse de Provence** was born circa 1223 in Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France. She died on 25 Jun 1291 at the age of 68 in Amesbury, Wiltshire, England.

Henry III de Plantagenet and Eleanor de Barcelona had the following children:

29360368 i. **Edward I de Plantagenet King of England**, born 17 Jun 1239, Westminster Palace, London, England; died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

14680436 ii. **Edmund de "Crouchback" Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster**, born 1245; died 1296.

29360874. **Robert (1) Capet Comte d'Artois** was born on 25 Sep 1216. He died on 8 Feb 1250 at the age of 33.

29360875. **Matilda d'Artois de Reginar Countess of Brabant** was born on 14 Jun 1224. She died on 29 Sep 1288 at the age of 64.

Robert (1) Capet and Matilda d'Artois de Reginar had the following child:

14680437 i. **Blanche Capet Comtesse d'Artois**, born 1248; died 1302.

29360876. **Patrick de Chaworth** was born (date unknown).

29360877. **Hawise de Londres** was born (date unknown).

Patrick de Chaworth and Hawise de Londres had the following child:

14680438 i. **Patrick de Chaworth Baron of Kidwelly**, born ca 1250; died 1283.

29360878. **William de Beauchamp 9th Earl of Warwick** was born circa 1238. Appointed: (Hereditary) High Sheriff of in 1268 in Worcestershire, England. He held the title of 9th Earl of Warwick inherited title from maternal uncle William Muduit in 1268. He died in 1298 at the age of 60.

29360879. **Maud Fitz-John** was born (date unknown).

William de Beauchamp and Maud Fitz-John had the following children:

- 14680439 i. **Isabella de Beauchamp**, born ca 1263; died bef 1307.
- ii. **Guy de Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick** was born (date unknown).

29372160. **Moulay Makhluf al-Zaydâni ad-Drâai** was born in 1302.

Makhluf al-Zaydâni ad-Drâai had the following child:

- 14686080 i. **Moulay Ali al-Zaydâni**, born 1337.

26th Generation

58720256. **Gilbert de Southworth**²⁴⁴ was born (date unknown).

Gilbert de Southworth had the following child:

29360128 i. **William de Southworth**, died aft 1292.

58720264. **Nicholas d' Ewyas** was born (date unknown).

58720265. **Alicia Foliot** owned brought to marriage the manor of in FollyHall, Yorkshire, England. Alicia had either a brother named Richard or Richard was her father with Margery de Stuteville as her mother and Jordan II her grandfather - I have both versions, one in the pedigree and the other in the FGS and do not know which is correct.

Nicholas d' Ewyas and Alicia Foliot had the following child:

29360132 i. **John d' Ewyas of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall**, born 1230, Balne, Yorkshire, England.

58720266. **William de Samlesbury** was born in 1227 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. He owned Paid* 10 marks to Edward de Brockhailes for his claim on a moiety of in 1227 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. If year of birth is correct then someone paid this on his behalf Fact 1: Came "to an 'agreement' with brothers Robert, Adam, and James another brother Roger being then recently deceased)." in 1246. He died in 1256 at the age of 29. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23639726 William de Samlesbury & 23639727 Avina de Notton, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

58720267. **Avina de Notton** owned Dower land is manor of in 1256 in Breightmet, Lancashire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23639726 William de Samlesbury & 23639727 Avina de Notton, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

William de Samlesbury and Avina de Notton had the following children:

29360133 i. **Cecily de Samlesbury**, died aft 1311.

29360309 ii. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury**, born ca 1255, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1311, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.

244. Ibid.

- iii. **Margaret de Samlesbury** owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died dsp before Jul 1267.

58720268. **Ranulf Dacre** was born in 1236. Appointed: High Sheriff of on 24 Oct 1268 in Cumberland, England. Appointed: to 1274 - High Sheriff of in 1272 in Lancashire, England. Appointed: to 1280 - High Sheriff of in 1278 in Yorkshire, England. Not for 8 years (misread of Burke, 1866) He died on 3 May 1286 at the age of 50. From BHO, Heysham Parish: Sir Randle de Dacre had died in Sept. 1286; his wife was Joan daughter of Lady Alice de Lucy. They had purchased Heysham manor about 1278; Succession: Randle > s Edmund > s Thomas d 1346 > s Edmund > gs Thomas d 1419 He was buried after 3 May 1286 in Prescott, Lancashire, England.

[http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20\(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York\)](http://www.tudorplace.com.ar/DACRE.htm#Randolph%20DACRE%20(Sheriff%20of%20Cumberland%20and%20York)) Ranulf was also known as Ranulf de Dacre. Geva dacre and Ranulf Dacre were married circa 1255.

58720269. Fact 1: No longer married for unknown reasons after 1265. **Geva dacre** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known.

<http://www.thepeerage.com/p33825.htm#i338248>

Ranulf Dacre and Geva dacre had the following child:

- 29360134 i. **Sir William Dacre**, born 12 Mar 1266, Dacre, Cumberland, England; died 24 Aug 1318, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland, England.

58720270. **Benedict Gernet** was born in 1230 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. He owned Paid 40 marks on succeeding father. in 1252 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Consented to Furness Abbey agreement to pay. in 1253. In 1257 he was a Forester in Lancashire, England. Benedict owned renegotiated terms with Edmund lord of Lancaster in 1280 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He lived As forester he lived at 3 properties - Fishwick, Eccleston and in Halton, Lancashire, England. The 3 places are on the western side of Boland Forest - Fishwick in the south, Eccleston centrally located and Halton in the north In 1278 Benedict Gernet in right of Margaret his wife held land in Dalton which had belonged to Hugh de Dalton, whose son Thomas was claiming; Assize R. 1238, m. 33 d. In 1371 John son of Robert Gernet released to Sir John de Nevill his claim in his father's land in Dalton; [BHO; 'The parish of Burton in Kendal: Dalton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 183-185. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp183-185> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Benedict Gernet had the following children:

- 29360135 i. **Joan Gernet**, born 1267, Lancashire, England; died 28 Nov 1324,

Eccleston, Lancashire, England.

- ii. **Adam Gernet** owned Adam son of Benedict Gernet, a junior branch which held their lands of the the senior line, had a daughter Avice, who married Sir Thomas de Hellebek in 1338 in Hincaster, Lancashire, England. Not certain if this is the correct Benedict referred to. There are also Richard and Adam, sons of John (wife named Cecily) Gernet; Adam alienated his estate in Hincaster some time btw 1307 & 1327. [BHO] A tentative ancestry of this Adam is: Adam > John > John > Adam, this last receiving land from Roger de Burton in Hincaster

58720288. **Adam de Hoghton** was born circa 1244 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England. He died in 1280 at the age of 36 in Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

58720289. **Avicia de Howick** was born circa 1233 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1265 at the age of 32 in Lancashire, England. She was also known as Aurelia.

Adam de Hoghton and Avicia de Howick had the following child:

29360144 i. **Richard II de Hoghton**, died 1316, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

58720304. **Richard (3) de Radcliffe Esquire** was born circa 1245 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1326 at the age of 81 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. <https://cybergata.com/roots/7987.htm> Joan le Boteler of Warrington and Richard (3) de Radcliffe Esquire were married circa 1266 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

58720305. **Joan le Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1250 in Bewsey, Lancashire, England.

Richard (3) de Radcliffe and Joan le Boteler had the following children:

- i. **William (4) de Radcliffe** was born in 1267 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: succeeded father in 1326 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- 29360152 ii. **Robert de Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower**, born ca 1273, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Richard (4) de Radcliffe Rector of Radcliffe** was born circa 1278 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1324 at the age of 46.
- iv. **Elizabeth de Radcliffe** was born circa 1279 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- v. **Amabel de Radcliffe** was born circa 1281 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- vi. **Adam (3) de Radcliffe** was born circa 1285 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1331 at the age of 46. He was a Priest.
- vii. **Margaret (1) de Radcliffe** was born circa 1287 in Radcliffe, Lancashire,

England.

viii. **Alicia de Radcliffe** was born circa 1290 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

58720308. **Thurstan de Holand** was born in 1220 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He died in 1275 at the age of 55 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He owned moiety in Harwood, Lancashire, England. involved in lawsuit over ownership; other moiety owned by Southworth family. Remains Historical and Literary.... 20:977

58720309. **Elinor de Kellet** was born in 1225 in Over Kellet, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire, England. She died in 1285 at the age of 60 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.

Thurstan de Holand and Elinor de Kellet had the following children:

- 29360308 i. **Robert de Holand of Hale**, born ca 1253, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1312–1314.
- ii. **Margaret de Holand** was born (date unknown).

58720310. **William de Samlesbury** is the same as person number 58720266.

58720311. **Avina de Notton** is the same as person number 58720267.

William de Samlesbury and Avina de Notton had the following children:

- 29360133 i. **Cecily de Samlesbury**, died aft 1311.
- 29360309 ii. **Elizabeth de Samlesbury**, born ca 1255, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1311, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Margaret de Samlesbury** owned Coheir with sisters of in 1256 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. She died dsp before Jul 1267.

58720324. **Ralph de Brereton 5th Lord of Brereton** was born circa 1200 in Barton, Lancashire, England. He died circa 1280 at the age of 80 in Brereton, Cheshire, England. He lived part of Kinderton manor in Brereton, Cheshire, England. Ada de Huntingdon and Ralph de Brereton 5th Lord of Brereton were married circa 1223.

58720325. **Ada de Huntingdon** was born circa 1207. She was also known as Ada de Hastings before 1223.

Ralph de Brereton and Ada de Huntingdon had the following children:

- i. **William (4) de Brereton 6th Lord of Brereton** was born circa 1226 in Brereton, Cheshire, England. He died after 19 Nov 1299 at the age of 73 in

Sandbach, Cheshire, England.

29360162 ii. **Gilbert de Brereton.**

58720328. **Albert (2) de Grelley 4th Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1120 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Founded abbey at circa 1136 in Swineshead, Lincolnshire, England. Early date may be because he was the holder of the titles after his father's death and, as the maoney came from that estate, he was credited with the deed though it was ordered by someone else such as his mother or guardian He owned Transfers to Orm, son of Ailward, upon marriage of dau Emma, one carucate of land in circa 1150 in Eston*. * Eston - not identified. Note that this does NOT say that his daughter married Orm only that the land was transferred to him when she married. Looking at the dates, Emma had to be born after 1140 and this Albert may have died in 1154 (though some think 1180 was the year) so the chances are he was not even alive when Emma's marriage took place, ergo the actual transfer would fall to his heir Albert (3) to make which may be the reason for the son issuing a confirming charter.

"Albert Gredle, senior [who died circa 1160], gave to Orm son of Ailward in marriage with his dau. Emma, one carucate of land in Eston by the service of 10s. [per annum]. The heirs of the said Orm hold that land" [in 1212]. The transfer doesn't actually happen until years after Albert (2) is dead because Emma did not marry until about 1168. (Testa, ii., f. 823). 'Lancashire Fines:11-20 Edward I', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 1, 1189-1307,ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh,1899), pp. 160-176. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol1/pp160-176>[accessed 28 March 2020]. He died in 1154 at the age of 34 in Dalton, Lancashire, England. Seems that his brother Roger may have had possession of the lordship, possibly for the minority of Albert's son Albert (3) which has caused some confusion in the descent of the title. The title of Lord immediately went to Albert (3).

However the Hx of lancashire says he died in 1180

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Chartulary of Whalley Abbey, 1:40 Rem Hx & Lit, V10 (1847) Isabel Basset and Albert (2) de Grelley 4th Lord of Manchester were married circa 1140.

58720329. **Isabel Basset** was born in 1122 in Wellingford, Oxfordshire, England. That this is he correct ancestry of Isabel is predicated solely upon the knowledge that her father was named Gilbert and the presence in my database of a Gilbert Basset of the right time period. This needs firther research.

https://www.myheritage.com/names/albert_grelley

Albert (2) de Grelley and Isabel Basset had the following children:

- i. **Albert (3) de Grelley 5th Lord & 1st Baron of Manchester** was born circa 1142. He held the title of Lord of in 1154 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Title only as he was just 12 years old; the lands were under the control of a guardian, most likely his uncle Roger for about 9 years. Based on his father dying in 1154 however if he died in 1180 as the Hx of Lancs Co maintains then he inherited both title and lands just 5 years before he died. He owned Reaches maturity and takes possession of the Manor of circa 1163 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Supposed; no documentation has been found that confirms this but this is the usually formula allowed under the law at the time. Albert held the title of 1st Baron of before Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He owned Honour of Lancaster tenants 'in comitatum' includes 5.5 fees for the Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8. He owned Confirms father's grant to Roger son of Orm* of Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & circa 1175 in Hetune. He is confirming the grant Albert (2) made to Orm, son of Ailward, to Roger, son of Orm. Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & Hetune not identified but could be Dalton, Parbold and Wrightington that is found in other records about this land transaction. "Albert Gresle, to all his friends, as well French as English, sendeth greeting. Know ye that I have given and by this my charter confirmed to Roger, son of Horm, all my lands of Haistune with the appurtenances, and land called Osoluescrouet, and all Hetune, with large liberties, easements and free customs." (Harl. MS. 2042, f. 42, carta g). 'Lancashire Fines: 11-20 Edward I', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 1, 1189-1307, ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh, 1899), pp. 160-176. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol1/pp160-176> [accessed 28 March 2020] identifies this Albert as dying in 1188-9 and Roger as the father of Orm de Assheton. Albert died in 1185 at the age of 43. When he died, the lordship and the barony may have gone separate ways with the lordship going to his son and the barony to his brother Roger. The barony came back to this line when Roger died without a male heir He owned from the manorlands of Manchester he grants to Robert, son of Orm and husband of his dau, the marriage in Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: He can't be the father of the Emma that received property upon marrying Orm, son of Robert (or vice-versa) because that marriage was in 1154; he's her brother.. Albert was 12 yo in 1154 and did not have any children. Additionally he issues a charter that is a confirmation of the transfer of land between his father and Orm "Horm" in the document who is taken to be Orm de Assheton, son of Roger & Emmas de Grelley. This confirmatory charter seems to have been interpreted as being the original charter leading many researchers astray. <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/8278.htm>
- ii. **Roger de Grelley** was born circa 1145 in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

He died circa 1230 at the age of 85 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

29360164 iii. **Robert de Grelley of Manchester.**

- iv. **Emma de Grelley** was born circa 1150 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. She died in Lathom, Lancashire, England. If this is the Emma whose husband received land from Albert de Grelley upon the marriage of his dau Emma to Robert the son of Orm (assuming that is correct) in 1154, then her husband is not Robert de Lathom, but Robert, son of Orm. However given her age in 1154, 4 yo, it can not be this Emma who received the lands unless it was a childhood betrothal.

58720332. **William de Notton** owned In Bolton-le-Moors held the manor of in 1250 in Breightmet, Lancashire, England. He lived in Yorkshire, England. He was a Seneschal for John de Lacy, 8th Baron of Halton. William owned Granted to William de Samlesbury in frank marriage with dau Avina in Breightmet, Lancashire, England. Hx county palatine and duchy Lancaster, v4, Baines, Ed Margaret de Eland and William de Notton were married. VCH Lancashire v4 names Cecily de Barton as the mother of Gilbert de Barton rather than Margarte Eland (who is not mentioned at all) <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol4/pp363-376>

58720333. **Margaret de Eland** died after 1235. She was born in Eland, Yorkshire, England.

William de Notton and Margaret de Eland had the following children:

- 29360166 i. **Gilbert de Barton**, born ca 1204.
- ii. **Matthew de Notton** was born (date unknown).

58720336. **Geoffrey de Worsley** was living in 1216–1272 at in time of Henry III.

58720337. **Agnes de Worsley** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Geoffrey de Worsley and Agnes de Worsley had the following children:

- 29360168 i. **Richard de Worsley.**
- ii. **Roger de Worsley** owned obtained 'by marriage' from Margery Kempnough in Kempnough, Lancashire, England. Passed by marriage to the Parr family in the 15th century

58720340. **William de Shoresworth** owned Mother changes deed granting half of her fathers land to son Alexander with reversion to William in 1299 in Denton, Lancashire,

England. He owned Received all land fom both parents in Denton, Lancashire, England.

William de Shoresworth had the following child:

29360170 i. **Robert de Shoresworth.**

58720342. **Sir Alexander de Denton** was born (date unknown).

Alexander de Denton had the following child:

29360171 i. **Cecily de Denton.**

58720352. Knighted: before 1284. **Henry (4) de Trafford** died circa 1288.

Henry (4) de Trafford had the following child:

29360176 i. **Henry (5) de Trafford**, died 1334.

58720384. **Richard (3) de Molyneux of Sefton** owned Created between these years for Molyneux was the fief of in 1088–1102 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D.1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of WilliamRufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer.(Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268.

Richard (3) de Molyneux had the following child:

29360192 i. **William (2) de Molyneux of Sefton.**

58720450. **Matthew de Bold** was born in 1190 in Bold, Lancashire, England. He died in 1242 at the age of 52 in England.

Matthew de Bold had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Bold** was born in 1220 in Lancashire, England. He died in 1301 at the age of 81 in Lancashire, England.
- 29360225 ii. **Alicia de Bold**, born ca 1225, Bold, Lancashire, England; died Bold, Lancashire, England.

58720496. **Thomas Banastre** was born circa 1262 in Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England. He died before 1300 at the age of 38 in Breterton, Lancashire, England.
[https://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:Thomas_Banastre_and_Joan_Singleton_\(1\)](https://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:Thomas_Banastre_and_Joan_Singleton_(1)) Joan de Singleton and Thomas Banastre were married before 1284 in Little Singleton, Kirkham, Lancashire, England.

58720497. **Joan de Singleton** was born circa 1260 in Fylde, Lancashire, England. She died in 1303 at the age of 43.

Thomas Banastre and Joan de Singleton had the following children:

- 29360248 i. **William Banastre**, died 1323.
- ii. **Adam Banastre** was born circa 1284 in Bretherton, Lancashire, England. He died Beheaded on 4 Nov 1315 at the age of 31 in Duxbury, England.

58720512. **Thomas (1) de Dutton 7th Lord Dutton** was born in 1214. He owned bought from Hugh de Clatterwigge circa 1244 in Clatterwigge, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Built chapel at circa 1245 in Clatterwigge, Cheshire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1268. He died in 1272 at the age of 58. Thomas was buried after 1272 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England.

58720513. **Philippa de Standon** was born in 1220 in Standon, Staffordshire, England. She died in 1294 at the age of 74 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. She was buried after 1294 at Norton Priory at Great Budworth Church in in Cheshire, England. Philippa was also known as Phillipa de Standon. She owned dower lands in in Great and Little Rownall, Staffordshire, England.

Thomas (1) de Dutton and Philippa de Standon had the following children:

- 29360256 i. **Hugh (6) de Dutton 8th Lord Dutton**, born 1251; died 1294.
- ii. **Thomas (4) de Dutton** owned Granted to him by father in Great and Little Rownall, Staffordshire, England. He died Probably died young s.p..
Staffordshire lands end up being owned by widowed mother probably indicates that Thomas died young without children
- iii. **Robert de Dutton** owned granted to him by widowed mother in Great and Little Rownall, Staffordshire, England.
- iv. **Margaret de Dutton** owned assigned as dower in 1293 in Marston, Cheshire, England. She died after 1293.
- v. **Katherine de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

58720514. **Urien de St Pierre** was born in 1232 in Shocklach, Cheshire, England. He

died in 1293 at the age of 61 in Shocklach, Cheshire, England.

58720515. **Ideona de Malpas** was born in 1240 in Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England. She died in 1295 at the age of 55 in Shocklach, Cheshire, England.

Urien de St Pierre and Ideona de Malpas had the following children:

29360257 i. **Joan de St Pierre**, born 1256, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1298, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

29360261 ii. **Katherine de St Pierre**, born ca 1266.

58720520. **Piers de Thornton** was born circa 1215.

Piers de Thornton had the following child:

29360260 i. **Randolph de Thornton**, born ca 1254.

58720522. **Urien de St Pierre** is the same as person number 58720514.

58720523. **Ideona de Malpas** is the same as person number 58720515.

Urien de St Pierre and Ideona de Malpas had the following children:

29360257 i. **Joan de St Pierre**, born 1256, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1298, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

29360261 ii. **Katherine de St Pierre**, born ca 1266.

58720524. **Alan de Hellesby** was born circa 1240.

58720525. **Beatrice de Hatton** was born circa 1250.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Hellesby_\(c1268-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Hellesby_(c1268-))

Alan de Hellesby and Beatrice de Hatton had the following child:

29360262 i. **William de Hellesby**, born ca 1268.

58720526. **William de Trussell** was born circa 1226. He died in 1277 at the age of 51.

58720527. **Rose Pantulf** was born circa 1222 in Alton, Staffordshire, England. She died

in 1294 at the age of 72.

William de Trussell and Rose Pantulf had the following child:

29360263 i. **Hawise de Trussell**, born ca 1270.

58720528. **Adam de Minshull** was born circa 1245.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Adam_de_Minshull_\(c1245-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Adam_de_Minshull_(c1245-))

Adam de Minshull had the following child:

29360264 i. **Richard de Minshull**, born ca 1265.

58720530. **Matthew de Hulgreve** was born circa 1245.

58720531. **Mabel de Bunbury** was born circa 1250.

Matthew de Hulgreve and Mabel de Bunbury had the following children:

29360265 i. **Alice de Hulgreve**, born ca 1270.

ii. **Matthew de Hulgreve** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Richard de Hulgreve** owned r'cd from father in Erdswick, Cheshire, England.

58720532. **Thomas (1) de Praers** died in 1291 in Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, Engand. sources say 1301 but Omerod's Hx of Co Palitinate gives 18 Edward I (1272-3 + 18 = 1290-1 He was born in Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, Engand.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/1944.htm>

Thomas (1) de Praers had the following children:

29360266 i. **William (9) de Praers of Barthomley**, born ca 1270.

ii. Fact 1: Heir to father in 1291. Omerod, Hx of Co Palitinate... **Richard (2) de Praers** owned With Johanna to the de Praers family came the manor of in 1319 in Crewe, Nantich, Cheshire, England. Wikipedia "Crewe Green"; manor repurchased by Crewe family in 1575 from the Foulehurst family who had owned it since Elizabeth de Praers, daughter and heir of Thomas, married Robert Fullehurst of Crewe (d.1390) in the late 14th century when it and and the neighboring Barthomley of the de Praer family became Foulehurst properties. He died may have in dsp.

iii. **Randel (2) de Praers** owned He and wife Joanna obtain advowsons of

Bartomlegh & Woodchurch and the manor of in 1326 in Landecan. Remains Historical & Literary; 8:180.

Bartomlegh = Bartomley; an ancient parish in Nantwich Hundred in Cheshire bordering Staffordshire containing 5 townships - Alsager, Balterley (now in Staffordshire), Barthomley itself, Crewe (now Crewe Green), and Haslington.

58720534. **Thomas de Crewe of Crewe** was born circa 1240. He died in 1291 at the age of 51. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_de_Crewe_\(c1240-1291\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Thomas_de_Crewe_(c1240-1291))

58720535. **Avice de Crewe** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Thomas de Crewe and Avice de Crewe had the following children:

- i. **Johana de Crewe** was born circa 1269. she was 24 in 22 Edward I (1294/95) She owned from de Crewe to de Praers family goes the manor of in 1313 in Crewe, Nantich, Cheshire, England.

29360267 ii. **Sybil de Crewe**, born ca 1272.

58720536. **Hugh de Pulford** was born circa 1240. He died in 1288 at the age of 48. He owned and Neuton-near-Frodesham in 1288 in Pulford, Cheshire, England.

58720537. **Margery le Chaumbleng** was born circa 1250 in Frodesham, Cheshire, England. She died before 1288 at the age of 38 in Frodesham, Cheshire, England. She was also known as Margery de Frodesham.

Hugh de Pulford and Margery le Chaumbleng had the following child:

29360268 i. **Robert (3) de Pulford**, born ca 1270; died 1314.

58720538. **Robert de Corbet** was born circa 1220. He died in 1300 at the age of 80.

58720539. **Katherine le Strange** died circa 1300.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Corbet_\(c1220-1300\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Corbet_(c1220-1300))

Robert de Corbet and Katherine le Strange had the following child:

29360269 i. **Elizabeth de Corbet**, born ca 1275.

58720544. **Almeric le Boteler 6th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1190. sources giving 1216 as birth year are wrong in all likelihood. He owned Obtained seisin for father's lands in Nov 1233. He died before 14 Sep 1235 at the age of 45. Almeric was also known as Alinerce de Botiller of Wernington. (1904) Lots of confusion in this area. Some say Almeric married Beatrix Villers, dau of Matthew (which would make 3 wives in alternating successive generations named Beatrix de Villers with the first and last being daus of Matthew).

58720545. **Alina Gernet** was born (date unknown). That she is a daughter of a William Gernet comes from [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Garnet_\(c1209-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alicia_de_Garnet_(c1209-)) - not a very reliable source. But the time is right and the location as well as the name so it is included here.

Almeric le Boteler and Alina Gernet had the following children:

- 29360272 i. **William (3) le Boteler 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born 1226, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died 1303, Caerlaverock, Scotland.
- ii. **Richard (2) le Boteler of Rawcliffe** owned Establishes Boteler of Rawcliffe cadet branch with the purchase of on 11 Jan 1265 in Rawcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died before 1284.

58720546. **Henry de Lostock** was born (date unknown).

Henry de Lostock had the following child:

- 29360273 i. **Dionysia de Lostock**, born 1228; died ca 1280.

58720560. Appointed: Governor of Castle at in 1225 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. Appointed: Royal Steward in 1227. **Richard de Argentein** died in 1246. <https://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/families/arg/argnarr.shtml>
Cassandra de Insula and Richard de Argentein were married circa 1204.

58720561. **Cassandra de Insula** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Argentein and Cassandra de Insula had the following children:

- 29360280 i. **Giles de Argentein**, died 1282.

58720564. **Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford** was born circa 1210. He died in 1263 at

the age of 53. He held the title of 4th Earl of Oxford.

58720565. **Hawice de Quincy** died after 1273.

Hugh de Vere and Hawice de Quincy had the following child:

29360870 i. **Robert de Vere 5th Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1240; died 1296.

58720566. **Gilbert de Saundford** died in 1250. He was also known as Gilbert de Sanford. He lived of Great Hornead.

58720567. **Lorette de Quincy** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Gilbert de Saundford and Lorette de Quincy had the following child:

29360871 i. **Alice de Sanford**.

58720576. **John (5) Savage** was born in 1220 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He died on 16 Jul 1275 at the age of 55 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

58720577. **Agatha St Andries** was born circa 1224 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. She died in 1270 at the age of 46 in Derbyshire, England.

John (5) Savage and Agatha St Andries had the following child:

29360288 i. **John (6) Savage**, born ca 1265, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died aft 1300, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

58720578. **Stephen Stanton** was born (date unknown).
<https://www.wgrogan.net/data/fam08019.html>

58720579. **Katherine le Clauer** was born (date unknown).

Stephen Stanton and Katherine le Clauer had the following child:

29360289 i. **Abigail Stanton**, born 1263, Derbyshire, England; died 1320.

58720592. **Thomas de Danyers** was born circa 1230. He died circa 1285 at the age of 55. Margaret de Cheadle of Cheadle and Clifton and Thomas de Danyers were married

circa 1248 at Margaret of Cheadle and Clifton.

58720593. **Margaret de Cheadle of Cheadle and Clifton** was born (date unknown).

Thomas de Danyers and Margaret de Cheadle had the following child:

29360296 i. **William de Danyers**, born ca 1250; died 1306.

58720594. **Thomas de Legh of West Hall, High Legh** was born circa 1260 in High Legh, Cheshire, England. He died in 1317 at the age of 57.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/danyers.html> Katherine Savage and Thomas de Legh of West Hall, High Legh were married in 1277.

58720595. **Katherine Savage** was born (date unknown).

Thomas de Legh and Katherine Savage had the following child:

29360297 i. **Agnes de Legh**, born ca 1278, High Legh, Cheshire, England.

58720604. **Geoffrey (2) de Dutton** was born circa 1184 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. He died in 1268 at the age of 84 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. year of death usually given, 1248, is 20 years before son was born, 1268 He was also known as Sir Geoffrey de Chedill. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Geoffrey_de_Chedill_\(c1184-1248\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Geoffrey_de_Chedill_(c1184-1248)) Geoffrey held the title of 2nd (Lord) of Rocksavage and Chedill. Fact 1:.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html>

Geoffrey (2) de Dutton had the following children:

i. **Geoffrey de Cheadle** was born in 1268.

<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/bulkeley.html> He owned Took possession of circa 1289 at Manor of in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. He died before 1294 at the age of 26. Geoffrey held the title of 3rd (Lord) of Rocksavage and Cheadle.

29360302 ii. **Roger de Cheadle of Cheadle**, died 18 Jul 1321, Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

58720608. **Thomas de Swynnerton 1st Baron Swynnerton** was born (date unknown).

58720609. **Matilda de Holand** was born (date unknown). Dormant English Peerages gives Matilda de Holand, dau of Robert as the wife for this Thomas as well as his great-

grandson Thomas. Could be correct; could be an error. The Matilda de Holand who married John Lovel could be the same person.

Thomas de Swynnerton and Matilda de Holand had the following child:

29360304 i. **Roger de Swynnerton 2nd Baron Swynnerton**, died 1338.

58720610. **Robert de Hastang** was born in 1245 in Herefordshire, England. He died in 1304 at the age of 59 in Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England. Fact 1: Parliament in 1311. Dorant English Peerages states he was summoned in 1311; other sources have him dead for 7 years by then

58720611. **Isabella de Mortimer** is the same as person number 29360865.

Robert de Hastang and Isabella de Mortimer had the following children:

29360318 i. **John de Hastang**, born ca 1275, Chebsey, Staffordshire, England; died bef 1332, Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England.

29360305 ii. **Johanna de Hastang**.

58720620. **Roger II La Zouche Baron Zouche** died in 1285.

58720621. **Ela de Longespée** was born (date unknown).

Roger II La Zouche and Ela de Longespée had the following child:

29360310 i. **Alan III La Zouche 1st Baron Zouche of Ashby**, born 9 Oct 1267, North Molton, Devonshire, England; died bef 25 Mar 1313.

58720622. **Nicholas de Seagrave 1st Baron Seagrave** was born in 1238 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. Fact 7: Paid 200 pounds to obtain father's land on 18 Apr 1258. Fact 1: Had 'protection' in Spring for trip to in 1259 in Pontigny. Fact 2: Swore oath of loyalty to king Henry III on 16 Sep 1261. Knighted: in Aug 1263 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. He served in the military Made Commander of Baronial forces from London after loss at Northampton; marched to Rochester then to victory at the Battle of on 14 May 1264 in Lewes, Suffolk, England. Battle of Lewes commenced with a failed charge of the Londoners led by Nicholas against Prince Edward. Unfortunately for Edward he pursued the enemy too far and was ultimately defeated and held captive, along with the king, by the rebels. Fact 3: Summoned to Montfort's 'Hilary Parliament' on 24 Dec 1264. He served in the military Wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of in Aug 1265 in



Evesham, Worcestershire, England. Fact 4: Pardoned for being in rebellion; redeem lands upon payment of 5 times annual revenue pursuant to terms of the Dictum of on 1 Jul 1267 in Kenilworth, Warwickshire, England. Nicholas served in the military 9th Crusade - Protection for 4 years as a Crusader in the company of Prince Edward in May 1270. Had actually been part of the 8th Crusade of Prince Louis against Tunis but had arrived after treaty was signed. English forces went to Sicily and from there launched the 9th Crusade and headed to Acre He served in the military Wales in 1277. He served in the military Part of Prince Edmund's army in 1285 in Gascony, Normandy. Nicholas served in the military Summoned to military council at in 1287 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England. Fact 8: Letters of protection for service to king while in on 17 Apr 1292 in Scotland. Fact 6: Relinquished Arms; adopted "sable a lion argent rampant crowned or" or white upright lion on black shield with a gold crown. before 1295. He died on 12 Nov 1295 at the age of 57. Fact 5: Final payment toward fine levied in 1267 made by son after 1295. Many Mini Biographies: G27: 121688174 Lord Nicholas de Segrave & 121688175 Maud de Lucy, 2012, www.teachergenealogist007.com

<https://homepages.rootsweb.com/~pmcbride/james/f040.htm#I1536X1>

1st Baron Segrave (2nd creation or created by writ) Matilda de Lucy and Nicholas de Seagrave 1st Baron Seagrave were married circa 1254 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. Familypedia names her 2nd husband as Walter Marshal, 5th Earl of Pembroke.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_de_Lacy,_Countess_of_Lincoln_\(1223-c1287\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_de_Lacy,_Countess_of_Lincoln_(1223-c1287))

58720623. **Matilda de Lucy** was born in 1239 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. Court Records: Complaint filed - Matilda was assaulted by 46 men at on 26 Aug 1288 in Exhall, Warwickshire, England. She died after 1288 at the age of 49. She held the title of Countess of Lincoln. Many Mini Biographies: G27: 121688174 Lord Nicholas de Segrave & 121688175 Maud de Lucy, 2012, www.teachergenealogist007.com

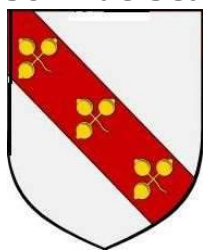
The following sites contain WRONG INFORMATION:

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Nicholas-de-Seagrave/p8526>

thepeerage.com misses that Matilda took her mother's surname of de Lucy; she did not use the de Multon of the father possibly due to the rise of a different family, the lords of Multon, to prominence at this time

Nicholas de Seagrave and Matilda de Lucy had the following children:

- i. **John de Seagrave 2nd Baron Seagrave** was born in 1256 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. He served in the military With forces of Edward II in failed War of Saint Sardos in 1324-1325 in Duchy of Aquitaine, Royaume de France. Fact 1: Treaty signed and troops return to England on 31 Mar 1325 in Saint Sardos, Duchy of Aquitaine, Royaume de France. He died before 4 Oct 1325 at the age of 69. John was buried on 4 Oct 1325 in Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, England.



- ii. **Nicholas de Seagrave** was born in 1257 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. 39 at father's death in 1295 He died in 1321 at the age of 64 in Stowe, Northhamptonshire, England. He held the title of Lord of in Stowe, Northhamptonshire, England.
- 29360311 iii. **Eleanor de Seagrave**, born 1270, Seagrave, Leicestershire, England; died 1295.
- iv. Appointed: for 1 year - Sheriff of in 1308 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. **Henry de Seagrave** was born (date unknown).
- v. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1307 in Leicestershire, England. **Geoffrey de Seagrave** was born (date unknown).

58720636. **Robert de Hastang** is the same as person number 58720610.

58720637. **Isabella de Mortimer** is the same as person number 29360865.

Robert de Hastang and Isabella de Mortimer had the following children:

- 29360318 i. **John de Hastang**, born ca 1275, Chebsey, Staffordshire, England; died bef 1332, Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England.
- 29360305 ii. **Johanna de Hastang**.

58720640. **Robert (2) Tuchet of Tattenhall** was born circa Dec 1264. He died before Dec 1341 at the age of 77. wife named Agnes

Robert (2) Tuchet had the following child:

- 29360320 i. **Thomas (3) Tuchet of Ashwell**, died 18 Aug 1349.

58720644. **Nicholas de Audley 1st Baron Audley** was born on 11 Nov 1289. He held the title of 1st Baron Audley by writ on 8 Jan 1313 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. He died in 1316 at the age of 27. Joan Fitz-Martin and Nicholas de Audley 1st Baron Audley were married in 1312.

58720645. **Joan Fitz-Martin** died circa 1321. Fact 1: Posthumous heir of brother William of Barnstaple and Kemes in 1326.

Nicholas de Audley and Joan Fitz-Martin had the following child:

- 29360322 i. **James de Audley 2nd Baron Audley**, born 8 Jan 1313, Kinsale, Nottinghamshire, England; died 1 Apr 1386, Heleigh, Staffordshire, England.

58720646. **Roger (3) de Mortimer 1st Earl of March** was born on 25 Apr 1287. He owned Reunites both moities of Lordship of circa 1310 in County Meath, Ireland. He died Executed on 29 Nov 1330 at the age of 43. Roger held the title of 1st Earl of March. Joan de Geneville 2nd Baroness Geneville and Roger (3) de Mortimer 1st Earl of March were married on 20 Sep 1301 at Mortimer's Castle at in Pembridge, Hertfordshire, England.

58720647. **Joan de Geneville 2nd Baroness Geneville** was born on 2 Feb 1286 at Castle at in Ludlow, Shropshire, England. She died on 19 Oct 1356 at the age of 70 in King's Stanley, Gloucestershire, Ebgland.

Roger (3) de Mortimer and Joan de Geneville had the following children:

- 29360323 i. **Joan de Mortimer**, born ca 1312.
- 29360324 ii. **Edmund de Mortimer**, born 1302, Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 16 Dec 1331, Stanton Lacy, Shropshire, England.
- iii. **Katherine de Mortimer** died on 4 Aug 1369.
- iv. **Beatrice de Mortimer** died on 16 Oct 1383.
- v. **Agnes de Mortimer** died on 25 Jul 1368.
- vi. **Roger (4) de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Geoffrey de Mortimer** held the title of Lord of Towyth.
- viii. **John de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **Blanche de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- x. **Maud de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- xi. **Margaret de Mortimer** was born circa 1307. She died on 5 May 1337 at the age of 30.

58720648. **Roger (3) de Mortimer** is the same as person number 58720646.

58720649. **Joan de Geneville** is the same as person number 58720647.

Roger (3) de Mortimer and Joan de Geneville had the following children:

- 29360323 i. **Joan de Mortimer**, born ca 1312.
- 29360324 ii. **Edmund de Mortimer**, born 1302, Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 16 Dec 1331, Stanton Lacy, Shropshire, England.
- iii. **Katherine de Mortimer** died on 4 Aug 1369.
- iv. **Beatrice de Mortimer** died on 16 Oct 1383.
- v. **Agnes de Mortimer** died on 25 Jul 1368.
- vi. **Roger (4) de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Geoffrey de Mortimer** held the title of Lord of Towyth.
- viii. **John de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **Blanche de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).

- x. **Maud de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- xi. **Margaret de Mortimer** was born circa 1307. She died on 5 May 1337 at the age of 30.

58720650. **Bartholomew (2) de Badlesmere** is the same as person number 29360338.

58720651. **Margaret de Clare** is the same as person number 29360339.

Bartholomew (2) de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare had the following children:

- 14680169 i. **Margery de Badlesmere**, born 1305, Badlesmere, Kent, England; died 18 Oct 1363, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Maud (2) de Badlesmere** was born in 1310 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. She died on 24 May 1366 at the age of 56 at Hall Place in Earl's Colne, Essex, England. She was buried in Jun 1366 at Colne Priory in Earl's Colne, Essex, England. Maud was buried in 1930–1940 at St. Stephens Chapel in Bures, Suffolk, England.
- 29360325 iii. **Elizabeth de Badlesmere**, born 1313, Badlesmere, Kent, England; died 8 Jun 1356.
- iv. **Giles (2) de Badlesmere** was born on 18 Oct 1314 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. He died on 7 Apr 1338–22 Jun 1338 at the age of 23. He was buried in Jul 1338 at Tewkesbury Abbey in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. Giles owned Determined Barony of Badlesmere in abeyance between 4 sisters of Giles on 5 Apr 1626 at House of Lords in London, Middlesex, England.
- v. **Margaret de Badlesmere** was born in 1315 at Chilham Castle in Badlesmere, Kent, England. She died on 3 Dec 1344–4 Dec 1347 at the age of 29 in Nettlestead, Bosmere, Suffolk, England.

58720652. Appointed: Seneschal of the in 1318 in Duchy of Aquitaine. Fact 1: License to build castle at his house in in 1318 in Kersyngton, Oxfordshire, England. **William de Montacute 2nd Baron Montacute, King of the Isles** died in 1319 in Gascony, Normandy. Knighted: Knight of the Bath.


58720653. **Elizabeth de Montfort** was born (date unknown).

William de Montacute and Elizabeth de Montfort had the following children:

- 29360326 i. **William de Montacute 3rd Baron Montacute, 1st Earl of Salisbury**, born ca 1301; died 1343, Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England.
- ii. **Simon de Montacute Bishop of See** was elected as Bishop of before 1336 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. He was elected as Bishop of

See in 1336.

- iii. **Edward de Montacute Baron Montacute** held the title of Summoned to Parliament as Baron Montacute on 25 Feb 1342. This is a second, collateral Baron Montacute which only lasted for his life He died in 1361.
- iv. **Katherine de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Alice de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Mary de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Elizabeth de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Hawise de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **Maud de Montacute** was born (date unknown).
- x. **Isabel de Montacute** was born (date unknown).

58720654. **William de Grandison 1st Baron Grandison** was born in 1260 in Neuchâtel, County of Neuchâtel (Switzerland). He died on 27 Jun 1335 at the age of 75 in Cassington, Oxfordshire, England. He was buried in Jul 1335 in Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, England.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Grandison,_1st_Baron_Grandison_\(-c1335\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Grandison,_1st_Baron_Grandison_(-c1335)) Sybil de Tregocz and William de Grandison 1st Baron Grandison were married in 1287.

58720655. **Sybil de Tregocz** died in 1334.

William de Grandison and Sybil de Tregocz had the following children:

- i. **Peter de Grandison 2nd Baron Grandison** was born in 1286. He died in 1358 at the age of 72.
 - ii. **Agnes de Grandison** was born circa 1289. She died in 1357 at the age of 68.
 - iii. **John de Grandison 3rd Baron Grandison** was born in 1292. He died Title inherited by his nephew Thomas, son of Otto in 1369 at the age of 77.
 - iv. **Mabel de Grandison** was born circa 1294. She died circa 1350 at the age of 56.
 - v. **Otto de Grandison** was born circa 1299. He died in 1358 at the age of 59.
- 29360327 vi. **Catherine de Grandison**, born ca 1304, Asperton, Herefordshire, England; died 23 Nov 1349, Bisham, Berkshire, England.

58720672. **Robert (5) de Ros** died on 17 May 1285 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He was buried on 16 Jun 1285 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Belvoir.

58720673. Fact 1: 'delivered' to husband on 17 May 1244. on May 17, 1244, Bernard de Savoy and Hugh Gifford were commanded to deliver her to her husband Robert de Roos,

grandson of the Surety of that name. "But not," says Dugdale, 'without a round computation, for there appears that both he and his wife in the 32nd year of King Henry III. were debtors to the king in no less the sum of 3,285 pounds, 13 shillings, and 4 pence, and a palfrey; of which sum the king was then pleased to accept 200 marks a year until it should be paid."

[<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~pmcbride/james/f019.htm#I1146X1>] **Isabel d' Albini** died on 15 Jun 1301. She was buried in Newstead-on-Ancholme, Lincolnshire, England. Probably at the Gilbertine Holy Trinity Priory, founded 1171.

[<https://www.tripmondo.com/united-kingdom/england/north-lincolnshire/cadney/>

<https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lincs/vol2/pp197-198>

https://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=78723&sort=4&search=all&criteria=Newstead&rational=q&recordsperpage=60]

Robert (5) de Ros and Isabel d' Albini had the following children:

- 29360336 i. **William (3) de Ros 1st Baron of Ros**, born ca 1255; died ca Jul 1316.
- ii. **Mary de Ros** died on 23 May 1326. her property ultimately fell to her grandson Thomas de Braose but not for over a decade; may indicate a lengthy lawsuit.
- iii. **Isabel de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Joan de Ros** died on 13 Oct 1348.
- v. **Robert (6) de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **John (3) de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Nicholas de Ros** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Peter de Ros** was born (date unknown).

58720674. **John de Vaux** was buried at possibly Pentney Priory. Pentney Priory was founded by Robert de Vaux ca 1130 and dedicated to the Holy Trinity, Blessed Virgin Mary and Mary Magdalene. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pentney_Priory]
<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3P-S.htm#RobertRosdied1226A>

58720675. **Joan de Vaux** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

John de Vaux and Joan de Vaux had the following child:

- 29360337 i. **Matilde de Vaux**, born ca 1260; died bef 1316.

58720676. **Guncelin de Badlesmere** was born circa 1240 in Kent, England. Fact 1: Obtains marriage of John le Strange, son of Roger and Eleanor de Blancminster on 10 Jun 1280. He died before 13 Apr 1301 at the age of 61. Joan Fitz-Bernard of Kingsdown, Kent and Guncelin de Badlesmere were married before 1275.

58720677. **Joan Fitz-Bernard of Kingsdown, Kent** died before 1301.

Guncelin de Badlesmere and Joan Fitz-Bernard had the following children:

- 58720650 i. **Bartholomew (2) de Badlesmere**, born ca 1275, Badlesmere, Kent, England; died 14 Apr 1322, Canterbury, Kent, England.
- ii. **Maud (1) de Badlesmere** died after 2 Jan 1306.

58720678. **Thomas de Clare** was born in 1245 in Thomond, County Clare, Ireland. He died on 29 Aug 1287 at the age of 42 in County Clare, Ireland. Juliana Fitz-Maurice and Thomas de Clare were married circa 1270.

58720679. **Juliana Fitz-Maurice** was born circa 1255 in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. She died in 1300 at the age of 45 in Thomond, County Clare, Ireland. She was also known as Juliana FitzGerald. **De Clare family**<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/deClare/deClare.html>

Thomas de Clare and Juliana Fitz-Maurice had the following children:

- 58720651 i. **Margaret de Clare**, born 1275, Thomond, County Clare, Ireland; died 13 Apr 1342, Badlesmere, Kent, England.
- ii. **Maud de Clare** was born in 1277 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England. She died before 14 May 1327 at the age of 50 at Clifford Castle in Hay, Herefordshire, England.

58720712. **Henry III de Plantagenet** is the same as person number 29360872.

58720713. **Eleanor de Barcelona** is the same as person number 29360873.

Henry III de Plantagenet and Eleanor de Barcelona had the following children:

- 29360368 i. **Edward I de Plantagenet King of England**, born 17 Jun 1239, Westminster Palace, London, England; died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.
- 14680436 ii. **Edmund de "Crouchback" Plantagenet Earl of Lancaster**, born 1245; died 1296.

58720714. **Philippe III Capet King of France** was born on 30 Apr 1245 in Poisy, Yvelines département, France. He died on 5 Oct 1285 at the age of 40 in Perpignan, Pyrénées-Orientales département, France. Marie de Reginar of Brabant and Philippe III

Capet King of France were married on 21 Aug 1274 in Vincennes, Val-de-Marne département, France.

58720715. **Marie de Reginar of Brabant** was born on 13 May 1254 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Begium. She died on 12 Jan 1322 at the age of 67 in Les Mureaux, Yvelines département, France.

Philippe III Capet and Marie de Reginar had the following child:

29360357 i. **Marguerite Capet**, born ca 1279, Paris, France; died 14 Feb 1318, Marlboro Castle, Wiltshire, England.

58720716. **Baldwin (3) Wake** was born circa 1238 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. He died before 10 Feb 1282 at the age of 44 in Liddel, Cumberland, England. Hawice de Quincy and Baldwin (3) Wake were married before 5 Feb 1268.

<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Wake/Wake.html>

58720717. **Hawice de Quincy** is the same as person number 58720565.

Baldwin (3) Wake and Hawice de Quincy had the following child:

29360358 i. **John Wake**, born 1268, Blisworth, Northamptonshire, England; died bef 10 Apr 1300, Liddel, Cumberland, England.

58720738. **Ferdinand III d' Ivrea Rey de Castile** was born circa 1200 at Monastery of Valparaíso in Peleas de Arriba, Kingdom of Leon. He died on 30 May 1252 at the age of 52 in Seville, Kingdom of Castile. He was buried in Jun 1252 at Seville Cathedral in Seville, Kingdom of Castile.

58720739. **Jeanne de Dammartin Comtesse de Ponthieu** was born in 1220. She died on 16 Mar 1279 at the age of 59 in Abbeville, Somme Department, France.

Ferdinand III d' Ivrea and Jeanne de Dammartin had the following children:

- 29360369 i. **Eleanor d' Ivrea Countess of Castile**, born 1241, Burgos, Kingdom of Castile; died 28 Nov 1290, Harby, Nottinghamshire, England.
- ii. **Louis d' Ivrea** was born in 1243. He died in 1269 at the age of 26.
- iii. **Ferdinand d' Ivrea de Ponthieu** was born in 1239. He died in 1260 at the age of 21.
- iv. **Simon d' Ivrea** was born in 1244.
- v. **John d' Ivrea** was born in 1245.

58720740. **Philippe III Capet** is the same as person number 58720714.

58720741. **Isabella de Aragon** was born in 1248. She died on 28 Jan 1271 at the age of 23.

Philippe III Capet and Isabella de Aragon had the following children:

- 29360374 i. **Charles Capet Comte de Valois**, born 12 Mar 1270; died 16 Dec 1325, Nogent-le-Roi, Eure et Loire Department, France.
- 29360370 ii. **Philippe IV Capet King of France**, born Jun 1268, Fontainebleu, France; died 29 Nov 1314, Fontainebleu, France.

58720742. **Henry I de Blois Rey de Navarre** was born circa 1244. He died on 22 Jul 1274 at the age of 30 in Pamplona, Kingdom of Navarre. Blanche Capet Comtesse d'Artois and Henry I de Blois Rey de Navarre were married.

58720743. **Blanche Capet** is the same as person number 14680437.

Henry I de Blois and Blanche Capet had the following child:

- 29360371 i. **Joan I de Blois Princess of Navarre**, born 14 Jan 1273, Bar-sur-Seine, France; died 2 Apr 1305, Chateau de Vincennes, Paris, France.

58720744. **Count John I Avesnes of Hainaut** was born on 1 May 1218. He died on 24 Dec 1257 at the age of 39.

58720745. **Adelaide de Holland** was born circa 1230. She died in Apr 1284 at the age of 54.

John I Avesnes and Adelaide de Holland had the following child:

- 29360372 i. **Count John II Avesnes of Holland**, born 1237; died 22 Aug 1304.

58720746. **Henry (5) de Luxembourg Comte de Luxembourg** was born in 1216. He died on 24 Dec 1281 at the age of 65 in Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.

58720747. **Margaret de Montbéliard of Bar** was born in 1220. She died in 1275 at the age of 55.

Henry (5) de Luxembourg and Margaret de Montbéliard had the following child:

29360373 i. **Philippa de Luxembourg**, born 1252; died 1311.

58720748. **Philippe III Capet** is the same as person number 58720714.

58720749. **Isabella de Aragon** is the same as person number 58720741.

Philippe III Capet and Isabella de Aragon had the following children:

29360374 i. **Charles Capet Comte de Valois**, born 12 Mar 1270; died 16 Dec 1325, Nogent-le-Roi, Eure et Loire Department, France.

29360370 ii. **Philippe IV Capet King of France**, born Jun 1268, Fontainebleu, France; died 29 Nov 1314, Fontainebleu, France.

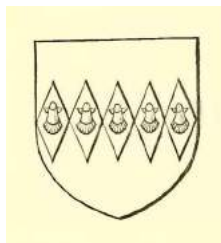
58720750. **Carlos II d' Anjou King of Naples** was born in 1254. He died on 5 May 1309 at the age of 55 in Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Sicily. Mary Arpad Princess of Hungary and Carlos II d' Anjou King of Naples were married in 1270.

58720751. **Mary Arpad Princess of Hungary** was born circa 1257. She died on 25 Mar 1323 at the age of 66.

Carlos II d' Anjou and Mary Arpad had the following child:

29360375 i. **Countess Margaret de Anjou**, born 1273; died 31 Dec 1299.

58721312. **Peter (2) de Plumpton** died in the war with King John he died 16 John in 1215. Pedigree says he dsp and John and Nigel are sons of his younger brother Robert



Peter (2) de Plumpton had the following children:

29360656 i. **Nigel (2) de Plumpton**, died 1271.

ii. **John de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).

58721320. **Robert (2) de "Furnan" Ros** was born in 1169 in Ros, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military Fought for King John in 1203 at Battles in in Normandy, Plouigneau, Brittany, France. He owned Seized by King John; returned for captivity of younger son in 1205. Fact 3: Witness to King John's surrender of England to Pope Innocent III in 1213. Fact 1: Magna Carta Guarantor on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. Fact 2: entered Order of the Knights Templar before 1226. Furnan died before 23 Dec 1226 at the age of 57 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. He was buried in Temple Church, London, England. He held the title of 1st Lord Ros of Helmsley. Isabel MacWilliam and Robert (2) de "Furnan" Ros were married in 1191 in Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland.

58721321. **Isabel MacWilliam** was born circa 1170 in Scotland. She died at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. One of five illegitimate children of William I King of Scotland and Isabel d'Avenal.

Robert (2) de Ros and Isabel MacWilliam had the following children:

- 29360660 i. **William (1) de Ros**, born ca 1195, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England; died 1264, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Robert (3) de Ros** was born circa 1200 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Being held by King John as hostage for support of father on 13 Feb 1207. He held the title of Settled on him & heirs by a legitimate wife by father the Lordship of in 1225 in Wark, Northumberland, England. He owned Confirmed by Henry III on 15 Aug 1227 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Fact 2: Granted fair & market at on 20 Dec 1227 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Robert served in the military Fighting for Henry III in in 1230 in France. Appointed: Justice in counties of York, Lincoln & on 11 Aug 1234 in Northumberland, England. Appointed: to 1242 - Chief Justice of the Forests of Derby, York, Lancaster, Nottinghamshire, Cumberland & on 27 Nov 1236 in Northumberland, England. He owned Held from brother William in 1240 in Butliston, Wark, Northumberland, England. Fact 3: with John Balliol as Guardians of Scotland granted custody of Alexander III (10) & Margaret his wife (11), and dau of Henry III, to transport to Edinburgh Castle on 16 Dec 1251 in York, Yorkshire, England. He owned Granted free warren at on 28 Dec 1251 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Appointed: with John Balliol appointed as guardian of Margaret in 1255 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Robert owned lends due to absence in Scotland to Henry III who places it with Robert de Neville the castle at on 28 Aug 1255 in Wark, Northumberland, England. He owned Requests return of castle at on 12 May 1256 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Fact 4: Possession refused, charged with abuse of Margaret in Edinburgh on 12 May 1256 in Wark, Northumberland, England. He owned Castle restored after being cleaed of charge of abusing Margaret in Jun 1256 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Robert served in

the military Fighting for Alexander III (17), King of Scotland against forces of Walter Comyn, Earl of Mentieth who had captured king in 1258 in Scotland. He owned Henry III orders Robert de Neville to return castle since Robert has returned from Scotland on 30 Mar 1258 in Wark, Northumberland, England. uncertain if this is a second time the castle was 'lent' to the king while Robert was away fighting or if it refers to the 1st time, it being 3 years out of his hands. He owned Henry III pardons Robert (for ?) releases all claims against castle at on 7 Nov 1259 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Robert owned to 1269 - at some point granted or inherited possession of circa 1260 in Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. Fact 5: agrees to submission of baron's grievances to King Louis of France for arbitration on 13 Dec 1263. He served in the military Supports Simon de Montfort in First Baron's War in Mar 1264. He served in the military defends castle against Royalist forces at castle of on 3 Apr 1264 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Robert served in the military Commands large baronial force to victory at Battle of on 14 May 1264 in Lewes, Suffolk, England. Takes the prisoner Prince Edward to Hereford Castle afterwards Fact 6: In charge when prisoner Prince Edwrad escapes from castle at on 16 May 1265 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. He served in the military Receives pardon from Prince Edward after defeat of Simon de Montfort at Battle of on 14 Aug 1265 in Evesham, Worcestershire, England. pardon because he was at Evesham fighting for de Montfort? or for holding the Prince captive (making the 'escape' suspicious) Fact 7: Henry III issues pardon based on Prince Edward's pardon on 14 Aug 1266. He owned Per the Dictum of Kenilworth, all lands returned after payment of fine = 5x annual income of property on 31 Oct 1266 in Wark, Northumberland, England. Robert owned Conveyed reversion to son Robert in Nov 1266-Dec 1266 in Wark, Northumberland, England. He died "of Wark [on Tweed]: Westmoreland, Cumberland" and Samquhar in Nithsdale, Scotland" (Dumfriesshire) before Nov 1269 at the age of 69 at Wark Castle in Wark, Northumberland, England. Inherited Wark/Carham Castle & a Scottish barony (may refer to Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire)

Many Mini Biographies: G26: 47282976 Lord Robert de Roos, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282976.html

iii. **John (2) de Ros** was born (date unknown).

58721322. **Peter Fitz-Herbert** was born circa 1163 in Blewleeny Castle, Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales. He died before 6 Jun 1235 at the age of 72. He was buried in Jul 1235 in Reading, Berkshire, England. Alice Fitz-Robert and Peter Fitz-Herbert were married on 28 Nov 1203.

58721323. **Alice Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1190 at Warkworth Castle in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. She died before 1225 at the age of 35. Dormant Eng Peerages

states that this marriage was childless; Peter mar (2) the 3rd dau and coheir of William de Braose, Baron of Brecknock and she was the mother of his children.

Peter Fitz-Herbert and Alice Fitz-Robert had the following children:

- 29360661 i. **Lucy Fitz-Peter**, born 1205, Brecknock, Breconshire, Wales; died aft 1266, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Herbert Fitz-Peter** was born circa 1208. He died heir was brother Reginald in 1247 at the age of 39 in dsp.
- iii. **Reginald Fitz-Peter** was born circa 1215 in Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales. He owned Father's estate(through Peter) and brother Peter's estate inherited in 1247. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1262 in Hampshire, England. Appointed: Governor of castle at in 1262 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. He died before 5 May 1286 at the age of 71 in Wolverton, Kingsclere, Hampshire, England.

58721324. **Hugh Fitz-Ralph** was born circa 1195 in Leverton, East Retford, Nottinghamshire, England. He died on 28 Apr 1261 at the age of 66 in Greasley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England. Agnes de Grelley and Hugh Fitz-Ralph were married circa 1215 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

58721325. **Agnes de Grelley** was born circa 1200 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England. She died in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

Hugh Fitz-Ralph and Agnes de Grelley had the following child:

- 29360662 i. **Ralph Fitz-Hugh de Grelley**, born ca 1220, Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

58721328. **William de Mowbray 4th Baron Mowbray, 6th Baron of Thirsk** was born circa 1173 at Thirsk Castle in Thirsk, Yorkshire, England. based on reaching maturity in 1194 He held the title of 4th Baron Mowbray in 1191. He held the title of 6th Baron of Thirsk in 1191. William owned Heir of father's estate; underage in 1191. Fact 3: Witnessed charter of Richard I while being held prisoner on 20 Nov 1193 in Spiers, Germany. He owned or 1195 - Took livery of father's lands after payment of 100# in 1194. Must have reached maturity, i.e. 21, to take livery, ergo nirth was in 1173 Fact 4: 1 of 67 hostages taken as security for Richard's release on 17 Jan 1194 in Vienna, Holy Roman Empire. Fact 5: Hostages promised release and 4000 marks of ransom forgiven on death of Leopold V on 31 Dec 1194 in Vienna, Holy Roman Empire. Fact 6: with William Marshall & barons over grievances; swore fealty to King John after each grievance was resolved in Apr 1199 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Court Records: over lands confiscated from Robert Grundebeof in 1106; William offered 2000 marks 'for justice' in Apr 1200 in Brinklow, Warwickshire, England. He served in the military to 1202

- on campaign with King John in 1201 in France. Court Records: Lost suit to Stuteville and had to 'pay' 9 knight's fees and sign over the manor of on 12 Jan 1201 in Brinklow, Warwickshire, England. William owned Final accord with Adam de Staveley who releases all rights to Wm of Mewid forest and forest of on 24 Feb 1204 in Burton in Lonsdale, Lancashire, England. He owned John de Daiville paid 40s for writ to force Wm to release to him a knight's fee in in 1206 in Langford, Yorkshire, England. Fact 7: Wm owes 1940 marks of 2000 marks (1333#) promised in Apr 1200 suit in 1207. Fact 8: Wm paid 740 marks on debt leaving 1200# owed; remainder ordered to be taken from his vassals with Nicholas Stuteville paying greatest amount in 1209. Nicholas Stuteville is brother & heir of William of the suit who died in 1203. Unclear why he would pay on a debt owed by the opposing side of the suit. Fact 9: Wm owed 773# from 4/1200 suit; added 400# for 'Jewish debts' in 1212. Appointed: Constable of castle ordered by King John to turn it over to Wm in 1215 in York, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: SURETOR of Magna Carta on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He was excommunicated on 7 Jul 1215 at Innocent III letter sent from in Ferentino, Italy. William was elected as 1 of 25 Suretors of Magna Carta on 20 Nov 1215 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England. He was excommunicated in Dec 1215 at Innocent III issues order again. He served in the military 1 of 11 barons to hold city 'for King' until Aug 15th in Jul 1216 in London, Middlesex, England. William served in the military Captured, released on ransom, forfeited lands on 20 May 1217 at Battle of in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. He owned Surrenders lordship of Bensted to Hubert de Burgh, after he redeemed it circa Oct 1217 in Bensted, Surrey, England. He owned Thirsk and all other lands redeemed by him circa Nov 1217 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: heir of younger brother Roger in 1220. William served in the military Fighting for Henry III he either defended or besieged in Jan 1221 at Bytham Castle in Castle Bytham, Lincolnshire, England. Depending on the source the castle was either:

1) defended by "William de Forz, 3rd Earl of Albemarle aided by William d'Aubigny, Sir Richard Siward, and Henry de Hastings" and besieged by and then "destroyed by Henry III with the help of Hugh de Mortimer and William de Warenne, 5th Earl of Surrey" [Wikipedia, unsourced] or

2) "he was with the royal army at the siege of Bytham Castle, Lincolnshire." [http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Mowbray/Mowbray.html] He died seisin granted to Nigel de Mowbray in 1222 at the age of 49 in Axholme, Epworth, Lincolnshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G26: 47281280 William de Mowbray & 47281281 Agnes D'Aubeney, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/47281280

Avice d' Aubigny and William de Mowbray 4th Baron Mowbray, 6th Baron of Thirsk were married before 1203 in England.

58721329. **Avice d' Aubigny** was born circa 1182 in England. Many Mini Biographies: G26: 47281280 William de Mowbray & 47281281 Agnes D'Aubeney, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/47281280

William de Mowbray and Avice d' Aubigny had the following children:

- i. **Nigel de Mowbray 5th Baron Mowbray** was born by 1203 in England. He held the title of Pays 500# - 5th Baron Mowbray (& 7th Baron of Thirsk?) and seisin of father's lands before 25 Mar 1224. He died d.s.p. in 1228 at the age of 25 in Nantes, Brittany, France.

29360664 ii. **Roger (6) de Mowbray 6th Baron Mowbray**, born ca 1219, Yorkshire, England; died bef 18 Oct 1263.

58721330. **William de Beauchamp of Bedford** was born (date unknown). Ida de Longespée and William de Beauchamp of Bedford were married.

58721331. **Ida de Longespée** was born circa 1200 in England. She died in 1266–1270 at the age of 66.

William de Beauchamp and Ida de Longespée had the following children:

- 29360665 i. **Maud de Beauchamp**, born ca 1225, England; died bef 4 Apr 1273.
ii. **Simon de Beauchamp** was born circa 1227.
iii. **Ela de Beauchamp** was born circa 1230 in Bedford, Bedfordshire, England. She was born circa 1230. She died on 10 Jan 1267 at the age of 37.
iv. **Beatrix de Beauchamp** was born circa 1232.

58721332. **Gilbert (5) de Clare 5th Earl of Gloucester** was born in 1182 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Mostrevilliers & Harfleur in Jun 1202 in Harfleur, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned King John grants him Welsh lordships and Gilbert fortifies castle at in 1210 in Builth, Powys, Wales. Gilbert served in the military At signing of Magna Carta on 14 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. Fact 1: chosen as one of 25 Magna Carta Baron on 20 Nov 1215 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England. He was excommunicated on 16 Dec 1215 at by Pope Innocent III. He served in the military Captured by William Marshall on 20 May 1217 at Battle of in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Gilbert held the title of Earl of Hertford and Gloucester in right of maternal descent from mother and aunt in 1218. upon death of father He owned and Clare, St Hilaire,, moiety Giffard barony, 506 knights fees in Wales and England in 1218 at paid 350 pounds for in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England. He served in the military King orders Gilbert to stop attacking in Jul 1222 in Dinaunt castle, Powys, Wales. Gilbert died on 25 Oct 1230 at the age of 48 in Penrose, Duchy of Brittany. He was buried on 10 Nov 1230 at Tewkesbury Abbey in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. He owned Hugh de Burg, Earl of Kent paid 7000 marks for custody of Gilbert's land and all children on 6 Nov 1231. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989528 Earl Gilbert de Clare & 19989529 Isabella Marshall, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com Isabel Marshall and Gilbert (5) de Clare 5th Earl of Gloucester were married on 9 Oct 1217.

58721333. **Isabel Marshall** was born on 9 Oct 1200 at Pembroke Castle in

Pembrokeshire, Wales. She died in childbirth on 16 Jan 1240 at the age of 39 in Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, England. 1239 is year given in some sources but that is probably o.s. She was buried in Feb 1240 at Beaulieu Abbey in Beaulieu, Hampshire, England. Isabel was buried in Feb 1240 at Heart at Tewkesbury Abbey in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. She owned Inherited from brother Anselm the Lordship of in 1246 in Kilkenney, County Kilkenny, Ireland. As Isabel had already died, this was inherited by her son Richard de Clare. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989528 Earl Gilbert de Clare & 19989529 Isabella Marshall, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Gilbert (5) de Clare and Isabel Marshall had the following children:

- 29360666 i. **Richard (7) de Clare 6th Earl of Gloucester**, born 4 Aug 1222, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England; died 15 Jul 1262, Waltham, Kent, England.
- ii. **William de Clare** was born in 1228. He owned Hugh de Burg, Earl of Kent has custody of land and children on 6 Nov 1231. He owned granted in Jun 1258 in Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England. William died Poisoning in Jul 1258 at the age of 30.
- iii. **Amicia de Clare** was born in 1220. Fact 1: Betrothed to Baldwin de Reviers in 1226. She owned Hugh de Burg, Earl of Kent has custody of land and children on 6 Nov 1231. She died in 1283 at the age of 63.
- iv. **Isabel de Clare** was born in 1226. She owned Hugh de Burg, Earl of Kent has custody of land and children on 6 Nov 1231. She owned rec'd as marriage 'portion' in 1240 in Ripe, Sussex, England. Fact 1: Grandmother of Robert the Bruce.
- v. **Gilbert (6) de Clare** was born in 1229. He owned Hugh de Burg, Earl of Kent has custody of land and children on 6 Nov 1231. He died after 1241 at the age of 12.

58721334. **John de Lacy 8th Baron of Pontefract, 2nd Earl of Lincoln** was born in 1195 in Stanlaw, Cheshershire, England. He owned to 1214 to pay debt to obtain father's estate in 1210. He held the title of 8th Baron of Pontefract in 1211. some sources say 7th Baron John held the title of 8th Baron of Halton in 1211. Fact 4: John arranges to pay debts owed by father against his estates of 7000 marks* over 4 years in Jul 1213. * 7000 marks = 4666#, 13s, 4d Fact 5: John was pd 40#/annually by king to fortify the castles of Donington (Leics) & in Jul 1213 in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. John had 20 knights under him so perhaps 10/castle. The family held both castles, the payment was for expenses incurred to fortify them. He served in the military Sailed with King John for invasion on 9 Feb 1214 in Poitou, France. Fact 6: John's debts to King are forgiven for support in failed French expedition on 5 Mar 1215. Fact 1: Suretor to Magna Carta on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He was excommunicated on 5 Sep 1215 at Papal commissioners in England excommunicate 9 barons including John & 6 clerics by letter sent from in Dover, Kent, England. Appointed: Appointed one of the barons representatives to the panel of 25 suretors of Magna Carta on 20 Nov 1215 in Bury St

Edmunds, Suffolk, England. John owned all lands restored; indicating they had been seized at some time previously prob btw Jun and Aug 1215 in Jan 1216. He served in the military Revolts against King - First Barons War - Royalist forces destroy castle at before Oct 1216 in Donington, Leicestershire, England. all lands seized He owned Henry III restores all of John's lands seized for participating in the 1st Barons War in Aug 1217. Appointed: Constable of Chester & Sheriff of by Nov 1217 in Yorkshire, England. Appointed: to bring Alexander II, King of the Scots to Henry III in Nov 1217. John served in the military goes on 5th Crusade with Earl of Chester in Apr 1218 in Egypt. He served in the military to Nov 1218 - participated in siege of in Jul 1218 in Damietta, Egypt. He served in the military Crusading ended; has returned to by 1220 in Cheshire, England. Fact 2: John de Lacy made very substantial gifts to the abbey comprising the church of Eccles and half of Blackburn, Stanynges, Hardern and Newton. circa 1220. Unknown if this is the same John de Lacey but very well could be as these were granted right after John returned from the 5th Crusade. The one who granted the land had a son Edmund de Lacey who was Earl of Lincoln <https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/thornton.html> Fact 3: Marriage to Alice L'Aigle ends before 1221. John served in the military participates in the 'reduction' of the castle at in Feb 1221 in Skipton, Yorkshire, England. He owned Castle and manor of in Jun 1221 in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military Unsuccessfully defended, with Earls of Gloucester & Chester, the castle against Royalists Robert de Ros, Robert Fitz-Walter and Earls of Essex, Norfolk & Hereford in Dec 1223 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Fact 7: Attested to reissue of Magna Carta and Carta de Forestis (Chater of the Forests)* on 11 Feb 1225. *orig Charter issued 6 Nov 1217 at St Paul's Cathedral, London Fact 8: Ordered to deforest lands that their ancestors aforested/restored in Jun 1225. Appointed: Itinerant judge in Lincolnshire & in 1226 in Lancashire, England. Appointed: Sent on Embassy to in 1227 in Antwerp, Duchy of Brabant, Holy Roman Empire. Appointed: Commissioned to bring Alexander II, King of Scotland to Henry III at in 1229 in York, Yorkshire, England. John owned Settlement with Roger de Quincy (Margaret's uncle) whereby they received lands and rights in Wimborne, Blandford and Wimborneholt, reversion of 4 manors*, & manor of in 1230 in Kingston Lacy, Dorset, England. *reversion of 4 manors of Saher de Quincys (Margaret's grandfather) that were held in dower by Hawice de Quincy (could be Margaret's paternal aunt or her mother) to revert to John & Margaret on her death. In exchange, John & Margaret recognized the right of Roger de Quincy (Margarets uncle) to inherit the lands of Saher de Quincy and of Margaret de Beaumont (Margaret's grandparents). He held the title of Margaret's mother Hawise gifted title and earldom of Lincoln to dau Margaret & John her husband in Nov 1232 in Lincoln, England. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Lincoln granted by Henry III to John and his heirs by Margaret on 23 Nov 1232. Appointed: Governor of castle at in 1233 in Blancminster, Shropshire, England. Appointed: Justice for on 11 Aug 1234 in Lincolnshire, England. Fact 9: Carried Sword of State at Coronation of Eleanor of Provence as Queen consort of England on 20 Jan 1236. Fact 10: obtained charter for market in on 17 Jun 1236 in Wimborne Minster, Dorset, England. Fact 11: pays 5000 marks to king for marriage of Richard de Clare to one of his daughters on 26 Oct 1237. Fact 12: Notice of marriage of Richard de Clare & Maud de Lacy on 25 Jan 1238. Appointed: Governor of castles at Chester & in 1240 in Beeston, Norfolk, England. John died on 22 Jul 1240 at the age of 45 in Stanlaw, Chestershire, England. 2 'infant daughters' sent to Windsor Castle to be raised with children of Henry III He was buried in Aug 1240 at Abbey at in Stanlow Point, Cheshire, England. He held the

title of 8th Lord of Bowland. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html

Margaret de Quincy and John de Lacy 8th Baron of Pontefract, 2nd Earl of Lincoln were married before 21 Jun 1221.

58721335. **Margaret de Quincy** was born in 1208 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. She owned Husband Walter turns over to King the home of Margaret's deceased mother the castle of on 19 Feb 1242 in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England. She owned 'late Countess of Lincoln' recovers dower from lands of William Marshall in on 28 Jun 1248 in Ireland. Margaret owned property from William Marshall restored to his heirs (see list under his name) on 26 May 1250. She owned to Margaret and Alesia, widow of Edmund de Lacy & son of Margaret, of all his lands on 24 Aug 1258. She died before 30 Mar 1266 at the age of 58. Margaret was buried in Apr 1266 at Hospitallers Priory in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England. near father Fact 1: inherited Earldom of in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html



John de Lacy and Margaret de Quincy had the following children:

- 29360667 i. **Maud de Lacy of Pontefract**, born 1223, Stanlaw, Cheshershire, England; died bef 10 Mar 1289, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England.
- ii. **Idonea de Lacy** was born circa 1225. She was also known as Ionia.
- iii. **Edmund de Lacy 9th Baron de Pontefract** was born circa 1229 in Cheshershire, England. He held the title of - 1258 9th Baron of Halton & Bowland in 1240. He died on 2 Jun 1258 at the age of 29. Edmund was buried in Jul 1258 at Stanlow Abbey in Stanlow Point, Cheshire, England. He owned all property granted to widow Alesia and mother Margaret on 4 Aug 1258. He held the title of Did not become Earl of Lincoln as he died before mother. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html

58721336. **John de "Tadody" Braose Baron of Brembye** was born in 1197 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Fact 3: Taken to Wales with brother Giles/Phillip after King John killed his father and grandmother in 1210 in Wales. Fact 4: He and brother Giles/Phillip in custody of Egelard de Cogogny. circa 1212 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. Fact 2: Custody transferred to William de Harcourt in 1214. Fact 5: Suretor Magna Carta on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. Fact 1: Released from Royal custody in Jan 1218. He held the title of Lord of Gower in 1219 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. He served in the military defeats uncle Reginald; retakes Gower in 1219 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Tadody held the title of Lord of Bramber in 1226 in Bramber, Sussex, England. He owned Purchases from Uncle Reginald and his son William on 5 Nov 1226 in Bramber,

Sussex, England. He held the title of Lord of Skenfrith, Grosmont, and Whitecastle after death of uncle Reginald in 1228 at 3 Marcher castles in Wales. Tadody held the title of loses 3 Marcher Castles to Hugh de Burgh in 1230 in Wales. He owned becomes a subtenancy of Honour of Carmathen and Cardigan held by de Burgh in 1230 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. He died from a fall from his horse on 18 Jul 1232 at the age of 35 in Bramber, Sussex, England. one foot may have stayed in the stirrup leading to the severe bruising that is mentioned elsewhere Tadody was buried in Aug 1232 at Priory Church in Aconbury, Herefordshire, England.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/John_de_Braose_\(c1197-1232\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/John_de_Braose_(c1197-1232))

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_de_Braose

<https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-John-de-Braose-Lord-of-Bramber-and-Gower/6000000002006141847>

Tadody is the name used by the Welsh while he was in hiding from 1210.

Margaret Ferch Llywelyn and John de "Tadody" Braose Baron of Brembye were married in 1219.

58721337. **Margaret Ferch Llywelyn** was born circa 1202. She died probably at in 1263 at the age of 61 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. some sources give 'after 1272' She was buried in 1263 at Priory Church in Aconbury, Herefordshire, England. Found in charter dated 1260 at Herefordshire

John de Braose and Margaret Ferch Llywelyn had the following children:

- 29360668 i. **Williame (6) de Braose 6th Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1230; died 1291.
- ii. **John de Braose of Brembye** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Richard de Braose of Brembye** died in 1292.

58721338. **Thomas (4) de Multon 1st Baron Multon of Gillesland** was born in 1220 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. He owned Father settles on him the estates of Whapload & in 1231 in Holbeach. He owned Pd a fine for release of father's estates on 7 Jul 1240. Fact 1: Granted free warren in Cumberland, Yorkshire, Norfolk & in 1241 in Suffolk, England. With Somerset & Devon to follow upon death of Maud's mother. Fact 2: Granted 2 fairs & weekly market at in 1248 in Brampton, Cumberland, England. Appointed: Pd fine of 400 marks for office inherited from mother as Forester of Inglewood in in 1252 in Cumberland, England. Thomas served in the military summoned against in 1258 in Scotland. Fact 3: Supports rebellion of Simon de Montfort in 1264. He owned Forfeits office of Forester of Inglewood (Cumberland) and manor of in 1265 in Surlingham, Norfolk, England. Surlingham is later settled on Maud so hey got it back somehow. He died in 1270 at the age of 50. some sources give 29 Apr 1294 www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47281290.html

Maud de Vaux and Thomas (4) de Multon 1st Baron Multon of Gillesland were married

circa 1235.

58721339. **Maud de Vaux** was born circa 1223 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. She owned brings to marriage the Barony of in 1235 in Gilsland, Cumberland, England. She owned Settled on herself, then to son Hubert, is the manor of in 1275 in Surlingham, Norfolk, England. towns of Surlingham, Bramerton (Bramton) & Rockland (Rockland St Mary) - all in Norfolk Maud owned holds manor of Erthingtone and Boarony of on 16 Jan 1279 in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. She owned v James Multon for her gift to him of manors of Assechulle & in 1283 in Sevenhampton. She served in the military Summoned to provide soldiers in 1291. Fact 1: Holding market and fair at in 1292 in Brampton, Cumberland, England. Fact 2: Receives charter for stone quarry on 12 Aug 1292 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. Maud died before 29 May 1293 at the age of 70. The Lord of Vaux in Normandy came to England in 1070 settled first in Northumberland where he took part in a revolt against William. Following this he settled in Scotland or rather, the area was annexed to Scotland. In 1157 Henry II demanded restoration of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland from Malcolm, King of Scotland thus breaking the oath he made to King David, Malcolm's father. Henry granted Gillesland to Hunbert de Vallibus, the latinized form of Vaux, at this time. [Gillesland]

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47281290.html

Thomas (4) de Multon and Maud de Vaux had the following children:

- i. **Thomas (5) de Multon 2nd Baron Multon of Gillesland** was born before 1256 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. He held the title of Created 2nd Baron Multon of Gilsland on 26 Aug 1307.
- 29360669 ii. **Aline de Multon**, born ca 1240, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England; died 1258–1270.
- iii. **Hubert de Multon** owned Settled on mother Maud and then son Hubert, the manor of in 1275 in Surlingham, Norfolk, England. He owned order to sheriff to deliver to Hunert, son of Maud, the manor of on 24 Jun 1293 in Surlingham, Norfolk, England.

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47281290.html

58721728. **John (2) Fitz-Alan 5th Earl of Arundel** was born in 1223. He held the title of 5th Earl of Arundel after division of property of Hugh d'Albini, Earl of Arundel in 1245. He owned Granted as their main seat, the castle of in 1245 in Arundel, Sussex, England. John owned Paid 1000 pounds for livery of castles of Clun, Shrawardine, and Blancminster, all in or near circa 1246 in Oswestry, Shropshire, England. <http://www.castlewailes.com/shraw.html> Source states the castle was rebuilt and renamed Castle Isabella for his wife; it was either rebuilt earlier than 1244 by John Fitz-Alan who named it for his wife or is was rebuilt by John (2) and renamed for his mother. He served in the military Made Captain-General



of all forces guarding in 1259 in Welsh Marches. He died in 1267 at the age of 44. John held the title of Lord of Oswestry, Clun & Arundel. He is incorrectly found as the 6th Earl of Arundel; title was in abeyance from 1243 and 1289.

I have used a numbering system by which the person that actually holds the title of earl is given the number subsequent to the last person to actually hold the title. Some sources include 'earls' when the title was in abeyance, i.e. there was no earldom or earl. This is why future researchers will find the same persons holding the earldom, but with different (and as far as my research has shown, wrong) numbers. This gets particularly messy when the Baron's line and the Earl's line are held by the same person such that the 12th Earl is also the 3rd Baron (John Fitz-Alan 1385-1421).

58721729. **Maud de Verdun of Alton** died on 27 Nov 1283. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

John (2) Fitz-Alan and Maud de Verdun had the following child:

29360864 i. **John (3) Fitz-Alan 6th Earl of Arundel**, born 14 Sep 1246; died 18 Mar 1272.

58721730. **Roger (1) de Mortimer 1st Baron Mortimer, 6th Baron Wigmore** was born circa 1231 in Cwmaron Castle, Radnorshire, Wales. He died on 27 Oct 1282 at the age of 51 in Kingsland, Herefordshire, England. He was buried in Nov 1282 in Wigmore Abbey, Herefordshire, England. Roger held the title of 6th Baron Wigmore. He held the title of 1st Baron Mortimer. Maude de Braose of Gower and Roger (1) de Mortimer 1st Baron Mortimer, 6th Baron Wigmore were married in 1247.

58721731. **Maude de Braose of Gower** was born in 1226 in Bramber Castle, Gower, Breconshire, Wales. She died on 20 Mar 1301 at the age of 75 in Ludlow, Herefordshire, England. She was buried after 20 Mar 1301 in Gower, Wales.
<https://www.geni.com/people/Maud-de-Braose-Baroness-Mortimer/6000000000350897136>

Often stylized as Baroness Braose, as in the above source, but without documentation. She was a Baroness due to her marriage to a Baron, not from inheriting the title.

Roger (1) de Mortimer and Maude de Braose had the following children:

- 58720637 i. **Isabella de Mortimer**, born 1248, Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 1291.
- ii. **Edmund de Mortimer** was born in 1251. He died on 17 Jul 1304 at the age of 53 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England. He held the title of 1st Lord de Mortimer. <http://thepeerage.com/p4808.htm#i48079>
- iii. **Ralph de Mortimer** died in 1274 in dsp.

- iv. **Margaret de Mortimer** died in 1297.
- v. **Roger (2) de Mortimer of Chirk** died in 1326.
- vi. **Geoffrey de Mortimer** died in dsp.
- vii. **William de Mortimer** died in dsp.

58721732. **Manfredo (4) di Aleramici del Vasto 3rd Marchese di Saluzzo** was born before 1212 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. He died in 1244 at the age of 32 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. Beatrice di Savoy and Manfredo (4) di Aleramici del Vasto 3rd Marchese di Saluzzo were married in Mar 1233.

58721733. **Beatrice di Savoy** was born (date unknown).

Manfredo (4) di Aleramici del Vasto and Beatrice di Savoy had the following children:

- i. **Alesia di Aleramici del Vasto di Saluzzo** was born circa 1234 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. She died before 12 Jul 1311 at the age of 77 in England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html
- 29360866 ii. **Tommaso I Aleramici del Vasto 4th Marchese di Saluzzo**, born 1239, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo; died 1299, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.
- iii. **Margaret di Aleramici del Vasto** was born in 1244 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.
- iv. **Agnes di Aleramici del Vasto** was born in 1245 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. She died after 4 Aug 1265 at the age of 20.

58721734. **Guglielmo II di Ceva 2nd Marchese di Ceva** died in 1229–1233 in Ceva, Marquisate di Ceva. Maria di Aleramici del Vasto and Guglielmo II di Ceva 2nd Marchese di Ceva were married.

58721735. **Maria di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

Guglielmo II di Ceva and Maria di Aleramici del Vasto had the following child:

- 29360867 i. **Luisa di Ceva**, born Ceva, Marquisate di Ceva; died 22 Aug 1291, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

58721736. **William de Warenne 5th Earl of Surrey** was born in 1166. He died in 1240 at the age of 74. He held the title of 5th Earl of Surrey. Maud Marshall and William de Warenne 5th Earl of Surrey were married before 13 Oct 1225.

58721737. **Maud Marshall** was born in 1192. She owned Inherited from brother Anselm in 1246 in Hempsted-Marshall, Berkshire, England. She held the title of Earl Marshall (inherited from brother Anselm; exercised by her son the Earl of Norfolk) in 1246. Maud died on 27 Mar 1248 at the age of 56.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_Bigod_\(1212-1252\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_Bigod_(1212-1252))

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_Marshall_\(1192-1248\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_Marshall_(1192-1248))

William de Warenne and Maud Marshall had the following child:

29360868 i. **John de Warenne 6th Earl of Surrey**, born 1231; died 29 Sep 1304, Kennington, Kent, England.

58721738. **Hugh X de Lusignan** was born circa 1189. He died on 5 Jun 1249 at the age of 60 in Angoulême, Charente département, France. He held the title of Seigneur de Lusignan. Hugh held the title of Comte du Marche. He held the title of Comte d'Angoulême.

58721739. **Isabella Taillefer of Angoulême** was born circa 1187. She died on 4 Jun 1246 at the age of 59 in Fontevraud-l'Abbaye, Maine-et-Loire département, France.

Hugh X de Lusignan and Isabella Taillefer had the following children:

- 29360869 i. **Alice de Lusignan**, born 1224; died 9 Feb 1256, Warren, Sussex, England.
- ii. **Hugh XI de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Guy de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Geoffrey de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Bishop Aymer de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Agatha de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Guillame de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

58721744. **John de Plantagenet King of Engand** was born on 24 Dec 1166 in Beaumont Palace, Oxford, England. He died on 19 Oct 1216 at the age of 49 in Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, England. He was buried in Worcester Cathedral, Worcestershire, England. Isabella Taillefer of Angoulême and John de Plantagenet King of Engand were married on 24 Aug 1200 in Angoulême, Charente département, France.

58721745. **Isabella Taillefer** is the same as person number 58721739.

John de Plantagenet and Isabella Taillefer had the following child:

- 58720712 i. **Henry III de Plantagenet King of England**, born 1 Oct 1207, Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England; died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster, London, England.

58721746. **Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona** was born in 1198. He held the title of Count of Provence in 1209–1245. He died on 19 Aug 1245 at the age of 47 in Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France. Ramon was buried after 19 Aug 1245 at Église Saint-Jean-de-Malte in Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France. Beatrice de Savoy and Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona were married in Dec 1220.

58721747. **Beatrice de Savoy** was born in 1198. She died in Jan 1267 at the age of 69. She was buried after Jan 1267 at Église abbatiale d'Hautecombe in Saint-Pierre-de-Curtille, Savoie Department, France.

Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona and Beatrice de Savoy had the following children:

- i. **Marguerite de Barcelona of Provence** was born circa Apr 1221 in Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence département, France. She died on 20 Dec 1295 at the age of 74 in Paris, France. She was buried in St. Denis Cathedral, France.

58720713 ii. **Eleanor de Barcelona Comtesse de Provence**, born ca 1223, Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France; died 25 Jun 1291, Amesbury, Wiltshire, England.

- iii. **Beatrice de Barcelona of Provence** was born circa 1229. She died on 23 Sep 1267 at the age of 38.

58721748. **Louis VIII Capet King of France** was born on 5 Sep 1187 in Paris, France. He died on 8 Nov 1226 at the age of 39 in Château de Montpensier, Puy-de-Dôme Department, France.

58721749. **Blanche d' Ivrea Princess of Castile** was born on 4 Mar 1188 in Palencia, Kingdom of Castile. She died on 27 Nov 1252 at the age of 64 in Paris, France.

Louis VIII Capet and Blanche d' Ivrea had the following children:

- 29360874 i. **Robert (1) Capet Comte d'Artois**, born 25 Sep 1216; died 8 Feb 1250.
- ii. **Carlos I d' Anjou King of Sicily** was born in 1227. He died on 7 Jan 1285 at the age of 58 in Foggia, Kingdom of Sicily.

58721750. **Henry (2) de Reginar Duke of Brabant** was born in 1207. He died on 1 Feb 1248 at the age of 41 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium. Maria de Hohenstufen of Swabia and Henry (2) de Reginar Duke of Brabant were married before 22

Aug 1215.

58721751. **Maria de Hohenstufen of Swabia** was born on 3 Apr 1201 in Arezzo, Tuscany, Italy. Arezzo was an independent city-state from 1098 to 1354 She died on 29 Mar 1235 at the age of 33 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

Henry (2) de Reginar and Maria de Hohenstufen had the following children:

- 29360875 i. **Matilda d'Artois de Reginar Countess of Brabant**, born 14 Jun 1224; died 29 Sep 1288.
- ii. **Henry (3) de Reginar Duke of Brabant** was born circa 1230. He died on 28 Feb 1261 at the age of 31 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

58721752. **Payn de Chaworth** was born (date unknown).

58721753. **Gundred de la Ferte** was born (date unknown).

Payn de Chaworth and Gundred de la Ferte had the following child:

- 29360876 i. **Patrick de Chaworth**.

58721754. **Thomas de Londres** was born (date unknown).

58721755. **Eva de Tracy** was born (date unknown).

Thomas de Londres and Eva de Tracy had the following child:

- 29360877 i. **Hawise de Londres**.

58721756. **William de Beauchamp of Emley Castle** was born circa 1215 in Emley, Worcestershire, England. Appointed: to 1268 - (Hereditary) High Sheriff of in 1236 in Worcestershire, England. He died in 1268 at the age of 53.

58721757. Fact 1: Inherits brothers estate in 1268. **Isabel Mauduit** died circa 1270.

William de Beauchamp and Isabel Mauduit had the following children:

- 29360878 i. **William de Beauchamp 9th Earl of Warwick**, born ca 1238; died 1298.
- ii. **Sarah de Beauchamp of Emley Castle** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Walter de Beauchamp of Powick** died in 1303–1306. He was born in Emley, Worcestershire, England.

58721758. **John Fitz-Geoffrey** was also known as John Fitz-Geoffrey Justiciar of Ireland. He held the title of Lord of in Shere, Surrey, England. Fact 1: John & Maud are two more possible children of he & Isabel. Robert Sewell, Bigod Genealogy, www.robertsewell.ca/bigod.html Isabel de Bigod and John Fitz-Geoffrey were married on 12 Apr 1234.

58721759. **Isabel de Bigod** was born in 1212 in Thetford, Norfolk, England. Thetford may not be the one in Norfolk She owned Received as dower right the Honour of in 1241 in Ewyas Harold, Herefordshire, England. She died in 1252 at the age of 40.

John Fitz-Geoffrey and Isabel de Bigod had the following children:

- 29360879 i. **Maud Fitz-John**.
- ii. **Aveline Fitz-John** died circa 20 May 1274. Robert Sewell, Bigod Genealogy, www.robertsewell.ca/bigod.html
- iii. **Richard Fitz-John** held the title of 1st Lord FitzJohn.
- iv. **Isabel Fitz-John** was born (date unknown).

58744320. **Moulay al-Zaydân** was born in 1268 in Yanbu, Al Madinah Province, Saudi Arabia. He died in 1342 at the age of 74 in Drâa, Tamdulte, Souss-Massa, Morocco. He held the title of Grand Sheik of Zaydanides Al-Hassani tribe.

al-Zaydân had the following child:

- 29372160 i. **Moulay Makhluḥ al-Zaydâni ad-Drâai**, born 1302.

27th Generation

117440512. Fact 2: 1 carucate in Claughton by serjeantry to keep Lord's falcons; 2 caruc in Dalton by thenage; 1.5 carucs by fee farm in in 1201-1202 in Southworth, Lancashire, England. Pipe Roll of 4 John; Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.158. **Gilbert de Southworth**²⁴⁵ owned Croft and Southworth in 1212.²⁴⁶ Individual Note: renounced title of de Southworth between Oct 1213 and Jul 1219.²⁴⁷ Fact 1: Charter of Grimblad of Ellel, son of Herbert concerning 2 shillings of rent for land in Ellel circa 1287. Rem Hx & Lit of Lancs & Ches 26 (new series):41 (1892) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster," vol. 1. He was also known as Gilbert de Croft. He was also known as Gilbert de Assheton. Gilbert was also known as Gilbert Fitz-Orm de Ashton.

Gilbert de Southworth had the following child:

58720256 i. **Gilbert de Southworth.**

117440530. **Jordan (2) de Foliot** was born circa 1170. He died before Mar 1236 at the age of 66. Alt date of 5 jun 1258 is wrong. He owned held of the king a fifth-part of on 5 Mar 1236 in Hoo, County Kent, England.

117440531. **Beatrix de Bardolf** died before Jun 1225.

Jordan (2) de Foliot and Beatrix de Bardolf had the following children:

58720265 i. **Alicia Foliot.**

- ii. **Richard (1) de Foliot** was born circa 1220 in England. He owned Pd 25 mark for seisin of father's lands despite being a minor, including the fifth-part of on 5 Mar 1236 in Hoo, County Kent, England. He owned Confirmed father's grant to Nun Appleton before 1237 in Fishlake, Yorkshire*, England. *now Doncaster Richard owned granted to the Abbot of Barlinges* the manor of in 1251 in Risom*. * Risom = Riseholme, Lincolnshire? Barlinges not found. Fact 1: 10 marks annually granted by king to Richard Folyat & Juliana because of loss of Normandy estates on 20 Feb 1255. with a survival benefit of 'a moiety' thereof. i.e. 5 marks annually Fact 2: extension of the 1255 grant at full value, 10 marks, rather than the moiety

245. Ibid.

246. Ibid.

247. Ibid.

due survivor. on 16 Jun 1260. He was elected as Letter stating he was 1 of 3 elected baronial representatives to negotiate w/King over right to appoint sheriffs on 7 Dec 1261. He owned License to enclose with a ditch and stone wall and fortify and crenellate house at on 9 Mar 1264 in Grimeston, Nottinghamshire, England. Richard owned King grants* to Richard manors of Womersley, Campsall, Thorp', Bentley & on 12 Apr 1264 in Archsey, Yorkshire, England. * formerly held by Adam de Novo Mercato (Newmarche). At a conflict in Northampton that 'recently' took place (Second Barons War) Adam de Newmarche opposed the king; Richard captured him and this award 'for as long as it pleases the king' was his reward. Fact 3: Market & fair granted on 22 Oct 1268 in Wellow, Nottinghamshire, England. Fact 4: Granted power to conduct Walter Deuyas* to answer charges of 'divers trespasses' against King in 1271. *Deuyas = de Ewyas? He owned previously granted to son Jordan the vill of in 1275 in Eakring, Nottinghamshire, England. this is to sequester 40#s from Jordans lands to satisfy a debt by indenture he made to Benedict de Lundres 'a Jew of Lincoln' that he refuses to pay. He owned appeared before King seeking to regain his land in on 17 Aug 1275 in Milton, Nottinghamshire*, England. *probably Fact 5: Grant to Queen Eleanor of all debts owed by Richard & Jordan Foliot on 6 Feb 1284. Richard owned Exchange part 1: to Jordan & Margery the manors of Fenwick & in 1289 in Norton, Yorkshire, England. He owned Exchange part 2: from Jordan & Margery the maors, for life, of Welham & in 1289 in Grimston, Nottinghamshire, England. He owned grant, for life, of the castle at on 27 Oct 1290 in Horston*, Derbyshire, England. * aka Horsley Fact 6: charter for weekly market on Thursdays at manor of on 24 Mar 1291 in Horsley, Derbyshire, England. Richard died in 1299 at the age of 79. 5 weeks before son Jordan (see my book file) Court Records: Inq post-mortem - held nothing of King; his son Jordan, 50 yo, nearest heir on 23 Jun 1299. Court Records: Inq shows that he held at death a fifth-part of on 13 Oct 1301 in Hoo, County Kent, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23640756 Richard Foliot & 23640757 Margery de Stuteville, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/11/g25-23640756.html

117440532. **Roger de Samlesbury** owned Held moiety of Alston-in-Amounderness and of Harwood* in Salford Hundred plus manor of in 1212 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. * Harwood was held of Robert de Grelley He owned Edward de Brockhales demands 'half the vil of'* in 1224 in Samlesbury, Lancashire, England. the vil of Samlesbury is different than the manor of Samlesbury He died in 1227. Margaret Fitz-Walter and Roger de Samlesbury were married before 1212 at without consent of chief lord, Theobald Walter.

117440533. **Margaret Fitz-Walter** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Samlesbury and Margaret Fitz-Walter had the following children:

- 58720310 i. **William de Samlesbury**, born 1227, Samlesbury, Lancashire, England; died 1256.
- ii. **Robert de Samlesbury** was living in 1246 at came to agreement with living brothers.
- iii. Fact 1: Came to agreement with living brothers in 1246. **Adam de Samlesbury** was born (date unknown).
- iv. Fact 1: Came to agreement with living brothers in 1246. **James de Samlesbury** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Roger de Samlesbury** died before 1246.

117440534. **William de Notton** is the same as person number 58720332.

117440535. Fact 1: Whatever property she held as her dower rights passed to her stepson John, not to her daughter Avina in Lancashire, England. **Cecily de Barton** owned Inherited the manors of Barton and in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. Parents of Cecily or husband William are wrong or, if not wrong, they were half-siblings to each other

William de Notton and Cecily de Barton had the following child:

- 58720311 i. **Avina de Notton**.

117440536. **William Dacre** was born circa 1207 in Dacre, Cumberland, England. Appointed: to 1247 High Sheriff of on 30 May 1236 in Cumberland, England. Also appointed on Michaelmas 1236 (29 Sept) Appointed: to 1250 - Gov. of Scarborough & Pickering castles; High Sheriff of in 1248 in Yorkshire, England. Pickering had been converted from a timber & wood 'motte and bailey' castle to a stone 'shell keep castle' by 1236. Scarborough was modified to an 'enclosure castle' early 13th c with a 30m high, 4-storeyed stone keep with turrets at each corner with entrance on south wall via staircase through a forebuilding to the 1st floor. The landward stone curtain wall had a series of rounded towers added. Palisaded bank and ditch created the inner bailey behind the keep and the building of a stone gateway to access the northern headlands which became the outer bailey. (HistoricEngland.org) He died in 1258 at the age of 51 in Cumberland, England. Appointed: Gov. of Carlisle castle; High Sheriff of in 1258 in Cumberland, England. Not found on list of High Sheriffs of Cumberland for 1258. Carlisle 'tower keep' castle was occupied by Alexander II in 1216; Scots forces destroyed Maunsell's, Wm de Irby's and Gate towers in 1217 - not rebuilt. (HistoricEngland.org) He owned Manor of Soulby and in Dacre, Cumberland, England. Dacre Parish contained 5 manors including 2 held by Dacre family (seat at Dacre Castle) until 15th c: manor of Dacre (township 1,192 acres [482 ha]) and manor of Soulby (township 843 acres [341 ha])

[<https://www.cumbriacountyhistory.org.uk/township/dacre>]

William Dacre had the following child:

58720268 i. **Ranulf Dacre**, born 1236; died 3 May 1286.

117440540. **Roger Gernet** was born in 1200 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. He owned Paid 60 marks to hold fee as brother had held it. in 1206–1207 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He owned 'Held a fee of 1 knight by the office of forester' and 4.5 plough-lands in Whiston in 1212 in Halton, Lancashire, England. <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp118-126> Offices: Chief forester of in 1222 in Lancashire, England. Roger owned for services as forester he had 3 ploughlands in in 1222 in Halton, Lancashire, England. 1 ploughland assoc with church; also 2 water mills, a corn mill and 'a moiety of the Lune fishery at that part of the river.' BHO He died in Mar 1252 at the age of 52. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Benedict-Garnet/f2011> Quenilda Fitz-Roger and Roger Gernet were married before 1235. Jordan de Thornhill died without issue, and his widow Quenilda was by Randle, earl of Chester, married about 1222 to Roger Gernet, chief forester. She died in 1252 seised of two plough-lands held in chief of William, Earl Ferrers, by the yearly service of 8s. 4d.; Robert de Stockport and Ralph de Beetham were her heirs; Inq. and Extents, 116, 191. She had enfeofed William de Samlesbury of her moiety of the manor, and his daughter Margery was tenant in 1252; ibid. 191. She afterwards married Robert de Hampton, but Formby appears to have been given to her younger sister Cecily, wife of John d'Evyas, and about 1280 Richard d'Evyas, probably their son, was lord of a moiety of Formby; [BHO: 'Townships: Formby', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 3, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1907), pp. 45-52. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol3/pp45-52> [accessed 7 January 2020].

117440541. Fact 1: Philip de Strelley offered 10 marks, a palfrey & a falco to marry in 1205–1206. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208. Fact 2: She paid 60 marks & 2 palfreys to be allowed to marry who she wished & hershare of inheritance from both parents in 1206–1207. **Quenilda Fitz-Roger** died Estate divided between two oldest sisters Avice & Maud in Apr 1252 in dsp. (1194) Margaret, daughter and heir of Walter son of Osbert (de Clifton), essoined herself de malo veniendi (excuse of becoming ill en route as testified) by Brun de Samelesbury. 'Margery' de Samlesbury held two ploughlands in Formby in 1253 of Quenilda relict of Roger Gernet; [BHO: 'Townships: Samlesbury', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 6, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1911), pp. 303-313. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol6/pp303-313> [accessed 7 January 2020]. She owned at her death, she held in Apr 1252 in Acton, Derbyshire, England. There is some question whether the "Achton in Derbischy" may refer to Aughton in West Derby, Lancs. The estate of John de Thornhill in 1242 may have been derived from the Jordan de Thornhill who married Quenilda daughter and co-heir of Richard son of Roger of Woodplumpton; she afterwards married Roger Gernet, but had no children. John Gernet died in 1249 holding nothing in chief of Theobald le Boteler, but holding 2 oxgangs in Thistleton of John

de Thornhill, which land he had by purchase. His brother Benedict was his heir; Lancs. Inq. and Extents, i, 177. When, shortly afterwards, the escheators were directed to give seisin to Benedict, the land was said to be held of Richard son and heir of John de Thornhill; [BHO; 'Townships: Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 7, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1912), pp. 179-181. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol7/pp179-181> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Roger Gernet and Quenilda Fitz-Roger had the following child:

58720270 i. **Benedict Gernet**, born 1230, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England.

117440576. **Richard I de Hoghton** was born (date unknown). Adam de Hoghton held land at Hoghton 1154-1189 (Henry II) - not sure who this was. (Remains Historical & Literary..., 14:7, 1848.

Richard I de Hoghton had the following child:

58720288 i. **Adam de Hoghton**, born ca 1244, Hoghton, Lancashire, England; died 1280, Hoghton, Lancashire, England.

117440578. **Adam de Howick** was born in 1204 in Lancashire, England. He died in 1244 at the age of 40 in Lancashire, England.

117440579. **Agatha de Reeves** was born in 1204 in Reeves, Lancashire, England. She died in 1298 at the age of 94 in Lancashire, England.

Adam de Howick and Agatha de Reeves had the following child:

58720289 i. **Avicia de Howick**, born ca 1233, Sefton, Lancashire, England; died 1265, Lancashire, England.

117440608. **Robert de Radcliffe** was born circa 1220 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died in 1290 at the age of 70 in Lancashire, England. He owned Succeeded to Oswaldtwistle, Hartshead, Tottington, and in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. <https://cybergata.com/roots/7989.htm> Amabil de Trafford and Robert de Radcliffe were married in 1233 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

117440609. **Amabil de Trafford** was born in 1212 in Trafford, Lancashire, England.

Robert de Radcliffe and Amabil de Trafford had the following children:

- 58720304 i. **Richard (3) de Radcliffe Esquire**, born ca 1245, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died 1326, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Roger de Radcliffe** owned received from father land in in Bradshaw, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Adam (2) de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- iv. Fact 1: Radcliffe of Chadderton line. **Margaret (2) de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

117440610. **William (3) le Boteler** is the same as person number 29360272.

117440611. **Dionysia de Lostock** is the same as person number 29360273.

William (3) le Boteler and Dionysia de Lostock had the following children:

- 58720305 i. **Joan le Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1250, Bewsey, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **John (2) le Boteler 8th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born in 1251–1253 in Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Summoned to Parliament in 1321. Per Burke, 1866.

Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847)

and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

- 14680136 iii. **Henry le Boteler of Warrington**, born 1254, Bewsey Hall, Warrington, Lancashire, England; died bef 1303.
- iv. **Jane le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Ellen le Boteler of Warrington** was born about 1262.
- vi. **Richard (5) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **William (4) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Isabella le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

117440616. **Robert de Holand** was born in 1197 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. He died in 1242 at the age of 45 in Upholland, Lancashire, England. Both spellings, Holand and Holland, are found used interchangeably. Holand seems to be the more common spelling to be found in the oldest records available and is the one chosen to be used here for consistency and uniformity. While some have speculated that the two spellings were for different branches of the same family, a logical possibility, it has not held up to scrutiny.

117440617. **Cecily de Columbers** was born in 1201 in Hale, Lancashire, England. She died in 1290 at the age of 89 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.

Robert de Holand and Cecily de Columbers had the following children:

- 58720308 i. **Thurstan de Holand**, born 1220, Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1275, Upholland, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Adam de Holand** was living in 1254–1257.
- iii. Fact 1: Wife was named Ameria. **Matthew de Holand** was born (date unknown).

117440618. **Adam de Kellet** was born in 1203 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. He died in 1272 at the age of 69 in Garstang, Lancashire, England.

117440619. **Maud de Clifford** was born in 1208 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. She died in 1239 at the age of 31 in Garstang, Lancashire, England.

Adam de Kellet and Maud de Clifford had the following child:

- 58720309 i. **Elinor de Kellet**, born 1225, Over Kellet, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire, England; died 1285, Upholland, Lancashire, England.

117440648. **William (3) de Brereton 4th Lord of Brereton** was born in 1170 in Barton, Lancashire, England. Name should be William de Barton, not de Brereton unless there was a reason other than residence successive generations of the Lords of Brereton were born in Barton He served in the military 3rd Crusade in 1189–1192 in Palestine. He was living in 1199–1272 at time of John & Henry III. Fact 1: Chapel built in circa 1200 in Brereton, Cheshire, England. A promise made before going on the 3rd Crusade has William building a chapel ca 1200. If so, it was not St. Oswald's which was organized in 1297. William died in 1216 at the age of 46 in Best, Nord-Brabant, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden. Dorm Eng Peerages says he was living in time of John I and Henry III which means the 1216 year is wrong or Burke is wrong
<https://www.geni.com/people/Sir-William-de-Brereton-Kt/6000000008677792295>
Margery de Thornton and William (3) de Brereton 4th Lord of Brereton were married circa 1199.

117440649. **Margery de Thornton** was born circa 1190. She died in 1240 at the age of 50.

William (3) de Brereton and Margery de Thornton had the following children:

- 58720324 i. **Ralph de Brereton 5th Lord of Brereton**, born ca 1200, Barton, Lancashire, England; died ca 1280, Brereton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **dau de Brereton** was born (date unknown).

117440656. **Albert (1) de Grelley 3rd Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1090 in Blackburn, Lancashire, England. Alternate: 1088 in Dalton, Lancs He died before 1128 at the age of 38 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. 1162 is often given as an alternate year of death. It may be a conflation with a son or other relatives year of death as there were 3 persons with this name but not of the same immediate family, known to be living in the Lancashire area during the same time period. He held the title of after father's death he is found as the 3rd Lord (or Baron) of Manchester in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.406. V.C.H. Lancs, i, 327 et seq. gives a different descent tree. Needs more research.

Alb 1 > Alb 2 & Isabel Basset > Roger & Mgt Longchamp >

1) Alb 3 > Alb 4; and

2) Thomas & Christine Ledet > Robert d1261 > Rbt (b1256) & Hawise de Burgh Matilda de St Sauveur and Albert (1) de Grelley 3rd Lord of Manchester were married circa 1115.

117440657. **Matilda de St Sauveur** was born circa 1095 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. She was also known as Maud Fitz-Nigel or Fitz-William. She died in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

Albert (1) de Grelley and Matilda de St Sauveur had the following children:

- 58720328 i. **Albert (2) de Grelley 4th Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1120, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died 1154, Dalton, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Roger de Grelley** was born (date unknown). From available records it seems there was a younger brother named Roger who held the lordship of Manchester during the minority of Albert (3) who became lord upon his father's (Albert 2) death in 1154. This lasted to about 1163 and has caused confusion as some writers made the wrong assumption that the guardian of the lands became the Lord.
- iii. **Thomas de Grelley** was born (date unknown). A genealogy of Thomas de Grelley names his parents as Roger de Grelley & Margaret de Longchamp. Thomas married Christine Ledet and they had a son Robert who d.1261. Thomas outlived his son, dying before 1275. His heir was Robert's son, Robert (b1256) who took livery of the estate in 1275. Robert married Hawise de Burgh.

Another gives his parents as Roger de Grelley, 2nd Baron & Hawise de Burgh rather than being Thomas' grandson & his wife as in the above.

How this all fits together is puzzling as the Robert who married Hawise (in my file) was not the son of a Robert who d1261.

117440658. **Gilbert Basset of Bicester, Oxfordshire** was born in 1103 in Wallingford, Berkshire, England. He died in 1166 at the age of 63.

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

117440659. **Edith d' Oyly** was born in 1105 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. She died in 1165 at the age of 60. <http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Gilbert Basset and Edith d' Oyly had the following children:

- i. **Eustache Basset** was born (date unknown).
- 58720329 ii. **Isabel Basset**, born 1122, Wellingford, Oxfordshire, England.
- iii. Fact 1: Gilbert was 'in possession of' his nephew Albert de Grelley*, then 11 yo, while his lands were with Nigle, son of Alexander & Rbt de Burton. in 1184. This should be Albert (3), son of Isabel Basset... BUT the source goes on to state this Albert married an unnamed dau of Thomas Basset... which is NOT who Albert (3) married.
Francis Blomefield, 'Tunstede Hundred: Tunstede', in An Essay Towards A Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: Volume 11 (London, 1810), pp. 70-73. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-hist-norfolk/vol11/pp70-73> [accessed 28 March 2020]. **Gilbert Basset** was born (date unknown). Existence based on the fact that in 1184 a Gilbert Basset had possession of his nephew Albert de Grelley. Isabel's father had already died so there must have been a son bearing the father's name who, as Isabel's brother, was Albert's uncle. This Albert marries a dau of a Thomas Basset which means that Albert (3) had a wife not found yet or that Albert de Grelley and his uncle Gilbert Basset are not attached to the correct family.

117440664. **Gilbert de Notton** owned Held in right of wife Edith de Barton 14 oxgangs in Hulton in 1202 in Worsley, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 159. He owned Manor held in right of wife Edith in 1212 in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, England. He owned held in drengage by Gilbert and Lady of Barton in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, England. Edith de Grelley of Barton and Gilbert de Notton were married circa 1190. some sources place marriage in 1212

117440665. **Edith de Grelley of Barton** owned held from her father the manor of in 1189 in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. She owned Held Manor of in 1189 in Barton, Lancashire, England. She died in 1220. Edith was also known as Edith de Barton. She was also known as Edith de Gredle. de Barton was the surname used by Edith as well as Augustine

Gilbert de Notton and Edith de Grelley had the following children:

- 117440534 i. **William de Notton**.
- ii. **Roger de Notton** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **John de Bromyhurst** was also known as John de Notton.

117440666. **Hugh de Eland** lived in Eland, Yorkshire, England.

Hugh de Eland had the following child:

58720333 i. **Margaret de Eland**, born Eland, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1235.

117440672. Appointed: 1 of 4 knights to select 12 members to the Royal Court to be held 15 days after Easter in Jan 1207. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 218.

Hilary term: 11 - 31 January

Quinzaine of Easter: 15 days after Easter

1 of 4 knights appt to elect 12 upon the grand assize (Royal court) **Richard de Worsley** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Worsley had the following child:

58720336 i. **Geoffrey de Worsley**.

117440680. **Robert de Shoresworth** died before 1299. He owned Robert & Cecily granted all land to son William in Denton, Lancashire, England.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/1189.htm>

117440681. **Cecily de Mottram** owned Changed grant to son Alexander with reversion to William in 1299 in Denton, Lancashire, England. She owned Received 2 oxgangs from father in Denton, Lancashire, England.

Robert de Shoresworth and Cecily de Mottram had the following child:

58720340 i. **William de Shoresworth**.

117440704. **Henry (3) de Trafford** owned 40s for 0.5 carucate (exorbitant amount) in 1205 in Trafford, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208 He owned Inherited all father's lands in at and Stretford and Manchester in Trafford, Lancashire, England.

Henry (3) de Trafford had the following children:

- 58720352 i. **Henry (4) de Trafford**, died ca 1288.
ii. **Robert de Trafford** was born (date unknown).
iii. **John de Trafford** was born (date unknown).

117440900. **Robert de Bold** was born circa 1160 in Bold, Lancashire, England. He died circa 1201 at the age of 41 in Bold, Lancashire, England.

Robert de Bold had the following child:

- 58720450 i. **Matthew de Bold**, born 1190, Bold, Lancashire, England; died 1242, England.

117440992. **Thomas Banastre** owned Created for Robert Banastre in recompence for loss of Prestatyn to Welsh was the fief of in 1167 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. by 1204 was in possession of Warine, son of Robert Banastre. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268.

117440993. **Hawise de Bethum** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Banastre and Hawise de Bethum had the following child:

- 58720496 i. **Thomas Banastre**, born ca 1262, Mollington, Banastre, Cheshire, England; died bef 1300, Breerton, Lancashire, England.

117440994. **Alan de Singleton** was born (date unknown).

117440995. **Hawise de Cottam** was born (date unknown).

Alan de Singleton and Hawise de Cottam had the following child:

- 58720497 i. **Joan de Singleton**, born ca 1260, Fylde, Lancashire, England; died 1303.

117441024. **Hugh (4) de Dutton 5th Lord Dutton** was born in 1177. Fact 1: Built chapel at Dutton Hall circa 1228 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. 1236 is year given in most records but Hugh, son of Hugh was dead He died in 1230 at the age of 53. He owned bought from Henry de Neurs at aka Preston-nigh-Dutton in Preston Brook,

Cheshire, England. Hugh owned bought from Simon son of Osberne at aka Little Legh in Little Leigh, Cheshire, England. Offices: Magistracy over all the Letchers and Whores of all Cheshire. held of John, Constable of Cheshire, and Baron of Halton Muriel le Despenser and Hugh (4) de Dutton 5th Lord Dutton were married circa 1195.

117441025. **Muriel le Despenser** was born in 1181 in Loughborough, Leicestershire, England. She died in 1216 at the age of 35 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.

Hugh (4) de Dutton and Muriel le Despenser had the following children:

- i. **Hugh (5) de Dutton 6th Lord Dutton** was born in 1212 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He owned Bought land at in 1234 in Aston, Cheshire, England. He owned Granted one-third of town to brother John in 1234 in Bolinton, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Built chapel-at-ease at in 1235 in Poosey, Cheshire, England. No trace of chapel remained after 1600 Hugh died dsp in 1236 at the age of 24 in Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- 58720512 ii. **Thomas (1) de Dutton 7th Lord Dutton**, born 1214; died 1272.
- iii. **John (1) de Dutton** was born circa 1215. He owned One-third part of the town from brother Hugh in 1234 in Bolinton, Cheshire, England.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)
- iv. **Adam de Dutton** was born circa 1216.
- v. **Geoffrey (4) de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

117441026. **Vivian de Standon** was born in 1193 in Standon, Staffordshire, England. He died in 1250 at the age of 57 in England.

117441027. **Rohese** was born in 1202. She died in 1279 at the age of 77.

Vivian de Standon and Rohese had the following child:

- 58720513 i. **Philippa de Standon**, born 1220, Standon, Staffordshire, England; died 1294, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

117441028. **John de St Pierre** was born in 1211 in St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales. He died in 1290 at the age of 79.

117441029. **Alice de St Pierre** was born in 1216. She died in 1293 at the age of 77. Maiden name not known

John de St Pierre and Alice de St Pierre had the following child:

- 58720522 i. **Urien de St Pierre**, born 1232, Shocklach, Cheshire, England; died 1293, Shocklach, Cheshire, England.

117441030. **David de Malpas** was born in 1210 in Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England. He died in 1295 at the age of 85 in Shocklach, Cheshire, England.

117441031. **Alice de Beville** was born in 1210 in Upton, Huntingdonshire, England. <http://cybergata.com/roots/2340.htm> names David Malpas' only wife as **Constance verch Owain**; cites the following: George Ormerod, *The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester*, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by Thomas Helsby, Published in 1882, London, England, by George Routledge and Sons, Volumes I-III on CD purchased from the Family History Society of Cheshire found on their website at www.fhsc.org.uk

Sir David de Malpas, "the Bastard," a.k.a. Sir David le Clerc, who became the heir to his father's moiety of Malpas. David married **Constance**, the daughter of **Owain de Kevelioc**, prince of Powys. [Ormerod, V2, p598]

Constance married David de Malpas, son of Sir William de Malpas and Beatrix de Montalt. (David de Malpas was born about 1216 in Malpas, Cheshire, England.)

David de Malpas and Alice de Beville had the following child:

58720523 i. **Ideona de Malpas**, born 1240, Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England; died 1295, Shocklach, Cheshire, England.

117441040. **Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton** died after 18 Dec in Thornton-le-Moors, Cheshire, England. 1182 year is wrong

<http://cybergata.com/roots/6967.htm> He was born in Thornton-le-Moors, Cheshire, England. death year given of 1182 has to wrong

117441041. **Amicia de Kingsley** was born circa 1172.

Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton and Amicia de Kingsley had the following children:

117440649 i. **Margery de Thornton**, born ca 1190; died 1240.

ii. **Alan de Thornton** was born circa 1192.

iii. **Randolph de Thornton** was born circa 1194. He died before 1244 at the age of 50.

iv. **Cicely de Thornton** was born circa 1213.

58720520 v. **Piers de Thornton**, born ca 1215.

vi. **Alicia de Thornton** was born circa 1218.

117441048. **Richard de Hellesby** was born circa 1215.

117441049. **Alicia de Thornton** was born circa 1218.

Richard de Hellesby and Alicia de Thornton had the following child:

58720524 i. **Alan de Hellesby**, born ca 1240.

117441050. **Adam de Hatton** died after 1260.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Beatrice_de_Hatton_\(c1258-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Beatrice_de_Hatton_(c1258-))

117441051. **Matilda Bretargh** died circa 1260.

Adam de Hatton and Matilda Bretargh had the following child:

58720525 i. **Beatrice de Hatton**, born ca 1250.

117441052. **Richard de Trussell** died after 1268.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Trussell_\(c1226-1277\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Trussell_(c1226-1277))

117441053. **mother Mainsford** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Trussell and mother Mainsford had the following child:

58720526 i. **William de Trussell**, born ca 1226; died 1277.

117441054. **William Pantulf** was born circa 1196. He lived in Alton, Staffordshire, England in 1220. He died in 1223 at the age of 27.

117441055. **Alice de Verdun of Alton** was born circa 1202. She died in 1228 at the age of 26.

William Pantulf and Alice de Verdun had the following child:

58720527 i. **Rose Pantulf**, born ca 1222, Alton, Staffordshire, England; died 1294.

117441056. **Michael de Minshull** was born circa 1220.

Michael de Minshull had the following child:

58720528 i. **Adam de Minshull**, born ca 1245.

117441060. **Matthew de Hulgreve** was born circa 1211 in Hulgreve, Cheshire, England. He owned half of above and Herdieswie and Furdac tx fr father in 1231 in Hulgreve, Cheshire, England. He died now Sandon in Erdswick, Cheshire, England.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/4100.htm>

117441061. **Alice de Verdun** was born circa 1212.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alice_de_Verdon_\(c1212-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alice_de_Verdon_(c1212-))

Matthew de Hulgreve and Alice de Verdun had the following child:

58720530 i. **Matthew de Hulgreve**, born ca 1245.

117441062. **William de Bunbury** was born circa 1225.

117441063. **Maud de Bunbury** was born circa 1227. Maiden name not known

William de Bunbury and Maud de Bunbury had the following children:

- 58720531 i. **Mabel de Bunbury**, born ca 1250.
- ii. **Hugh de Bunbury** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Henry de Bunbury** was born (date unknown).

117441064. **Roger (1) de Praers** was born circa 1180 in Cheshire, England. Roger & descendants are numbered 1 and/or 2

Roger (1) de Praers had the following children:

- 58720532 i. **Thomas (1) de Praers**, born Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, Engand; died 1291, Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Adam (2) de Praers** was born circa 1210 in Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Ancestor of the Baddiley family.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/8122.htm> He died in Baddington, Chester, England.
- iii. **Randel (1) de Praers of Stoke** was born (date unknown).

117441068. **Thomas de Crewe** was born circa 1215 in Crewe, Nantich, Cheshire,

England. He died after 1261 at the age of 46 in Cheshire, England. He owned Lord of Creu in Crewe, Nantich, Cheshire, England. <http://cybergata.com/roots/4097.htm>

117441069. **Alice de Crewe** was born (date unknown). Maiden name unknown

Thomas de Crewe and Alice de Crewe had the following children:

- 58720534 i. **Thomas de Crewe of Crewe**, born ca 1240; died 1291.
- ii. **William Crewe of Aston** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **David de Crewe** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Margery de Crewe** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Rose de Crewe** was born (date unknown).

117441072. **Robert (2) de Pulford** was born circa 1218. He died after 1244 at the age of 26.

Robert (2) de Pulford had the following child:

- 58720536 i. **Hugh de Pulford**, born ca 1240; died 1288.

117441074. **Robert le Chaumbleng** was born (date unknown).

Robert le Chaumbleng had the following child:

- 58720537 i. **Margery le Chaumbleng**, born ca 1250, Frodesham, Cheshire, England; died bef 1288, Frodesham, Cheshire, England.

117441088. **William (1) le Boteler 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1160. He owned Held 8 fees of the Honour of in 1204–1205 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 197-8. He owned King seized land from William de Vilars and granted it to William le Boteler - Newbold & on 17 Jun 1216 in Owthorpe, Lancashire, England. William died in 1233 at the age of 73. He was also known as William le Boteler 5th Baron of Warrington. He held the title of 5th Baron Boteler. Older brother held Barony briefly and is not numbered and rarely counted among the barons William owned given in marriage with his siter Albreda in Crophill Botiller, Nottinghamshire, England.

117441089. **Ada de Furneys** was born (date unknown).

William (1) le Boteler and Ada de Furneys had the following children:

- 58720544 i. **Almeric le Boteler 6th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1190;

died bef 14 Sep 1235.

- ii. **Editha le Boteler of Warrington** was born circa 1163 in Sefton, Lancashire, England. www.helenesgenes.com/Molineux.html

117441090. **William Gernet** owned Paid 20 marks, possibly to succeed. in 1204 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He died After paying to hold fee, brother Roger pays fee slightly later to hold it. in 1206–1207 in Halton, Lancashire, England. He owned Owed 100 marks and palfrey to hold fee as father Benedict had it. in 1206 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: had livery of the master forestership in succession in 1207. In 1207 when William Gernet had livery of the master forestership in succession to his father Benedict, [BHO; 'Townships: Toxteth Park', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 3, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1907), pp. 40-45. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol3/pp40-45> [accessed 7 January 2020]. Fact 2: writ issued to seize forest due to death of William on 23 Aug 1207 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219. William owned Claims manor from William le Vilein & Cecily (stepmother and her 2nd husband) circa Sep 1207 in Fishwick, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219-220. William le Vilein & Cecily 'vouched warrant to Roger Gernet' and Rober gave William Gernet 0.5 carucs in Crophill and William released the manor of Fishwick to his stepmother & her husband. He owned 2 oxgangs given by William, son of Benedict, to sister Margery in Leck, Lancashire, England. Cecily gernet and William Gernet were married. Maiden name not known. She later marries Hamon de Massey. The Cecily who married William de Villein is his stepmother's 2nd husband. (Roger's wife is named as Quenilda; that's why this Cecily isn't his wife).

117441091. **Cecily gernet** was born (date unknown).

William Gernet and Cecily gernet had the following children:

- i. **Mabel Gernet** owned Granted 1 acre to St Cuthbert of Halsall in 1191 in Maghull, Lancashire, England.

58720545 ii. **Alina Gernet**.

117441120. Appointed: to 1197 High Sheriff of Hertfordshire and in 1194 in Essex, England. **Reginald de Argentein** died circa 1203.

117441121. **Isabel de Argentein** was living in 1203. Maiden name not known

Reginald de Argentein and Isabel de Argentein had the following children:

58720560 i. **Richard de Argentein**, died 1246.

ii. **Oliver de Argentein** was living in 1216.

iii. **John de Argentein** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Reginald de Argentein** was living in 1240.

117441122. **Robert de Insula** was born (date unknown).
<https://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/families/arg/argnarr.shtml>

Robert de Insula had the following child:

58720561 i. **Cassandra de Insula**.

117441128. **Robert de Vere 3rd Earl of Oxford** was born circa 1173. He died in 1221 at the age of 48.

117441129. **Isabel de Bolebec** was born circa 1164. She died on 3 Feb 1245 at the age of 81. Fact 1: Same name as wife of Robert's brother Aubrey.

Robert de Vere and Isabel de Bolebec had the following children:

- 58720564 i. **Hugh de Vere 4th Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1210; died 1263.
- ii. **Eleanor de Vere** was born (date unknown).

117441130. **Saher (4) de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester** was born in 1150 in Scotland. Appointed: Castellan of in 1180–1184 in Nonancourt, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 6: with Richard I at in Aug 1198 in Les Roches d'Orival, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: In service of William I King of Scotland in 1200 in Scotland. He owned John grants him manors of Chinnor & in Mar 1203 in Sydenham, Oxfordshire, England. He served in the military after surrendering castle of Vaudreuil in Normandy to King Philip he is held for 6 months until 5000# ransom is paid at prison in in Jun 1203 in Compiègne, Royaume de France. Saher owned Pd 1000 marks for custody in right of wife for lands of her brother Robert Fitz-Parnel, Earl of on 21 Oct 1204 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. He held the title of 1st Earl of Winchester before 10 Feb 1207. Fact 5: Accompanies King John to on 25 Jul 1210 in Carrickfergus, Scotland (?). Carrickfergus is in Co. Antrim, Ireland; Carrick is in Scotland Appointed: Ambassador to Otto IV, Emperor of the in 1212 in Holy Roman Empire. He served in the military Saher, lord of Leuchars and Tranent in Scotland, commanded 100 knights & 100 sergeants on behalf of William the Lion in Feb 1212 in Scotland. Fact 4: Witnessed King John signing document transferring England to Pope on 15 May 1213. Saher served in the military Took cross of Crusader with King John on 4 Mar 1215. Fact 1: Guarantor of Magna Carta on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He was excommunicated on 16 Dec 1215 at by Pope Innocent III?. Fact 3: Invited Louis to be King of England in 1216 in Paris, France. He owned all lands seized by John I; granted to Wm Marshall in 1216. Saher served in the

military Returns from France with 42 ships of knights; Prince Louis' forces garrisoned at on 9 Jan 1216 in Montsorell Castle, Leicester, England. He served in the military Captured, imprisoned, estates forfeited at Battle of on 20 May 1217 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. He owned All lands returned by Henry III on 29 Sep 1217. or 4 Oct 1217 Saher served in the military 5th Crusade in 1218 at siege of in Damietta, Egypt. He served in the military city captured; commander during operation in Nov 1219 in Damietta, Egypt. He died during siege of Damietta* on 3 Nov 1219 at the age of 69 in Damietta, Egypt. Siege started at end of 1218, city fell in November 1219. * or enroute to Acre Saher was buried in Dec 1219 in Acre, Palestine. He was buried in 1220 at ashes of interal organs in Garendon Abbey, Leicestershire, England. He owned a Saher de Quincy succeeded to the estates of Matilda de Dyve, his wife's grandmother, in Hinxton & in 1228 in Arrington, Cambridgeshire, England. Keith John Stringer, **Essays on the Nobility of Medieval Scotland** (J. Donald Publishers, 1985) p. 114. "The influence of Earl Saher is perhaps visible here in an arrangement for marrying his nephew, who bore his name, to an heiress in the neighbouring parish. Saher's other acquisition, along with his wife was part of the manor of Gotham (Notts). On the death about 1228 of his wife's grandmother, also called Matilda de Dyve, Saher succeeded to lands at Hinxton (Cambs), held in chief of the crown, and at Arrington (Cambs), held of Roger de"

The Earl Saher could be Saher (4) if all the property transactions concerned his nephew Saher who was apparently married to Matilda de Dyve. Grandmother was Matilda de Walterville, wife of William de Dive (d1185) and dau of Geoffrey de Walterville & Ascelina Peveral. Their son Ralph had 3 daus who were the heiresses: Matilda, Alice & Ascelina. Matilda was married to Saher de St Andrew. [Wm Ferrar, Feudal Cambridgeshire (Cambridge Univ Press, 1920) p. 160.]

<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISH%20NOBILITY%20MEDIEVAL2.htm>

order of children is as given in above

Many Mini Biographies, G26: 39979012 Earl Saire de Quincy & 39979013 Margaret de Beaumont, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com Margaret de Beaumont and Saher (4) de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester were married circa 1173.

117441131. **Margaret de Beaumont** was born circa 1165 in Hampshire, England. Fact 2: Order to corn of the Earl of Winchester gathered for Margaret sent to sheriffs of Cambridgeshire & on 9 Aug 1220 in Huntingdonshire, England. Fact 1: Pd king 400 marks for dau Hawise to marry Hugh de Vere on 11 Feb 1223. Fact 3: To sheriff, Margaret has been pardoned for scutage for on 18 Nov 1228 in Northamptonshire, England. She owned pd king 80 marks for his grant of the lands of the Normans for life and passing to son Robert on 13 Jul 1229. She owned pd king 40 mrks for seisin of on 19 Nov 1233 in Marden, Wiltshire, England. Margaret died on 12 Jan 1234 at the age of 69. Many Mini Biographies, G26: 39979012 Earl Saire de Quincy & 39979013 Margaret de Beaumont, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Saher (4) de Quincy and Margaret de Beaumont had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Quincy** was born circa 1189. He died on 25 Apr 1217 at the age of 28 in London, Middlesex, England. Some sources give year of death as

1264 He was buried in May 1217 at Hospitallers Priory in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England. Lineage in Wm Ferrar, Feudal Cambridgeshire (Cambridge Univ Press, 1920) p. 247 is wrong

- ii. **Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester** was born in 1195 in Buckley, Northamptonshire, England. He was excommunicated on 16 Dec 1215 at by Pope. Fact 2: Roger & his father are leaders of Barons Revolt in 1217. He owned Heir to father's estates in England and on 3 Nov 1219 in Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland. Roger served in the military in 1222 in Poitou, France. He owned Kings order to confiscate all lands & property of Roger sent to sheriffs of Oxfordshire & on 12 Feb 1229 in Cumberland, England. He owned Agreement with niece Margaret de Quincy and John de Lacy her husband regarding his parents and sister (Hawise) lands (see description in John de Lacy file) in 1230. Appointed: Hereditary office of Constable of Scotland in 1234. Roger owned Lordship of Galloway (one-third) in right of wife and constable of in 1234 in Travernent, East Lothian, Scotland. now Tranent He held the title of 2nd Earl of Winchester in 1235. after death of mother Fact 1: Trapped in castle by peasantry in revolt; escapes and gets aid from Alexander, King of Scotland in 1247. He was elected as 12-member commission to oversee revisions to Provisions of Oxford in 1258 in England. Roger died on 25 Apr 1264 at the age of 69. He was buried in May 1264 in Brackley, Northamptonshire, England. Many Mini Biographies, G25: 19989506 Earl Roger de Quincy & 19989507 Helen of Galloway, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

58720717 iii. **Hawice de Quincy**, died aft 1273.

58720567 iv. **Lorette de Quincy**.

- v. **Mary de Quincy** was born in 1202.

- vi. **John de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

- vii. **Orabilis de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

117441134. **Saher (4) de Quincy** is the same as person number 117441130.

117441135. **Margaret de Beaumont** is the same as person number 117441131.

Saher (4) de Quincy and Margaret de Beaumont had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Quincy** was born circa 1189. He died on 25 Apr 1217 at the age of 28 in London, Middlesex, England. Some sources give year of death as 1264 He was buried in May 1217 at Hospitallers Priory in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England. Lineage in Wm Ferrar, Feudal Cambridgeshire (Cambridge Univ Press, 1920) p. 247 is wrong
- ii. **Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester** was born in 1195 in Buckley, Northamptonshire, England. He was excommunicated on 16 Dec 1215 at by Pope. Fact 2: Roger & his father are leaders of Barons Revolt in 1217. He

owned Heir to father's estates in England and on 3 Nov 1219 in Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland. Roger served in the military in 1222 in Poitou, France. He owned Kings order to confiscate all lands & property of Roger sent to sheriffs of Oxfordshire & on 12 Feb 1229 in Cumberland, England. He owned Agreement with niece Margaret de Quincy and John de Lacy her husband regarding his parents and sister (Hawise) lands (see description in John de Lacy file) in 1230. Appointed: Hereditary office of Constable of Scotland in 1234. Roger owned Lordship of Galloway (one-third) in right of wife and constable of in 1234 in Travernent, East Lothian, Scotland. now Tranent He held the title of 2nd Earl of Winchester in 1235. after death of mother Fact 1: Trapped in castle by peasantry in revolt; escapes and gets aid from Alexander, King of Scotland in 1247. He was elected as 12-member commission to oversee revisions to Provisions of Oxford in 1258 in England. Roger died on 25 Apr 1264 at the age of 69. He was buried in May 1264 in Brackley, Northhamptonshire, England. Many Mini Biographies, G25: 19989506 Earl Roger de Quincy & 19989507 Helen of Galloway, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

58720717 iii. **Hawice de Quincy**, died aft 1273.

58720567 iv. **Lorette de Quincy**.

v. **Mary de Quincy** was born in 1202.

vi. **John de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

vii. **Orabilis de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

117441152. **John (4) le Savage** was born in 1185 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He was living in 1208 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

117441153. **Avice savage** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

John (4) le Savage and Avice savage had the following children:

58720576 i. **John (5) Savage**, born 1220, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died 16 Jul 1275, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

ii. Fact 1: Anc of Savages of Kent. **Roger Savage** was born in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

117441184. **Robert d' Anyers** was born circa 1205. He died circa 1260 at the age of 55. He owned in Warburton, Cheshire, England. Ormerod, Volume I, Page 579, Lymme :- The advowson of the Warburton moiety of the Rectory came by two distinct grants to Sir Geoffrey de Dutton of Warburton (son of Sir Geoffrey de Dutton) By the second the other part of this moiety was granted inter alia, to the same, by Robert D'Anyers for three barbed arrows (The seal of Robert D'Anyers, a warrior on

horseback in a coat of mail, is from this advowson).

Robert d' Anyers had the following child:

58720592 i. **Thomas de Danyers**, born ca 1230; died ca 1285.

117441186. **Robert de Cheadle** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Cheadle had the following child:

58720593 i. **Margaret de Cheadle of Cheadle and Clifton**.

117441188. **Richard de Lyme** was born circa 1240 in Lyme, Cheshire, England. He died West Hall before 1270 at the age of 30 in High Legh, Cheshire, England. Agnes de Legh and Richard de Lyme were married circa 1260.

117441189. **Agnes de Legh** was born circa 1242 in High Legh, Cheshire, England.

Richard de Lyme and Agnes de Legh had the following child:

58720594 i. **Thomas de Legh of West Hall, High Legh**, born ca 1260, High Legh, Cheshire, England; died 1317.

117441208. **Geoffrey (1) de Dutton** was born circa 1156 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died in 1248 at the age of 92 in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. He held the title of 1st (Lord) of Rocksavage and Chedill. Fact 1: Progenitor of Dutton of Chedill.

117441209. **Ellen de Lacy of Pontefract** was born circa 1196. She was also known as Helen.

Geoffrey (1) de Dutton and Ellen de Lacy had the following child:

58720604 i. **Geoffrey (2) de Dutton**, born ca 1184, Cheadle, Cheshire, England; died 1268, Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

117441218. **Robert de Holand** was born (date unknown). Based on Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866)

Robert de Holand had the following child:

58720609 i. **Matilda de Holand**.

117441220. **Robert de Hastang** was born circa 1220 in Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England. He died in 1265 at the age of 45 in Chebsey, Staffordshire, England.

117441221. **Joan de Curli** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Hastang and Joan de Curli had the following child:

58720636 i. **Robert de Hastang**, born 1245, Herefordshire, England; died 1304, Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England.

117441240. **Alan II La Zouche Baron La Zouche** was born in 1205. He served in the military Summoned to attend King Henry III in 1243 in France. He owned "had the whole county of" in 1253 in Chestershire, England. Appointed: Governor of North Wales in 1253 in Wales. Appointed: Justice of Chestershire in 1253 in Chestershire, England. Fact 1: Received charter for weekly market at in 1262 in Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, England. Fact 2: Charter to hold two fairs annually at in 1262 in Swavesea, Cambridgeshire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1262. Alan served in the military With Henry III, defeated at on 14 May 1264 at Battle of in Lewes, Suffolk, England. Appointed: Constable of in 1266 in London, England. Appointed: Governor in 1266 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Fact 3: Violently assaulted by John de Warenne, 7th Earl of Surrey and severely wounded in 1268 in Westminster, London, England. He died Injuries received from John de Warenne. on 10 Aug 1270 at the age of 65. Appointed: Justice of Ireland. The Barons of Zouche can be confusing: first there were the Barons La Zouche - Alan II & his son Roger II - who gave rise to the

Barons Zouche of Ashby through Alan III - grandson of Alan II and son of Roger II, and the

Barons Zouche of Haryngworth through Alan III's son Eudo - a line which later intermarried with the Zouche of Ashby line, and the

Barons Zouche of Mortimer from Joyce la Zouche, granddaughter of Alan II's brother William who married Robert de Mortimer and had a son William de Mortimer who changed his name to William La Zouche of Mortimer Helen de Quincy and Alan II La Zouche Baron La Zouche were married.

117441241. **Helen de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

Alan II La Zouche and Helen de Quincy had the following children:

- 58720620 i. **Roger II La Zouche Baron Zouche**, died 1285.
ii. **Margery la Zouche** died in 1270.
iii. Fact 1: Progenitor of Barons Zouche of Haryngworth. **Eudo la Zouche of Haryngworth** was born (date unknown).

117441242. **Stephen de Longespée** was born in 1216. He died in 1260 at the age of 44. Appointed: Seneschal of Gascony. Appointed: Justicar of Ireland.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Stephen_Longesp%C3%A9e_\(1216-1260\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Stephen_Longesp%C3%A9e_(1216-1260))

117441243. **Emmeline de Ridelsford** was born (date unknown).

Stephen de Longespée and Emmeline de Ridelsford had the following child:

- 58720621 i. **Ela de Longespée**.

117441244. **Gilbert de Seagrave 3rd Baron Seagrave** was born in 1202. He died on 8 Oct 1254 at the age of 52 in Pons, Poitiers, France.
<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/demmers-harmeijer-extended-family/I18109.php>

3rd, and last, Baron Seagrave (1st creation) Amabilia de Chacombe and Gilbert de Seagrave 3rd Baron Seagrave were married before 1238.

117441245. **Amabilia de Chacombe** was born in 1222 in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1268 at the age of 46 in Dudley, Staffordshire, England. Seagrave [Segrave], Nicholas of, first Lord Seagrave (1238?–1295), baron | Oxford Dictionary of National Biography
<https://www.oxforddnb.com/view/10.1093/ref:odnb/9780198614128.001.0001/odnb-9780198614128-e-25039#odnb-9780198614128-e-25039>

Gilbert de Seagrave and Amabilia de Chacombe had the following children:

- 58720622 i. **Nicholas de Seagrave 1st Baron Seagrave**, born 1238, Seagrave, Leicestershire, England; died 12 Nov 1295.
ii. **Margaret de Seagrave** was born circa 1240.

117441246. **Thomas (9) de Multon** was born circa 1220 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. Fact 2: Continued from 1252 the right to have a fair and market at on 31 Oct 1253 in Holbeach, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 3: Placita de Quo Warranto for (see Note) in

1292 in Cumberland, England. The honors of Coupland and Allerdale were divided; to Isbella, countess of Albemarle, by right of 'ainessie' got Cockermouth castle and half of Allerdale; Thomas de Lucy got Papcaster with the rest of Allerdale, and Aspatrick with half of Coupland; and Thomas de Multon, Egremont Castle with the rest of Coupland. [They shared in the barony court and the pleas belonging to it.] Cited in main source: (S) English Historical Review, V35, 1920, P194.

He died or 29 Oct 1249 on 29 Apr 1294 at the age of 74. He had his estate probated on 12 May 1295 at Ipm Isabel & son granted Krikesowald jointly in Brampton, Cumberland, England. Thomas had his estate probated on 21 Jun 1295 at Dower for Isabel includes those in Note and a moiety of barony of in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. Manor of Denham with Askreton, Fulwode, Waltonwode, with lands at Burgh on Sands and several knights' fees. Livery to her of Krikoswald Manor, park and advowson of which Thos. De M., sen. Had enfeoffed them jointly. The moiety of Barony of Gillesland is called Le Northmore.

Fact 4: Margaret, widow of Thomas son of Lambert of Moulton assigned dower. Who is this? on 22 Jun 1295. Probably the source does not say Thomas, son of Lambert - only Margaret, widow of Thomas. Isabel was living and appears in his Ipm as his widow. But Isabel outlived Thomas and she appears in that Thomas's Ipm in 1295. The one known Thomas married to Margaret is Thomas (5) but he died in 1313. Fact 1: Possible son Anthony de Lucy died 1368 on Northern Crusade; body discovered in great shape and identified in 1210 through sister Maud buried with him. Anthony aka St. Bees Man <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?pid=8547&showallwives> names 3 wives and two sons named Thomas ... not included - needs verification.

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/05/g26-60845204.html

indicates 1st wife is Edmunda le Boetler and a 2nd wife named Margaret and possibly a 3rd named Emoine; no mention of Isabel. A Thomas who married Margaret is Thomas (5) but he died in 1313.

thepeerage.com has a Thomas de Multon lineage that follows the Lords of Multin line which is not the same family as the Barons of Multon line.

Isabel de Bolteby and Thomas (9) de Multon were married circa 1235.

117441247. **Isabel de Bolteby** was born circa 1225 in South Tynedale, Northumberland, England. www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html names wife as Edmunda le Boteler, dau of John le Boteler and finds support that such a couple existed in order dated 5 Jan 1274 to Thomas de Multon and Edmunda his wife, daughter & heiress of John le Boteler, tenant in chief of the King in Ireland, to have possession of Irish lands due to her as heiress. (But this doesn't tie this couple to Thomas (9) de Multon only to a Thomas de Multon, of which there were plenty).

Thomas (9) de Multon and Isabel de Bolteby had the following children:

- 58720623 i. **Matilda de Lucy**, born 1239, Seagrave, Leicestershire, England; died aft 1288.
- ii. Fact 1: granted markets & fairs at Thurston End, Suffolk & on 28 May 1290 in Multon, Lincolnshire, England.

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html

- Thomas (10) de Multon 1st Baron Multon of Egremont** died in 1322.
iii. **John de Lucy** died in 1334.

117441280. **Thomas (2) Tuchet of Ashwell** was born in 1244. He died before 5 Jan 1315 at the age of 71. wife named Margery

Thomas (2) Tuchet had the following child:

- 58720640 i. **Robert (2) Tuchet of Tattenhall**, born ca Dec 1264; died bef Dec 1341.

117441288. **Nicholas de Audley** was born before 1258. He died on 28 Aug 1299 at the age of 41. He was also known as Nicholas de Aldithley.

117441289. **Catherine Giffard** was born before 1272.

Nicholas de Audley and Catherine Giffard had the following children:

- i. **Thomas de Audley** was born in 1288. He died in Jul 1307–Nov 1307 at the age of 19.
58720644 ii. **Nicholas de Audley 1st Baron Audley**, born 11 Nov 1289; died 1316.

117441290. **William Fitz-Martin Baron of Barnstaple** died in 1324. He held the title of Marcher lord of in Kemes (now Pembrokeshire), Wales.

117441291. **Ellen Fitz-Piers** was born (date unknown).

William Fitz-Martin and Ellen Fitz-Piers had the following children:

- 58720645 i. **Joan Fitz-Martin**, died ca 1321.
ii. **William (2) Fitz-Martin Baron of Barnstaple** died in 1326 in dsp. Heir was sister

117441292. **Edmund de Mortimer** was born in 1251. He died on 17 Jul 1304 at the age of 53 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England. He held the title of 1st Lord de Mortimer.
<http://thepeerage.com/p4808.htm#i48079> Marguerite de Fiennes and Edmund de Mortimer were married in Sep 1285.

117441293. **Marguerite de Fiennes** was born (date unknown).

Edmund de Mortimer and Marguerite de Fiennes had the following children:

- i. **Maud de Mortimer** was born circa 1286. She died Alveton Castle in 1315 at the age of 29 in Alton, Staffordshire, England.
- 58720648 ii. **Roger (3) de Mortimer 1st Earl of March**, born 25 Apr 1287; died 29 Nov 1330.
- iii. **Hugh de Mortimer** was a Reverend.
- iv. **Edmund de Mortimer** was a Treasurer at York Minster in York, Yorkshire, England. He was a Reverend.
- v. **Joan de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Elizabeth de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).

117441294. **Piers de Geneville of Trim & Ludlow** was born in 1256. He owned Inherited from mother all English lands including Castle in 1283 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England. He died before Jun 1292 at the age of 36. Piers lived at Castle in Trim, County Meath, Ireland. He lived at Castle in Ludlow, Shropshire, England. Jeanne de Lusignan and Piers de Geneville of Trim & Ludlow were married in 1283.

117441295. **Jeanne de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

Piers de Geneville and Jeanne de Lusignan had the following child:

- 58720649 i. **Joan de Geneville 2nd Baroness Geneville**, born 2 Feb 1286, Ludlow, Shropshire, England; died 19 Oct 1356, King's Stanley, Gloucestershire, England.

117441304. **Simon de Montacute 1st Baron Montacute, King of the Isles** served in the military to 1298 - wars in in 1295 in France. Appointed: Governor of castle at in 1300 in Corfe, Dorset, England. Fact 1: to 1316 - Summoned to Parliament in 1301. Appointed: Admiral of the King's Fleet in 1311. Fact 2: Received license to build castle at his home in in 1314 in Perlynton, Somersetshire, England. He died circa 1316. Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866)

117441305. **Aufrick/Alfrida Guðrøðarson** was born (date unknown).

Simon de Montacute and Aufrick/Alfrida Guðrøðarson had the following children:

- 58720652 i. **William de Montacute 2nd Baron Montacute, King of the Isles**, died 1319, Gascony, Normandy.
- ii. **Simon de Montacute** was born (date unknown).

117441306. **Peter de Montfort of Beaudesert** was born (date unknown). Beaudesert, Warwickshire: Peter de Montfort was politically active in Henry III and involved on every council; sided with Simon de Montfort (no relation) in First Barons War. Prominence ended in 1265 when he was killed at Battle of Evesham on 4 Aug 1265. A year later, Peter's supporters were still holding out against Royalist forces but were overcome and cast at Beaudesert was razed. In 1306 a license to crenellate was granted to Peter de Montfort, great-grandson of Peter killed at Evesham; 1324 Edward II stayed at Beaudesert for a week. By 1411 Beaudesert was held by the Earls of Warwick and the castle fell into ruin. (Time Team S9E11 Beaudesert, Warks; <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PZy3H-TpAhQ&list=WL&index=8>)



Peter de Montfort had the following child:

58720653 i. **Elizabeth de Montfort.**

117441308. **Pierre de Grandson** was born before 1195 in Grandson, Vaud, Duchy of Zähringen. Part of the Duchy of Zähringen until 1218 when the Comte de Savoy conquered the city. It was formalized into the Barony of Vaud in 1234 as an appanage to County of Savoy. He died on 15 Jul 1259 at the age of 64 in Grandson, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy. He was also known as Pierre de Grancione. 11th century spelling



117441309. **Agnes von Neuchâtel** was born before 1226. She died circa 1262 at the age of 36. She was also known as Agnes von Neuenberg. Neuenberg is the German form of Neuchâtel

Pierre de Grandson and Agnes von Neuchâtel had the following children:

- i. **Otto I de Grandson 1st Baron Grandson** was born circa 1242 in Grandson, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy. Fact 1: in 1265 in England. Fact 2: Entered service of Henry III; attached to household of Prince Edward in 1266. He owned for service rendered to Prince Edward he was granted Queenhithe in 1267 in London, Middlesex, England. Knighted: with Prince Edward in 1268. He served in the military 9th Crusade, served in 1271 in Acre, Palestine. Otto served in the military Siege of Dolforwyn Castle in Apr 1277 in Abermule, Powys, Wales. Appointed: King's Lieutenant in 1278 in Duchy of Aquitaine. He served in the military After narrowly escaping death at the Battle of Moel-y-Don he captured the town of in Apr 1283 in Harlech, Gwynedd, Wales. Appointed: Chief Justiciar of Wales based at castle of in 1284–1294 in Caernarfon, Gwynedd, Wales. Appointed: Governor and bailiff for Isle of Guernsey and in 1290 in Isle of Jersey, England. Fact 3: Summoned to Parliament as 1st



Baron Grandson in 1299. Title expired at death. His brother was summoned also as Baron Grandson to the same Parliament. Appointed: Ambassador to in 1307–1317 in Vatican, Papal States. He lived After Rome he returned to in Grandson, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy in 1317–1328. Otto died Enroute to Rome he tiook ill and died near on 5 Apr 1328 at the age of 86 in Aigle, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy. He was buried in May 1328 at On order of Pope John XXII at Cathedral of in Lausanne, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy.

ii. **Girard de Grandson** died circa 1284.

iii. **Jacques de Grandson** was born circa 1250. He died on 31 Jul 1290 at the age of 40.

iv. **Henri de Grandson** died circa 1286.

v. **Amadeus di Grandson** died circa 1300.

vi. **Jordane de Grandson** died after 1289.

vii. **Guillemette de Grandson** died circa 1319.

58720654 viii. **William de Grandison 1st Baron Grandison**, born 1260, Neuchâtel, County of Neuchâtel (Switzerland); died 27 Jun 1335, Cassington, Oxfordshire, England.

117441310. **John de Tregocz 1st Baron Tregocz** died before 1301.

117441311. **Mabel Fitz-Warine** died before 1298.

John de Tregocz and Mabel Fitz-Warine had the following child:

58720655 i. **Sybil de Tregocz**, died 1334.

117441344. **William (1) de Ros** is the same as person number 29360660.

117441345. **Lucy Fitz-Peter** is the same as person number 29360661.

William (1) de Ros and Lucy Fitz-Peter had the following children:

58720672 i. **Robert (5) de Ros**, died 17 May 1285, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

ii. **John (1) de Ros** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Margaret de Ros** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Agnes de Ros** was born (date unknown).

14680330 v. **William (2) de Ros**, born ca 1245, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England; died bef 28 May 1310, Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England.

117441346. **William III d' Albini 'the Rebel'** was born after 1150. Appointed: Sheriff

of in 1195 in Rutlandshire, England. Appointed: and 1197 - Sheriff of Warwickshire & in 1195 in Leicestershire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Bedfordshire & on 29 Sep 1197 in Buckinghamshire, England. Fact 5: Magna Carta guarantor on 15 Jun 1215. Fact 4: surrendered to King John by son Nicholas; 1st Barons War in Nov 1215 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Fact 1: captured after siege; imprisoned; 1st Barons War on 30 Nov 1215 in Rochester, Kent, England. Fact 2: agreed to pay King 6000 marks in Jul 1216. Fact 3: released from prison after wife accepted as substitute in Oct 1216. He served in the military fought for King Henry III; 2nd Barons War on 20 May 1217 at Battle of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. He died on 1 May 1236 at the age of 86 in Uffington, Lincolnshire, England. William held the title of Lord (of) Belvoir. also lord of Bottesford (Leicestershire), of Uffington, Woolsthorpe, and Wyville in Lincolnshire; of Stoke Albany in Northamptonshire; of Orston of Nottinghamshire and 'others'. Often confused with William d'Aubigny, 3rd Earl of Arundale and favorite of King John

Sources differ as to the number - William III or William IV - since most sources name his father was William II, I have used III

Albini = Albany Agatha Trussebut and William III d' Albini 'the Rebel' were married.

117441347. **Agatha Trussebut** was born (date unknown).

William III d' Albini and Agatha Trussebut had the following children:

58720673 i. **Isabel d' Albini**, died 15 Jun 1301.

117441352. **Giles (1) de Badlesmere** was born circa 1210. In 1223 he was a to 1248 - Warden of Fleet Prison in London, Middlesex, England. Fact 2: King issues pardon for marrying w/o license in 1256. He died Slain fighting in circa 1258 at the age of 48 in Wales. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 23639800 Giles de Badlesmere & 23639801 Margaret ?, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/11/g25-23639800.html

Margaret widow de Leveland and Giles (1) de Badlesmere were married in 1222 at without license.

117441353. Fact 1: to 1222 -received payments formerly made to husband as Fleet Prison warden in 1216. **Margaret widow de Leveland** was born (date unknown).

Giles (1) de Badlesmere and Margaret widow de Leveland had the following child:

58720676 i. **Guncelin de Badlesmere**, born ca 1240, Kent, England; died bef 13 Apr 1301.

117441354. **Ralph Fitz-Bernard of Kingsdown, Kent** was born (date unknown).

Ralph Fitz-Bernard had the following child:

58720677 i. **Joan Fitz-Bernard of Kingsdown, Kent**, died bef 1301.

117441356. **Richard (7) de Clare** is the same as person number 29360666.

117441357. **Maud de Lacy** is the same as person number 29360667.

Richard (7) de Clare and Maud de Lacy had the following children:

- i. **Isabel de Clare** was born in 1240. She died in 1271 at the age of 31.
- ii. **Gilbert (7) 'the Red' de Clare 7th Earl of Gloucester**²⁴⁸ was born on 2 Sep 1243 in Christchurch, Hampshire, England. He died on 7 Dec 1295 at the age of 52 at Monmouth Castle in Monmouthshire, Wales. He held the title of 7th Earl of Hertford. Gilbert held the title of 7th Earl of Gloucester.
- 58720678 iii. **Thomas de Clare**, born 1245, Thomond, County Clare, Ireland; died 29 Aug 1287, County Clare, Ireland.
- iv. **Bogo de Clare** was born on 21 Jul 1248. He died in 1294 at the age of 46.
- v. **Margaret de Clare** was born in 1250. She died in 1312 at the age of 62.
- 14680333 vi. **Rohese de Clare**, born 17 Oct 1252, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 1317, Axholme, Epworth, Lincolnshire, England.
- vii. **Eglentina de Clare** was born circa 1254. She died in 1257 at the age of 3.

117441358. **Maurice Fitz-Maurice** was born (date unknown).

117441359. **Matilda de Prendergast** was born (date unknown).

Maurice Fitz-Maurice and Matilda de Prendergast had the following child:

- 58720679 i. **Juliana Fitz-Maurice**, born ca 1255, Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland; died 1300, Thomond, County Clare, Ireland.

117441428. **Louis IX Capet King of France** was born on 25 Apr 1214 in Poisy, Yvelines département, France. He died on 25 Aug 1270 at the age of 56 in French Tunis, North Africa. He was buried in Nov 1270 at Duomo di Monreale in Monreale, Palermo, Sicily. Louis was buried in May 1271 in Basilica of St. Denis, France. Fact 1: Canonized by Pope Boniface VIII on 11 Jul 1297. Marguerite de Barcelona of Provence and Louis IX Capet King of France were married on 27 May 1234.

248. Ibid.

117441429. **Marguerite de Barcelona of Provence** was born circa Apr 1221 in Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence département, France. She died on 20 Dec 1295 at the age of 74 in Paris, France. She was buried in St. Denis Cathedral, France.

Louis IX Capet and Marguerite de Barcelona had the following child:

58720748 i. **Philippe III Capet King of France**, born 30 Apr 1245, Poisy, Yvelines département, France; died 5 Oct 1285, Perpignan, Pyrénées-Orientales département, France.

117441430. **Henry (3) de Reginar Duke of Brabant** was born circa 1230. He died on 28 Feb 1261 at the age of 31 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Begium.

117441431. **Adelaide de Burgundy** was born circa 1233. She died on 23 Oct 1273 at the age of 40.

Henry (3) de Reginar and Adelaide de Burgundy had the following child:

58720715 i. **Marie de Reginar of Brabant**, born 13 May 1254, Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Begium; died 12 Jan 1322, Les Mureaux, Yvelines département, France.

117441432. **Hugh Wake** was born circa 1202 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. He died before 18 Dec 1241 at the age of 39 in Palestine. Joan de Stuteville and Hugh Wake were married before 29 Mar 1229.

117441433. **Joan de Stuteville** was born circa 1215 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. She died before 6 Apr 1276 at the age of 61 in Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland.

Hugh Wake and Joan de Stuteville had the following child:

58720716 i. **Baldwin (3) Wake**, born ca 1238, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England; died bef 10 Feb 1282, Liddel, Cumberland, England.

117441476. **Alfonso IX d' Ivrea King of León and Galicia** was born on 15 Aug 1171 in Zamora, Kingdom of Castile and León. He died on 24 Sep 1230 at the age of 59 in Villanueva de Sarria, Kingdom of Galicia. He was buried in Oct 1230 in Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

117441477. **Berengaria d' Ivrea** was born in 1179 in Burgos, Kingdom of Castile. She died on 8 Nov 1246 at the age of 67 in Las Huelgas, Kingdom of Castile.

Alfonso IX d' Ivrea and Berengaria d' Ivrea had the following child:

58720738 i. **Ferdinand III d' Ivrea Rey de Castile**, born ca 1200, Peleas de Arriba, Kingdom of Leon; died 30 May 1252, Seville, Kingdom of Castile.

117441478. **Simon de Dammartin Comte d'Aumale** was born in 1180. Fact 1: Exiled for fighting against Philippe II in 1214 in Bouvines, Nord Department, France. He held the title of Count of Ponthieu in 1231. Was able to return from exile He died on 21 Sep 1239 at the age of 59.

117441479. **Marie de Bellême Comtesse de Ponthieu** was born on 17 Apr 1199. She held the title of Countess of Ponthieu in 1225. She died on 21 Sep 1250 at the age of 51.

Simon de Dammartin and Marie de Bellême had the following children:

- 58720739 i. **Jeanne de Dammartin Comtesse de Ponthieu**, born 1220; died 16 Mar 1279, Abbeville, Somme Department, France.
- ii. **Maria de Dammartin** was born circa 1220. She died circa 1279 at the age of 59.
- iii. **Mathilde de Dammartin** died after 1256.
- iv. **Philippa de Dammartin** was born after 1220. She died before 1281 at the age of 61.

117441482. **Jaime I de Aragon King of Aragon** was born on 2 Feb 1208. He died on 27 Jul 1276 at the age of 68. Yolande de Hungary and Jaime I de Aragon King of Aragon were married in 1235.

117441483. **Yolande de Hungary** was born in 1215. She died in 1251 at the age of 36.

Jaime I de Aragon and Yolande de Hungary had the following child:

58720749 i. **Isabella de Aragon**, born 1248; died 28 Jan 1271.

117441484. **Theobald I de Blois Rey de Navarre** was born on 30 May 1201 in Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre. He died on 8 Jul 1253 at the age of 52 in Pamplona, Kingdom of Navarre.

117441485. **Margaret de Bourbon** was born circa 1217. She died on 12 Apr 1256 at

the age of 39.

Theobald I de Blois and Margaret de Bourbon had the following child:

58720742 i. **Henry I de Blois Rey de Navarre**, born ca 1244; died 22 Jul 1274, Pamplona, Kingdom of Navarre.

117441488. **Bouchard IV Avesnes** was born in 1182. He died in 1244 at the age of 62.

117441489. **Margaret II de Flanders** was born in 1202. She died in 1280 at the age of 78.

Bouchard IV Avesnes and Margaret II de Flanders had the following child:

58720744 i. **Count John I Avesnes of Hainaut**, born 1 May 1218; died 24 Dec 1257.

117441490. **Floris IV Comte de Holland** was born on 24 Jun 1210. He died on 19 Jul 1234 at the age of 24.

117441491. **Matilda de Brabant** was born circa 1200. She died on 22 Dec 1267 at the age of 67.

Floris IV Comte de Holland and Matilda de Brabant had the following child:

58720745 i. **Adelaide de Holland**, born ca 1230; died Apr 1284.

117441492. **Walleran (3) Luxembourg Duc de Limberg** was born in 1165. He died on 2 Jul 1226 at the age of 61.

117441493. **Ermesinde I de Luxembourg** was born in Jul 1186. She died on 12 Feb 1247 at the age of 60.

Walleran (3) Luxembourg and Ermesinde I de Luxembourg had the following child:

58720746 i. **Henry (5) de Luxembourg Comte de Luxembourg**, born 1216; died 24 Dec 1281, Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.

117441494. **Henry (2) Montbéliard Comte de Bar** was born in 1190. He died on 13 Nov 1239 at the age of 49 in Gaza, Palestine.

117441495. **Philippa de Deux** was born in 1192. She died in 1242 at the age of 50.

Henry (2) Montbéliard and Philippa de Deux had the following child:

58720747 i. **Margaret de Montbéliard of Bar**, born 1220; died 1275.

117441500. **Carlos I d' Anjou King of Sicily** was born in 1227. He died on 7 Jan 1285 at the age of 58 in Foggia, Kingdom of Sicily.

117441501. **Beatrice de Barcelona of Provence** was born circa 1229. She died on 23 Sep 1267 at the age of 38.

Carlos I d' Anjou and Beatrice de Barcelona had the following child:

58720750 i. **Carlos II d' Anjou King of Naples**, born 1254; died 5 May 1309, Naples, Terra di Lavoro, Kingdom of Sicily.

117441502. **Stephen V Arpad King of Hungary** was born in 1239. He died on 6 Aug 1272 at the age of 33 in Csepel Island, Kingdom of Hungary.

117441503. **Elizabeth the Cuman** was born in 1244. She died in 1290 at the age of 46.

Stephen V Arpad and Elizabeth the Cuman had the following child:

58720751 i. **Mary Arpad Princess of Hungary**, born ca 1257; died 25 Mar 1323.

117442624. **Nigel (1) de Plumpton** owned in possession of in 1168 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England. He was living in 1216.

117442625. **Julianna de Warwick** was born (date unknown).

Nigel (1) de Plumpton and Julianna de Warwick had the following children:

58721312 i. **Peter (2) de Plumpton**, died 1215.

ii. **Robert (1) de Plumpton** was born (date unknown). Pedigree states that his brother Peter dsp and Robert is the father of John and Nigel

117442640. **Everard de Ros** was born before 1141 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley,

Yorkshire, England. He died in 1183 at the age of 42 in Ros, Yorkshire, England. Rohese Trussebut and Everard de Ros were married in 1165 in Holderness, Yorkshire, England.

117442641. **Rohese Trussebut** was born circa 1153 in Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England. She died before 29 Sep 1196 at the age of 43 in Ros, Yorkshire, England.

Everard de Ros and Rohese Trussebut had the following children:

- 58721320 i. **Robert (2) de "Furnan" Ros**, born 1169, Ros, Yorkshire, England; died bef 23 Dec 1226, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Piers de Ros** was born before 1185.

117442642. **William I of Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born circa 1142. He died on 4 Dec 1214 at the age of 72 in Stirling, Scotland. He was buried in Arbroath Abbey, Arbroath, Scotland. William held the title of 6th Earl of Huntingdon.

117442643. **Isabel Avenel** was born (date unknown). Her mother may have been her father's wife Sybil but the documentation is lacking.

William I of Dunkeld and Isabel Avenel had the following children:

- 58721321 i. **Isabel MacWilliam**, born ca 1170, Scotland; died Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Margaret de Dunkeld** was born (date unknown).

117442644. **Herbert Fitz-Herbert of Winchester** owned Gave to Stephen I 333 pounds in silver for livery of father's lands in 1140. Appointed: Lord Chamberlain.

Herbert Fitz-Herbert had the following child:

- 58721322 i. **Peter Fitz-Herbert**, born ca 1163, Blewleeny Castle, Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales; died bef 6 Jun 1235.

117442646. **Robert Fitz-Roger** was born circa 1165 at Warkworth Castle in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. Appointed: -1192, 1196-1200, 1213 - High Sheriff of Suffolk & Norfolk in 1189. He died circa 1214 at the age of 49 in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England. Margaret de Chesney and Robert Fitz-Roger were married circa 1190.

117442647. **Margaret de Chesney** was born circa 1165 in Horsford, Norfolk, England. She died circa 1230 at the age of 65 at Warkworth Castle in Alnwick, Northumberland,

England.

Robert Fitz-Roger and Margaret de Chesney had the following child:

58721323 i. **Alice Fitz-Robert**, born ca 1190, Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died bef 1225.

117442650. **Ralph de Grelley** was born circa 1170 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England. He died in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England. Isabel de Muschamps and Ralph de Grelley were married circa 1195.

117442651. **Isabel de Muschamps** was born circa 1170 in Muskham, Southwell, Nottinghamshire, England. She died in Greasley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

Ralph de Grelley and Isabel de Muschamps had the following child:

58721325 i. **Agnes de Grelley**, born ca 1200, Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England; died Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

117442656. **Nigel de Mowbray 5th Baron of Thirsk** was born circa 1145. Fact 1: Nigel is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. He held the title of 5th Baron of Thirsk in 1188. Fact 2: Attends coronation of Richard I on 3 Sep 1189 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. He served in the military Leaves with Richard I on 3rd Crusade on 12 Dec 1189 in Devonshire, England. Nigel served in the military English force arrives and captures Messina on 4 Oct and liberates Richard I's sister, Joan of England and Queen of Sicily, from prison. in Sep 1190 in Messina, Kingdom of Sicily. He died between Sicily and Cyprus - drowned when ship sank enroute to Cyprus in Apr 1191 at the age of 46 in Mediterranean Sea. Many Mini Biographies: G27: 94562560 Nigel de Mowbray & 94562561 Mabel de Clare, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/94562560 Mabel de Clare and Nigel de Mowbray 5th Baron of Thirsk were married before Nov 1170 in England.

117442657. **Mabel de Clare** was born in 1154 in Clare, Suffolk, England. She died in 1203 at the age of 49. 'thought to be the daughter of William de Patri'
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_de_Mowbray

Mabel de Braose is suggested at <http://www.ardrosshouse.com/family.htm>

Many Mini Biographies: G27: 94562560 Nigel de Mowbray & 94562561 Mabel de Clare, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/94562560

Nigel de Mowbray and Mabel de Clare had the following children:

- 58721328 i. **William de Mowbray 4th Baron Mowbray, 6th Baron of Thirsk**, born ca 1173, Thirsk, Yorkshire, England; died 1222, Axholme, Epworth, Lincolnshire, England.
- ii. **Philip de Mowbray of Barnbogle, Scotland** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Robert de Mowbray** was born (date unknown).
- iv. Fact 1: Progenitor of the Mowbray of Kirklington cadet branch. **Roger (4) de Mowbray of Kirklington** was born (date unknown).

117442658. **William IV d' Aubigny 3rd Earl of Arundel** was born circa 1175. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Arundel in 1193. Fact 1: Favorite of King John in 1215. He served in the military Captured at fall of Rochester Castle and transferred to custody of Peter de Maulay by writ on 12 Dec 1215. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 257. William served in the military 5th Crusade to Egypt in 1218. He died Returning from 5th Crusade on 1 Feb 1221 at the age of 46 in Canelli, Italy. He was buried in Apr 1221 at Wymondham Abbey in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. Mabel de Kevilioc of Chester and William IV d' Aubigny 3rd Earl of Arundel were married in 1196–1200.

117442659. **Mabel de Kevilioc of Chester** was also known as Mabel des Meschin. has been found in some sources but it's use is highly suspect. While her brother may have used 'the Younger' to differentiate him from their grandfather Ranulf de Gernon, the use of this label by any other child of Hugh de Kevilioc is not logical.

William IV d' Aubigny and Mabel de Kevilioc had the following children:

- i. **William V d' Aubigny 4th Earl of Arundel** was born before 1211. He held the title of 4th Earl of Arundel in 1221. He died in 1224 at the age of 13 in dsp. William was buried before 1225 at Wymondham Abbey in Wymondham, Norfolk, England.
- ii. **Isabel d' Aubigny** was born before 1213. She died in 1282 at the age of 69.
- iii. **Hugh d' Aubigny 5th Earl of Arundel** was born before 1215 at Castle of in Arundel, Sussex, England. He held the title of 5th Earl of Arundel in 1224. He owned inherited manor of in 1234 in Coventry, Lincolnshire, England. Hugh held the title of in 1243 at to 1298 Earl of Arundel in abeyance. The 6th Earl was his nephew Richard FitzAlan, son of his sister Isabel d'Aubigny (allegedly) He died dsp on 7 May 1243 at the age of 28 in Spain. He was buried before 1244 at Wymondham Abbey in Wymondham, Norfolk, England.

58721329 iv. **Avice d' Aubigny**, born ca 1182, England.

- v. **Nicola d' Aubigny** was born circa 1210 in Arundel, Sussex, England. She died in 1240 at the age of 30 in Dudley, Staffordshire, England.

117442662. **William de Longespée 3rd Earl of Salisbury** was born in 1160–1170 at illegitimate in Dunmow, Essex, England. He owned Henry II acknowledges Wm as his son and grants him manor of in 1188 in Appleby, Lincolnshire, England. He served in the military Joins 3rd Crusade under Richard I (his half-brother) in 1190 in Jerusalem, Palestine. William served in the military English forces under the command of Richard de Camville and Robert de Sablé depart in Apr 1190 in Dartmouth, Devon, England. He served in the military English forces meet up with French armies at in Jul 1190 in Lyon, Royaume de France. He served in the military English force of 700 march to and depart for Sicily from on 7 Aug 1190 in Marseilles, Occitanis, Royaume de France. William served in the military Capture city and release Richard I's sister Joan of England from prison on 4 Oct 1190 in Messina, Kingdom of Sicily. He served in the military Depart from on 10 Apr 1191 in Messina, Kingdom of Sicily. He served in the military Arrive and conquer island of in May 1191 in Cyprus. William served in the military depart for Ace from on 5 Jun 1191 in Cyprus. He served in the military falls to English forces after a brief siege in which Wm participated on 12 Jul 1191 in Acre, Palestine. He served in the military Present and may have participated in the murder of 2700 Muslim POWs on 20 Aug 1191 in Acre, Palestine. William served in the military English victorious at battle of on 7 Sep 1191 in Arsuf, Palestine. He served in the military English attack city which falls on 22 May on 17 May 1192 in Darum, Palestine. He served in the military English forces recapture in Aug 1192 in Jaffa, Palestine. William served in the military English forces depart from on 9 Oct 1192 in Jaffa, Palestine. Appointed: Director of Tournaments to raise funds to free English held captive in Germany in Nov 1194. Tournaments were newly legalized Fact 3: Wm searches for Ela for 2 years before finding her & bringing her back to England (family story) in 1196 in Normandy, France. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Salisbury (in right of wife) in 1198. Fact 2: Richard I arranges marriage to Ela in 1198. Appointed: Wm, Earl of Salisbury, appointed Sheriff of in 1199 in Wiltshire, England. Appointed: Diplomat of King John to Court of France in in 1202 in Paris, Ile-de-France, France. Appointed: Diplomat to in 1209 in Kingdom of Germany. Appointed: Royal custodian of the march of in 1209 in Wales. Participant in military efforts for next 3 years Court Records: sued by Henry de Bohun, earl of Hereford, over the Honour of in 1212 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, England. Fact 4: Witness to King John's resignation of Crown of England to Pope Innocent III at Templar Church in on 15 May 1213 in Dover, Kent, England. He served in the military Estuary of the Zwyn English capture 100+ French ships at the Battle of on 30 May 1213 in Damme, Flanders. William served in the military Wm, leader of English forces is captured by French forces at the battle of on 27 Jul 1214 in Bouvines, Nord Department, France. Exchanged for Robert II, Comte de Dreux He owned King grants Wm the lands of Henry de Bohun while visiting him at on 12 May 1215 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, England. Fact 5: Wm with King watches John sign Magna Carta on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He served in the military Command of Royal forces in south, attacks and ravages the in 1216 in Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire, England. Not an island but the area around the town of Ely Fact 6: Supports Prince Louis in bid for English throne in 1216. William held the title of Earl of



Salisbury after 26 Aug 1218. Fact 7: granted market at on 18 Jun 1219 in Amesbury, Wiltshire, England. Fact 8: Lays cornerstone of cathedral of in 1220 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. He owned Surrenders king's desmesne manor of Writtle to king at on 24 Jun 1224 in Westminster, London, England. Will Written: Ward - Wm de Vecsey - proceeds from Vecsy land to pay off debts; Ward - heir of Richard de Canville (Ida); 200 marks to Salisbury Cathedral in Mar 1225. Fact 9: Spends several months after being shipwrecked in Sep 1225 in Île de Ré, La Rochelle, Royaume de France. He died on 7 Mar 1226 at the age of 66 at Salisbury Castle in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Alt: 1226 at Mansourah, Egypt William was buried in Apr 1226 at 1st burial at cathedral in in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Roger of Wendover relates that the tapers shed light throughout the journey, "not withstanding the showers of rain and the violence of the wind,"

Fact 10: Tomb opened and skull found to contain body of a rat with traces of arsenic in 1791 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. On display at the Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/genealogie-richard-remme/I111357.php>

Many Mini Biographies, G25: 19989838 Earl William Longespee & 19989839 Countess Ela of Salisbury, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/19989838 Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury 3rd Countess of Salisbury and William de Longespée 3rd Earl of Salisbury were married in 1198 in Salisbury, England.

117442663. **Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury 3rd Countess of Salisbury** was born circa 1184 in Amesbury, Wiltshire, England. She held the title of 3rd Countess of Salisbury in own right in 1196. Title passes from her to Alice de Lacey, a great-grandaughter of the 2nd Earl, William; must be a great-niece of Ela's via a sister or niece who married a Lacey Fact 3: granted fair at on 2 Oct 1225 in Cowling, Sussex, England. Court Records: Henry de Bohun continues suit now against Ela over in 1226 in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, England. Fact 2: Founds the Abbey of St. Mary & St. Bernard in in 1229 in Lacock, Wiltshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of on 16 Apr 1231 in Wiltshire, England. She owned Grants lands 'from her inheritance' to son Nicholas in 1236. Fact 1: Confirms an earlier royal grant for "the good of the souls of earl William Lungespe, her husband, and William Lungespee, her eldest son, and of all her children" to her abbey at on 3 Aug 1236 in Lacock, Wiltshire, England. Abbey of St. Mary & St. Bernard est 1229 Court Records: Son Wm looses suit over her right to the shrievalty of in 1237 in Wiltshire, England. Appointed: to 1257 - Abbess at in 1238 in Lacock, Wiltshire, England. Ela died on 24 Aug 1261 at the age of 77 at Abbey of in Lacock, Wiltshire, England. Many Mini Biographies, G25: 19989838 Earl William Longespee & 19989839 Countess Ela of Salisbury, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/19989838

William de Longespée and Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury had the following children:

- 58721331 i. **Ida de Longespée**, born ca 1200, England; died 1266–1270.
- ii. **William de Longespée** was born circa 1205 in England. Fact 2: Order to sheriiff of Northamptonshire to 'place in respite' demand for 20# from Wm & Ida for Richard de Camville for debts of Jews on 23 Sep 1226. Fact 3: Order to sheriff of Cambridgeshire to take into king's possession the inheritance of Ida in on 24 May 1228 in Hildersham, Cambridgeshire, England. William, Earl of Salisbury (must have been father who died in

1226) had committed this land to Roger de Akeny to sustain him. How this was Ida's inheritance is not clear. Fact 4: Order* allows Wm to pay tax of 2 marks per shield for the army of Kerry from his wife's inherited land on 18 Nov 1228. *to the sheriff's of Oxford, Dorset and Somerset, Berkshire and Northamptonshire and the keeper of the honour of Wallingford.

He owned Does homage for Ida's inheritance from her grandmother* of the Honour of Camel including Charlton** & on 24 Nov 1230 in Henstridge, Somersetshire, England. *inherits land the Nichola de la Haye held in dower as the daughter & heiress of Richard de Camville by hereditary right.

**Charlton - one is in/near London; location is uncertain Fact 5: Order to sheriff of Lincolnshire to hold his demand of a fine to Wm and his men for murder and suits of wapentake and tithings on 26 Dec 1230. He owned A suit of Wm & Ida against Oliueria de Ayncourt & Nichola his wife for land inherited from Nichola de la Haye in in 1231 in Dudingtona*. * Dudingtona could be Duddington, Northamptonshire, Doddington or Diddington in Cambridgeshire, or Deddington, Oxfordshire Fact 6: Wm made a 'fine' to the king for the debts he owes on 7 Apr 1233. Fact 7: Prohibited from going to any tournament including the one in on 2 Sep 1234 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Fact 8: King grants the Wm can pay the 51# he owes of a 'prest' on 8 Jan 1236. William owned Confirmation of a lease of the manor of on 18 May 1236 in Halemere*, Surrey, England. * Halemere: Haslemere, Surrey? Court Records: to 1238 - Wm sues mother over the right to the shrievalty of Wiltshire and possession of the castle in in 1237 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Fact 9: Order to Master Simon Carpenter to get 200 oaks from Wm's woods for the Tower of on 12 Jun 1239 in London, Middlesex, England. Fact 10: Granted market in Bicester, Oxfordshire and market & fair at on 20 Oct 1239 in Poole Keynes, Gloucestershire, England. He served in the military Baron's Crusade on 10 Jun 1240 in Acre, Palestine. Fact 11: king's gift of 200 marks for the crossing with the king on 17 Apr 1242. He served in the military King and his bro Richard arrive with 30 tons of gold for war against Count of Poitou & Louis IX at on 20 Apr 1242 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Will Written: Before crossing to on 30 Jun 1242 in Gascony, France. date in source is 1254 - a typo? William served in the military Wm tells his men to 'grieve the king's enemies in the said lands as far as they can.' on 3 Jul 1242 in Saintes, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. He served in the military English & Poitevins defeated at battle of on 21 Jul 1242 in Talilleborg, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. He served in the military English & Poitevins defeated at battle of on 22 Jul 1242 in Saintes, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. William served in the military Power to Wm & Hugh de Vivona to use 60 knights to make the raid they prepared for on 15 Sep 1242. He served in the military Power to Wm to accept into fealty to King any of those parts conquered on 24 Sep 1242 in Bordeaux, Gascony, France. He served in the military Appointed as captain of King's expedition on 2 Nov 1242 in La Suave, France. William served in the military king sends Wm as his lieutenant to on 8 Aug 1243 in Bayonne, Pyrénées-

Atlantiques, Royaume de France. He served in the military Protection for going to on 11 Jun 1245 in Wales. He served in the military 7th Crusade, destination in 1247 in Damietta, Egypt. William served in the military Wm receives 1000 marks from Pope Innocent IV to lead a group of men in Crusade in 1247 in Rome, Italy. He Wm granted 30# /year (from?) on 9 Jan 1248. Court Records: Wm & wife sued by son Wm for the manors of Swaeton (Swaton) & Brotelby on 27 Apr 1248 in Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England. He served in the military Headed with a force of 200 with to meet Louis IX at on 12 Jun 1248 at 7th Crusade in Marseilles, Occitanis, Royaume de France. William served in the military Wm & his 200 men set sail with Louis IX and his 15,000 men from on 25 Aug 1248 in Aigues-Mortes, Occitanis, Royaume de France. He served in the military Arrive at on 17 Sep 1248 in Cyprus. He served in the military 1500 sailed from Cyprus for Damietta, Egypt; many blown off course to Acre where the soldiers are slain on 13 May 1249 in Cyprus. William served in the military Captured by Louis IX & Wm on 23 Jun 1249 in Damietta, Egypt. He served in the military Protection issued for travel to Jerusalem until Wm returns on 27 Jun 1249 in Jerusalem, Palestine. He served in the military Louis IX & Wm sail up the right bank of the Nile to on 20 Nov 1249 in Al Manīūra, Egypt. William died killed in Battle of on 7 Feb 1250 at the age of 45 in Al Manīūra, Egypt. He was buried in Mar 1250 at Church of St Cross by Sultan Turanshah in Acre, Palestine. Fact 1: Effigy at in 1300–1399 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. <http://thepeerage.com/p10461.htm#i104604>

Does not inherit mother's titles as she retained those with the divorce

Many Mini Biographies, G27: 94567584 William Longespee & 94567585 Idonea de Camville, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/94567584

- iii. **Isabel de Longespée** died before 1248.
- iv. **Nicholas de Longespée** died on 28 May 1297.
- v. **Richard de Longespée** was born (date unknown).
- 117441242 vi. **Stephen de Longespée**, born 1216; died 1260.
- vii. **Ela de Longespée** was born circa 1218 in England. She died on 9 Feb 1298 at the age of 80.

117442664. **Richard (4) de Clare 4th Earl of Hertford** was born in 1162 in Tunbridge Castle, Kent, England. He owned Rec'd half of Giffard estate from Richard I in 1189 in Long Crendon, Buckinghamshire, England. Based on descendancy from Rohese Giffard; other hqlf went to Richard, son of Roger de Clare. King Richard needed \$\$\$ to go on Crusade so they must have paid him to obtain these lands. His half included Long Crendon, Buckinghamshire, England; manors in Buckingham, Cambridge, and Bedfordshire; 43 knights fees; and lands in Normandy. He owned bought Honour of St Hilaire from Crown for '360' in 1195. Fact 1: Separated from wife in 1200.

Richard served in the military at signing of Magna Carta on 14 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. Fact 1: chosen as 1 of 25 Magna Carta Barons on 20 Nov 1215 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England. He held the title of Earl of Gloucester in right of wife Amice in 1217. Despite being separated for 17 years, when Amice inherited the Gloucester estate it went to her husband. He died First Barons War on 30 Dec 1218 at the age of 56. Richard held the title of 4th Earl of Hertford.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Richard_de_Clare,_4th_Earl_of_Hertford_\(c1153-1218\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Richard_de_Clare,_4th_Earl_of_Hertford_(c1153-1218))

Amice Fitz-Robert Countess of Gloucester and Richard (4) de Clare 4th Earl of Hertford were married before 1177.

117442665. **Amice Fitz-Robert Countess of Gloucester** was born circa 1160 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England. She died on 1 Jan 1225 at the age of 65. She was also known as Amice FitzWilliam. Amice held the title of Countess of Gloucester.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Amice_FitzRobert,_Countess_of_Gloucester_\(c1160-1220\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Amice_FitzRobert,_Countess_of_Gloucester_(c1160-1220))

Richard (4) de Clare and Amice Fitz-Robert had the following children:

- i. **Maud de Clare** was born circa 1176 in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England. She died in 1213 at the age of 37.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_de_Clare_\(c1176-1213\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_de_Clare_(c1176-1213))
- ii. **Isabel de Clare** was born circa 1178 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- 58721332 iii. **Gilbert (5) de Clare 5th Earl of Gloucester**, born 1182, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Duchy of Brittany.
- iv. **Joane de Clare** was born circa 1184 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England.
- v. **Richard (5) de Clare** was born in 1186 in London, Middlesex, England. He served in the military with Richard of Cornwall in 1225 in Gascony, Normandy. He died on 4 Mar 1228 at the age of 42 in London, Middlesex, England.

117442666. **William Marshall 1st Earl of Pembroke** was born on 12 May 1146 in Rockley, Marlboro, Wiltshire, England. He held the title of 1st Earl of Pembroke (2nd Creation). possibly 1189 He died Old age on 14 May 1219 at the age of 73 in Caversham, Henley, Oxfordshire, England. William was buried after 14 May 1219 at Round Chale of Knights Templar in London, Middlesex, England.

<https://www.geni.com/people/William-Marshall-1st-Earl-of-Pembroke/6000000002459854209>

Isabel de Clare 4th Countess of Pembroke and William Marshall 1st Earl of Pembroke were married in 1189.

117442667. **Isabel de Clare 4th Countess of Pembroke** was born circa 1172 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. She held the title of 4th Countess of Pembroke suo jure (in her own right) last of the first creation to hold the title in 1185. She owned rec'd half of Giffard estate from Richard I in 1189. Based on descendancy from Rohese Giffard; other hq1f went to Richard, son of Roger de Clare. King Richard needed \$\$\$ to go on Crusade so they must have paid him to obtain these lands. Isabel died on 9 Mar 1220 at

the age of 48 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. She was buried after 9 Mar 1220 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales. <https://www.geni.com/people/Isabel-de-Clare-heiress-of-Pembroke/6000000002043192045>

William Marshall and Isabel de Clare had the following children:

- i. **William Marshall 2nd Earl of Pembroke** was born in 1190. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Pembroke in 1199. Fact 1: on 14 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He was excommunicated on 11 Dec 1215 at by Pope Innocent III. William was excommunicated in Mar 1217 at lifted. He owned Deeded all of father's Norman properties to brother Richard on 20 Jun 1220 in Normandy, France. He died on 6 Apr 1231 at the age of 41 in dsp. Heirs are: William de Vescy and Agnes his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel his wife, Matilda de Kyme, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor his wife, John de Moun and Joan his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the king's custody, and Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife.

William was buried on 15 Apr 1231 at Round Chaple of Knights Templar in London, Middlesex, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html

58721737 ii. **Maud Marshall**, born 1192; died 27 Mar 1248.

- iii. **Richard Marshall 3rd Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1194. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Pembroke in 1231. He served in the military Overwhelmed through deceit at the Battle of the on 1 Apr 1234 in Curragh, County Kildare, Ireland. Richard died From battle injuries on 16 Apr 1234 at the age of 40 in Kilkenny Castle, County Kilkenny, Ireland. He was buried on 18 Apr 1234 in Kilkenney, County Kilkenny, Ireland.
- iv. **Gilbert Marshall 4th Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1195. He held the title of 4th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall on 11 Jun 1234. He died From injuries received at a tournament on 27 Jun 1241 at the age of 46 at dsp in Ware, Hertfordshire, England. He fell from his horse with his foot caught in the stirrup and was dragged quite a distance.
- v. **Walter Marshall 5th Earl of Pembroke** was born in 1196. He held the title of 5th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall in 1242. As he attended the tournament where his brother was killed, a tournament the king had banned, the titles were withheld for a year. He owned turns over to king his deceased mother-in-laws residence, the castle at on 19 Feb 1242 in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England. Walter died dsp; Castle at on 24 Nov 1245 at the age of 49 in Goodrich, Herefordshire, England. Heir was brother Anselm He was buried in Dec 1245 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales. He owned Restored from Margaret, his widow, to his heirs* on 26 May 1250. *heirs are William de Vescy and Agnes [de Ferrers] his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel [de Ferrers] his wife, William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor [de Ferrers] his wife, John de Moun and Joan [de Ferrers] his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the king's custody, Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his

wife, and William de Cantilupe and Eva his wife. [compare with list of heirs in note on death entry]

- vi. **Joan Marshall** was born circa 1198. She died before Nov 1245 at the age of 47. She owned From brother Anselm, inherited the lordship of Wexford (Ireland) and in 1246 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. As Joan had already died, these went to her daughter Joan de Munchensi

58721333 vii. **Isabel Marshall**, born 9 Oct 1200, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died 16 Jan 1240, Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, England.

- viii. **Eva Marshall** was born in 1203 in Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales. She died circa 1246 at the age of 43 in Llanthony Priory, Wales.

<https://www.geni.com/people/Eva-Marshal-Baroness-Abergavenny/6000000002090632584>

- ix. **Sybil Marshall** was born in 1209. She died in 1238 at the age of 29. She owned Inherited from her brother Anselm the Lordship of in 1246 in Kildare, County Kildare, Ireland. As Sybil had already died, this was inherited by her eldest daughter Agnes, wife of William de Vesci.

- x. **Anselm Marshall 6th Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1210. He held the title of 6th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall (unconfirmed) in Nov 1245. Titles in abeyance until 3rd creation of 1247 He died dsp in Dec 1245 at the age of 35 in Chepstow Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales. Anselm was buried in Jan 1246 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales.

117442668. **Roger de Lacy 7th Baron of Pontefract, Halton & Bowland** was also known as Roger Fitz-John of Halton circa 1176. He was born circa 1176 at Halton Castle in Runcorn, Cheshire, England. He held the title of 7th Baron of Halton & Bowland in 1190. Appointed: Inherited Constable of circa 1191 in Cheshire, England. Roger owned Inherited lordship and castle of circa 1191 in Donington, Leicestershire, England. He owned Inherits Castle and Barony of circa 1191 in Halton, Cheshire, England. He served in the military 3rd Crusade in 1192 in Palestine. Roger was also known as Roger de Lacy in 1194. Fact 1: Pays



grandmother Albreda de Lisours for Pontefract and in 1195 in Clitherou, Lancashire, England. He owned Purchases Barony of in 1205 in Penwortham, Lancashire, England. He died on 1 Oct 1211 at the age of 35 at Castle at in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. Roger was buried on 25 Oct 1211 at Abbey at in Stanlaw, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Granted by Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, patronage of all minstrels in Cheshire, England. Fact 2: Grants patronage of section of minstrels to his agent 'Dutton'. Fa adopted de Lacy surname when he inherited Barony of Pontefract Maud de Clare and Roger de Lacy 7th Baron of Pontefract, Halton & Bowland were married circa 1195.

117442669. **Maud de Clare** was born circa 1176 in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England. She died in 1213 at the age of 37.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_de_Clare_\(c1176-1213\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Maud_de_Clare_(c1176-1213))

Roger de Lacy and Maud de Clare had the following children:

58721334 i. **John de Lacy 8th Baron of Pontefract, 2nd Earl of Lincoln**, born 1195, Stanlaw, Chestershire, England; died 22 Jul 1240, Stanlaw, Chestershire, England.

117441209 ii. **Ellen de Lacy of Pontefract**, born ca 1196.

iii. **Robert de Lacy of Pontefract** owned Received from brother Roger, their father's land in in Flamborough, Yorkshire, England.

117442670. **Robert de Quincy** was born circa 1189. He died on 25 Apr 1217 at the age of 28 in London, Middlesex, England. Some sources give year of death as 1264 He was buried in May 1217 at Hospitallers Priory in Clerkenwell, Middlesex, England. Lineage in Wm Ferrar, Feudal Cambridgeshire (Cambridge Univ Press, 1920) p. 247 is wrong Hawice de Chester Countess of Lincoln and Robert de Quincy were married before 1208.

117442671. **Hawice de Chester Countess of Lincoln** held the title of Created Countess of on 27 Oct 1232 in Lincoln, England. one day after the death of the 6th Earl of Chester, her brother, Ranulf She held the title of Invests daughter Margaret & her husband John de Lacy with title and earldom of in Nov 1232 in Lincoln, England. She died before Feb 1242. Hawice owned Son-in-law William turns over property of the deceased mother of Margaret to the king - the Castle at on 19 Feb 1242 in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England. She was also known as Hawice de Kevilioc.

Robert de Quincy and Hawice de Chester had the following children:

58721335 i. **Margaret de Quincy**, born 1208, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England; died bef 30 Mar 1266.

ii. **Ranulf de Quincy Earl of Chester & Lincoln** was born (date unknown).

117442672. **Williame (4) de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1175. He died Starvation - walled up in castle dungeon with mother in 1210 at the age of 35 at Corfe Castle in Corfe, Dorset, England. May have been Windsor Castle; see Note attached to mother's death. Fact 1: pre-deceased father so he never would have been Baron in 1210. Not enumerated as (4) since he did not hold Barony

117442673. **Maud de Clare** is the same as person number 117442669.

Williame (4) de Braose and Maud de Clare had the following children:

58721336 i. **John de "Tadody" Braose Baron of Brembye**, born 1197, Gower, Deheubarth, Wales; died 18 Jul 1232, Bramber, Sussex, England.

ii. Fact 1: hidden with brother after 1210 murder of father; in 1210 in Wales. After 1214 he is separated from brother; no additional information **Giles Phillip de Braose of Gower** was born (date unknown). Sources differ on first name

117442674. **Llywelyn ap Iorwerth Prince of North Wales** was born in 1173. Fact 1: Hanged William de Braose for affair with wife on 2 May 1230 in Aber Garth Celyn, Abergwyngregyn, Wales. He died in 1240 at the age of 67.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Margaret_Ferch_Llywelyn_\(c1202-aft1268\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Margaret_Ferch_Llywelyn_(c1202-aft1268))

Llywelyn ap Iorwerth had the following child:

58721337 i. **Margaret Ferch Llywelyn**, born ca 1202; died 1263, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England.

117442676. **Thomas (2) de Multon** was born circa 1182 in Cumberland, England. Fact 2: Granted right to hold Saturday market at in 1199 in Fleot, Lincolnshire, England. source says 1199-1202 without qualifying it. He served in the military to 1204 in 1202 in Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: to 1208 - paid 500 marks - High Sheriff of in 1206 in Lincolnshire, England. Fact 3: until debt to crown is paid off, imprisoned in castle at on 21 Jul 1208 in Rochester, Kent, England. Fact 4: accompanied King John to in Jun 1210 in Ireland. He served in the military in 1211 in Wales. Appointed: to investigate extortion of Sheriffs of Yorkshire & on 25 Feb 1213 in Lincolnshire, England. Thomas served in the military with King John in 1214 in Poitou, France. Fact 1: paid 1000 marks for custody of Alice and Anabel, daughters of Richard de Lucy in 1214. He served in the military Sides with Barons in First Baron's War in Aug 1215 in Stamford, Lincolnshire, England. He served in the military Captured by King John; imprisoned Corfe Castle on 30 Nov 1215 in Rochester, Kent, England. Thomas owned Seized and entrusted to Earl Ranulf of Chester in Dec 1215. He owned All lands restored on 29 Jul 1217. Fact 5: Order to Sheriff of Cumberland to turn over all land without delay on 23 Jul 1218 in Cumberland, England. He owned King orders, for marrying without license, seizure of Ada's lands in Cumberland & Westmeorleand and Thomas's in Copeland & on 13 Aug 1218 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. Appointed: In right of wife, he becomes Forester of in Sep 1218 in Cumberland, England. Thomas owned Provision of security for his 368# debt and Ada's 164# outstanding amount of fine Thomas will have possession of castle at on 12 Sep 1218 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. Offices: Paid 100# and a palfrey for custody of forest of on 1 Feb 1222 in Cumberland, England. Informed in a letter from Hugh de Burgh that Thomas was profitting a the expense of the King as Forester. Unclear if this was a warning or a congratulatory letter. Fact 6: Owed for debts of wife Ada as widow of Richard de Lucy in in 1223 in Essex, England. Appointed: to 1236 Justice of Common Pleas in 1224 in Westminster, London, England. Fact 7: License for fishery on Eden river at Forst near Carlisle in Forest of on 10 Feb 1227 in Inglewood, Cumberland, England. He owned Settles on son Thomas estates at Whaplode & in 1231 in Holbeach. Court Records: Thomas & Ada v Richard de Gernon & Joanna over Hugh de Morville land in in 1232 in Aykton, Cumberland, England. or Westmoreland Appointed: to 1236 High Sheriff of in 1233 in Cumberland, England. He died in 1239 at the age of 57. may be 1236 per Dunstable Annals [https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Multon,_Thomas_de_\(DNB00\)](https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Multon,_Thomas_de_(DNB00)) Ada de

Morville and Thomas (2) de Multon were married in Aug 1218.

117442677. **Ada de Morville** was born circa 1187 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. She owned Ada, wife of Richard, paid fee for property in in 1213 in Cumberland, England. She owned Paid fee of 500 marks (~400#) for livery of husband's estate, forester's office, and freedom to marry in 1214. Appointed: Held office of Forester of in 1230 in Cumberland, England. By 1252 son Thomas had inherited office Ada died in 1252 at the age of 65. www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html

Thomas (2) de Multon and Ada de Morville had the following children:

- 58721338 i. **Thomas (4) de Multon 1st Baron Multon of Gillesland**, born 1220, Copeland, Cumberland, England; died 1270.
- ii. **Edmund de Multon** was born in 1221.
- iii. **Hubert de Multon** was born in 1222.
- iv. **James de Multon** was born in 1225. He owned v Maud (sister-in-law) re: her gift to him of manors of Assechulle & in 1283 in Sevenhampton.

117442678. **Hubert (4) de Vaux 6th Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1190 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. He died in 1240 at the age of 50 in Irthington, Cumberland, England.

117442679. **Margaret de Burgh** was born circa 1205 in Glamorgan, Wales. She was living in 1242 at Holds free warren in Somertset & in Devonshire, England. Fact 1: Some claim she had been 'married' to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester while he was a youth without license; ended due to her death.. This story deos not allow for her marriage to Hubert de Vaux. Could be that a different daughter, perhaps a Matilda, was the subject of that story.

Hubert (4) de Vaux and Margaret de Burgh had the following child:

- 58721339 i. **Maud de Vaux**, born ca 1223, Irthington, Cumberland, England; died bef 29 May 1293.

117443456. **John (1) Fitz-Alan** was born in 1200. He held the title of 3rd Lord of Oswestry & Clun in 1216. He owned Inherited father's estate after paying for livery after 1216. John died in 1240 at the age of 40. Isabel d' Aubigny and John (1) Fitz-Alan were married.

117443457. **Isabel d' Aubigny** was born before 1213. She died in 1282 at the age of 69.

John (1) Fitz-Alan and Isabel d' Aubigny had the following child:

58721728 i. **John (2) Fitz-Alan 5th Earl of Arundel**, born 1223; died 1267.

117443458. **Theobald le Boteler 2nd Baron Boteler of Ireland** was born in Jan 1200. Fact 2: Ward of (1) Reginald di Pontibus; (2) Geoffrey de Mariscis, Justiciar of Ireland in 1206–1221. Fact 1: Came of age in 1221. He was also known as Theobald de Verdun in 1222. He owned Had livery of father's lands in 1222. Theobald died on 19 Jul 1230 at the age of 30 in Poitou, France. The 1878 work "A Compendium of Irish Biography" gives his year of death as 1248 with him being appointed Lord-Justice in 1247. The appointment was probably for his son of the same name as the year of death is that of the 3rd Baron Boteler, not the 2nd. He was buried in Aug 1230 at Arklow Abbey in County Wicklow, Ireland. He held the title of 2nd Baron Butler. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872) Rohese de Verdun of Alton and Theobald le Boteler 2nd Baron Boteler of Ireland had marriage banns published on 25 Sep 1225. at the request of Henry III



117443459. **Rohese de Verdun of Alton** died in 1248.

Theobald le Boteler and Rohese de Verdun had the following children:

- 58721729 i. **Maud de Verdun of Alton**, died 27 Nov 1283.
- ii. **John de Verdun of Alton** was born circa 1226. He held the title of Lord of Meath in right of wife in 1243. He died slain in in 1274–1278 at the age of 48 in Ireland.
- iii. **Nicholas (2) de Verdun of Alton** was born in 1228. He died in 1271 at the age of 43.
- iv. **Humphrey de Verdun rector of Alveton** died in 1285 in Paris, France.
- v. Fact 1: Progenitor of Verdun of Darlaston and Riddulph, Staffordshire.
Theobald de Verdun of Alton was born (date unknown).

117443462. **Willame (5) de Braose 5th Baron de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1204 in Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales. He held the title of Baron de Braose of Gower sold back to senior line in 1226. Having only daughters to inherit the title would become extinct so he sold it back to the senior line. He held the title of in 1228 at Baron Abergavenny. Willame died Hanging on 2 May 1230 at the age of 26 in Aber Garth Celyn, Abergwyngregyn, Wales. Hanged by Llywelyn ap Iorwerth for having affair with wife Jonna, daughter of John, King of Engand He held the title of 5th Baron de Braose of Gower & 2nd Baron Braose by writ. <https://www.geni.com/people/William-de-Braose-Baron-Abergavenny/6000000001363640693> Eva Marshall and Willame (5) de Braose 5th Baron de Braose of Gower were married.

117443463. **Eva Marshall** was born in 1203 in Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales. She died circa 1246 at the age of 43 in Llanthony Priory, Wales.
<https://www.geni.com/people/Eva-Marshal-Baroness-Abergavenny/6000000002090632584>

Willame (5) de Braose and Eva Marshall had the following children:

- 58721731 i. **Maude de Braose of Gower**, born 1226, Bramber Castle, Gower, Breconshire, Wales; died 20 Mar 1301, Ludlow, Herefordshire, England.
- ii. **Eve de Braose of Gower** died in 1255.
- iii. **Eleanor de Braose of Gower** was buried at Llanthony Secunda Priory in Hempstead, Gloucestershire, England.
- iv. **Isabel de Braose of Gower** was born (date unknown).

117443464. **Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto** died in 1212 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. Maria di Torres and Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto were married in 1202.

117443465. **Maria di Torres** was born circa 1185 in Torres, Giudicate di Logudoro, Sardinia.

Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto and Maria di Torres had the following child:

- 58721732 i. **Manfredo (4) di Aleramici del Vasto 3rd Marchese di Saluzzo**, born bef 1212, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo; died 1244, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

117443468. **Guglielmo I di Ceva 1st Marchese di Ceva** died after 10 Nov 1204.

Guglielmo I di Ceva had the following children:

- 58721734 i. **Guglielmo II di Ceva 2nd Marchese di Ceva**, died 1229–1233, Ceva, Marquisate di Ceva.
- ii. **Giorgio di Ceva 3rd Marchese di Ceva** was born in Ceva, Marquisate di Ceva. He died in Ceva, Marquisate di Ceva.

117443470. **Manfredo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto 2nd Marchese di Saluzzo** was born in 1140. He died on 20 Feb 1215–27 Feb 1215 at the age of 75 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. Azalaïs di Aleramici and Manfredo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto 2nd Marchese di Saluzzo were married before 1182.

117443471. **Azalaïs di Aleramici** was born in 1150. She died in 1232 at the age of 82 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo. She was buried in Santa Maria di Staffardo Abbey, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

Manfredo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto and Azalaïs di Aleramici had the following children:

117443464 i. **Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto**, died 1212, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

ii. **Agnes di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Margaret di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

58721735 iv. **Maria di Aleramici del Vasto**.

117443472. **Hamelin d' Anjou suo uxoris 4th Earl of Surrey** was born circa 1130. He held the title of Vicomte de Touraine* before 1160 in Province of Touraine, Duchy of Aquitaine. Chinon was the royal castle in the province of Touraine which under the suzerainty of the Dukes of Aquitaine until 1205 when it fell to French forces and became a royal duchy until 1584 when it reverted to a province. He held the title of 4th Earl of Surrey (Comte de Warenne) in Apr 1164. Namechange: to Hamelin de Warenne in Apr 1164. Fact 1: Attended coronation of Richard I in 1189 in Westminster Palace, London, England. Appointed: One of the treasurers for the ransom of Richard I in 1193. Fact 2: Carried 1 of the 3 swords at 2nd Coronation of Richard I in 1194 in Westminster Palace, London, England. Fact 3: at Coronation of king John in 1199 in Westminster Cathedral, London, England. Hamelin owned Granted weekly market at in 1200 in Conisburgh, Yorkshire, England. He died on 7 May 1202 at the age of 72. He was also known as Hamelin de Plantagenet. Not contemporary records; appears only in later genealogies Isabel de Warenne suo jure 4th Countess of Surrey and Hamelin d' Anjou suo uxoris 4th Earl of Surrey were married in Apr 1164.

117443473. **Isabel de Warenne suo jure 4th Countess of Surrey** died in 1203. She held the title of suo jure 4th Countess of Surrey.

Hamelin d' Anjou and Isabel de Warenne had the following children:

i. **Isabel de Warenne** died "Shortly before" before 30 Nov 1234. She was also known as Isabel d' Anjou.

58721736 ii. **William de Warenne 5th Earl of Surrey**, born 1166; died 1240.

iii. **Ela de Warenne** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Maud de Warenne** was born (date unknown).

117443474. **William Marshall** is the same as person number 117442666.

117443475. **Isabel de Clare** is the same as person number 117442667.

William Marshall and Isabel de Clare had the following children:

- i. **William Marshall 2nd Earl of Pembroke** was born in 1190. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Pembroke in 1199. Fact 1: on 14 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He was excommunicated on 11 Dec 1215 at by Pope Innocent III. William was excommunicated in Mar 1217 at lifted. He owned Deeded all of father's Norman properties to brother Richard on 20 Jun 1220 in Normandy, France. He died on 6 Apr 1231 at the age of 41 in dsp. Heirs are: William de Vescy and Agnes his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel his wife, Matilda de Kyme, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor his wife, John de Moun and Joan his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the king's custody, and Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife.

William was buried on 15 Apr 1231 at Round Chaple of Knights Templar in London, Middlesex, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html

58721737 ii. **Maud Marshall**, born 1192; died 27 Mar 1248.

- iii. **Richard Marshall 3rd Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1194. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Pembroke in 1231. He served in the military Overwhelmed through deceit at the Battle of the on 1 Apr 1234 in Curragh, County Kildare, Ireland. Richard died From battle injuries on 16 Apr 1234 at the age of 40 in Kilkenny Castle, County Kilkenny, Ireland. He was buried on 18 Apr 1234 in Kilkenney, County Kilkenny, Ireland.
- iv. **Gilbert Marshall 4th Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1195. He held the title of 4th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall on 11 Jun 1234. He died From injuries received at a tournament on 27 Jun 1241 at the age of 46 at dsp in Ware, Hertfordshire, England. He fell from his horse with his foot caught in the stirrup and was dragged quite a distance.
- v. **Walter Marshall 5th Earl of Pembroke** was born in 1196. He held the title of 5th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall in 1242. As he attended the tournament where his brother was killed, a tournament the king had banned, the titles were withheld for a year. He owned turns over to king his deceased mother-in-laws residence, the castle at on 19 Feb 1242 in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England. Walter died dsp; Castle at on 24 Nov 1245 at the age of 49 in Goodrich, Herefordshire, England. Heir was brother Anselm He was buried in Dec 1245 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales. He owned Restored from Margaret, his widow, to his heirs* on 26 May 1250. *heirs are William de Vescy and Agnes [de Ferrers] his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel [de Ferrers] his wife, William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor [de Ferrers] his wife, John de Moun and Joan [de Ferrers] his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the king's custody, Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, and William de Cantilupe and Eva his wife. [compare with list of heirs in note on death entry]
- vi. **Joan Marshall** was born circa 1198. She died before Nov 1245 at the age of 47. She owned From brother Anselm, inherited the lordship of Wexford

(Ireland) and in 1246 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. As Joan had already died, these went to her daughter Joan de Munchensi

58721333 vii. **Isabel Marshall**, born 9 Oct 1200, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died 16 Jan 1240, Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, England.

117443463 viii. **Eva Marshall**, born 1203, Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died ca 1246, Llanthony Priory, Wales.

ix. **Sybil Marshall** was born in 1209. She died in 1238 at the age of 29. She owned Inherited from her brother Anselm the Lordship of in 1246 in Kildare, County Kildare, Ireland. As Sybil had already died, this was inherited by her eldest daughter Agnes, wife of William de Vesci.

x. **Anselm Marshall 6th Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1210. He held the title of 6th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall (unconfirmed) in Nov 1245. Titles in abeyance until 3rd creation of 1247 He died dsp in Dec 1245 at the age of 35 in Chepstow Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales. Anselm was buried in Jan 1246 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales.

117443476. **Hugh IX de Lusignan** was born circa 1165. He died Fifth Crusade on 5 Nov 1219 at the age of 54 in Palestine.

117443477. **Agathe de Preuilly** was born (date unknown).

Hugh IX de Lusignan and Agathe de Preuilly had the following child:

58721738 i. **Hugh X de Lusignan**, born ca 1189; died 5 Jun 1249, Angoulême, Charente département, France.

117443478. **Aymar de Taillefer of Angoulême** was born in 1160. He died in 1202 at the age of 42. Alice Capet de Courtenay and Aymar de Taillefer of Angoulême were married in 1181.

117443479. **Alice Capet de Courtenay** was born circa 1160. She died on 12 Feb 1218 at the age of 58.

Aymar de Taillefer and Alice Capet had the following child:

58721745 i. **Isabella Taillefer of Angoulême**, born ca 1187; died 4 Jun 1246, Fontevraud-l'Abbaye, Maine-et-Loire département, France.

117443488. **Henry II de Plantagenet King of England** was born on 5 Mar 1133 in Le Mans, Sarthe Dept, France. He served in the military Attacks Honour of Lancaster; divides it between himself and Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester in Jul 1144 in Lancashire,

England. He died on 6 Jul 1189 at the age of 56 at Royal Castle at in Chinon, County of Anjou. Eleanor de Ramnulfids Duchess of Aquitaine and Henry II de Plantagenet King of England were married on 18 May 1152.

117443489. **Eleanor de Ramnulfids Duchess of Aquitaine** was born circa 1122 in Poitiers, Vienne department, Angevin Empire. She died on 1 Apr 1204 at the age of 82 in Poitiers, Vienne department, Angevin Empire.

Henry II de Plantagenet and Eleanor de Ramnulfids had the following children:

- 58721744 i. **John de Plantagenet King of Engand**, born 24 Dec 1166, Beaumont Palace, Oxford, England; died 19 Oct 1216, Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, England.
- ii. **Eleanor de Plantagenet Princess of England** was born on 13 Oct 1161 in Domfront Castle, Normandy. She died on 31 Oct 1214 at the age of 53 in Burgos, Kingdom of Castile.
- iii. **Joan de Plantagenet** died on 4 Sep 1199.

117443492. **Alfonso II de Barcelona Comte de Provence** was born in 1180 in Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon. He died in Feb 1209 at the age of 29 in Palermo, Kingdom of Sicily.

117443493. **Garsende de Saban Comtesse de Forcalquier** was born circa 1180. She died circa 1257 at the age of 77.

Alfonso II de Barcelona and Garsende de Saban had the following child:

- 58721746 i. **Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona**, born 1198; died 19 Aug 1245, Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France.

117443494. **Count Tommaso (1) de Savoy Conti di Savoy** was born in 1178 in Aiguebelle, Sovaie Department, France. He died on 1 Mar 1233 at the age of 55 in Moncaliere, Piedmont, Italy.

117443495. **Margaret of Geneva** was born circa 1180 in Geneva, Switzerland. She died in 1252 at the age of 72 in Paris, France.

Tommaso (1) de Savoy and Margaret had the following child:

- 58721747 i. **Beatrice de Savoy**, born 1198; died Jan 1267.

117443496. **Philippe II Capet King of France** was born on 21 Aug 1165 in Gonesse, France. He died on 14 Jul 1223 at the age of 57 in Mantes-la-Jolie, Yvelines Department, France.

117443497. **Isabella of Flanders de Hainaut** was born on 5 Apr 1170 in Valenciennes, Nord department, France. She died on 15 Mar 1190 at the age of 19 in Paris, France.

Philippe II Capet and Isabella of Flanders de Hainaut had the following child:

58721748 i. **Louis VIII Capet King of France**, born 5 Sep 1187, Paris, France; died 8 Nov 1226, Château de Montpensier, Puy-de-Dôme Department, France.

117443498. **Alfonso VIII d' Ivrea King of Castile** was born on 11 Nov 1155 in Soria, Kingdom of Castile and Leon. He died on 5 Oct 1214 at the age of 58 in Gutierre-Muñoz, Kingdom of Castile and Leon.

117443499. **Eleanor de Plantagenet Princess of England** was born on 13 Oct 1161 in Domfront Castle, Normandy. She died on 31 Oct 1214 at the age of 53 in Burgos, Kingdom of Castile.

Alfonso VIII d' Ivrea and Eleanor de Plantagenet had the following children:

117441477 i. **Berengaria d' Ivrea**, born 1179, Burgos, Kingdom of Castile; died 8 Nov 1246, Las Huelgas, Kingdom of Castile.

58721749 ii. **Blanche d' Ivrea Princess of Castile**, born 4 Mar 1188, Palencia, Kingdom of Castile; died 27 Nov 1252, Paris, France.

117443500. **Henri (1) de Reginar Duke of Brabant** was born in 1165 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium. He died on 5 Sep 1235 at the age of 70 in Cologne, Kingdom of Germany. Matilda de Boulogne and Henri (1) de Reginar Duke of Brabant were married in 1179 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

117443501. **Matilda de Boulogne** was born in 1170. She died on 16 Oct 1210 at the age of 40 in Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium. She was buried in St. Peter's Church, Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

Henri (1) de Reginar and Matilda de Boulogne had the following children:

58721750 i. **Henry (2) de Reginar Duke of Brabant**, born 1207; died 1 Feb 1248, Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

117441491 ii. **Matilda de Brabant**, born ca 1200; died 22 Dec 1267.

117443502. **Philip de Hohenstufen** was born in Feb 1177 in Pavia, Lombardy, Italy. He died Assassinated on 21 Jun 1208 at the age of 31 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany. He was buried in Speyer Cathedral, Bamberg. Irene Angelina de "Maria" Angelos and Philip de Hohenstufen were married on 25 May 1197.

117443503. **Irene Angelina de "Maria" Angelos** was born circa 1181 in Constantinople, Byzantine Empire. She died on 27 Aug 1208 at the age of 27 in Hohenstufen Castle, Göppingen, Baden-Württemberg, Germany..

Philip de Hohenstufen and Irene Angelina de Angelos had the following child:

58721751 i. **Maria de Hohenstufen of Swabia**, born 3 Apr 1201, Arezzo, Tuscany, Italy; died 29 Mar 1235, Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Begium.

117443504. **Patrick de Chaworth** was born (date unknown).

Patrick de Chaworth had the following child:

58721752 i. **Payn de Chaworth**.

117443510. **Henry de Tracy** was born (date unknown).

117443511. **Maud de Braose** was born (date unknown).

Henry de Tracy and Maud de Braose had the following child:

58721755 i. **Eva de Tracy**.

117443512. **Walter de Beauchamp** was born (date unknown).

117443513. **Joan de Mortimer** was born (date unknown).

Walter de Beauchamp and Joan de Mortimer had the following child:

58721756 i. **William de Beauchamp of Emley Castle**, born ca 1215, Emley, Worcestershire, England; died 1268.

117443514. **William Mauduit of Hanslope & Hartley Mauditt** was born (date

unknown). Hanslope, Buckinghamshire; Hartley Mauditt, Hampshire

117443515. **Alice de Beaumont** died before 1263. Fact 1: Heiress of brother William Mauduit, 8th Earl of Warwick (d 1269). She pre-deceased her brother so his estate must have passed to her son.

William Mauduit and Alice de Beaumont had the following children:

- 58721757 i. **Isabel Mauduit**, died ca 1270.
- ii. **William Mauduit 8th Earl of Warwick** owned Inherited earldom from cousin Margaret de Beaumont, 7th Countess of Warwick in 1253 in Warwick, Warwickshire, England. He died sister Isabel was heiress in 1268.

117443516. **Geoffrey Fitz-Piers 1st Earl of Essex** was born (date unknown).

117443517. **Aveline de Clare** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey Fitz-Piers and Aveline de Clare had the following child:

- 58721758 i. **John Fitz-Geoffrey**.

117443518. **Hugh le Bigod 3rd Earl of Norfolk** was born circa 1180. He held the title of Earl Marshall in right of wife in 1206–1210. First born male child becomes Earl Marshall at birth (1210) He served in the military at signing of Magna Carta on 14 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. Fact 1: Magna Carta Suretor on 20 Nov 1215. Hugh held the title of 3rd Earl of Norfolk in 1221. He died in 1225 at the age of 45. Robert Sewell, Bigod Genealogy, www.robertsewell.ca/bigod.html Maud Marshall and Hugh le Bigod 3rd Earl of Norfolk were married in 1206.

117443519. **Maud Marshall** is the same as person number 58721737.


Hugh le Bigod and Maud Marshall had the following children:

- 58721759 i. **Isabel de Bigod**, born 1212, Thetford, Norfolk, England; died 1252.
- ii. **Roger (4) le Bigod 4th Earl of Norfolk** was born circa 1210 at Framlingham Castle in Suffolk, England. He held the title of Earl Marshall (descent from mother) in 1210. Fact 1: to 1231 - Ward of Alexander II King of Scotland and brother-in-law in 1225. He held the title of succeeds father to Earldom of Norfolk in 1233. Roger served in the military Protection (Apr) and overseas (Jul) in King's army in on 7 Apr 1242 in France. Appointed: Marshall of in 1245 in Ireland. He owned Manor of in 1245 in Catherlogh (Carlow), County Carlow, Ireland. Fact 2: Protection as envoy to Pope on 8 Jun 1245 in Rome, Italy. Appointed: Marshall of in 1246 in England. Fact 3:

as imposters gain entry to castle and 'rescue' Alexander & Margaret (King & Queen) in 1255 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He died succeeded by nephew Roger, son of Hugh on 3 Jul 1270 at the age of 60 at Framlingham Castle in Suffolk, England. Roger was buried in Aug 1270 at Church of the Friars Preachers (Black Friars) in Holborn, in London, Middlesex, England. Many Mini Biographies: G24: 19909646i le Bigod, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/09/g24-19909646i.html

- iii. **Hugh le Bigod** was born in 1211. He died in 1266 at the age of 55. Appointed: Justiciar.

28th Generation

234881024.  Fact 1: witness to land transfer from Adam Bolton to Thomas Capernwray in 1236 in Bolton, Lancashire, England. or 1249 - 55 - times when Robert of Lathom, another witness, was Sheriff of Lancs - Rem Hx & Lit of Lancs & Ches 26 (new series):181-182 (1892) "Materials for the history of the Church at Lancaster," vol. 1. **Roger de Croft Count of Mortain**²⁴⁹ died in 1255 in West Derby Hundred, Liverpool, England.²⁵⁰ He was also known as Roger de Burton. Individual Note: Obtained Burton & Dalton Estates from father?²⁵¹ Croft of Dalton holdings passed by marriage to the Leghs of Lyme He was also known as Roger de Wrightington. Roger was also known as Roger Fitz-Orm de Ashton. He was also known as Roger de Assheton.

Roger de Croft had the following children:

- i. **Thomas de Assheton** was born (date unknown). Seems to have been the eldest son and heir, probably holding the Ashton property and retaining that surname

117440512 ii. **Gilbert de Southworth.**

234881060. **William (2) de Foliot** was born circa 1085. He died circa 1130 at the age of 45. Agnes de Arches and William (2) de Foliot were married circa 1110.

234881061. **Agnes de Arches** was born circa 1095 in Catfoss, Yorkshire, England. She died in 1160 at the age of 65 in Yorkshire, England.

William (2) de Foliot and Agnes de Arches had the following children:

- 117440530 i. **Jordan (2) de Foliot**, born ca 1170; died bef Mar 1236.
- ii. **Richard de Foliot** was born (date unknown).

234881062. **Hugh I de Bardolf** was born before 1135 in Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in Nov 1184 in Cornwall, England. Fact 2: Accompanied King Henry to meet King Philip on 6 Dec 1184 in Gisors, France. Appointed: During King's absence, Lieutenant of in 1186 in England. Appointed: Sheriff of Somerset & in 1189 in Dorset, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in Apr 1190 in Staffordshire, England. Fact 3: Escort of Queen Eleanor to see son Richard off on Crusade in Nov 1190 in Messina, Kingdom of Sicily. Appointed: Sheriff of in Sep 1191 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 1:

249. Ibid.

250. Ibid.

251. Ibid.

Appears in Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1194–1204. May be both fa and son Appointed: to Sep 1198 - Sheriff of in Apr 1194 in Northumberland, England. Appointed: Granted custody of castle at before 1200 in Tickhill, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of Nottingham & in Apr 1200 in Derbyshire, England. Fact 4: Granted market at on 27 Apr 1200 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England. He died in 1203 at the age of 68. He held the title of Lord of Great Carlton and in Waddington, Lincolnshire, England. LORDS BARDOLF

Medieval Lands

https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3.htm#_Toc21417695

Many Mini Biographies: G26: 40003842 Hugh Bardolf, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/02/g26-40003842.html

Isabel de Condet and Hugh I de Bardolf were married circa 1168 in Thurrock Grey, Essex, England.

234881063. **Isabel de Condet** was born circa 1137 in Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England. Mabel de Limesey - 2nd wife

used the following source BUT a lot is wrong so beware!
<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Robert-Condet/f3200>

Hugh I de Bardolf and Isabel de Condet had the following children:

- 117440531 i. **Beatrix de Bardolf**, died bef Jun 1225.
- ii. **Hugh II de Bardolf** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Robert de Bardolf** died before 1 Jul 1225.
- iv. **Matilda de Bardolf** was born (date unknown).

234881064. **Gospatrick de Samlesbury** was also known as Gospatrick Fitz-Swain. He owned Gave 2 oxgangs to each younger sons Alan, Richard & Uchtred. Remains Historical & Literary Connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, Vol. 10: "Chartulary of Whalley, Vol. 1, 1847" (The Chetham Society, 1847) p. 121.

Gospatrick de Samlesbury had the following children:

- 117440532 i. **Roger de Samlesbury**, died 1227.
- ii. **Richard de Samlesbury** owned received as a younger son 2 oxgangs of land from father.
- iii. **Alan de Samlesbury** owned received as a younger son 2 oxgangs of land from father.
- iv. **Uctred de Samlesbury 'clericus'** owned received as a younger son 2 oxgangs of land from father. in the time of Roger de Lacy c1200
- v. **dau de Samlesbury** was born (date unknown).

234881066. **Walter Fitz-Osbert** was born (date unknown).

Walter Fitz-Osbert had the following child:

117440533 i. **Margaret Fitz-Walter**.

234881070. **Augustine de Barton** was born (date unknown).

234881071. **Edith de Grelley** is the same as person number 117440665.

Augustine de Barton and Edith de Grelley had the following children:

117440535 i. **Cecily de Barton**.

ii. **John de Barton** died in Died young.

234881080. **Benedict Gernet** was born circa 1170 in Halton, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: 20#s tax (40 marks in 1198) for 20 carucates of land for the in 1194 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 84, 109. He owned John changed terms from 1 knights fee to forester. in 1199–1204 in Halton, Lancashire, England. As testified by his grandson Benedict. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 209 name his father as Adam; see also p. 265. Appointed: Restored to the bailiwick of the in 1199 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 118. He owned before 1200 in Bolron, Lancashire, England. Three oxgangs of land in Bolron had before 1200 been given to Cockersand Abbey by Benedict Gernet, who had acquired it from Vivian father of Ralph de Bolron. (fn. 76) Benedict also gave 3 acres in the same vill, for which the brethren were to pay the chief rent of 1s. [BHO; 'Townships: Lancaster', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 33-48. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp33-48> [accessed 7 January 2020]. Benedict died before 1204 at the age of 34. Bef Oct 1206 - Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.209. 1206: Cecily de Hutton, widow of Benedict Gernet, establishes her dower rights. She married 2nd Ellis de Stiveton.

234881081. **Mabel Fitz-Urse** was born circa 1175 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. She died circa 1205 at the age of 30.

Benedict Gernet and Mabel Fitz-Urse had the following children:

117440540 i. **Roger Gernet**, born 1200, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died Mar 1252.

- 117441090 ii. **William Gernet**, died 1206–1207, Halton, Lancashire, England.
 iii. **Margery Gernet** was born (date unknown). see land grant from brother William

234881082. **Richard Fitz-Roger** owned Lost to King for marrying dau Margaret without license before 1176 in Kirkby. Fact 2: Requests inquest into repossession of in 1176 in Kirkby. He owned Fined 100# to regain in 1179–1180 in Kirkby. He owned in 1179 in Westmoreland, England. He held by military service: Kirkby (Bar of Widnes, Westmoreland), Argarmeols (Bar of Penwortham), Kellamergh and Burstath Bryning (Honour of Lancaster; by thenage: Bootle & Linacre (3 caruc), Woodplumpton (4 caruc), & Lytham (2 caruc). Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 44. Richard died before 1202. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.136. Fact 1: founded in Lytham Priory.

234881083. **Margaret Banastre co-heiress** was born circa 1150 in Newton, Cheshire, England. She owned Possibly inherited as her portion of father's estate Argomeols (Birkdale Tp) and after 1215 in Kirby, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 44n She died in Woodplumpton, Lancashire, England.
[https://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:Thomas_Banastre_and_Joan_Singleton_\(1\)](https://www.werelate.org/wiki/Family:Thomas_Banastre_and_Joan_Singleton_(1))

Richard Fitz-Roger and Margaret Banastre had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: Paid 20 marks & a palfrey for freedom to marry and inheritance from parents estates. in 1206–1207. **Matilda de Fitz-Roger co-heiress** was also known as Matilda Banastre in 1206. She owned Sheriff of Lancs to collect fee & grant lands, likewise of Leics ordered to collect fee & grant seisin to lands in in 1207 in Appleby, Leicester, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208. She was also known as Matilda Fitz-Richard of Appleby (Leics). Not certain which surname convention was used
- ii. **Avic Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Margaret Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).
- 117440541 iv. **Quenilda Fitz-Roger**, died Apr 1252, dsp.
- v. **Amuria Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

234881152. **Harvey de Walter** was born (date unknown).

Harvey de Walter had the following child:

117440576 i. **Richard I de Hoghton**.

234881156. **Bryan de Howick** was born in 1185 in England.

Bryan de Howick had the following child:

117440578 i. **Adam de Howick**, born 1204, Lancashire, England; died 1244, Lancashire, England.

234881216. Fact 1: In possession of Adam; King ordered woods and moor to be deforested at in 1225 in Oswaldthistle, Lancashire, England. **Adam (1) de Radcliffe** died in 1250 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He was born in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

Adam (1) de Radcliffe had the following children:

- 117440608 i. **Robert de Radcliffe**, born ca 1220, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died 1290, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **William (3) de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **John (2) de Radcliffe** died Killed by Peter le Bold of Radcliffe after 1290 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.

234881218. **Richard de Trafford** was born circa 1180 in Trafford, Lancashire, England. He owned Held in time of Richard I in 1199 in Chadderton, Lancashire, England. He owned granted to him by Hamo Massey & his dau Margery, widow of Roger Payne circa 1200 in Trafford, Cheshire, England. Richard owned purchased lands in in Stretford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England. He died in Stretford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England.

234881219. **Margery de Massey** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Trafford and Margery de Massey had the following children:

- 117440704 i. **Henry (3) de Trafford**.
- ii. **Geoffrey de Trafford** was also known as Geoffrey de Chadderton. He owned Granted from father was Foxdenton and in Chadderton, Lancashire, England.
- 117440609 iii. **Amabil de Trafford**, born 1212, Trafford, Lancashire, England.

234881234. **Alan de Columbers** was born (date unknown).

234881235. **Cecily de Waleton** was born (date unknown).

Alan de Columbers and Cecily de Waleton had the following child:

117440617 i. **Cecily de Columbers**, born 1201, Hale, Lancashire, England; died 1290, Upholland, Lancashire, England.

234881236. **Adam de Kellet** was born in 1170–1182 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. He died in 1206–1207 at the age of 36 in Lancashire, England.

234881237. **Matilda de Singleton** was born in 1158 in Lancashire, England. She owned Pays 1 mark for 1 caruc at Stainall - which may be in 1206 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. She died in 1225 at the age of 67 in Lancashire, England. Fact 1: A grant to Cockersand Abbey says William, son of Swain, is Matilda's husband. These thanelands comprised the manor of Thornton in Amounderness with its members, rated at 5 carucates for 20s. yearly—viz., Thornton (4 car.) 16s., one moiety of Steyna (1 car.) 4s. Ughtred, son of Huck, was master serjeant of Amounderness, and father of Richard de Singleton. Alan de Singleton, son of this Richard, succeeded to the carucate in Steyna after his father's death in 1211 (Pipe Rolls, p. 238), when he confirmed to Cockersand Abbey the grant of William son of Swain, and Matilda, his wife, daughter of Ughtred, son of Huck, of one bovat of land there (Chartulary, p. 136). This carucate afterwards passed to the family of Banastre, by marriage with the heiress of Singleton.

[<https://www.geni.com/people/Huck-the-Reeve-of-Singleton/6000000002909105396>] Assuming this is a correct transcription, it is not clear who the 'his' is in the phrase '..and Matilda, his wife,' - it could be William, son of Swain or Alan de Singleton. The latter is unlikely as Alan was married to Alce de Singleton, Matilda's niece. The former is not mentioned elsewhere as a husband of Matilda though.

Adam de Kellet and Matilda de Singleton had the following child:

117440618 i. **Adam de Kellet**, born 1203, Garstang, Lancashire, England; died 1272, Garstang, Lancashire, England.

234881238. **Roger de Clifford** was born in 1189 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. He served in the military Accompanied John I on invasion of in 1214 in Poitou, France. He owned As a knight of the Royal household, was granted an unnamed fief valued at 60 marks on 15 Aug 1215. Fact 1: Order to place in respite demand for 800 marks for Sybil's right to marry fee sent to sheriffs of Dorset & on 6 May 1218 in Somersetshire, England. Fact 2: Right of marriage of Hawise de Newmarch granted to Roger in 1230. Roger served in the military Invasion of Brittany and capture of castle at on 30 Apr 1230 in Nantes, Loire Atlantique, France. He served in the military Order to hold off on demand for payment of 20# and 1 mark as Roger is fighting with king

overseas on 27 May 1230. He died in 1231–1232 at the age of 42 in Herefordshire, England. Roger was buried in 1232 in Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, England. Many Mini Biographies: G24: 9994816 Roger de Clifford & 9994817 Sibyl de Ewyas & 94563736 Lord Robert de Tregoz 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/06/g24-9994816.html

Roger de Clifford had the following child:

117440619 i. **Maud de Clifford**, born 1208, Garstang, Lancashire, England; died 1239, Garstang, Lancashire, England.

234881296. **Ralph de Brereton 3rd Lord of Brereton** was born circa 1147 in Barton, Lancashire, England. He died in 1190 at the age of 43 in Best, Nord-Brabant, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden. Ralph and his son William died in Best 27 years apart???? <https://www.geni.com/people/Ralph-de-Brereton-Knight/6000000002351140395>

234881297. **Cecily St George** was born circa 1150 in Cheshire, England.

Ralph de Brereton and Cecily St George had the following children:

- i. **Isolda de Brereton** was born (date unknown).
- 117440648 ii. **William (3) de Brereton 4th Lord of Brereton**, born 1170, Barton, Lancashire, England; died 1216, Best, Nord-Brabant, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden.
- iii. **Gilbert de Brereton** was born (date unknown).

234881298. **Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton** is the same as person number 117441040.

234881299. **Amicia de Kingsley** is the same as person number 117441041.

Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton and Amicia de Kingsley had the following children:

- 117440649 i. **Margery de Thornton**, born ca 1190; died 1240.
- ii. **Alan de Thornton** was born circa 1192.
- iii. **Randolph de Thornton** was born circa 1194. He died before 1244 at the age of 50.
- iv. **Cicely de Thornton** was born circa 1213.
- 58720520 v. **Piers de Thornton**, born ca 1215.
- 117441049 vi. **Alicia de Thornton**, born ca 1218.

234881312. **Robert de Grelley 2nd Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1067 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He owned From Roger the Poitevin he received the manor of circa 1090 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He died before 1155 at the age of 88 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Robert held the title of referred to as 2nd Lord (used interchangeably with Baron) of Manchester in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.406.
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

Wife named Beatrice

Robert de Grelley had the following child:

117440656 i. **Albert (1) de Grelley 3rd Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1090, Blackburn, Lancashire, England; died bef 1128, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

234881314. **William de St Sauveur de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton** was born circa 1062 in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Constable to Randle le Gernons, 4th Earl of before 1080 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1134 Constable of Chester & 2nd Baron of Halton in 1080. Fact 1: Founded abbey at in 1133 in Runcorn, Cheshire, England. He owned Widnes, Appleton, Rainhill & Cronton manors as Baron of Widnes; Normandy; & manor of in 1134 in Halton, Cheshire, England. He died after 1134 at the age of 72 in Halton, Cheshire, England. Still in office as Constable in 1134 William was also known as William Fitz-Nigel 2nd Baron Halton.
<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/5033.htm> Adeliz de Widness and William de St Sauveur de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton were married circa 1076.

234881315. **Adeliz de Widness** was born circa 1065 in Widness, Halton, Cheshire, England. She died in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Wrong information is found at: <http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/Fitznigell-Agnes-ind08229.htm> "Agnes" de St Saveur married Eustace Fitz-John while her sister Matilda married Albert de Grelly. When Matilda's Grelley line failed, the baronies fell to the Fitz-John line.

That this marriage existed is shown by the Barony of Widnes passing from Thorfin de Widnes to William de St Sauveur - presumably on frank marriage to a daughter. A 2nd wife named Adeliza de Gant is not precluded by this marriage.

William de St Sauveur and Adeliz de Widness had the following children:

- i. **William de St Sauveur 3rd Baron of Halton** was born circa 1085 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1150 Constable of Cheshire & 3rd Baron of Halton in 1134. He died in 1150 at the age of 65 at dsp in Halton, Cheshire, England. alt: Normandy He held the title of Lord of Halton & Widnor.

117440657 ii. **Matilda de St Sauveur**, born ca 1095, Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England; died Manchester, Lancashire, England.

- iii. **Albreda de St Sauveur** was born circa 1082 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. She died in 1150–1155 at the age of 68 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. She was also known as Agnes de St Sauveur.
- iv. **Leucha de St Sauveur** was born (date unknown).

234881316. **Ralph Basset** was born in 1076 in Drayton, Staffordshire, England. He died in 1127 at the age of 51 in Adingdon Abbey, Berkshire, England. Appointed: Justiciar of in England. <http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

234881317. **Alice de Buci** was born in 1080 in Great Weldon, Kettering, Borthamptonshire, England. <http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Ralph Basset and Alice de Buci had the following child:

- 117440658 i. **Gilbert Basset of Bicester, Oxfordshire**, born 1103, Wallingford, Berkshire, England; died 1166.

234881318. **Robert d' Oyly 3rd Baron of Hook Norton** was born in 1075 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. He owned Succeeded father to the lordship of Oxford Castle and the barony of in 1112 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. He owned In right of wife, became lord of in 1120 in Cleydon, Buckinghamshire, England. aka Cleydon Steeple Fact 1: Founded, at the instigation of his wife Osney, Priory as the Church of St. Mary on in 1129 in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England. "The Ecclesiastical Manor," Hook Norton Local History Group; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020] Fact 4: Founded with William de Missenden an abbey at in 1133 in Missenden, Buckinghamshire, England. Fact 2: Provided sanctuary for Empress Matilda at his castle at in 1141–1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Robert died probably in castle at circa 12 Sep 1142 at the age of 67 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Emilie Amt, "Oilly, Robert (d.1142)" Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (Oxford Univ Press, 2020). Sources do have years as late as 1150. He served in the military Stephen beseiges castle and burns town of on 26 Sep 1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Fact 3: Empress Matilda escapes* beseiged castle across Castle Mill stream in before 15 Dec 1142 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Bef 15 Dec 1142 - "early December" to allow for the date of 15 Dec to be used as date of surrender of castle.

*this is the famous escape story, or infamous story (being conjured up in the ensuing monthss) during a snowstorm when Matilda, dressed all in white, and 4 knights, was either lowered from St George's Tower or exited through a postern door, crossing the frozen stream and passed through Stephen's troops, who though alerted and amidst their shouts, made good their escape to safety. How did the knights escape detection? Were they also in white? He served in the military Castle surrenders to Stephen; garrison replaced by his supporters with William de Chesney as castellan. on 15 Dec 1142 in

Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Robert was buried by 1150 in Eynsham, Oxfordshire, England. <http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Francis Blomefield, 'Hundred of Henstede: Shotesham', in An Essay Towards A Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: Volume 5 (London, 1806), pp. 503-519. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-hist-norfolk/vol5/pp503-519> [accessed 30 March 2020]. Edith Forne and Robert d' Oyly 3rd Baron of Hook Norton were married in 1100. Oft-stated year of 1120 is undoubtedly a mistake

234881319. **Edith Forne** was born in 1072 in Greystoke, Cumberland, England. Fact 1: to 1100 - Concubine of Henry I before 1093. She died in 1152 at the age of 80. She was buried before 1153 at In a religious habit in the Abbey of in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England. <http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGresley-Albert-ind18646.htm>

Robert d' Oyly and Edith Forne had the following children:

- 117440659 i. **Edith d' Oyly**, born 1105, Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England; died 1165.
 - ii. Fact 1: Osney Priory becomes Osney Abbey circa 1154 in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England. **Henry d' Oyly 4th Baron of Hook Norton** died in 1163. He was buried before 1164 in Osney Island, Oxfordshire, England.
 - iii. **Gilbert d' Oyly** was born in 1112. He died in 1166 at the age of 54.

234881328. **William de Notton** owned Held 2 oxgangs (in Lancs) and 1 carucate in in 1202 in Brightmet, Lancashire, England. He lived in Yorkshire, England.

William de Notton had the following child:

- 117440664 i. **Gilbert de Notton**.

234881330. **Matthew de Grelley of Barton** was born (date unknown). This is disputed with some giving her father as Albert de Grelle (de Gresley?), Baron of Manchester

Matthew de Grelley had the following child:

- 234881071 i. **Edith de Grelley of Barton**, died 1220.

234881344. **Roger de Worsley** was living in 1200.

Roger de Worsley had the following child:

117440672 i. **Richard de Worsley**.

234881362. **Robert de Mottram Rector** owned 2 oxgangs granted to daughter Cecily in Denton, Lancashire, England.

Robert de Mottram had the following child:

117440681 i. **Cecily de Mottram**.

234881408. **Richard de Trafford** is the same as person number 234881218.

234881409. **Margery de Massey** is the same as person number 234881219.

Richard de Trafford and Margery de Massey had the following children:

117440704 i. **Henry (3) de Trafford**.

ii. **Geoffrey de Trafford** was also known as Geoffrey de Chadderton. He owned Granted from father was Foxdenton and in Chadderton, Lancashire, England.

117440609 iii. **Amabil de Trafford**, born 1212, Trafford, Lancashire, England.

234881800. **William de Bold** was born circa 1130 in Bold, Lancashire, England. He died in 1160 at the age of 30 in Bold, Lancashire, England.

William de Bold had the following child:

117440900 i. **Robert de Bold**, born ca 1160, Bold, Lancashire, England; died ca 1201, Bold, Lancashire, England.

234881984. **Adam Banastre** was born (date unknown).

Adam Banastre had the following child:

117440992 i. **Thomas Banastre**.

234881986. **Thomas Bethum** was also known as Thomas de Bethum. Amuria Fitz-Roger and Thomas Bethum were married.

234881987. **Amuria Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

Thomas Bethum and Amuria Fitz-Roger had the following child:

117440993 i. **Hawise de Bethum**.

234881988. **William de Singleton** was born (date unknown).

William de Singleton had the following child:

117440994 i. **Alan de Singleton**.

234882048. **Hugh (3) de Dutton 4th Lord Dutton** was born in 1152 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died in 1230 at the age of 78 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. Isabel de Massey and Hugh (3) de Dutton 4th Lord Dutton were married circa 1175.

234882049. **Isabel de Massey** was born in 1155. She died in 1214 at the age of 59 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Dower lands in Suttersby-in-Lindsay, Lincolnshire, England.

Hugh (3) de Dutton and Isabel de Massey had the following children:

- 117441024 i. **Hugh (4) de Dutton 5th Lord Dutton**, born 1177; died 1230.
 - ii. **John (2) de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Thomas (5) de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **Adam de Dutton** was born (date unknown).
 - v. **Geoffrey (3) de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

234882050. **Thomas le Despenser** was born in 1159 in Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England. He died in 1207 at the age of 48 in Arnesby, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England.

234882051. **Rohese de Foix** was born in 1152 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrénées, France. She died after 1200 at the age of 48.

Thomas le Despenser and Rohese de Foix had the following children:

- 117441025 i. **Muriel le Despenser**, born 1181, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England; died 1216, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Galfridus/Geoffrey le Despenser** was born circa 1185 in Deford,

- Worcestershire, England. He died in 1242 at the age of 57.
- iii. **Hugh (1) le Despenser** was born circa 1188 in Loughborough, Leicestershire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Shropshire & in 1222 in Staffordshire, England. Appointed: & 1228 - High Sheriff of in 1226 in Berkshire, England. He died before 30 May 1238 at the age of 50 in Ryhall, Rutland, England.
 - iv. **Rohese le Despenser** was born in 1190 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. She died after 1205 at the age of 15 in England.
 - v. **Thomas le Despenser** died before Oct 1218.

234882052. **Robert de Standon** was born in 1172 in Cart, Staffordshire,, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent, England. He died in 1208 at the age of 36 in England.

234882053. **Philippa de Stoke** was born in 1174 in Stoke, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1222 at the age of 48 in Trentham, Staffordshire, England.

Robert de Standon and Philippa de Stoke had the following child:

117441026 i. **Vivian de Standon**, born 1193, Standon, Staffordshire, England; died 1250, England.

234882056. **William de St Pierre** was born in 1181 in St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales.

William de St Pierre had the following child:

117441028 i. **John de St Pierre**, born 1211, St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales; died 1290.

234882060. **William de Malpas** was born (date unknown).
<http://cybergata.com/roots/1826.htm>

234882061. **Beatrix Montalt** was born (date unknown). Was not married to William per
<http://cybergata.com/roots/1826.htm>

William de Malpas and Beatrix Montalt had the following children:

- 117441030 i. **David de Malpas**, born 1210, Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England; died 1295, Shocklach, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Roger de Malpas** was born circa 1212 in Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England. He died in Hampton, Cheshire, England.

234882080. **Piers le Clerc de Thornton** was born circa 1147 in Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England. He was also known as Piers de Malpas. He owned confirmed by Sir John de Arderne after said John succeeded to the Lordship of Aldford, in Thornton-le-Moors, Cheshire, England. Piers was a Secretary to 6th Earl of Chester, Randle in Cheshire, England. Fact 1: from Randle, Earl of Chester.

Piers le Clerc de Thornton had the following child:

234881298 i. **Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton**, born Thornton-le-Moors, Cheshire, England; died aft 18 Dec, Thornton-le-Moors, Cheshire, England.

234882082. **Richard de Kingsley** was born circa 1135. He died in 1224 at the age of 89.

234882083. **Joan de Sylvester** was born circa 1140. She died in 1220 at the age of 80.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Amicia_de_Kingsley_\(c1172-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Amicia_de_Kingsley_(c1172-))

Richard de Kingsley and Joan de Sylvester had the following children:

- i. **Ranulf de Kingsley** was born circa 1165. He died before 1224 at the age of 59.
- ii. **Emma de Kingsley** was born circa 1168.
- iii. **Agnes de Kingsley** was born circa 1170.
- 234881299 iv. **Amicia de Kingsley**, born ca 1172.
- v. **Joan de Kingsley** was born circa 1174.
- vi. **Margaret de Kingsley** was born circa 1176.

234882096. **John de Hellesby** was born circa 1190.

234882097. **Leuca de Hellesby** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

John de Hellesby and Leuca de Hellesby had the following child:

117441048 i. **Richard de Hellesby**, born ca 1215.

234882098. **Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton** is the same as person number 117441040.

234882099. **Amicia de Kingsley** is the same as person number 117441041.

Ranulph/Randle le Roter de Thornton and Amicia de Kingsley had the following children:

- 117440649 i. **Margery de Thornton**, born ca 1190; died 1240.
- ii. **Alan de Thornton** was born circa 1192.
- iii. **Randolph de Thornton** was born circa 1194. He died before 1244 at the age of 50.
- iv. **Cicely de Thornton** was born circa 1213.
- 58720520 v. **Piers de Thornton**, born ca 1215.
- 117441049 vi. **Alicia de Thornton**, born ca 1218.

234882100. **William de Hatton** was born circa 1215.

234882101. **Agnes de Dutton** was born circa 1238.

William de Hatton and Agnes de Dutton had the following child:

- 117441050 i. **Adam de Hatton**, died aft 1260.

234882102. **Hugh Bretargh** was born (date unknown).

Hugh Bretargh had the following child:

- 117441051 i. **Matilda Bretargh**, died ca 1260.

234882110. **Nicholas (1) de Verdun of Alton, Staffordshire** was born circa 1175.
Fact 1: Succeeded to brother's estate in 1199. He owned 0.75 fees in in 1201 in South Kirby, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 2: paid 100 pounds to King John for father's lands in in 1205 in Ireland. He died in Apr 1232 at the age of 57.

234882111. **Clementia Butler** was born (date unknown).
<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/3681.htm>

Nicholas (1) de Verdun and Clementia Butler had the following children:

- 117441055 i. **Alice de Verdun of Alton**, born ca 1202; died 1228.
- 117443459 ii. **Rohese de Verdun of Alton**, died 1248.

234882112. **Gamuel de Minshull** was born circa 1198.

Gamuel de Minshull had the following children:

- 117441056 i. **Michael de Minshull**, born ca 1220.
- ii. **Henry de Minshull** was born circa 1222.
- iii. **William de Minshull** was born circa 1224.

234882120. **Matthew de Hulgreve** was born circa 1185 in Hulgreve, Cheshire, England. He owned half of above and Herdieswie and Furdac tx to son Matthew in 1231 in Hulgreve, Cheshire, England.

Matthew de Hulgreve had the following child:

- 117441060 i. **Matthew de Hulgreve**, born ca 1211, Hulgreve, Cheshire, England; died Erdswick, Cheshire, England.

234882122. **Henry de Verdun** was born circa 1197.

Henry de Verdun had the following child:

- 117441061 i. **Alice de Verdun**, born ca 1212.

234882124. **Alexander de Bunbury** was born circa 1200.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alexander_de_Bunbury_\(c1200-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alexander_de_Bunbury_(c1200-))

Alexander de Bunbury had the following children:

- 117441062 i. **William de Bunbury**, born ca 1225.
- ii. **Joseph de Bunbury** was born circa 1227.
- iii. **Henry de Bunbury** was born circa 1229.
- iv. **Robert de Bunbury** was born circa 1231.

234882128. **unk de Praers** was born circa 1120. has to be a generation missing or very old men are starting families!

unk de Praers had the following children:

- i. **Thomas (4) de Praers** was born circa 1174. Thomas & descendants are

numbered 3 and higher

117441064 ii. **Roger (1) de Praers**, born ca 1180, Cheshire, England.

234882136. **Henry de Crewe** died after 1150 in Cheshire, England. He was born in Crewe, Nantich, Cheshire, England.

Henry de Crewe had the following child:

117441068 i. **Thomas de Crewe**, born ca 1215, Crewe, Nantich, Cheshire, England; died aft 1261, Cheshire, England.

234882144. **Robert (1) de Pulford** was born circa 1190. He owned lands to abbott and monks at Pulton in Pulford, Cheshire, England. Great-grandson Robert de Pulford confirms in court

Robert (1) de Pulford had the following child:

117441072 i. **Robert (2) de Pulford**, born ca 1218; died aft 1244.

234882176. **Richard (1) Pincerna le Boteler 4th Baron of Warrington** owned Held manor of Pulton near in 1086 in Pulford, Cheshire, England. Appointed: Boteler (butler) to Ranulph de Gernon, Earl of Chester before 1158. In Burke, 1866, it is stated that Robert was the first of this family appointed boteler to the Earl of Chester in 1158 but that chronology does not work plus it is known that Richard was the first to be appointed boteler. Fact 1: As Robert le Boteler, founded a Cistercian Abbey in 1158. According to Burke, 1866 (Dormant English Peerages) p. 63. He owned Honour of Lancaster tenant 'in comitatum' held 2 fees in right of wife in Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Warrington, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8.

He died in 1176. In one place in the cited book, Richard has just 4 children (#'s 2-5) while in another he lists Robert as his eldest and William (#2) as his 2nd son who inherits everything when Robert died. Richard held the title of 4th Baron of Warrington in right of his wife Beatrix. See Note under 5th Baron for discussion on Boteler lineages

As his wife was the 3rd Baroness, he became the 3rd Baron upon their marriage.

Barony of Warrington came into the Botelers at this point and they continued using the same numbering but added 'Boteler' in this or the next generation so the Barons Boteler

of Warrington are the same as the Barons of Warrington.

Unclear why the source used has the Barony not going to his son Robert, or other sons, but to his great grandson William. While it could have something to do with him holding the title only in right of his wife, the skipping of 3 generations is rare. He owned Heir of brother Robert. Fact 2: Only Robert & William are named as offspring in some sources. 'Pincerna' was a word in common use meaning butler therefore many are found with 'pincerna' attached to their name - these are not relatives. In this family, Pincerna gave way to the Anglo-French Boteler, a primitive form of butler.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Th Boteler lineages are confusing.

Barons Boteler of Warrington is the oldest in England starting with Robert Piscerna, 3rd Baron of Warrington; cadet branch:

Boteler of Engelby - began with Robert, the grandson of the 3rd Baron.

Boteler of Rawcliffe - according to Hx Parl Online they are related; do not know progenitor. Established in 1266.

Boteler of Kirkland - do not know progenitor.

Boteler of Oversley - Ralph, 1st Baron (nd); cadet branch:

Boteler of Wemme - William, 1st Baron (1275-1308)

Boteler of Ireland - Theobald Walter progenitor; possibly a brother of Robert Piscerna, Baron of Warrington but not proven Beatrix de Vilars 3rd Baroness of Warrington and Richard (1) Pincerna le Boteler 4th Baron of Warrington were married in 1155.

234882177. **Beatrix de Vilars 3rd Baroness of Warrington** was also known as Beatrice de Villers. Maiden name unknown. A later Beatrix married Robert deMolyneux and brought Crosby, the original land grant, to that family.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Highly unlikely that Richard and his grandfather and his grandson all married women named Beatri Villers.

Richard (1) Pincerna le Boteler and Beatrix de Vilars had the following children:

- 117441088 i. **William (1) le Boteler 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1160; died 1233.
- ii. **Robert le Boteler of Warrington** owned Held in 1155 in Budiford, Warwickshire, England. He held the title of Uncertain if he held the title

Baron - he may have been 4th with father 3rd and mother not being counted numerically.. He lived in Engelby, Derbyshire, England. In one place in the cited book, Richard has just 4 children (#'s 3-6) while in another he lists Robert as his eldest and William as his 2nd son who inherits everything when Robert died.

- iii. **John (1) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Galfridus le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Albreda le Boteler of Warrington** owned Was given in marriage to her husband Thurstan in Crophill Botiller, Nottinghamshire, England.

234882180. **Benedict Gernet** is the same as person number 234881080.

234882181. **Mabel Fitz-Urse** is the same as person number 234881081.

Benedict Gernet and Mabel Fitz-Urse had the following children:

- 117440540 i. **Roger Gernet**, born 1200, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died Mar 1252.
- 117441090 ii. **William Gernet**, died 1206-1207, Halton, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Margery Gernet** was born (date unknown). see land grant from brother William

234882240. **?? John de Argentein** was living in 1166. Burke (Eng Peerages extinct) gives fa as Reginald

John de Argentein had the following children:

- 117441120 i. **Reginald de Argentein**, died ca 1203.
- ii. **?? Reginald de Halesworth** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **?? Roger de Argentein** was born before 1180.

234882256. **Aubrey (2) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford** was born circa 1112 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. He died on 26 Dec 1194 at the age of 82 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Agnes of Essex Countess of Oxford and Aubrey (2) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford were married in 1163.

234882257. **Agnes of Essex Countess of Oxford** was born in 1151. Fact 1: Rejected the 1154 contract to marry Geoffrey de Vere in 1162. She died after 1212 at the age of 61.

Aubrey (2) de Vere and Agnes of Essex had the following children:

- i. **Aubrey (3) de Vere 2nd Earl of Oxford** was born circa 1164. He died without legitimate heir in 1214 at the age of 50. Fact 1: Had illegitimate son Roger de Vere who died in 1221 at Damietta, Egypt.
- ii. **Ralph de Vere** was born circa 1168. He died before 1214 at the age of 46.
- 117441128 iii. **Robert de Vere 3rd Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1173; died 1221.
- iv. **Henry de Vere** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Alice de Vere** was born (date unknown).

234882260. **Robert de Quincy of Buckby** was born circa 1132. He held the title of Lord of Leucars in right of wife until annulment in 1155 circa 1150. Land in Lothian, Fife, and Strathearn Fact 1: In service to William I, King of Scotland in 1160. Appointed: Justiciar of Lothian until 1191 in 1171. He served in the military Third Crusade in 1190. Robert served in the military Led force to take in 1191 in Antioch. He owned Inherited nephew Saher's English properties in 1192. He served in the military Part of Richard I's campaign in in 1194 in Normandy, Plouigneau, Brittany, France. Robert served in the military Part of Richard I's campaign in in 1196 in Normandy, Plouigneau, Brittany, France. He died circa 1197 at the age of 65 in Scotland. He owned Granted by William I at Forfar Castle in Forfar, Scotland. Robert owned Granted a toft by William I in Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland. He was adopted. He held the title of Lord of Buckby (Northamptonshire, England). Robert held the title of Lord of Fawside. Orabilis de Leuchars and Robert de Quincy of Buckby were married circa 1150. They had their marriage annulled circa 1155.

234882261. **Orabilis de Leuchars** was also known as Arabella. Fact 1: Heiress of Lordship of Leucars. Later she married Gilchrist, earl of Mar

Robert de Quincy and Orabilis de Leuchars had the following child:

- 117441134 i. **Saher (4) de Quincy 1st Earl of Winchester**, born 1150, Scotland; died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta, Egypt.

234882262. **Robert (4) de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester** served in the military fell to Henry II; Robert fled to Flanders on 25 Sep 1173 at Castle in Breteuil, Normandy. He served in the military on 17 Oct 1173 at Defeated and taken prisoner at Battle of in Fornam, Suffolk, England. Fact 1: Held prisoner until in Jan 1177. Fact 2: Carried Sword of State at coronation of Richard I on 3 Sep 1189 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. He served in the military 3rd Crusade; stayed in Palestine for over a decade in 1190. Robert died circa 21 Oct 1204 in Dyrrachium, Greece. Now Durrës, Albania He held the title of 3rd Earl of Leicester. Fact 3: Robert Sewell names 2 more children (Hawise & Pernal) but does not name Roger.

234882263. **Petronilla de Grandmesnil** died on 1 Apr 1212. She was also known as Petronill de Grandmesnil. She was buried in Leicester Abbey.

Robert (4) de Beaumont and Petronilla de Grandmesnil had the following children:

- 117441135 i. **Margaret de Beaumont**, born ca 1165, Hampshire, England; died 12 Jan 1234.
- ii. **William de Bréteuil** died before 1204.
- iii. **Robert (5) de Bréteuil 4th Earl of Leicester** was also known as Robert Fitz-Pernal. after mother He held the title of Earldom of Leicester passed to his nephew Simon de Montfort, son of his sister Amicia.. He died in dsp.
- iv. **Roger de Beaumont Bishop** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Amicia de Beaumont** died on 3 Sep 1215.

234882304. **John (3) le Savage** was born in 1144 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He died in 1208 at the age of 64 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

John (3) le Savage had the following children:

- 117441152 i. **John (4) le Savage**, born 1185, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.
- ii. **Roger le Savage** was born in 1187 in Kent, England.

234882368. **Robert d' Anyers** was born circa 1180. He died circa 1240 at the age of 60.

Robert d' Anyers had the following child:

- 117441184 i. **Robert d' Anyers**, born ca 1205; died ca 1260.

234882416. **Hugh (2) de Dutton 3rd Lord Dutton** was born in 1128 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died circa 1157 at the age of 29 in Kekwick, Cheshire, England. Remains Historical & Literary Connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, Vol. 10: "Chartulary of Whalley, Vol. 1, 1847" (The Chetham Society, 1847) pp. 17-19.

234882417. **Alice Prescott** was born in 1132. She died in 1178 at the age of 46.

Hugh (2) de Dutton and Alice Prescott had the following children:

- 234882048 i. **Hugh (3) de Dutton 4th Lord Dutton**, born 1152, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1230, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Adam de Dutton** was born circa 1153. He owned bought 4 oxgangs of Dutton circa 1180 in Cheshire, England. Part of the original Baron of Halton grant from Hugh Lupus He died circa 1211 at the age of 58. Fact 1:

Ancestor to Warburton of Arley. Dutton of Dutton (Cope, 1871)

iii. **Alice de Dutton** was born circa 1154.

117441208 iv. **Geoffrey (1) de Dutton**, born ca 1156, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1248, Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

234882418. **Roger de Lacy** is the same as person number 117442668.



234882419. **Maud de Clare** is the same as person number 117442669.

Roger de Lacy and Maud de Clare had the following children:

58721334 i. **John de Lacy 8th Baron of Pontefract, 2nd Earl of Lincoln**, born 1195, Stanlaw, Cheshire, England; died 22 Jul 1240, Stanlaw, Cheshire, England.

117441209 ii. **Ellen de Lacy of Pontefract**, born ca 1196.

iii. **Robert de Lacy of Pontefract** owned Received from brother Roger, their father's land in in Flamborough, Yorkshire, England.

234882440. **Humphrey de Hastang** was born circa 1196 in Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/Humphrey-de-Hastings-1196/6000000003828154097>

234882441. **Emeline de Heron** was born (date unknown).

Humphrey de Hastang and Emeline de Heron had the following child:

117441220 i. **Robert de Hastang**, born ca 1220, Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England; died 1265, Chebsey, Staffordshire, England.

234882442. **William de Curli** was born (date unknown).

William de Curli had the following child:

117441221 i. **Joan de Curli**.

234882480. **Roger I La Zouche** was born circa 1175. Fact 1: May have succeeded to brother William's estate (and therefore his father's) in 1200. He owned from John I rec'd manors of Maple Durham and before 1216 in Petersfield, Count Southampton, England. Appointed: through 16 April 1230 High Sheriff of on 10 Nov 1228 in Devonshire, England. He died before 14 May 1238 at the age of 63.

<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Zouche/Zouche.html>

See Note under brother William - it does seem they are descended from both the Cornouaille and Rennes families, both holders of Brittany at this time.

234882481. **Margaret Annora Bisset** was born (date unknown).

Roger I La Zouche and Margaret Annora Bisset had the following children:

- 117441240 i. **Alan II La Zouche Baron La Zouche**, born 1205; died 10 Aug 1270.
- ii. **Loretta de la Zouche** was born in 1211. She died in 1273 at the age of 62. Information conflated with Loretta de Quincy, dau of Saher, who married Gilbert de Sandford - who may or may not be same person as Gilbert de Saundford.
 - iii. **Eudo la Zouche** died in 1279. He was also known as Eon la Zouche.
<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Zouche/Zouche.html>
 - iv. **William la Zouche** was born circa 1214 in King's Nympton, Devonshire, England. He died on 3 Feb 1271 at the age of 57 in Norton, Northamptonshire, England. <https://www.geni.com/people/William-la-Zouche/6000000002916830166>

234882482. **Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester** was born in 1195 in Buckley, Northamptonshire, England. He was excommunicated on 16 Dec 1215 at by Pope. Fact 2: Roger & his father are leaders of Barons Revolt in 1217. He owned Heir to father's estates in England and on 3 Nov 1219 in Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland. Roger served in the military in 1222 in Poitou, France. He owned Kings order to confiscate all lands & property of Roger sent to sheriffs of Oxfordshire & on 12 Feb 1229 in Cumberland, England. He owned Agreement with niece Margaret de Quincy and John de Lacy her husband regarding his parents and sister (Hawise) lands (see description in John de Lacy file) in 1230. Appointed: Hereditary office of Constable of Scotland in 1234. Roger owned Lordship of Galloway (one-third) in right of wife and constable of in 1234 in Travernent, East Lothian, Scotland. now Tranent He held the title of 2nd Earl of Winchester in 1235. after death of mother Fact 1: Trapped in castle by peasantry in revolt; escapes and gets aid from

Alexander, King of Scotland in 1247. He was elected as 12-member commission to oversee revisions to Provisions of Oxford in 1258 in England. Roger died on 25 Apr 1264 at the age of 69. He was buried in May 1264 in Brackley, Northhamptonshire, England. Many Mini Biographies, G25: 19989506 Earl Roger de Quincy & 19989507 Helen of Galloway, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Helen Fitz-Alan and Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester were married circa 1217.

234882483. **Helen Fitz-Alan** was born circa 1210 in Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland. She owned Quit-claimed (to whom?) the villa of in 1235 in Eddleston, Scotland. *Edoluestone* or *Edwylstone* She died in Dec 1245 at the age of 35 in Brackley, Northhamptonshire, England. Helen was also known as Ellen of Galloway. Many Mini Biographies, G25: 19989506 Earl Roger de Quincy & 19989507 Helen of Galloway, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Roger de Quincy and Helen Fitz-Alan had the following children:

- i. **Margaret de Quincy** was born circa 1218. She died on 12 Mar 1280 at the age of 62.
- ii. **Elizabeth de Quincy** was born (date unknown).
- 117441241 iii. **Helen de Quincy**.

234882484. **William de Longespée** is the same as person number 117442662.



234882485. **Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury** is the same as person number 117442663.

William de Longespée and Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury had the following children:

- 58721331 i. **Ida de Longespée**, born ca 1200, England; died 1266–1270.
- ii. **William de Longespée** was born circa 1205 in England. Fact 2: Order to sheriiff of Northamptonshire to 'place in respite' demand for 20# from Wm & Ida for Richard de Camville for debts of Jews on 23 Sep 1226. Fact 3: Order to sheriff of Cambridgeshire to take into king's possession the inheritance of Ida in on 24 May 1228 in Hildersham, Cambridgeshire, England. William, Earl of Salisbury (must have been father who died in 1226) had committed this land to Roger de Akeny to sustain him. How this was Ida's inheritace is not clear. Fact 4: Order* allows Wm to pay tax of 2 marks per shield for the army of Kerry from his wife's inherited land on 18 Nov 1228. *to the sheriff's of Oxford, Dorset and Somerset, Berkshire and

Northamptonshire and the keeper of the honour of Wallingford.

He owned Does homage for Ida's inheritance from her grandmother* of the Honour of Camel including Charlton** & on 24 Nov 1230 in Henstridge, Somersetshire, England. *inherits land the Nichola de la Haye held in dower as the daughter & heiress of Richard de Camville by hereditary right.

**Charlton - one is in/near London; location is uncertain Fact 5: Order to sheriff of Lincolnshire to hold his demand of a fine to Wm and his men for murder and suits of wapentake and tithings on 26 Dec 1230. He owned A suit of Wm & Ida against Oliueria de Ayncourt & Nichola his wife for land inherited from Nichola de la Haye in in 1231 in Dudingtona*. * Dudingtona could be Duddington, Northamptonshire, Doddington or Diddington in Cambridgeshire, or Deddington, Oxfordshire Fact 6: Wm made a 'fine' to the king for the debts he owes on 7 Apr 1233. Fact 7: Prohibited from going to any tournament including the one in on 2 Sep 1234 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Fact 8: King grants the Wm can pay the 51# he owes of a 'prest' on 8 Jan 1236. William owned Confirmation of a lease of the manor of on 18 May 1236 in Halemere*, Surrey, England. * Halemere: Haslemere, Surrey? Court Records: to 1238 - Wm sues mother over the right to the shrievalty of Wiltshire and possession of the castle in in 1237 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Fact 9: Order to Master Simon Carpenter to get 200 oaks from Wm's woods for the Tower of on 12 Jun 1239 in London, Middlesex, England. Fact 10: Granted market in Bicester, Oxfordshire and market & fair at on 20 Oct 1239 in Poole Keynes, Gloucestershire, England. He served in the military Baron's Crusade on 10 Jun 1240 in Acre, Palestine. Fact 11: king's gift of 200 marks for the crossing with the king on 17 Apr 1242. He served in the military King and his bro Richard arrive with 30 tons of gold for war against Count of Poitou & Louis IX at on 20 Apr 1242 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Will Written: Before crossing to on 30 Jun 1242 in Gascony, France. date in source is 1254 - a typo? William served in the military Wm tells his men to 'grieve the king's enemies in the said lands as far as they can.' on 3 Jul 1242 in Saintes, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. He served in the military English & Poitevins defeated at battle of on 21 Jul 1242 in Talilleborg, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. He served in the military English & Poitevins defeated at battle of on 22 Jul 1242 in Saintes, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. William served in the military Power to Wm & Hugh de Vivona to use 60 knights to make the raid they prepared for on 15 Sep 1242. He served in the military Power to Wm to accept into fealty to King any of those parts conquered on 24 Sep 1242 in Bordeaux, Gascony, France. He served in the military Appointed as captain of King's expedition on 2 Nov 1242 in La Suave, France. William served in the military king sends Wm as his lieutenant to on 8 Aug 1243 in Bayonne, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Royaume de France. He served in the military Protection for going to on 11 Jun 1245 in Wales. He served in the military 7th Crusade, destination in 1247 in Damietta, Egypt. William served in the military Wm receives 1000 marks from Pope Innocent IV to lead a group of men in

Crusade in 1247 in Rome, Italy. He Wm granted 30# /year (from?) on 9 Jan 1248. Court Records: Wm & wife sued by son Wm for the manors of Swaeton (Swaton) & Brotelby on 27 Apr 1248 in Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England. He served in the military Headed with a force of 200 with to meet Louis IX at on 12 Jun 1248 at 7th Crusade in Marseilles, Occitanis, Royaume de France. William served in the military Wm & his 200 men set sail with Louis IX and his 15,000 men from on 25 Aug 1248 in Aigues-Mortes, Occitanis, Royaume de France. He served in the military Arrive at on 17 Sep 1248 in Cyprus. He served in the military 1500 sailed from Cyprus for Damietta, Egypt; many blown off course to Acre where the soldiers are slain on 13 May 1249 in Cyprus. William served in the military Captured by Louis IX & Wm on 23 Jun 1249 in Damietta, Egypt. He served in the military Protection issued for travel to Jerusalem until Wm returns on 27 Jun 1249 in Jerusalem, Palestine. He served in the military Louis IX & Wm sail up the right bank of the Nile to on 20 Nov 1249 in Al Manīūra, Egypt. William died killed in Batte of on 7 Feb 1250 at the age of 45 in Al Manīūra, Egypt. He was buried in Mar 1250 at Church of St Cross by Sultan Turanshah in Acre, Palestine. Fact 1: Effigy at in 1300–1399 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. <http://thepeerage.com/p10461.htm#i104604>

Does not inherit mother's titles as she retained those with the divorce

Many Mini Biographies, G27: 94567584 William Longespee & 94567585 Idonea de Camville, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/94567584

- iii. **Isabel de Longespée** died before 1248.
- iv. **Nicholas de Longespée** died on 28 May 1297.
- v. **Richard de Longespée** was born (date unknown).
- 117441242 vi. **Stephen de Longespée**, born 1216; died 1260.
- vii. **Ela de Longespée** was born circa 1218 in England. She died on 9 Feb 1298 at the age of 80.

234882488. **Stephen de Seagrave 2nd Baron Seagrave** was born in 1176 in Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England. Appointed: Constable of Tower of in 1204 in London, Middlesex, England. Knighted: in 1220. Appointed: to 1224 High Sheriff of Essex and in 1221 in Hertfordshire, England. He died on 9 Nov 1241 at the age of 65 in Barton, Lancashire, England. He was buried in Dec 1241 at Abbey at in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Stephen-de-Seagrave/f5590>

234882489. **Rohese le Despenser** was born in 1190 in Seagrave, Leicestershire, England. She died after 1205 at the age of 15 in England.

Stephen de Seagrave and Rohese le Despenser had the following child:

117441244 i. **Gilbert de Seagrave 3rd Baron Seagrave**, born 1202; died 8 Oct 1254, Pons, Poitiers, France.

234882490. **Robert de Chacombe** was born in 1180 in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Robert-de-Chaucombe/f5595> Julian de chacombe and Robert de Chacombe were married in 1205 in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England.

234882491. **Julian de chacombe** was born circa 1184 in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England. maiden name not known

Robert de Chacombe and Julian de chacombe had the following children:

i. **Milicent de Chacombe** was born circa 1217 in Banbury, Oxfordshire, England.

117441245 ii. **Amabilia de Chacombe**, born 1222, Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England; died 1268, Dudley, Staffordshire, England.

234882492. **Lambert de Multon** was born circa 1200 in Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England. He owned Pays fee for moiety in Aspatic, Caudebec, Braythwaite, Husacre, & in 1231 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. Fact 1: Granted market at and free warren of manor of on 14 Jul 1244 in Flete, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 2: Innocent IV grants privilege of only being excommunicated by special mandate of the Pope in Jan 1246–Oct 1246. He died in Nov 1246 at the age of 46 in Multon, Lincolnshire, England. Lambert owned Barony of in Egremont, Cumberland, England. He owned Lord of in Copeland, Cumberland, England. wife was the daughter of his stepmother Ada de Morville and her 1st husband Richard de Lucy of Cockermouth.

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/10/g27-121690408-multon-lucy.html
Anabel de Lucy of Cockermouth and Lambert de Multon were married circa 1219.

234882493. **Anabel de Lucy of Cockermouth** was born after 1205 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. She died to 1287 in 1276 at the age of 71. She was also known as Mabel de Lucy. Anabel was also known as Ida de Lucy. husband was the son of mother's 2nd husband Thomas de Multon and his 1st wife Sara Fleot

Lambert de Multon and Anabel de Lucy had the following child:

117441246 i. **Thomas (9) de Multon**, born ca 1220, Copeland, Cumberland, England; died 29 Apr 1294.

234882494. **Adam de Bolteby** was born circa 1205 in South Tynedale, Northumberland, England. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Thomas-III-de-Multon/p8547>

234882495. **Philippe de Tyndale** was born circa 1205 in South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

Adam de Bolteby and Philippe de Tyndale had the following child:

117441247 i. **Isabel de Bolteby**, born ca 1225, South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

234882560. **Robert (1) Tuchet of Ashwell** died on 13 Dec 1248. wife named Alice

Robert (1) Tuchet had the following child:

117441280 i. **Thomas (2) Tuchet of Ashwell**, born 1244; died bef 5 Jan 1315.

234882576. **James de Audley** was born circa 1218. He lived to 1272 in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England in 1245. Appointed: Keeper of the Castle of on 30 Oct 1250 in Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, England. Appointed: to 1262 High Sheriff of Staffordshire and in 1261 in Shropshire, England. He served in the military Second Barons War - Fought for King Henry III in 1264 in Welsh Marches. James served in the military Second Barons War - Fought for King Henry III at Battle of on 2 Aug 1265 in Evesham, Worcestershire, England. Appointed: to 1271 High Sheriff of Staffordshire and in 1270 in Shropshire, England. Appointed: to 1272 Justiciar of in 1270 in Ireland. He died Broken neck on 11 Jun 1272 at the age of 54 in Ireland. Ela de Longespée and James de Audley were married in 1244.

234882577. **Ela de Longespée** was born circa 1235 in England. She owned brought to marriage manors of Wretchwick and in 1244 in Stratton Audley, Oxfordshire, England. She died before 22 Nov 1299 at the age of 64.

James de Audley and Ela de Longespée had the following children:

- i. **James de Audley** was born in 1250. He died on 7 Nov 1273 at the age of 23.
- ii. **Henry de Audley** was born in 1251. He died in 1276 at the age of 25.
- iii. **William de Audley** was born on 18 Oct 1253. He died on 12 Nov 1253 at the age of 0.

117441288 iv. **Nicholas de Audley**, born bef 1258; died 28 Aug 1299.

- v. **Hugh de Audley** was born circa 1267. He died in Nov 1325–Mar 1326 at the age of 58. He held the title of 1st Lord Audley of Stratton Audley.

234882578. **Sir John Giffard of Brimsfield, Gloucestershire** died on 28 May 1299. Maud de Clifford and Sir John Giffard of Brimsfield, Gloucestershire were married in 1254.

234882579. **Maud de Clifford** died in 1282–1285.

John Giffard and Maud de Clifford had the following children:

- i. **Alianor de Giffard** was born circa 1277. She owned one-third part in manor of circa 1315 in Thornhaugh, Nottinghamshire, England.
- 117441289 ii. **Catherine Giffard**, born bef 1272.

234882584. **Roger (1) de Mortimer** is the same as person number 58721730.

234882585. **Maude de Braose** is the same as person number 58721731.

Roger (1) de Mortimer and Maude de Braose had the following children:

- 58720637 i. **Isabella de Mortimer**, born 1248, Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 1291.
- 117441292 ii. **Edmund de Mortimer**, born 1251; died 17 Jul 1304, Wigmore, Herefordshire, England.
 - iii. **Ralph de Mortimer** died in 1274 in dsp.
 - iv. **Margaret de Mortimer** died in 1297.
 - v. **Roger (2) de Mortimer of Chirk** died in 1326.
 - vi. **Geoffrey de Mortimer** died in dsp.
 - vii. **William de Mortimer** died in dsp.

234882588. **Geoffrey de Geneville Seigneur de Vaucouleurs** was born circa 1226. Appointed: to June 1276 By Edward I Justiciar of on 1 Sep 1273 in Ireland. He died on 21 Oct 1314 at the age of 88 in Trim, County Meath, Ireland. Maud de Lacy 1st Baroness Geneville and Geoffrey de Geneville Seigneur de Vaucouleurs were married before 8 Aug 1252.

234882589. **Maud de Lacy 1st Baroness Geneville** was born circa 1230 in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. She owned Receives moiety in circa 1242 in Ewyas Lacy, Herefordshire, England. She owned Granted all rights of grandfather Walter de Lacy in the land of on 8 Aug 1252 in County Meath, Ireland. Maud owned Livery of on 21 Sep 1252 at Castle at in Trim, County Meath, Ireland. She owned Granted all liberties and customs of on 18 Sep 1254 in County Meath, Ireland. She owned Granted to son Piers all English lands including Walterstonestone Manor and Castle in 1283 in Ludlow, Shropshire,

England. Maud died Castle on 11 Apr 1304 at the age of 74 in Trim, County Meath, Ireland. "Maud de Lacy, Baroness Geneville" World Heritage Encyclopedia, Article Id: WHEBN0023440780

Geoffrey de Geneville and Maud de Lacy had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Geneville** died in 1283.
- 117441294 ii. **Piers de Geneville of Trim & Ludlow**, born 1256; died bef Jun 1292.
- iii. **Joan de Geneville** died in 1287.

234882590. **Hugh XII de Lusignan** died While on crusade in 1270 in Damietta, Egypt. Jean de Fougères and Hugh XII de Lusignan were married on 29 Jan 1254 at Chateau in Fougères, Duchy of Brittany.

234882591. **Jean de Fougères** died after 1273.

Hugh XII de Lusignan and Jean de Fougères had the following child:

- 117441295 i. **Jeanne de Lusignan**.

234882608. **Drogo de Monte-Acuto** owned Shipton-Montacute and in Sutton-Montacute, Somersetshire, England.

Drogo de Monte-Acuto had the following child:

- 117441304 i. **Simon de Montacute 1st Baron Montacute, King of the Isles**, died ca 1316.

234882610. **Óláfr Guðrøðarson King of the Isles** died Peel Castle on 21 May 1237 in St. Patrick's Isle, Isle of Mann. He was buried after 21 May 1237 in Rushen Abbey, Ballasalla, Isle of Mann. He was also known as Olaf the Black. Fact 1: House of Crovan. Cairistíona in tSagairt and Óláfr Guðrøðarson King of the Isles were married in 1222 in Isle of Mann.

234882611. **Cairistíona in tSagairt** was born (date unknown).

Óláfr Guðrøðarson and Cairistíona in tSagairt had the following child:

- 117441305 i. **Aufrick/Alfrida Guðrøðarson**.

234882616. **Ebald (4) de Grandson** was born before 1156 in Grandson, Vaud, Duchy of Zähringen. He died after 1235 at the age of 79 in Grandson, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebald_IV_de_Grandson_\(bef1156-aft1235\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebald_IV_de_Grandson_(bef1156-aft1235)) - source lists 9 children but not reliable site.

234882617. **Béatrix de Genève** was born circa 1179. She died circa 1219 at the age of 40. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/B%C3%A9atrix_de_Gen%C3%A8ve_\(c1172-c1219\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/B%C3%A9atrix_de_Gen%C3%A8ve_(c1172-c1219)) - Not verified

Ebald (4) de Grandson and Béatrix de Genève had the following children:

- 117441308 i. **Pierre de Grandson**, born bef 1195, Grandson, Vaud, Duchy of Zähringen; died 15 Jul 1259, Grandson, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy.
- ii. **Girard de la Sarraz** was born circa 1198. He died circa 1234 at the age of 36.

234882618. **Ulrich III von Neuchâtel Comte de Neuchâtel** died in 1225 in Neuchâtel, County of Neuchâtel. He was also known as Ulrich III von Neuenberg. Neuchâtel is the French name for the county and town; Neuenberg is the German. Ulrich III was Comte de Neufchatel 1191 - 1225; I am assuming this is the same person.

Ulrich III von Neuchâtel had the following child:

- 117441309 i. **Agnes von Neuchâtel**, born bef 1226; died ca 1262.

234882692. **William II d' Albini the Breton*** died in 1168. He held the title of Lord of Belvoir. * Brito or actually son of Brito. Note that there may be another generation named William between William II and William I - hence all the numbers would need changing.

234882693. **Alice de Lucy** was born circa 1136 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. She died in 1197 at the age of 61.

William II d' Albini and Alice de Lucy had the following child:

- 117441346 i. **William III d' Albini 'the Rebel'**, born aft 1150; died 1 May 1236, Uffington, Lincolnshire, England.

234882694. **William Trussebut** died in Hungsingore, Yorkshire, England.

William Trussebut had the following child:

117441347 i. **Agatha Trussebut**.

234882704. **William de Badlesmere** served in the military Captured and imprisoned by King John at the fall of the castle at in 1215 at First Baron's War in Rochester, Kent, Engand. Fact 1: Prisoner of Henry III until 1222 in 1221.

William de Badlesmere had the following child:

117441352 i. **Giles (1) de Badlesmere**, born ca 1210; died ca 1258, Wales.

234882856. **Louis VIII Capet** is the same as person number 58721748.

234882857. **Isabella of Hainaut** was born (date unknown).

Louis VIII Capet and Isabella had the following child:

117441428 i. **Louis IX Capet King of France**, born 25 Apr 1214, Poisy, Yvelines département, France; died 25 Aug 1270, French Tunis, North Africa.

234882858. **Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona** is the same as person number 58721746.

234882859. **Beatrice de Savoy** is the same as person number 58721747.

Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona and Beatrice de Savoy had the following children:

117441429 i. **Marguerite de Barcelona of Provence**, born ca Apr 1221, Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence département, France; died 20 Dec 1295, Paris, France.

58720713 ii. **Eleanor de Barcelona Comtesse de Provence**, born ca 1223, Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France; died 25 Jun 1291, Amesbury, Wiltshire, England.

117441501 iii. **Beatrice de Barcelona of Provence**, born ca 1229; died 23 Sep 1267.

234882860. **Henry (2) de Reginar** is the same as person number 58721750.

234882861. **Maria de Hohenstufen** is the same as person number 58721751.

Henry (2) de Reginar and Maria de Hohenstufen had the following children:

29360875 i. **Matilda d'Artois de Reginar Countess of Brabant**, born 14 Jun 1224; died 29 Sep 1288.

117441430 ii. **Henry (3) de Reginar Duke of Brabant**, born ca 1230; died 28 Feb 1261, Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

234882862. **Hugh (4) Duc de Burgundy** was born on 9 Mar 1213 in Villaines-en-Duesmois, Côte-d'Or département, France. He died on 27 Oct 1272 at the age of 59 in Villaines-en-Duesmois, Côte-d'Or département, France. Yolande de Dreux and Hugh (4) Duc de Burgundy were married in 1229.

234882863. **Yolande de Dreux** was born in 1212. She died in 1248 at the age of 36. She held the title of Duchess of Burgundy.

Hugh (4) Duc de Burgundy and Yolande de Dreux had the following child:

117441431 i. **Adelaide de Burgundy**, born ca 1233; died 23 Oct 1273.

234882864. **Baldwin (2) Wake** was born circa 1180 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. He died shot by crossbow while besieging a castle before 20 Jul 1213 at the age of 33 in Gascony, Normandy.

234882865. **Isabel de Briwere** was born circa 1174 in Horsley, Derbyshire, England. She died before 10 Jun 1233 at the age of 59.

Baldwin (2) Wake and Isabel de Briwere had the following child:

117441432 i. **Hugh Wake**, born ca 1202, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England; died bef 18 Dec 1241, Palestine.

234882866. **Nicholas de Stuteville Baron of Liddel Strength** was born circa 1192 in Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland. He died before 19 Oct 1233 at the age of 41 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. He was buried in Nov 1233 in St Andrews Priory, Yorkshire, England. Devorguilla Fitz-Utrecht and Nicholas de Stuteville Baron of Liddel Strength were married circa 1215.

234882867. **Devorguilla Fitz-Utrech** was born circa 1195 in Galloway, Scotland. She died in Whissendine, Oakham, Rutlandshire, England.

Nicholas de Stuteville and Devorguilla Fitz-Utrech had the following child:

117441433 i. **Joan de Stuteville**, born ca 1215, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England; died bef 6 Apr 1276, Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland.

234882954. **Alfonso VIII d' Ivrea** is the same as person number 117443498.

234882955. **Eleanor de Plantagenet** is the same as person number 117443499.

Alfonso VIII d' Ivrea and Eleanor de Plantagenet had the following children:

117441477 i. **Berengaria d' Ivrea**, born 1179, Burgos, Kingdom of Castile; died 8 Nov 1246, Las Huelgas, Kingdom of Castile.

58721749 ii. **Blanche d' Ivrea Princess of Castile**, born 4 Mar 1188, Palencia, Kingdom of Castile; died 27 Nov 1252, Paris, France.

234882956. **Alberic (2) de Dammartin** was born circa 1143. He died on 19 Sep 1200 at the age of 57. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alberic_II_de_Dammartin_\(-1200\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Alberic_II_de_Dammartin_(-1200)) Mahaut de Clermont and Alberic (2) de Dammartin were married in 1168.

234882957. **Mahaut de Clermont** was born in 1150. She died in 1200 at the age of 50.

Alberic (2) de Dammartin and Mahaut de Clermont had the following children:

- i. **Agnes de Dammartin** was born circa 1168.
- ii. **Julianne de Dammartin** was born circa 1169.
- iii. **Raoul de Dammartin** was born circa 1173.
- iv. **Aelis de Dammartin** was born in 1175 in Dammartin-en-Goële, Seine-et-Marne, Île-de-France. He died in 1237 at the age of 62.

117441478 v. **Simon de Dammartin Comte d'Aumale**, born 1180; died 21 Sep 1239.

234882958. **William (4) Talvas de Bellême Comte de Ponthieu** was born in 1179. He died on 4 Oct 1221 at the age of 42.

234882959. **Alys Capet Comtesse de la Vexin** was born on 4 Oct 1160. She died circa 1220 at the age of 60.

William (4) Talvas de Bellême and Alys Capet had the following child:

117441479 i. **Marie de Bellême Comtesse de Ponthieu**, born 17 Apr 1199; died 21 Sep 1250.

234882964. **Pedro II de Aragon** was born in Jul 1178. He died on 12 Sep 1213 at the age of 35.

234882965. **Marie de Montpeier** was born in 1182. She died on 21 Apr 1213 at the age of 31.

Pedro II de Aragon and Marie de Montpeier had the following child:

117441482 i. **Jaime I de Aragon King of Aragon**, born 2 Feb 1208; died 27 Jul 1276.

234882966. **King Andrew II of Hungary** was born in 1177. He died on 21 Sep 1235 at the age of 58.

234882967. **Yolanda de Courtenay** was born circa 1200. She died in 1233 at the age of 33.

Andrew II of Hungary and Yolanda de Courtenay had the following child:

117441483 i. **Yolande de Hungary**, born 1215; died 1251.

234882968. **Theobald III de Blois Comte de Champagne** was born on 13 May 1179 in Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre. He died on 24 May 1201 at the age of 22 in Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre.

234882969. **Blanche de Navarre** died circa 13 Mar 1229.

Theobald III de Blois and Blanche de Navarre had the following child:

117441484 i. **Theobald I de Blois Rey de Navarre**, born 30 May 1201, Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre; died 8 Jul 1253, Pamplona, Kingdom of Navarre.

234882970. **Archambaud VIII de Bourbon** was born in 1189. He died in 1242 at the age of 53.

234882971. **Alix de Foret** was born (date unknown).

Archambaud VIII de Bourbon and Alix de Foret had the following child:

117441485 i. **Margaret de Bourbon**, born ca 1217; died 12 Apr 1256.

234882976. **James de Avesnes** was born in 1152. He died in 1191 at the age of 39.

234882977. **Adela de Guise** died in 1185.

James de Avesnes and Adela de Guise had the following child:

117441488 i. **Bouchard IV Avesnes**, born 1182; died 1244.

234882978. **Baldwin I de Flanders Emperor of the Latin Empire** was born in 1172. He died in 1205 at the age of 33.

234882979. **Marie de Champagne** was born in 1174. She died in 1204 at the age of 30.

Baldwin I de Flanders and Marie de Champagne had the following child:

117441489 i. **Margaret II de Flanders**, born 1202; died 1280.

234882980. **William I Comte of Holland** was born in 1167. He died in 1222 at the age of 55. Adelaide of Guelders and William I Comte of Holland were married in 1197 in Stavoren, Friesland, Netherlands.

234882981. **Adelaide of Guelders** was born in 1182. She died in 1218 at the age of 36.

William I Comte of Holland and Adelaide of Guelders had the following child:

117441490 i. **Floris IV Comte de Holland**, born 24 Jun 1210; died 19 Jul 1234.

234882982. **Henri (1) de Reginar** is the same as person number 117443500.

234882983. **Matilda de Boulogne** is the same as person number 117443501.

Henri (1) de Reginar and Matilda de Boulogne had the following children:

234882860 i. **Henry (2) de Reginar Duke of Brabant**, born 1207; died 1 Feb 1248, Leuven, Flemish Brabant Province, Belgium.

117441491 ii. **Matilda de Brabant**, born ca 1200; died 22 Dec 1267.

234882990. **Count Robert II de Deux** was born in 1154. He died on 28 Dec 1218 at the age of 64.

234882991. **Yolande de Coucy** was born in 1164. She died in 1222 at the age of 58.

Robert II de Deux and Yolande de Coucy had the following child:

117441495 i. **Philippa de Deux**, born 1192; died 1242.

234883000. **Louis VIII Capet** is the same as person number 58721748.

234883001. **Blanche d' Ivrea** is the same as person number 58721749.

Louis VIII Capet and Blanche d' Ivrea had the following children:

29360874 i. **Robert (1) Capet Comte d'Artois**, born 25 Sep 1216; died 8 Feb 1250.

117441500 ii. **Carlos I d' Anjou King of Sicily**, born 1227; died 7 Jan 1285, Foggia, Kingdom of Sicily.

234883002. **Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona** is the same as person number 58721746.

234883003. **Beatrice de Savoy** is the same as person number 58721747.

Ramon Berenguer IV Count de Barcelona and Beatrice de Savoy had the following children:

117441429 i. **Marguerite de Barcelona of Provence**, born ca Apr 1221, Forcalquier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence département, France; died 20 Dec 1295, Paris, France.

58720713 ii. **Eleanor de Barcelona Comtesse de Provence**, born ca 1223, Aix-en-Provence, Bouches-du-Rhône département, France; died 25 Jun 1291, Amesbury, Wiltshire, England.

117441501 iii. **Beatrice de Barcelona of Provence**, born ca 1229; died 23 Sep 1267.

234883004. **King Béla IV Arpad of Hungary** was born in 1206. He died on 3 May 1270 at the age of 64.

234883005. **Maria Laskarina** was born circa 1206. She died in Jul 1270 at the age of 64.

Béla IV Arpad and Maria Laskarina had the following child:

117441502 i. **Stephen V Arpad King of Hungary**, born 1239; died 6 Aug 1272, Csepel Island, Kingdom of Hungary.

234883006. **Khan Köten Cuman** died Assassinated on 17 Mar 1241 in Pest, Kingdom of Hungary.

Köten Cuman had the following child:

117441503 i. **Elizabeth the Cuman**, born 1244; died 1290.

234885248. **Peter (1) de Plumpton** was living in 1133.

234885249. **Helena de plumpton** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Peter (1) de Plumpton and Helena de plumpton had the following children:

117442624 i. **Nigel (1) de Plumpton**.

ii. **Gilbert de Plumpton** was born (date unknown).

234885250. **Richard de Warwick** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Warwick had the following child:

117442625 i. **Julianna de Warwick**.

234885280. **Robert (1) de Ros** was born in 1117 in Ros, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Confirmed uncles, Walter l'Espece, donations to in 1153 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England. Which probably indicates that both parents had died by 1153 He

owned pd 1000 silver marks for livery of mother's lands she inherited from her brother Walter in 1157. He died in 1162–1163 at the age of 45 at Helmsley Castle in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. Robert held the title of Lord of Holderness. Many Mini Biographies: G26: 39979808 Robert de Roos & 39979809 Sibylle de Valoignes, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/02/g26-39979808.html

Sybilla Ponthieu de Valognes and Robert (1) de Ros were married circa 1164.

234885281. **Sybilla Ponthieu de Valognes** was born circa 1150 in Panmure, Forfar, Scotland. Fact 1: becomes Nun at Priory in after 1191 in Appleton, Lancashire, England (?). She died after 1212 at the age of 62 at Appleton Priory in Yorkshire, England. She was buried in Nun Appleton Priory. There are questions whether or not she was the mother of Everard as her later 3rd marriage supposedly dates to 1181 but Ralph does appear paying 200 marks in Yorkshire on behalf of (?) the mother of Everard de Ros.

Many Mini Biographies: G26: 39979808 Robert de Roos & 39979809 Sibylle de Valoignes, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/02/g26-39979808.html

Robert (1) de Ros and Sybilla Ponthieu de Valognes had the following child:

117442640 i. **Everard de Ros**, born bef 1141, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England; died 1183, Ros, Yorkshire, England.

234885282. **William de Trussebut** was born circa 1121 in Warter, Holderness, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Warter. He died in Honsingore, Yorkshire, England. <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/ROS00006.htm#i3644> Audrey de Harcourt and William de Trussebut were married circa 1148.

234885283. **Audrey de Harcourt** was born circa 1130 in Shenton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England. She died circa 1205 at the age of 75 in Warter, Holderness, Yorkshire, England.

William de Trussebut and Audrey de Harcourt had the following child:

117442641 i. **Rohese Trussebut**, born ca 1153, Ingmanthorpe, Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire, England; died bef 29 Sep 1196, Ros, Yorkshire, England.

234885284. **Henry de Dunkeld 3rd Earl of Huntingdon** was born in 1114. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Northumberland in 1139. He died on 12 Jun 1152 at the age of 38 in Roxburgh, Northumbria, Scotland. Parts of Northumbria were attached to Scotland after th death of Henry I; death may have been in Newcastle, Northumbria, Scotland. Henry held the title of 3rd Earl of Huntingdon. Ada de Warenne and Henry de Dunkeld 3rd Earl of Huntingdon were married in 1139 in England.

234885285. **Ada de Warenne** was born circa 1120. She died in 1178 at the age of 58.

Henry de Dunkeld and Ada de Warenne had the following children:

- i. **Malcolm IV de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born on 23 Apr 1141 in Scotland. He died on 9 Dec 1165 at the age of 24 in Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland. He was buried in Dumfermline Abbey, Fife, Scotland. Malcolm held the title of 5th Earl of Huntingdon.
- 117442642 ii. **William I of Dunkeld King of Scotland**, born ca 1142; died 4 Dec 1214, Stirling, Scotland.
- iii. **David de Dunkeld 8th Earl of Huntingdon** was born in 1144. He died in 1219 at the age of 75. He held the title of 8th Earl of Huntingdon.

234885286. **Robert Avenel** died on 8 Mar 1185.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert_Avenel

Robert Avenel had the following child:

- 117442643 i. **Isabel Avenel**.

234885292. **Roger Fitz-Richard** was born before 1136 at Warkworth Castle in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. He died circa 1178 at the age of 42 in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England. He held the title of Lord of Warkworth. Alice de Vere and Roger Fitz-Richard were married before 1159.

234885293. **Alice de Vere** was born circa 1125 in Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 60 in Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England. She was buried after 1185 at Saffron Abbey in Saffron Walden, Essex, England. Fact 1: Heiress of Ugley. <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/VERE00006.htm#i3480>

Roger Fitz-Richard and Alice de Vere had the following child:

- 117442646 i. **Robert Fitz-Roger**, born ca 1165, Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died ca 1214, Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England.

234885294. Appointed: - 1153, 1156-1162 High Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk in 1146. **William de Chesney** was born (date unknown).

234885295. **Aubrey de Poynings** was born (date unknown).

William de Chesney and Aubrey de Poynings had the following child:

117442647 i. **Margaret de Chesney**, born ca 1165, Horsford, Norfolk, England; died ca 1230, Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

234885300. **Roger de Grelley** was born circa 1145 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He died circa 1230 at the age of 85 in Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England. Margaret de Longchamp and Roger de Grelley were married before 1170.

234885301. **Margaret de Longchamp** was born circa 1155 in Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England. She was also known as Margaret de Longchamp. She died in Greasley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

Roger de Grelley and Margaret de Longchamp had the following child:

117442650 i. **Ralph de Grelley**, born ca 1170, Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England; died Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

234885312. **Roger (3) de Mowbray** was born in 1119 in England. He owned A survey reflects a fief containing 145 carucates but just who this Roger was in unclear in 1124-1129 in Leicestershire, England. in 1124 Roger de Mowbray was about 4 years old and his father was alive so the Roger de Mowbray with the fief has to be a different person. [JH Round. Feudal England (1895) pp. 160 -174] He owned Inherits fathers titles & owes 100 marks for livery of lands, 40 forgiven by king, pays 30 & owes 30 in Dec 1129. Roger owned Sheriff claims 21#.5s.10d allowance for past year on 29 Sep 1130 in Yorkshire, England. Exp for 1 knight, 10 serving men, 1 porter and 1 watchman for the castle of Burton-in-Lonsdale (the caput of the Mowbray Fee in Ewecross Wapentake). "Pipe Roll of 31 Henry 1. Mich(elmas, 29 Sep) 1129 - Mich(elmas) 1130," Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.4. He owned title to father's lands in Montbrae, Yorkshire & Lincolnshire in 1138 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. Provided surname he adopted indirectly; his mother brought when she married or inherited after father's death his land at Montbray Fact 11: Roger & mother 'host' 12 monks fleeing the Scots at their castle at in 1138 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military defeated Scottish forces on 22 Aug 1138 at 'at' the Battle of the Standard in Cowton Moor, Yorkshire, England. Roger owned received forfeited estates of Robert de Mowbray circa 1139. Robert de Mowbray has been listed as the brother-in-law of Nigel I d'Aubigny with the confiscated estates going to Roger through Robert's ex-wife who obtained them in 1196 with her giving them to Roger who was a son of her second husband's first wife (as well as being her nephew by her marriage to Robert who was Nigel I's brother) and

Robert de Mowbray has also been found as an uncle to Roger since Nigel I was his brother Namechange: at request of Henry I circa 1139.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Mowbray Fact 6: At request of mother he grants cow pasture at Cambe and all of Wildon bestowed on monks at in 1140 in Old Byland, Yorkshire, England. He owned Grants by charter to William, son of Gilbert of Lancaster his lands in Ribblesdale, Lonsdale & circa 1140 in Westmoreland, England. Apparently these lands are the same as those making up the barony of Kendal which the Mowbrays held in the 13th century. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp.305, 312, 389-390. Fact 10: Reaches age of maturity in 1140. He served in the military captured (with Ilbert de Lacy, Alice's 1st husband who died as a prisoner) at on 2 Feb 1141 at Battle of in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Released after making 'concessions which reduce his feudal authority' - or possibly as trade for Empress Matilda on 1 Nov 1141 Fact 2: "Founder" on 8 Sep 1142 in New Byland, Yorkshire, England. at his mother's request. See 'Abbey of Newburgh in Yorkshire' extract from larger work which gives year as 1145 Roger owned granted to Byland Abbey in lieu of promised 10% tithe in 1143 at and Scackleton, Wildon and a vaccary in Cambridge in Airyholme, Yorkshire, England. Fact 7: defending title to in 1146 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He served in the military Second Crusade with Louis VII of France in Jun 1147. He served in the military Killed a Muslim leader in single combat after Jun 1147 at Second Crusade - until 1149. Fact 5: after 1147 in Nidderdale, Yorkshire, England. Fact 4: circa 1148 in New Byland, Yorkshire, England. <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/cistercians/byland/history/consolidation/> Roger owned Gave all land there to Abbaya des Dames in Caen circa 1154 in Granville, Normandy. Fact 3: in 1172 in Upper Nidderdale, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military rebelled against Henry II in 1173 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military Surrendered to Geoffrey, so of Henry II circa Apr 1174 at Kinnardferry Castle fortified in Axholme, Epworth, Lincolnshire, England. Roger served in the military Surrendered to Geoffrey, son of Henry II circa Jun 1174 at Thirsk Castle in Thirsk, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military Surrendered to Geoffrey, son of Henry II circa Aug 1174 at Kirkby Malzeard Castle in Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military beseiged with William I of Scotland in Sep 1174 at Prudhoe Castle in Prudhoe, Northumberland, England. Fact 8: by order of Henry II in 1176 in Yorkshire, England. Roger served in the military Ayyubid-Crusader Wars in 1186 in Palestine. Second Crusade started in 1189 Court Records: over lands confiscated from Robert Grundebeof (grandfather) in 1106 in 1186. He owned Given to Roger de Stuteville in settlement of lawsuit in 1186 in Kirkbymoorside, Yorkshire, England. **Robert III de Stuteville** [Wikipedia] He served in the military captured at on 4 Jul 1187 at battle of in Hattin, Palestine. Fact 1: ransomed by Templars circa Nov 1187 in Palestine. Roger died or Syria in 1188 at the age of 69 in Tyre, Palestine. <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/cistercians/byland/history/app5.php> Roger of Howden, The Annals of Roger de Hoveden, tr. H. T. Riley (London, 1853), Llanerch facsimile (Felinfach, 1996), vol. II: I, p. 69. R. Gilyard-Beer, 'Byland Abbey and the grave of Roger de Mowbray', in Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 55 (1983), pp. 61-66.

Time and location of death are disputed:

7 September 1191 - Battle of Arsuf; Roger dies just after this battle
(<https://www.manorialcounselltd.co.uk/day-7th-september/>)

circa 1202, Yorkshire from another source

He was buried in 1189 in Tyre, Kingdom of Jerusalem, Palestine - disputed. Byland Abbey claims to house the tomb of Roger who died ca 1202 in Yorkshire.

Sures is alternate place of burial Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 295, 305, 312, 390.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roger_de_Mowbray_\(died_1188\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roger_de_Mowbray_(died_1188))

Many Mini Biographies: G28: 189125120 Roger de Albini de Mowbray & 189125121 Alice de Gaunt, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/189125120 Alice de Gant and Roger (3) de Mowbray were married in Nov 1141–Dec 1141. based on notation that Robert was traded/released for the release of Empress Matilda on 1 Nov 1141

234885313. **Alice de Gant** was born on 9 Jan 1120 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. She owned to Fountains Abbey she gave from her dower lands of Ilbert de Lacy the Honour of in 1176 in Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire, England. She died before 1181 at the age of 61. This wife is disputed by some writers that are definitely more learned than the writer of the following source: <http://www.ardrosshouse.com/family.htm>

Many Mini Biographies: G28: 189125120 Roger de Albini de Mowbray & 189125121 Alice de Gaunt, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/189125120

Roger (3) de Mowbray and Alice de Gant had the following children:

- 117442656 i. **Nigel de Mowbray 5th Baron of Thirsk**, born ca 1145; died Apr 1191, Mediterranean Sea.
- ii. **Robert de Mowbray** was born circa 1146. Fact 1: Gave rise to Mowbray of Stokesley, Yorkshire line.

234885314. **Roger de Clare 3rd Earl of Hertford** was born in 1116 in Tunbridge Castle, Kent, England. He died in 1173 at the age of 57 in Oxfordshire, England. He was buried in 1174 at Eynsham Priory in Oxfordshire, England.
<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P11222.php> Roger held the title of Lord of Clare. He held the title of Earl of Hertford. Maud de St Hilaire and Roger de Clare 3rd Earl of Hertford were married circa 1153.

234885315. **Maud de St Hilaire** was born in 1132 in Burkenham, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1132 in Buchenham, Norfolk, England. She died on 2 Nov 1193 at the age of 61 in Norfolk, England. Maud owned Honour of St Hilaire reverted to Crown in 1194.

Roger de Clare and Maud de St Hilaire had the following children:

- 117442664 i. **Richard (4) de Clare 4th Earl of Hertford**, born 1162, Tunbridge Castle, Kent, England; died 30 Dec 1218.
- ii. **James de Clare** was born in 1164 in Clare, Suffolk, England.
- 117442657 iii. **Mabel de Clare**, born 1154, Clare, Suffolk, England; died 1203.
- iv. **Roger de Clare** was born in 1168 in Middleton, Norfolk, England. He died in 1241 at the age of 73.
- v. **John de Clare** was born in 1170 in Clare, Suffolk, England.
- vi. **Henry de Clare** was born in 1172 in Clare, Suffolk, England.
- vii. **Evaline de Clare** was born circa 1173 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. She died circa 4 Jun 1225 at the age of 52 in England.

234885316. **William III d' Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel** was born circa 1134. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Arundel inherited in 1176. He held the title of Earl of Sussex - aka; not formal in 1177. William held the title of 2nd Earl of Arundel confirmed in 1189. He owned properties restored including on 27 Jun 1190 in Arundel, Sussex, England. Appointed: Custodian of in 1191 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. He died on 24 Dec 1193 at the age of 59. William was buried before 1194 at Priory at in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. Maud de St Hilaire and William III d' Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel were married in 1173.

234885317. **Maud de St Hilaire** is the same as person number 234885315.

William III d' Aubigny and Maud de St Hilaire had the following children:

- 117442658 i. **William IV d' Aubigny 3rd Earl of Arundel**, born ca 1175; died 1 Feb 1221, Canelli, Italy.
- ii. **Maud d' Aubigny** was born circa 1180.
- iii. **Agnes d' Aubigny** was born circa 1182.

234885318. **Hugh de Kevilioc 5th Earl of Chester** was born in 1147 in Cyfeiliog, Montgomeryshire, Powys, Wales. He held the title of 5th Earl of Chester - title only in 1154. He owned Came of age and received inheritance in 1162 in Chester, Cheshire, England. On father's death he inherited, in Normandy, the viscomtes de Avranches, Bessin, and Val de Vire and the Honours of St Sever and Briquessart. In England he inherited the Earldom of Chester but not the Hounour of Lancaster. Hugh served in the military Surrenders to Hnery II after unsuccessful rebellion in Sep 1174 in Dol, Duchy of Brittany. Fact 1: Freed from prison and land, not castles, restored in Jan 1177. Fact 2: Castles restored; exiled to Ireland in May 1177. He died on 30 Jun 1181 at the age of 34 in Leek, Staffordshire, England. He was buried in Cathedral of Chester, Cheshire, England. originally south side of chapter house at St Werburgh's Abbey Hugh was also

known as Hugh des Meschins. Bertrade de Montfort and Hugh de Kevilioc 5th Earl of Chester were married in 1169.

234885319. **Bertrade de Montfort** was born (date unknown).

Hugh de Kevilioc and Bertrade de Montfort had the following children:

- 117442671 i. **Hawice de Chester Countess of Lincoln**, died bef Feb 1242.
- ii. **Matilda de Chester** was also known as Matilda de Kevilioc.
- 117442659 iii. **Mabel de Kevilioc of Chester**.
- iv. **Amicia de Kevilioc** was born circa 1169. She was also known as Amicia des Meschin. has been found in some sources but it's use is highly suspect. While her brother may have used 'the Younger' to differentiate him from their grandfather Ranulf de Gernon, the use of this label by any other child of Hugh de Kevilioc is not logical.
- v. Fact 2: Invests sister Hawise with Erldom of Lincoln in Apr 1231. **Ranulf le Meschin 6th Earl of Chester** died Sister Hawise became Countess of Lincoln the following day and held the earldom on 26 Oct 1232 in dsp. Fact 1: Granted patronage of fiddlers and peddlars in Cheshire to Roger de Lacy, Baron of Halton for rescueing him. in Cheshire, England. de Lacy granted patronage of fiddlers to Dutton, of Dutton. Use of 'le Meschin' - the Younger - must be to differentiate the 6th earl from Ranulf de Gernon, the 4th earl & his grandfather - though one would think the 'de Gernon' would accomplish that as well.
- vi. **Agnes de Chester** was born in 1174 in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She died in 1247 at the age of 73. She was also known as Agnes de Kevilioc. Agnes owned inherited in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She owned inherited all land between Ribble and Mersey in Lancashire, England.

234885324. **Henry II de Plantagenet** is the same as person number 117443488.

234885325. **Ida de Tosny** was born circa 1152 in Flamstead, Herefordshire, England. She died in 1199 at the age of 47 at Framlingham Castle in Suffolk, England.
<https://thehistoryjar.com/tag/ida-de-tosny/>

Henry II de Plantagenet and Ida de Tosny had the following child:

- 234882484 i. **William de Longespée 3rd Earl of Salisbury**, born 1160–1170, Dunmow, Essex, England; died 7 Mar 1226, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

234885326. **William FitzPatrick de Salisbury 2nd Earl of Salisbury** held the title of 2nd Earl of Salisbury in 1168. Title inherited by daughter upon death - Countess not Earless? He died in 1196. <http://thepeerage.com/p10681.htm#i106805>

234885327. **Eleanor de Vitri** was born (date unknown).

William FitzPatrick de Salisbury and Eleanor de Vitri had the following child:

234882485 i. **Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury 3rd Countess of Salisbury**, born ca 1184, Amesbury, Wiltshire, England; died 24 Aug 1261, Lacock, Wiltshire, England.

234885328. **Roger de Clare** is the same as person number 234885314.

234885329. **Maud de St Hilaire** is the same as person number 234885315.

Roger de Clare and Maud de St Hilaire had the following children:

117442664 i. **Richard (4) de Clare 4th Earl of Hertford**, born 1162, Tunbridge Castle, Kent, England; died 30 Dec 1218.

ii. **James de Clare** was born in 1164 in Clare, Suffolk, England.

117442657 iii. **Mabel de Clare**, born 1154, Clare, Suffolk, England; died 1203.

iv. **Roger de Clare** was born in 1168 in Middleton, Norfolk, England. He died in 1241 at the age of 73.

v. **John de Clare** was born in 1170 in Clare, Suffolk, England.

vi. **Henry de Clare** was born in 1172 in Clare, Suffolk, England.

vii. **Evaline de Clare** was born circa 1173 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. She died circa 4 Jun 1225 at the age of 52 in England.

234885330. **William Fitz-Robert 2nd Earl of Gloucester** was born circa 23 Nov 1116 in Gloucestershire, England. Appointed: Governor of Wareham in 1144 in Wareham, Dorsetshire, England. He served in the military Overthrew Henry de Tracy in 1147 in Castle Cary, Somerset, England. He served in the military Allies with Roger de Clare, 3rd Earl of Hertford in 1154. Supported Henry II William held the title of Lord of Caerleon in 1158 at Cardiff Castle in Caerleon, Gwent, Wales. He held the title of Lord of Glamorgan in 1158 in Glamorgan, Wales. Fact 1: He, wife & son captured by Senghenydd, Ifor Bach; held prisoner in 1158 in Caerleon, Gwent, Wales. Fact 2: Made John, son of Henry II his heir after death of son in 1166. Fact 3: Surrendered Bristol Castle to Henry II in 1175 in Bristol, England. He died on 23 Nov 1183 at the age of 67. William held the title of 2nd Earl of Gloucester.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_Fitz_Robert,_2nd_Earl_of_Gloucester_\(-1183\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_Fitz_Robert,_2nd_Earl_of_Gloucester_(-1183))

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P17098.php> Hawise de Beaumont and William Fitz-Robert 2nd Earl of Gloucester were married circa 1150.

234885331. **Hawise de Beaumont** was born circa 1125 in Leicestershire, England. She

died circa 1173 at the age of 48. Alt date: 24 Apr 1197

[<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P17098.php>]

William Fitz-Robert and Hawise de Beaumont had the following children:

- i. **Robert Fitz-Robert** was born in 1151 in Cardiff, Wales. He died in 1166 at the age of 15 in Cardiff, Wales.
- ii. **Mabel Fitz-Robert** was born in 1155 in Cardiff, Wales. She died in 1198 at the age of 43.
- 117442665 iii. **Amice Fitz-Robert Countess of Gloucester**, born ca 1160, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England; died 1 Jan 1225.
- iv. **Isabel Fitz-Robert** was born in 1173. She died on 14 Oct 1217 at the age of 44.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_of_Gloucester_\(c1173-1217\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Isabel_of_Gloucester_(c1173-1217))
- v. **Hawise de Fitz-Robert** was born (date unknown).

234885332. **John 'the Marshall' Fitz-Gilbert** was born circa 1105 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. He died in 1165 at the age of 60.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_Marshal,_1st_Earl_of_Pembroke_\(1146-1219\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_Marshal,_1st_Earl_of_Pembroke_(1146-1219))

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P19798.php> Sybilla de Salisbury and John 'the Marshall' Fitz-Gilbert were married circa 1143.

234885333. **Sybila de Salisbury** was born circa 1132 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. She died on 3 June or 6 March after 1160 at the age of 28.

John 'the Marshall' Fitz-Gilbert and Sybilla de Salisbury had the following children:

- i. **John Marshall** was born in 1144. He died in 1194 at the age of 50.
- 117443474 ii. **William Marshall 1st Earl of Pembroke**, born 12 May 1146, Rockley, Marlboro, Wiltshire, Engnd; died 14 May 1219, Caversham, Henley, Oxfordshire, England.
- iii. **Maud Marshall** was born circa 1148.
- iv. **Anselm Marshall** was born circa 1154.
- v. **Henry Marshall** was born circa 1156.
- vi. **Margaret Marshall** was born circa 1160.

234885334. **Richard (6) 'Strongbow' de Clare 2nd Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1130 in Tonbridge, Kent, England. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Pembroke (1st creation; titular). He held the title of 1st Earl of Buckingham (2nd creation) in 1164. Richard held the title of King of Leinster (Ireland); deposed later the same year by Henry II in 1171. Fact 1: Builds 1st castle at in 1173 in Kilkenney, County Kilkenny, Ireland. He died on 20 Apr 1176 at the age of 46 in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. He was buried

after 20 Apr 1176 in Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Richard held the title of Lord of Netherwent. Aoife (Eva) MacMurrough and Richard (6) 'Strongbow' de Clare 2nd Earl of Pembroke were married on 29 Aug 1170 at Christ Cathedral in Waterford, County Waterford, Ireland.

234885335. **Aoife (Eva) MacMurrough** was born on 26 Apr 1145 in Leinster, Ireland. She died on 26 Aug 1188 at the age of 43 in Waterford, County Waterford, Ireland. She held the title of at Countess of Stirgoil.

Richard (6) 'Strongbow' de Clare and Aoife (Eva) MacMurrough had the following children:

- 117443475 i. **Isabel de Clare 4th Countess of Pembroke**, born ca 1172, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died 9 Mar 1220, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales.
- ii. **Gilbert (4) FitzRichard de Clare 3rd Earl of Pembroke** served in the military Captured by Stephen I while fighting with uncle Ranulf de Meschines, Earl of Chester. circa 1147 in Coventry, Lincolnshire, England. Gained freedom by returning all castles; revolted as soon as free. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Pembroke (titular) in 1176. He died circa 1185. Last of this male line

234885336. **John Fitz-Richard 6th Baron Halton & of Pontefract** was born circa 1143 in Lincolnshire, England. Appointed: Governor of circa 1160 in Ireland. He held the title of 6th Baron of Halton & Bowland inherited from father in 1171. Appointed: Constable of in 1171 in Cheshire, England. Wikipedia gives years as 1211-1240 but, as this John died in 1190, it is obviously not he who held the office Fact 1: Founded in 1178 in Stanlow Point, Cheshire, England. He died at Siege of Tyre during Third Crusade on 11 Oct 1190 at the age of 47 in Tyre, Palestine. some sources place death in 1179 in Palestine John was buried in Nov 1190 at Abbey at in Stanlaw, Cheshershire, England. He was also known as John de Lacy 6th Baron of Halton & Bowland. Mistakenly reported as de Lacy; it was his son Roger who changed his surname from FitzJohn to de Lacy as a precondition of inheriting the de Lacy estate Unclear if this is the same person as John de Lacey Alice de Mandeville and John Fitz-Richard 6th Baron Halton & of Pontefract were married circa 1166.

234885337. **Alice de Mandeville** was born circa 1151 in Rayleigh, Rochford, Essex, England. She died after 1190 at the age of 39. She was also known as Alice de Vere. Prob indicates an earlier marriage to a de Vere rather than 2 marriages to women named Alice.

John Fitz-Richard and Alice de Mandeville had the following children:

- 234882418 i. **Roger de Lacy 7th Baron of Pontefract, Halton & Bowland**, born ca 1176, Runcorn, Cheshershire, England; died 1 Oct 1211, Pontefract, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Alice Fitz-John of Halton** was born circa 1182 in Kippax, Tedcaster, Yorkshire, England. She died before 1209 at the age of 27 in Galloway,

Scotland.

234885338. **Richard (4) de Clare** is the same as person number 117442664.

234885339. **Amice Fitz-Robert** is the same as person number 117442665.

Richard (4) de Clare and Amice Fitz-Robert had the following children:

- 234882419 i. **Maud de Clare**, born ca 1176, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England; died 1213.
- ii. **Isabel de Clare** was born circa 1178 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- 58721332 iii. **Gilbert (5) de Clare 5th Earl of Gloucester**, born 1182, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Duchy of Brittany.
- iv. **Joane de Clare** was born circa 1184 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England.
- v. **Richard (5) de Clare** was born in 1186 in London, Middlesex, England. He served in the military with Richard of Cornwall in 1225 in Gascony, Normandy. He died on 4 Mar 1228 at the age of 42 in London, Middlesex, England.

234885340. **Saher (4) de Quincy** is the same as person number 117441130.

234885341. **Margaret de Beaumont** is the same as person number 117441131.

Saher (4) de Quincy and Margaret de Beaumont had the following children:

- 117442670 i. **Robert de Quincy**, born ca 1189; died 25 Apr 1217, London, Middlesex, England.
- 234882482 ii. **Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester**, born 1195, Buckley, Northamptonshire, England; died 25 Apr 1264.
- 58720717 iii. **Hawice de Quincy**, died aft 1273.
- 58720567 iv. **Lorette de Quincy**.
- v. **Mary de Quincy** was born in 1202.
- vi. **John de Quincy** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Orabilis de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

234885342. **Hugh de Kevilioc** is the same as person number 234885318.

234885343. **Bertrade de Montfort** is the same as person number 234885319.

Hugh de Kevilioc and Bertrade de Montfort had the following children:

- 117442671 i. **Hawice de Chester Countess of Lincoln**, died bef Feb 1242.
 ii. **Matilda de Chester** was also known as Matilda de Kevilioc.
 117442659 iii. **Mabel de Kevilioc of Chester**.
 iv. **Amicia de Kevilioc** was born circa 1169. She was also known as Amicia des Meschin. has been found in some sources but it's use is highly suspect. While her brother may have used 'the Younger' to differentiate him from their grandfather Ranulf de Gernon, the use of this label by any other child of Hugh de Kevilioc is not logical.
 v. Fact 2: Invests sister Hawise with Erldom of Lincoln in Apr 1231. **Ranulf le Meschin 6th Earl of Chester** died Sister Hawise became Countess of Lincoln the following day and held the earldom on 26 Oct 1232 in dsp. Fact 1: Granted patronage of fiddlers and peddlars in Cheshire to Roger de Lacy, Baron of Halton for rescuing him. in Cheshire, England. de Lacy granted patronage of fiddlers to Dutton, of Dutton. Use of 'le Meschin' - the Younger - must be to differentiate the 6th earl from Ranulf de Gernon, the 4th earl & his grandfather - though one would think the 'de Gernon' would accomplish that as well.
 vi. **Agnes de Chester** was born in 1174 in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She died in 1247 at the age of 73. She was also known as Agnes de Kevilioc. Agnes owned inherited in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She owned inherited all land between Ribble and Mersey in Lancashire, England.

234885344. **Willame (3) de Braose 3rd Baron de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1153 in Bramber, Sussex, England. Fact 1: Murdered several Welsh Princes and their families and retainers at a dinner hosted by him at in 1175 in Bramber Castle, Gower, Breconshire, Wales. He held the title of to 1211 - Baron Abergavenny: Lord of Brecknock, Abergavenny, Builth, Radnor, and Gower in 1179. "A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314", by Michael Altschul, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1965.

He held the title of 4th Lord Bramber circa 1180. Willame held the title of 3rd Baron Braose of Gower circa 1190. Appointed: to 1199 and 1206-1207 - High Sherifff of in 1192 in Herefordshire, England. He served in the military Captured Arthur of Brittany in 1202 in Mirebeau. Fact 3: in rebellion with Welsh against King John in 1207. Unclear if confiscation of properties was the cause for the rebellion of a consequence thereof. Fact 4: All property confiscated by King John in 1207. Fact 2: Fled to in 1210 in Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France. He died on 9 Aug 1211 at the age of 58 in Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France. Willame was buried on 10 Aug 1211 at Abbey of Sainte Victorie in Paris, Ile-de-France, France. Matilda de Sainte Valéry and Willame (3) de Braose 3rd Baron de Braose of Gower were married circa 1170.

234885345. **Matilda de Sainte Valéry** was born circa 1155 in Isleworth, Middlesex, England. She died Starvation - walled up in dungeon with son William in 1210 at the age of 55 at Corfe Castle in Corfe, Dorset, England. Several writers - early and later - give the year as 1240 which is wrong; she and her son were starved to death by King John, ergo before 1216. The sight is variously given as Corfe Castle and Windsor Castle - she was

probably imprisoned at Corfe then transferred to Windsor where she was starved in the same cell with her son. Fact 1: 16 children are attributed to this couple; only the best documented are included here.. <http://douglyn.co.uk/BraoseWeb/family/william3.html>
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Braose,_7th_Baron_Abergavenny_\(c1153-1211\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Braose,_7th_Baron_Abergavenny_(c1153-1211))

Willame (3) de Braose and Matilda de Sainte Valéry had the following children:

- i. **Matilda de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1172. She died in 1210 at the age of 38.
- 117442672 ii. **Willame (4) de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1175; died 1210, Corfe, Dorset, England.
- iii. **Margaret de Braose of Gower** was born in 1177. She died in 1255 at the age of 78.
- iv. **Giles de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1178. He held the title of to 1215 - Baron Abergavenny in 1211. He died on 17 Nov 1215 at the age of 37 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Fact 1: King John decided to restore Baron de Braose title in 1216. Giles was a big supporter of King John in the Barons War and therefore was to receive the Baron de Braose of Gower title stripped from his eldest brother William. However Giles died before the King completed the task so the title was granted to his her who was his younger brother Reginald. Giles was elected as Bishop of in Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- v. **Reginald de Braose 4th Baron de Braose of Gower** was born in 1182 in Bramber, Sussex, England. He held the title of Baron Abergavenny in 1216. He held the title of 4th Baron de Braose of Gower in 1216. restored by King John to the heir of Giles who was his youngerbrother Reginald Reginald died in 1227–1228 at the age of 45 in Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales.
- vi. **John de Braose of Gower** was also known as John de Knill. He owned granted by father to him, the manor of in Knill, Wales.

234885352. **Thomas (1) de Multon** was born circa 1162 in Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England. He died in 1201 at the age of 39 in Cumberland, England.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Moulton_\(knight\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Moulton_(knight))
mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

234885353. **Eleanor Boston** was born circa 1164 in Cumberland, England. She died in 1193 at the age of 29.

Thomas (1) de Multon and Eleanor Boston had the following child:

- 117442676 i. **Thomas (2) de Multon**, born ca 1182, Cumberland, England; died 1239.

234885354. **Hugh de Morville** was born circa 1138. Fact 1: One of 4 knights that murdered Thomas Becket in cathedral at on 29 Dec 1170 in Canterbury, Kent, England. www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html

He died in 1204 at the age of 66 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. or 1202 Helawise de Stuteville and Hugh de Morville were married in 1184.

234885355. **Helawise de Stuteville** was born circa 1155 in Lazonby, Cumberland, England. She owned From husband she had land in Lonsdale & in 1190 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Pd fee to King John to marry whoever she wanted circa 1204. She owned Held in dower circa 1210 in Garstang, Lancashire, England. Helawise owned Held land in Kirk Oswald & circa 1210 in Lazonby, Cumberland, England. Court Records: Sued for debt owed to Henry de Redman circa 1214. She died after 1226 at the age of 71. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 248, 395

Hugh de Morville and Helawise de Stuteville had the following children:

- 117442677 i. **Ada de Morville**, born ca 1187, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England; died 1252.
- ii. **Joan de Morville** was born (date unknown).

234885356. Fact 2: Fined 750 marks for poor care of Forest of in 1210 in Cumberland, England. Richard de Lucy fined 100# for same offense. Both must have held the post of forester in the area. www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html

Fact 1: Wife named Maud; after Robert died, she mar William Everard. mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

Robert (3) de Vaux 5th Baron of Gillesland was born (date unknown). Mediaeval Families, Vaux, 1 Dec 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Vaux.htm and Mediaeval Families, Gilsland, 24 Nov 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

Robert (3) de Vaux had the following child:

- 117442678 i. **Hubert (4) de Vaux 6th Baron of Gillesland**, born ca 1190, Irthington, Cumberland, England; died 1240, Irthington, Cumberland, England.

234885358. **Hubert de Burgh 1st Earl of Kent** was born circa 1165 in Kent, England. He owned John Lackland grants to his favorite but is overturned when Richard returns before 1199 in Croxton, England. Appointed: Sheriff of Somerset & in 1200-1204 in Dorset, England. Appointed: to Easter 1402 - Sheriff of on 24 Feb 1202 in Cornwall,

England. Appointed: to 29 Sep 1204 - Sheriff of on 20 May 1202 in Berkshire, England. Appointed: -1214 - High Sheriff of in 1209 in Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Magna Carta Suretor on 15 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. Appointed: -1225 - High Sheriff of in 1216 in County Kent, England. He died on 12 May 1243 at the age of 78 in Banstead, Surrey, England. Hubert was buried in Jun 1243 at Church of the Friars Preachers (Black Friars) in Holborn, in London, Middlesex, England. Appointed: Constable of castle at in Dover, Kent, England. Appointed: Governor of in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Beatrice de Warenne and Hubert de Burgh 1st Earl of Kent were married before 1205.

234885359. **Beatrice de Warenne** was born in 1174 in Wormegay, Norfolk, England. She died on 18 Dec 1214 at the age of 40.

Hubert de Burgh and Beatrice de Warenne had the following children:

- 117442679 i. **Margaret de Burgh**, born ca 1205, Glamorgan, Wales.
- ii. **John de Burgh Baron of Lanvallei** was born in 1212 in Banstead, Surrey, England. He died in 1248 at the age of 36. Hawise inherited Lanvalley

234886912. **William (2) Fitz-Alan** was born before 1160. He owned in possession of 35.5 Knight's fees in 1167. He died in 1210 at the age of 50. William held the title of 1st Lord of Oswestry and Clun.

234886913. **unk de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).

William (2) Fitz-Alan and unk de Lacy had the following children:

- 117443456 i. **John (1) Fitz-Alan**, born 1200; died 1240.
- ii. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1191-1202 in Shropshire, England. **William (3) Fitz-Alan** was born before 1200. He owned Unable to inherit as he could not pay the 10,000 marks demanded by John I in 1210. He held the title of 2nd Lord of Oswestry & Clun (title only) in 1210. William died in Mar 1215-Apr 1215 at the age of 15.

234886914. **William IV d' Aubigny** is the same as person number 117442658.

234886915. **Mabel de Kevilioc** is the same as person number 117442659.

William IV d' Aubigny and Mabel de Kevilioc had the following children:

- i. **William V d' Aubigny 4th Earl of Arundel** was born before 1211. He held the title of 4th Earl of Arundel in 1221. He died in 1224 at the age of 13 in dsp. William was buried before 1225 at Wymondham Abbey in Wymondham, Norfolk, England.

- 117443457 ii. **Isabel d' Aubigny**, born bef 1213; died 1282.
- iii. **Hugh d' Aubigny 5th Earl of Arundel** was born before 1215 at Castle of in Arundel, Sussex, England. He held the title of 5th Earl of Arundel in 1224. He owned inherited manor of in 1234 in Coventry, Lincolnshire, England. Hugh held the title of in 1243 at to 1298 Earl of Arundel in abeyance. The 6th Earl was his nephew Richard FitzAlan, son of his sister Isabel d'Aubigny (allegedly) He died dsp on 7 May 1243 at the age of 28 in Spain. He was buried before 1244 at Wymondham Abbey in Wymondham, Norfolk, England.
- 58721329 iv. **Avice d' Aubigny**, born ca 1182, England.
- v. **Nicola d' Aubigny** was born circa 1210 in Arundel, Sussex, England. She died in 1240 at the age of 30 in Dudley, Staffordshire, England.

234886916. **Theobald Fitz-Walter Boteler 1st Baron Boteler of Ireland** was born in 1165 in Norfolk, England. Fact 1: Founded Cockersand Abbey in in 1184 in Cockerham, Lancashire, England. Appointed: John, Lord of Ireland creates him Chief Butler of Ireland in 1185. The 1878 work "A Compendium of Irish Biography" gives the year as 1177 which seems unlikely as he was just 12 years old at the time.



John Lord of Ireland was John I King of England aft 1199 He owned Confirmation of all of in 1189 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. He owned Confirmed to Hervey & son Theobald the land between Scuavlowlwat[h] and Murdeledale, and the land of Bradkirk (in Medlar) in honour of in 1189 in Lancaster County, England. unidentified location. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 438. Theobald owned Henry II grants to him Castles of Thurles, Koscrea, Lusk, Armolen and Kakaulis in Limerick & circa 1190 in County Tipperary, Ireland. John, Lord of Ireland, dispossessed him of these castels and granted them to William de Braose and then Theobald pays 500 marks to William to regain possession. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 172. Appointed: to 1200 High Sheriff of in 1194 in Lancashire, England. He owned Richard I grants the Lordship of Preston and Wapentake of in 1194 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. He owned Confirmation of grant by Theobald to Roger de Heaton of vill of in 1194 in Wesham, Amounderness, Lancashire. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 439. Appointed: Chief Butler of England in 1199. Theobald owned to 1206 - in King John's possession; returned for Theobald's life only. in 1200 in Amounderness, Lancashire,

England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 120, 211, 212. Fact 2: Founded in 1205 in Abington, County Limerick, Ireland. He died on 4 Feb 1206 at the age of 41 in Arklow Castle, County Wicklow, Ireland. He was buried in Mar 1206 at Wothene Abbey, aka Owey Abbey, Abington Abbey in County Limerick, Ireland. The surname of Boteler is maintained throughout this line though in many sources it has been altered to Butler as the position of Chief Boteler itself has changed to become Chief Butler.

234886917. **Maud le Vavasour** was born in 1186. She owned To have as dower the fee of Weeton that was her father-in-law's Hervey Walter, and in Jan 1206 in Marton in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. She owned Order to Sheriff's to give seisin of third-part of Marton on 19 Feb 1207 in Carlisle, Cumbria, England. 1206 o.s. Maud owned Order to give her seisin in Weeton, Treales & Rawcliff on 22 Jul 1207 in Brook, Lancashire, England (?). She owned Seisin to Fulk Fitz-Warren & Matilda his wife for assuming Robert Vavasour's debt of 1000 marks on 1 Oct 1207 in Marton in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. She died in 1226 at the age of 40.

Theobald Fitz-Walter Boteler and Maud le Vavasour had the following children:

- 117443458 i. **Theobald le Boteler 2nd Baron Boteler of Ireland**, born Jan 1200; died 19 Jul 1230, Poitou, France.
- ii. **Maud le Boteler of Ireland** was born (date unknown).

234886918. **Nicholas (1) de Verdun** is the same as person number 234882110.

234886919. **Clementia Butler** is the same as person number 234882111.

Nicholas (1) de Verdun and Clementia Butler had the following children:

- 117441055 i. **Alice de Verdun of Alton**, born ca 1202; died 1228.
- 117443459 ii. **Rohese de Verdun of Alton**, died 1248.

234886924. **Reginald de Braose 4th Baron de Braose of Gower** was born in 1182 in Bramber, Sussex, England. He held the title of Baron Abergavenny in 1216. He held the title of 4th Baron de Braose of Gower in 1216. restored by King John to the heir of Giles who was his younger brother Reginald Reginald died in 1227-1228 at the age of 45 in Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales.

234886925. **Grecia/Gracia de Briwere** was born circa 1176 in Stoke, Devonshire, England. She died in 1223 at the age of 47 in Bramber, Sussex, England.

<https://www.geni.com/people/Grecia-de-Briwere/6000000006727915717>

Reginald de Braose and Grecia/Gracia de Briwere had the following child:

- 117443462 i. **Willame (5) de Braose 5th Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1204, Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales; died 2 May 1230, Aber Garth Celyn, Abergwyngregyn, Wales.

234886926. **William Marshall** is the same as person number 117442666.

234886927. **Isabel de Clare** is the same as person number 117442667.

William Marshall and Isabel de Clare had the following children:

- i. **William Marshall 2nd Earl of Pembroke** was born in 1190. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Pembroke in 1199. Fact 1: on 14 Jun 1215 in Runnymede, Surrey, England. He was excommunicated on 11 Dec 1215 at by Pope Innocent III. William was excommunicated in Mar 1217 at lifted. He owned Deeded all of father's Norman properties to brother Richard on 20 Jun 1220 in Normandy, France. He died on 6 Apr 1231 at the age of 41 in dsp. Heirs are: William de Vescy and Agnes his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel his wife, Matilda de Kyme, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor his wife, John de Moun and Joan his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the king's custody, and Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife.

William was buried on 15 Apr 1231 at Round Chaple of Knights Templar in London, Middlesex, England. Many Mini Biographies: G25: 19989530 Earl John de Lacy & 19989531 Margaret de Quincy, 2011; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2011/10/g25-19989530.html

117443519 ii. **Maud Marshall**, born 1192; died 27 Mar 1248.

- iii. **Richard Marshall 3rd Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1194. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Pembroke in 1231. He served in the military Overwhelmed through deceit at the Battle of the on 1 Apr 1234 in Curragh, County Kildare, Ireland. Richard died From battle injuries on 16 Apr 1234 at the age of 40 in Kilkenny Castle, County Kilkenny, Ireland. He was buried on 18 Apr 1234 in Kilkenney, County Kilkenny, Ireland.
- iv. **Gilbert Marshall 4th Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1195. He held the title of 4th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall on 11 Jun 1234. He died From injuries received at a tournament on 27 Jun 1241 at the age of 46 at dsp in Ware, Hertfordshire, England. He fell from his horse with his foot caught in the stirrup and was dragged quite a distance.
- v. **Walter Marshall 5th Earl of Pembroke** was born in 1196. He held the title of 5th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall in 1242. As he attended the tournament where his brother was killed, a tournament the king had banned, the titles were withheld for a year. He owned turns over to king his

deceased mother-in-laws residence, the castle at on 19 Feb 1242 in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England. Walter died dsp; Castle at on 24 Nov 1245 at the age of 49 in Goodrich, Herefordshire, England. Heir was brother Anselm He was buried in Dec 1245 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales. He owned Restored from Margaret, his widow, to his heirs* on 26 May 1250. *heirs are William de Vescy and Agnes [de Ferrers] his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel [de Ferrers] his wife, William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor [de Ferrers] his wife, John de Moun and Joan [de Ferrers] his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the king 's custody, Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, and William de Cantilupe and Eva his wife. [compare with list of heirs in note on death entry]

- vi. **Joan Marshall** was born circa 1198. She died before Nov 1245 at the age of 47. She owned From brother Anselm, inherited the lordship of Wexford (Ireland) and in 1246 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. As Joan had already died, these went to her daughter Joan de Munchensi

58721333 vii. **Isabel Marshall**, born 9 Oct 1200, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died 16 Jan 1240, Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, England.

117443463 viii. **Eva Marshall**, born 1203, Pembroke Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died ca 1246, Llanthony Priory, Wales.

- ix. **Sybil Marshall** was born in 1209. She died in 1238 at the age of 29. She owned Inherited from her brother Anselm the Lordship of in 1246 in Kildare, County Kildare, Ireland. As Sybil had already died, this was inherited by her eldest daughter Agnes, wife of William de Vesci.

- x. **Anselm Marshall 6th Earl of Pembroke** was born circa 1210. He held the title of 6th Earl of Pembroke & Earl Marshall (unconfirmed) in Nov 1245. Titles in abeyance until 3rd creation of 1247 He died dsp in Dec 1245 at the age of 35 in Chepstow Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales. Anselm was buried in Jan 1246 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales.

234886928. **Manfredo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto** is the same as person number 117443470.

234886929. **Azalaïs di Aleramici** is the same as person number 117443471.

Manfredo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto and Azalaïs di Aleramici had the following children:

117443464 i. **Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto**, died 1212, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

ii. **Agnes di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Margaret di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

58721735 iv. **Maria di Aleramici del Vasto**.

234886930. **Comita III di Torres Giudice di Logudoro** was born circa 1160. He died in 1218 at the age of 58 in Giudicate di Logudoro, Sardinia. Ispella di Arborea and Comita III di Torres Giudice di Logudoro were married circa 1180.

234886931. **Ispella di Arborea** was born in Giudicate di Arborea, Sardinia. She died in Giudicate di Logudoro, Sardinia.

Comita III di Torres and Ispella di Arborea had the following children:

- 117443465 i. **Maria di Torres**, born ca 1185, Torres, Giudicate di Logudoro, Sardinia.
- ii. **Preziosa di Torres** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Giorgia di Torres** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Marianus II di Torres Giudice di Logudoro** held the title of Giudice di Logudoro in 1218. He died in 1233.

234886936. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Ceva.
Anselmo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Ceva was born (date unknown). Became Ceva y Clavesana

Anselmo di Aleramici del Vasto had the following child:

- 117443468 i. **Guglielmo I di Ceva 1st Marchese di Ceva**, died aft 10 Nov 1204.

234886940. **Manfredo (2) di Aleramici del Vasto 1st Marchese di Saluzzo** was born circa 1100. He held the title of 1st Marchese di Saluzzo from his father Boniface di Vasto in 1125. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Saluzzo. He died in 1175 at the age of 75 in Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

234886941. **Eleonora di Arborea** was born (date unknown). Parentage is uncertain but thought to be Gonario II di Arborea and Elena di Lacon-Zori.

Manfredo (2) di Aleramici del Vasto and Eleonora di Arborea had the following child:

- 234886928 i. **Manfredo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto 2nd Marchese di Saluzzo**, born 1140; died 20 Feb 1215–27 Feb 1215, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

234886942. **Guglielmo (6) di Aleramici 7th Marchese di Montferrat** held the title of Succeds father as Marchese di in 1137 in Montferrat. Fact 1: Arrives and granted a fief in in 1185 in Galilee, Palestine. Fact 2: Captured by Saladin and held prisoner from circa 1187 to Jul 1188 in Galilee, Palestine. He died in 1191. Judith di Babenburg and Guglielmo (6) di Aleramici 7th Marchese di Montferrat were married before Apr 1133.

234886943. **Judith di Babenburg** was born circa 1117. She died after 1168 at the age of 51.

Guglielmo (6) di Aleramici and Judith di Babenburg had the following children:

- 234886929 i. **Azalaïs di Aleramici**, born 1150; died 1232, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.
- ii. **Guiglielmo 'Longa espia' di Aleramici Count of Jaffa & Escalon** died in 1177. He was also known as Guiglielmo di Montferrat.
 - iii. **Conrado di Aleramici 8th Marchese di Monferrat, King of Jerusalem** held the title of 8th Marchese di Monferrat in 1191. He died in 1192.
 - iv. **Bonifacio (1) di Aleramici 9th Marchese di Montferrat** held the title of 9th Marchese di Montferrat after brother died in 1192. Fact 1: Founder of in 1204 in Kingdom of Thessalonica. He died in 1207.
 - v. **Federico di Aleramici Bishop of Alba** was born (date unknown).
 - vi. **Ranieri di Aleramici** was born in 1162 in Marquisate di Montferrat. He died Poisoned in Jul 1182 at the age of 20 in Constantinople, Byzantine Empire.
 - vii. **Agnes di Aleramici** died in 1202.
 - viii. **unk di aleramici** was born (date unknown).

234886944. **Geoffrey V Comte d' Anjou** was born on 24 Aug 1113. He died on 7 Sep 1151 at the age of 38 in Château-du-Loir, France. He was buried at Le Mans Cathedral in Le Mans, Sarthe Dept, France. Fact 1: Founder - House de Plantagent. Geoffrey held the title of Duke of Normandy. He held the title of Comte de Tours et Maine.

Geoffrey V Comte d' Anjou had the following child:

- 117443472 i. **Hamelin d' Anjou suo uxoris 4th Earl of Surrey**, born ca 1130; died 7 May 1202.

234886946. **William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey** was born in 1119. He held the title of 3rd Earl of Surrey in 1138. He died on 6 Jan 1148 at the age of 29 at Battle of Mount Cadmus in Laodicea, Anatolia. Adela Talvas and William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey were married.

234886947. **Adela Talvas** was born circa 1129. She was also known as Ela Talvas.

William de Warenne and Adela Talvas had the following child:

- 117443473 i. **Isabel de Warenne suo jure 4th Countess of Surrey**, died 1203.

234886952. **Hugh de Lusignan** was born circa 1141. He died in 1169 at the age of 28. Died before father so is not numbered

234886953. **Orengarde de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

Hugh de Lusignan and Orengarde de Lusignan had the following children:

- 117443476 i. **Hugh IX de Lusignan**, born ca 1165; died 5 Nov 1219, Palestine.
- ii. **Raoul I de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

234886976. **Geoffrey V Comte d' Anjou** is the same as person number 234886944.

234886977. **Matilda de Normandy Plantagenet Holy Roman Empress** was born on 7 Feb 1102 in Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England. She held the title of Empress of the Holy Roman Empire to 1125 in 1114. She died on 10 Sep 1167 at the age of 65 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Matilda was buried after 10 Sep 1167 at Bec-Hellouin Abbey in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She was buried in 1846 in Rouen Cathedral.

Geoffrey V Comte d' Anjou and Matilda de Normandy Plantagenet had the following children:

- 234885324 i. **Henry II de Plantagenet King of England**, born 5 Mar 1133, Le Mans, Sarthe Dept, France; died 6 Jul 1189, Chinon, County of Anjou.
- ii. **Geoffrey d' Anjou Count of Nantes** was born on 1 Jun 1134 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. He died on 26 Jul 1158 at the age of 24 in Nantes, France.
- iii. **William d' Anjou Viscomte de Dieppe** was born in 1136. He died in 1164 at the age of 28.

234886984. **Alfonso II de Barcelona Rey d'Aragona** was also known as Ramon Berenguer in Mar 1157. He was born in Mar 1157 in Huesco, Kingdom of Aragon. He held the title of Rey d'Aragona on 18 Jul 1164. Alfonso held the title of Comte de Barcelona on 18 Jul 1164 at as Alfonso I. He held the title of Comte de Provence in 1166–1173. granted to his brother Ramon Berenguer III in 1173 He died on 25 Apr 1196 at the age of 39 in Perpignan, Pyrénées-Orientales Departement, France. Alfonso was buried in May 1196 in Poblet Monastery, Tarragona, Catalonia. From 1164 he used this name Sancha d' Ivrea of Castile and Alfonso II de Barcelona Rey d'Aragona were married on 18 Jan 1174 in Zaragoza, Kingdom of Aragon.

234886985. **Sancha d' Ivrea of Castile** was born on 21 Sep 1154. She died on 9 Nov 1208 at the age of 54 in Villanueva de Sigena, Kingdom of Aragon. She was buried after 9

Nov 1208 in Real Monasterio de Santa María de Sigena.

Alfonso II de Barcelona and Sancha d' Ivrea had the following children:

- i. **King Pedro d'Aragona de Barcelona of Aragon** was born in 1175. He held the title of King of Aragon in 1196. He died on 14 Sep 1213 at the age of 38.
- ii. **Constance d'Aragona de Barcelona** was born in 1179. She died on 23 Jun 1222 at the age of 43.
- 117443492 iii. **Alfonso II de Barcelona Comte de Provence**, born 1180, Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon; died Feb 1209, Palermo, Kingdom of Sicily.
- iv. **Eleanor d'Aragona de Barcelona** was born in 1182. She died in Feb 1226 at the age of 44.
- v. **Ramon Berenguer de Barcelona** was born in 1183. He died in 1185 at the age of 2.
- vi. **Sancha d'Aragona de Barcelona** was born in 1186. She died after 1241 at the age of 55.
- vii. **Ferdinand d'Aragona de Barcelona** was born in 1190. He died in 1249 at the age of 59.
- viii. **Dulcia d'Aragona de Barcelona** was born in 1192.

234886998. **Henry II de Plantagenet** is the same as person number 117443488.

234886999. **Eleanor de Ramnulfids** is the same as person number 117443489.

Henry II de Plantagenet and Eleanor de Ramnulfids had the following children:

- 58721744 i. **John de Plantagenet King of Engand**, born 24 Dec 1166, Beaumont Palace, Oxford, England; died 19 Oct 1216, Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire, England.
- 234882955 ii. **Eleanor de Plantagenet Princess of England**, born 13 Oct 1161, Domfront Castle, Normandy; died 31 Oct 1214, Burgos, Kingdom of Castile.
- iii. **Joan de Plantagenet** died on 4 Sep 1199.

234887030. **Waleran (5) de Beaumont 4th Earl of Warwick** was born in 1153. He died on 12 Dec 1204 at the age of 51. He was also known as Walerian de Newberg.

234887031. **Alice de Harcourt** was born (date unknown).

Waleran (5) de Beaumont and Alice de Harcourt had the following child:

- 117443515 i. **Alice de Beaumont**, died bef 1263.

234887036. **Roger (2) le Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk** was born before 1140. Some sources name his mother as Julianna de Vere; Hugh only having 2 wives. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Norfolk circa 1150. Fact 2: is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. He held the title of Richard I makes him the (2nd) Earl of Norfolk in Nov 1189. Fact 1: elected/appointed as Magna Carta Guarantor on 20 Nov 1215. Roger was excommunicated on 16 Dec 1215 at by Pope Innocent III. He died in 1221 at the age of 81. Ida de Tosny and Roger (2) le Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk were married circa 1178.



234887037. **Ida de Tosny** is the same as person number 234885325.

Roger (2) le Bigod and Ida de Tosny had the following children:

- 117443518 i. **Hugh le Bigod 3rd Earl of Norfolk**, born ca 1180; died 1225.
- ii. **Alice le Bigod** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Mary le Bigod** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Margaret le Bigod** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Roger (3) le Bigod** was born (date unknown).

29th Generation

469762048. **Orm de Assheton**²⁵² was also known as Gillen Michael DeWhittington. in some records it appears this was the same person but not proven He was also known as Orm de Æilward is wrong as is Orm Fitz-Ailward. The statement at p. 122: "Albert (3) de Grelley gave to Orm, son of Æilward, along with his daughter Emma in marriage, one carucate in" Ashton-under-Lyne is not correct, per p.vi. Should read "Albert de Grelly confirmed Ashton to Roger son of Orm son of Æilward" - whether Emma is mentioned is not made clear. Orm de Ashton was a tenant of Ashton-under-Lyne under Orm, son of Æilward and was not involved in this transaction. Strangely the editor then contradicts his own correction in a footnote in which he states "Orm son of Æilward was the ancestor of the Asshetons of Ashton-under-Lyne...." Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. vi, 122, 324, 405. He owned received from Albert (3) de Grelley, upon marriage to his daughter Emma, 1 carucate in at plus land in Dalton, Parbold, and Wrightington in Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire, England. Lancs Pipe Roles, p.351. There is lots of confusion around who was Orm's father - about half of the references consulted allegedly quote original records which state Orm was the son of Roger while the other half do the same with records stating his father was Ailward

Orm de Assheton had the following children:

- 234881024 i. **Roger de Croft Count of Mortain**, died 1255, West Derby Hundred, Liverpool, England.
- ii. **Thomas de Assheton** was born (date unknown).

469762120. **Jordan (1) de Foliot** died circa 1145.

Jordan (1) de Foliot had the following child:

- 234881060 i. **William (2) de Foliot**, born ca 1085; died ca 1130.

469762122. **Osbern de Arches** was born in 1064 in Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, England. He died in 1115 at the age of 51.

Osbern de Arches had the following child:

- 234881061 i. **Agnes de Arches**, born ca 1095, Catfoss, Yorkshire, England; died 1160,

252. Ibid.

Yorkshire, England.

469762124. **Hamelin de Bardolf** died in 1161–1162. Appears to have had a brother named Robert de Bardolf who died after 1166

Hamelin de Bardolf had the following child:

234881062 i. **Hugh I de Bardolf**, born bef 1135, Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England; died 1203.

469762126. **Robert de Condet** was born circa 1108 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. He died circa 1141 at the age of 33. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Robert-Condets/f3200> BEWARE!!! lots of info on this site is wrong! Adeliza de Gernon and Robert de Condet were married after 1136.

469762127. **Adeliza de Gernon** was born circa 1098 in Château Gernon, Normandy, France. She died in 1142 at the age of 44. She was also known as Alice le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with her father

Robert de Condet and Adeliza de Gernon had the following child:

234881063 i. **Isabel de Condet**, born ca 1137, Great Carleton, Lincolnshire, England.

469762132. **Osbert de Clifton** was born (date unknown).

Osbert de Clifton had the following child:

234881066 i. **Walter Fitz-Osbert**.

469762160. **Adam Gernet** owned paid taxes on 2 caruc in Canton and land in before Oct 1194 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.85. Appointed: Chief Forester before 1199 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. forest not named in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 209. Fact 1: Lord of in 1200 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Caton Tp/Caton Manor: Adam Gernet, Lord of Haysham, died 1200 and was succeeded by son Thomas who d 1212 and was succeeded in 1221 by Vivian, son & heir; he died 1246 and after Caton manor fell to a cadet branch in 1199 headed by Matthew Gernet (wife was dau of Roger de Burton) who d 1202 and was succeeded by s & h John, d 1241, suc by s & h Roger de Caton (name change) who d 1251, suc by s & h John de Caton. Adam of

Heysham who d 1200 may have also had a son Walter.

Heysham Parish: Adam Gernet held it at the end of the 12th century, and, meeting a violent death about 1200, (Adam son of Orm in 1200–1 proffered 6 marks and a chasour in order that he might not answer to anyone but the king concerning the death of Adam Gernet) was succeeded by his son Thomas, (Agnes widow of Adam Gernet at Easter 1200 complained that Roger de Leicester had married his daughter to her son Thomas, who ought to be in the king's custody, so that Roger held possession of Thomas's estate—viz. five plough-lands in Heysham and Caton; Curia Regis R. 16, m. 2 d. In 1216 or later it was reported that Agnes de Heysham (the widow), in the king's gift, had married again without licence; Lancs. Inq. and Extents, i, 118–19) who in 1212 held two plough-lands in Heysham 'by venery—that is, by his horn.' He had two plough-lands in Caton also, held in thegnage. (fn. 22) He died in 1221, and his son and heir Vivian in 1246. (Vivian de Heysham had held two plough-lands in Heysham in chief of the king by the service of 8s. 9d. a year, and two more in Caton. Roger his son and heir was of full age. Vivian de Heysham was a benefactor of Cockersand, giving the canons further lands in Caton. His widow Giliana or Juliana released to Thomas Travers land in Drakeholmepintle which she held in dower, also another piece which her son Roger de Heysham had given to her brother Roger de Kellet, and a third on Crosscop which her son had granted to Master Lawrence Travers; Dods. MSS. cxlii, fol. 80.) Roger, the son and successor of Vivian, (In 1253 it was recorded that Roger son of Vivian held the third part of a knight's fee in Heysham by serjeanty; *ibid.* fol. 164. One alienation had been made— Thomas Gernet and Ellen, the sister of Roger,) sold the manor to Randle de Dacre and Joan his wife. Joan, a widow in 1290, held Over Kellet, Bare and Heysham in 1297. Their successor, Edmund de Dacre, in 1309 obtained a charter of free warren in his demesne lands in Heysham. (From a pleading of 1323–4 it appears that Edmund de Dacre was lord of twothirds of Heysham and the Prior of Lancaster of the other third, though Edmund asserted that one Robert son of Thomas de Heysham held jointly with him; Assize R. 425, m. 3 d. About the same time it was recorded that Edmund de Dacre held the manor of Heysham by sounding his horn at Ramenscross on the king's entry into the county, which service had been commuted to a rent of 3s. 4d., and by 8s. 9d. for cowmale;) He died before 1341, (Elizabeth widow of Sir Edmund de Dacre, kt., was in 1341 plaintiff against Alexander Waleys respecting a tenement in Nether Heysham;) and his son Thomas de Dacre in 1346 held the two plough-lands in Upper Heysham by the old serjeanty, paying 3s. 4d., doing suit to county and wapentake and providing puture. He was succeeded by his son Edmund (Edmund de Dacre died in 1402 holding Heysham of the king as of his duchy by the old services of sounding his horn and cowmale, also the manor of Tatham. His son and heir Thomas was twenty-three years old;) and grandson Thomas; the latter, dying 1 December 1419, left a daughter and heir Elizabeth, under age, who carried the manor to her husband Sir Thomas Harrington. With the other Hornby manors it came into the possession of the Lords Mouteagle.[BHO] He died may have been murdered before May 1200. He was also known as Adam de Heysham. **'The parish of Halton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 118-126. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp118-126>[accessed 7.1.20]** Grant to Furness Abbey by Adam confirmed by his son Benedict in 1200.

469762161. Court Records: v Robert of Leicester over property in Caton and circa Apr 1200 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Robert married his dau to Agnes' son who was in wardship to King to gain the lands that should be hers **Agnes gernet** was born (date unknown).

Adam Gernet and Agnes gernet had the following children:

- i. **Thomas Gernet** owned for 5 marks, guaranteed by brother Benjamin, he gets land in Caton & in 1201 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls (p.140) gives relationship of Benedict as cousin of Adam Sr. Fact 1: Eldest son & heir.
- 234882180 ii. **Benedict Gernet**, born ca 1170, Halton, Lancashire, England; died bef 1204.
- iii. **Matthew Gernet** owned John, as Count, granted to Matthew; John as King confirmed on 18 June 1199 in 1194 in Littledale, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.139. Fact 1: to 1228 in Lancs Pipe Rolls. in 1194. Fact 2: Grant of part of in 1194 in Quernmoor Forest, Lancashire, England. prop in Grimstonlithe, Caton had been seized for rebelling against king Richard; fined 10 marks for restoration of forest and 40 marks for Caton. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 86, 139. He owned 'entered into pasture' at on 25 Dec 1198 in Caton, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 119. He died 40#s proffered for wardship of heir and lands of Matthew. in 1201. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 161.
- iv. **Adam Gernet** was born (date unknown).
- v. Fact 1: offered 60 marks for balliwick of in 1206 in Forest of Lancaster, Lancashire, England. 'Roger Gernet, brother of Benedict' Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 219. **Roger Gernet** was born (date unknown).

469762162. **Reginald Fitz-Urse** was born circa 1130 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. He died after 1170 at the age of 40 in Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England.

469762163. **Beatrice de Limésy** was born (date unknown). Prob desc from Ralph Limésy

Reginald Fitz-Urse and Beatrice de Limésy had the following child:

- 234882181 i. **Mabel Fitz-Urse**, born ca 1175, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died ca 1205.

469762164. **Roger de Lytham & Wood-Plumpton** died circa 1176. 'shortly before 22 Henry II' Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 347 has probably given the year of death of Roger for that of his father Ravenkil.

469762165. **Adeliza de Vere** was born circa 1111 in Lexden, Essex, England. She died in 1185 at the age of 74.

Roger de Lytham and Adeliza de Vere had the following child:

234881082 i. **Richard Fitz-Roger**, died bef 1202.

469762166. **Thurston Banastre** was born in 1108 in Shropshire, England. Fact 2: Charter witnessed by Robert & his younger brothers Warin & Thurston Banastre in 1189–1190. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 432. Fact 1: In Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1189–1213. He owned 10 Sep 1213 Inquiry into ownership results in award to Thurston when fine of 500 is paid on 14 Oct 1213 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Roles, pp.183, 247-8. Makerfield had been held by king since death of Warin in 1205. He died in Fillongley, Warwickshire, England.

469762167. **Cecily Mahout** was born (date unknown).

Thurston Banastre and Cecily Mahout had the following children:

- 234881083 i. **Margaret Banastre co-heiress**, born ca 1150, Newton, Cheshire, England; died Woodplumpton, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Matilda Banastre co-heiress** was born (date unknown).

469762304. **Walter de Caen** was born (date unknown).

Walter de Caen had the following child:

234881152 i. **Harvey de Walter**.

469762432. Appointed: Deputy Sheriff to Theobald Walter Boteler (1194; not 1278) in 1194 in Lancashire, England. **William (2) de Radcliffe** owned held 12 oxgangs in Heaton in the Forest & in 1194 in Edgeworth, Lancashire, England. He owned req inquiry re: did he give under compulsion of confinement while in prison to Nicholas Oakes 2 caruc in in 1200 in Harteshead, Lancashire, England. Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne He owned held 1 carucate in in 1204 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. William owned Regained 2 carucs in in 1205 in Harteshead, Lancashire, England. He died in 1220 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He was born in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 84, 125, 157, 171. Cecilia de

Montbegon and William (2) de Radcliffe were married.

469762433. **Cecilia de Montbegon** was born (date unknown).

William (2) de Radcliffe and Cecilia de Montbegon had the following children:

- 234881216 i. **Adam (1) de Radcliffe**, born Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died 1250, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- ii. **Geoffrey de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Hugh de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

469762436. **Henry (2) de Trafford** died after 1200. He owned purchases in in Sale, Withington, Chrolton and Beswick. E Baines. Hx ... Lancs. v3, pp. 234 et seq

Henry (2) de Trafford had the following child:

- 234881408 i. **Richard de Trafford**, born ca 1180, Trafford, Lancashire, England; died Stretford, Eccles Tp, Lancashire, England.

469762438. **Hammon (4) de Massey 4th Baron de Massey** was born circa 1129. He served in the military Against Henry II, Castle of in 1173 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, England. He died circa 1216 at the age of 87. Fact 1: Guardian of Maud and Joan de Stockport in 1292. Fact 2: Maud de Stockport abducted, nearly nude, by William de Dutton circa 1305.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Agatha_de_Massey_\(c1168-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Agatha_de_Massey_(c1168-))

469762439. **Agatha de Theray** was born circa 1140. She died after 1190 at the age of 50.

Hammon (4) de Massey and Agatha de Theray had the following children:

- 234882049 i. **Isabel de Massey**, born 1155; died 1214, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Cicely de Massey** was born in 1156. She died in 1186 at the age of 30.
- iii. **Hammon (5) de Massey 5th Baron de Massey** was born circa 1160. He died circa 1250 at the age of 90. He owned See Note for description of Manor house in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, England. At the end of the 18th c: "a large quadrangle pile surrounded by a moat with gables within and without but altered at various times" [Remains Historial, 8:313]
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/dunham.html>

Years of birth & death are inaccurate for all the Massey Barons as has been

reported for 200 years

iv. **Hugh de Massey** was born circa 1164.

v. **Agatha de Massey** was born circa 1168.

234881409 vi. **Margery de Massey**.

469762472. **Osbert de Kellet** was born (date unknown).

Osbert de Kellet had the following child:

234881236 i. **Adam de Kellet**, born 1170–1182, Garstang, Lancashire, England; died 1206–1207, Lancashire, England.

469762474. **Uctred de Singleton** was born in 1140 in England. He owned William, Count of Boulogne, Warren & Mortain grants 8 oxgangs/1 caruc in circa 1155 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Southeast of Samlesbury He owned Received land from Geoffrey de Valognes, Sheriff of Lancs circa 1165 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Uctred owned Assessed 20# for remainder of Royal Estate in in 1169 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Fact 2: Debt for unpaid levy in 1169 forgiven due to poverty in 1172. He owned paid 5 marks for land received from Geoffrey de Valognes, Sheriff of Lancaster (1164-1166) on 29 Sep 1177 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Stainall Fact 1: Paid 100s to give a daughter of Robert son of Reinword in marriage on 29 Sep 1177. Must have had wardship of Robert's daughter(s) - as source says 'another daughter of' He owned Obtains 1 caruc from Robert de Winwick before 1185 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Uctred died on 25 Sep 1185 at the age of 45 in Lancashire, England. He was also known as Ughtred. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 14, 24, 34, 256, 430.

Uctred de Singleton had the following children:

234881237 i. **Matilda de Singleton**, born 1158, Lancashire, England; died 1225, Lancashire, England.

ii. **Richard de Singleton** was born circa 1161 in Singleton, Westmorland, England. He owned He & bro Roger in litigation with Roger le Boteler over land in in 1185 in Claughton, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.57. He owned He and bro Roger in litigation with Theobald Walter over land rights in circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford

Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 57. Appointed: 0.5 marks for 0.5 caurcute by serjeantry to be Bailiff of in 1206 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 211 Richard owned also held lands in Bilsborough, Stainall & in 1211 in North Meols, Lancashire, England. He owned Pd 20 marks for office of Bailiff of Amounderness and livery of father's lands in Singleton & on 29 Sep 1211 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 238 He died after Sep 1211 at the age of 50 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lanc Pipe Rolls p. 238, muddled in language - it was Uchtred who died bef Michelmas 1211 not Richard Richard was also known as Richard de Broughton.
<http://cybergata.com/roots/2787.htm>

- iii. **Robert de Singleton** owned He & bro Rich in litigation with Roger le Boteler over land in in 1185 in Claughton, Lancashire, England. He owned He and bro Richard in litigation with Theobald Walter over land rights in circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England.

469762476. **Walter de Clifford 2nd Baron Clifford** was born in 1150 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. Appointed: 1206 and 1216 - High Sheriff of in 1199 in Hertfordshire, England. Fact 1: Pd 1000 marks for marriage of son Roger to Sybil de Ewyas, widow of Robert de Tregocz in 1214. He died on 22 Jan 1222 at the age of 72 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. Agnes de Cundy and Walter de Clifford 2nd Baron Clifford were married in 1185 in Cavenby, Lincolnshire, England.

469762477. **Agnes de Cundy** was born circa 1160 in Cavenby, Lincolnshire, England. She died in 1233 at the age of 73 in Gwynedd, Wales. She was also known as Agnes di Cuni. Agnes was also known as Agnes de Condet.
<http://thepeerage.com/p15845.htm#i158442>

Walter de Clifford and Agnes de Cundy had the following children:

- 234881238 i. **Roger de Clifford**, born 1189, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England; died 1231-1232, Herefordshire, England.

- ii. Fact 1: Forced a royal messenger to eat a royal writ, which included the wax seal. in 1253. **Walter de Clifford** died in 1263.
<http://thepeerage.com/p413.htm#i4124>
- iii. **Giles de Clifford** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Richard de Clifford** was born (date unknown).

469762592. **William (2) de Brereton 2nd Lord of Brereton** was born circa 1110 in Preston, Lancashire, England. He died circa 1175 at the age of 65 in Brereton, Cheshire, England.

469762593. **Margery de brereton** was born (date unknown).

William (2) de Brereton and Margery de brereton had the following child:

234881296 i. **Ralph de Brereton 3rd Lord of Brereton**, born ca 1147, Barton, Lancashire, England; died 1190, Best, Nord-Brabant, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden.

469762594. **George St George** was born (date unknown).

George St George had the following child:

234881297 i. **Cecily St George**, born ca 1150, Cheshire, England.

469762624. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester** was born circa 1050 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He owned before 1086 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. Fief of Clitheroe was earliest to be created along with that of Widnes (which was a member of the Barony of Halton created in 1070) by Robert the Poitevin. Bef 1086 Robert granted Clitheroe to Albert de Grelly (obviously not this one) who exchanged it in 1088 for that of Manchester. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. He held the title of Becomes 1st Lord of Manchester in 1088. Albert owned Exchanges Clitheroe for in 1088 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Fief of Clitheroe was earliest to be created along with that of Widnes (which was a member of the Barony of Halton created in 1070) by Robert the Poitevin. Bef 1086 Robert granted Clitheroe to Albert de Grelly (obviously not this one) who exchanged it in 1088 for that of Manchester. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of

William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268. He died circa 1100 at the age of 50 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GRESLET00006.htm#i588>

<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/dAvranches-Albert-ind18659.htm>

469762625. **Beatrix de Grelley** was born in 1070 in Fécamp, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. https://www.myheritage.com/names/albert_grelley
<http://familytrees.genopro.com/Azrael/Skaggs/deGreseley-Beatrix-ind18661.htm>

The origin of Grelley is unknown. Also found as Greseley, Grelle, and Gresley it is claimed to be a geographical location and some writers maintain there was a Count of Grelley which necessitates a County of Grelley but not a trace of any location of that name (using any spelling) has been found in the Manche departement or any of the immediately neighboring departments. Another clue is/was that the viscount of Avranches was from Grelley (allegedly) and he married Beatrix who had the (assumed) surname Grelley however that could just as easily been Beatrix from Grelley rather than a surname.

The assumption here is that it was her surname and a geographical description used by the viscount of Avranches who lived in Grelley. For consistency, this is the spelling that is used throughout (for ease of searching mostly) though it was NOT the spelling that came to be used in England.

Albert d' Avranches and Beatrix de Grelley had the following child:

234881312 i. **Robert de Grelley 2nd Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1067, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died bef 1155, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

469762628. **Nigel de St Sauveur 1st Baron of Halton** was born circa 1042 in Lassy, Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy. Lassy, Virer? Fact 1: Built circa 1070 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1080 1st Constable of Chester & Baron of circa 1071 in Halton, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. He died circa 1092 at the age of 50 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He was also known as Nigel de Cotentin. Nigel was also known as Nigel de Halton 1st Baron Halton. Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol 1 Rem Hx & Lit ancs & Chesh, 10:1-2



Nigel de St Sauveur had the following children:

234881314 i. **William de St Sauveur de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton**, born ca 1062, Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1134, Halton, Cheshire, England.

ii. **Agnes de St Sauveur** was also known as Maud de Gresley. Unclear which sister married Albert de Gresley and which married Eustace Fitz-John She was also known as Agnes Fitz-Nigel. Fact 1: Received 'as a portion' the

'thegnlands' of in Manchester, Lancashire, England.

469762630. **Yorfid de Widness Baron of Widness** was born (date unknown).

Yorfid de Widness had the following child:

234881315 i. **Adeliz de Widness**, born ca 1065, Widness, Halton, Cheshire, England; died Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England.

469762636. **Nigel d' Oyly 2nd Baron of Hook Norton** owned to 1094 - held 2 mills on west side of Grandpont from Abbot Columbanus of Oxford in 1086 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. He held the title of heir of brother Robert as Constable of Oxford Castle and Baron of Hook Norton in 1090. Hook Norton also found as Hooknorton, Hock Norton and Hocknorton He held the title of Lord High Constable of before 1126 in England. Nigel died in 1126. "Pedigree of the Early D'Oylys" pp. 366-378 (Jun 1843), "Babington and D'Oyly" p. 396 (Nov 1843) and "Addition to the D'Oyly Pedigree" p. 567 (Mar 1846) The Topographer and Genealogist vol. 2 (London, John Bower Nichols & Sons; 1853) avail at Archive.org and at Foundation for Medieval Genealogy, <https://fmg.ac/resources/scanned-sources/journals/file/148-tpg2-001>

469762637. **Agnes oyly** was born (date unknown).

Nigel d' Oyly and Agnes oyly had the following children:

- 234881318 i. **Robert d' Oyly 3rd Baron of Hook Norton**, born 1075, Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England; died ca 12 Sep 1142, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England.
- ii. **Foulk d' Oyly** died in 1126. He was buried in 1126 in Eynsham, Oxfordshire, England.
- iii. **Roger d' Oyly of Eston (Oxfrd)** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Nigel d' Oyly** was born (date unknown).

469762638. **Forne Sigulfson Lord of Greystoke (Cumb)** was born (date unknown).

Forne Sigulfson had the following child:

234881319 i. **Edith Forne**, born 1072, Greystoke, Cumberland, England; died 1152.

469762660. **Leysing de Grelley of Barton** was born (date unknown).

Leysing de Grelley had the following child:

234881330 i. **Matthew de Grelley of Barton.**

469762688. **Richard de Worsley** was living in 1120.

Richard de Worsley had the following child:

234881344 i. **Roger de Worsley.**

469762724. **Richard de Stockport Rector** owned 4 oxgangs (moiety or half of the vill) from Matthew de Reddish for 12 d annually in Denton, Lancashire, England.

Richard de Stockport had the following child:

234881362 i. **Robert de Mottram Rector.**

469763600. **Adam de Bold** was born circa 1112 in Bold, Lancashire, England.

Adam de Bold had the following child:

234881800 i. **William de Bold**, born ca 1130, Bold, Lancashire, England; died 1160, Bold, Lancashire, England.

469763972. **Ralph de Beetham** died in 1208. Fact 1: Wife named Ingrith.

Ralph de Beetham had the following child:

234881986 i. **Thomas Bethum.**

469763974. **Richard Fitz-Roger** is the same as person number 234881082.

469763975. **Margaret Banastre** is the same as person number 234881083.

Richard Fitz-Roger and Margaret Banastre had the following children:

i. Fact 1: Paid 20 marks & a palfeys for freedom to marry and inheritance from

parents estates. in 1206–1207. **Matilda de Fitz-Roger co-heiress** was also known as Matilda Banastre in 1206. She owned Sheriff of Lancs to collect fee & grant lands, likewise of Leics ordered to collect fee & grant seisin to lands in in 1207 in Appleby, Leicester, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 208. She was also known as Matilda Fitz-Richard of Appleby (Leics). Not certain which surname convention was used

ii. **Avice Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Margaret Fitz-Roger** was born (date unknown).

117440541 iv. **Quenilda Fitz-Roger**, died Apr 1252, dsp.

234881987 v. **Amuria Fitz-Roger**.

469763976. **Alan de Singleton** was born circa 1183 in Broughton, Preston, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. He owned Prob inherits 1 caruc that was purchased by grandfather Uchtred from Robert de Winwick bef 1185 circa 1211 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. He owned Tenant of that part of Thronton purchased by grandfrather Uchtred bef 1185 in 1212 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Alan owned Offers 20 marks for wife's share of 4 carucs remaining of the orig 5 to be released circa 1214 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 256. Though he held 1 of the 5 carucs at Steyna, the amount to be inherited was still 2 carucs (50% of 4 carucs remaining) because the one was sold before Roger de Winwick died which left just the 4 in his estate to be divided 50-50. He died circa 1234 at the age of 51 in Broughton, Preston, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 34. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 256.

469763977. **Alice de Winwick of Thornton** was born circa 1188 in Lancashire, England. She died in 1269 at the age of 81 in Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 256.

Alan de Singleton and Alice de Winwick had the following child:

234881988 i. **William de Singleton**.

469764096. **Hugh (2) de Dutton** is the same as person number 234882416.

469764097. **Alice Prescott** is the same as person number 234882417.

Hugh (2) de Dutton and Alice Prescott had the following children:

- 234882048 i. **Hugh (3) de Dutton 4th Lord Dutton**, born 1152, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1230, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Adam de Dutton** was born circa 1153. He owned bought 4 oxgangs of Dutton circa 1180 in Cheshire, England. Part of the original Baron of Halton grant from Hugh Lupus He died circa 1211 at the age of 58. Fact 1: Ancestor to Warburton of Arley. Dutton of Dutton (Cope, 1871)
- iii. **Alice de Dutton** was born circa 1154.
- 117441208 iv. **Geoffrey (1) de Dutton**, born ca 1156, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1248, Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

469764098. **Hammon (4) de Massey** is the same as person number 469762438.

469764099. **Agatha de Theray** is the same as person number 469762439.

Hammon (4) de Massey and Agatha de Theray had the following children:

- 234882049 i. **Isabel de Massey**, born 1155; died 1214, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Cicely de Massey** was born in 1156. She died in 1186 at the age of 30.
- iii. **Hammon (5) de Massey 5th Baron de Massey** was born circa 1160. He died circa 1250 at the age of 90. He owned See Note for description of Manor house in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, England. At the end of the 18th c: "a large quadrangle pile surrounded by a moat with gables within and without but altered at various times" [Remains Historial, 8:313]
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/dunham.html>

Years of birth & death are inaccurate for all the Massey Barons as has been reported for 200 years

- iv. **Hugh de Massey** was born circa 1164.
- v. **Agatha de Massey** was born circa 1168.
- 234881409 vi. **Margery de Massey**.

469764100. **Almeric Regis le Despenser** was born in 1145 in Ryhall, Rutland, England. He died in 1204 at the age of 59 in Stanley, Gloucestershire, England.

469764101. **Anabel Maud de Chesney** was born in 1134 in Stanley, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1198 at the age of 64 in Bedfordshire, England.

Almeric Regis le Despenser and Anabel Maud de Chesney had the following child:

234882050 i. **Thomas le Despenser**, born 1159, Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England; died 1207, Arnesby, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, England.

469764102. **Roger-Bernard I de Foix 5th Comte de Foix** was born circa 1130 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. He died in Nov 1188 at the age of 58. He was buried in Dec 1188 in Boulbonne Abbey, Mazères, Ariège department, France. Cecily Trencavel and Roger-Bernard I de Foix 5th Comte de Foix were married circa 1150 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

469764103. **Cecily Trencavel** was born circa 1132 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. She died after 1188 at the age of 56.

Roger-Bernard I de Foix and Cecily Trencavel had the following children:

- i. **Esclarmonde de Foix** was born in 1151 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. She died in 1215 at the age of 64.
- 234882051 ii. **Rohese de Foix**, born 1152, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France; died aft 1200.
- iii. **Raymond-Roger de Foix 6th Comte de Foix** was born in 1155 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. He died in 1223 at the age of 68.
- iv. **Sybille de Foix** was born in 1163 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.
- v. **Géraldesse de Foix** was born in 1165 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

469764104. **Adam de Standon** was born in 1148 in Stoke, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1181 at the age of 33 in Trentham, Staffordshire, England.

Adam de Standon had the following child:

- 234882052 i. **Robert de Standon**, born 1172, Cart, Staffordshire,, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent, England; died 1208, England.

469764106. **Vivian de Stoke** was born in 1150.

Vivian de Stoke had the following child:

- 234882053 i. **Philippa de Stoke**, born 1174, Stoke, Northamptonshire, England; died 1222, Trentham, Staffordshire, England.

469764112. **Johans de St Pierre** was born in 1128 in St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales.

Johans de St Pierre had the following child:

234882056 i. **William de St Pierre**, born 1181, St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales.

469764120. **David "le bastard" de Malpas** was born in Cheshire, England. He died in Cheadle, Cheshire, England. He held the title of Baron of Malpas in right of wife Margaret. David owned a moiety of the barony in Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England. Knighted: unknown. Appointed: Justicar of Chester; known as 'le Clerc' in Cheshire, England. <http://cybergata.com/roots/6969.htm> mother believed to be long term mistress of father, not spouse

469764121. **Margaret verch Einon** was born (date unknown).

David "le bastard" de Malpas and Margaret verch Einon had the following children:

234882060 i. **William de Malpas**.

ii. **Christiana de Malpas** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Philip de Malpas** was born in Egerton, Cheshire, England. He died in Egerton, Cheshire, England.

234882080 iv. **Piers le Clerc de Thornton**, born ca 1147, Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England.

469764160. **David "le bastard" de Malpas** is the same as person number 469764120.

469764161. **Margaret verch Einon** is the same as person number 469764121.

David "le bastard" de Malpas and Margaret verch Einon had the following children:

234882060 i. **William de Malpas**.

ii. **Christiana de Malpas** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Philip de Malpas** was born in Egerton, Cheshire, England. He died in Egerton, Cheshire, England.

234882080 iv. **Piers le Clerc de Thornton**, born ca 1147, Malpas, Whitchurch, Cheshire, England.

469764164. **Ranulf de Kingsley** was born circa 1110.

Ranulf de Kingsley had the following child:

234882082 i. **Richard de Kingsley**, born ca 1135; died 1224.

469764192. **Joscelyn de Hellesby** was born circa 1165.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Joscelyn_de_Hellesby_\(c1165-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Joscelyn_de_Hellesby_(c1165-))

469764193. **Agatha de Massey** was born circa 1168.

Joscelyn de Hellesby and Agatha de Massey had the following child:

234882096 i. **John de Hellesby**, born ca 1190.

469764200. **Hugh de Hatton** died after 1189.

469764201. **Nichola Boydelle** died after 1189.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Hatton_\(c1215-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/William_de_Hatton_(c1215-))

Hugh de Hatton and Nichola Boydelle had the following child:

234882100 i. **William de Hatton**, born ca 1215.

469764202. **Geoffrey (6) de Dutton** was born circa 1200. He owned Owned manor of circa 1225 in Budworth Magna, Cheshire England. He died in 1271 at the age of 71.

469764203. **Alice de Lacy** was born circa 1200.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Agnes_de_Dutton_\(c1238-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Agnes_de_Dutton_(c1238-))

Geoffrey (6) de Dutton and Alice de Lacy had the following children:

i. **Margaret de Dutton** died in 1305.

ii. **Geoffrey (7) de Dutton** was born circa 1234. He died in 1276 at the age of 42.

iii. **Reginald de Dutton** was born circa 1236.

234882101 iv. **Agnes de Dutton**, born ca 1238.

469764220. **Bertram (3) de Verdun** was born circa 1134. He owned built Alveton

Castle circa 1160 in Alton, Staffordshire, England. He died on 24 Aug 1192 at the age of 58 in Jaffa, Palestine.

469764221. **Maud de Ferrières** was born circa 1142. She died after 1175 at the age of 33. Burke in Dormant Peerages states that they had no children instead offering a 2nd wife named Rohesia as the mother.

Bertram (3) de Verdun and Maud de Ferrières had the following children:

- i. **William de Verdun** was born circa 1171. He died in 1199 at the age of 28 in dsp. Should have inherited father's estate, followed by brother Nicholas as Thomas was already dead when William died.
- ii. **Thomas de Verdun** was born circa 1173. Fact 1: Succeeded to father's estate in 1194. Should not be correct; oldest brother William should be the heir and, when he died in 1199, the estate passed to Nicholas. He died heir was brother Nicholas in 1198 at the age of 25 at dsp in Ireland.

234886918 iii. **Nicholas (1) de Verdun of Alton, Staffordshire**, born ca 1175; died Apr 1232.

- iv. **Bertram (4) de Verdun** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Robert de Verdun** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Walter de Verdun** was born (date unknown).

469764222. **Phillip Butler** was born (date unknown).

Phillip Butler had the following child:

234886919 i. **Clementia Butler**.

469764224. **Adam de Minshull** was born circa 1173.

Adam de Minshull had the following child:

234882112 i. **Gamuel de Minshull**, born ca 1198.

469764240. **Warren de Vernon 4th Baron of Shipbrook** was born circa 1160. He was also known as Warrinus. He held the title of 4th Baron of Shipbroke.

469764241. **unk Balliot** was born circa 1163. She was also known as Bailiot and Bulgiolle. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Warrinus_de_Vernon_\(c1160-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Warrinus_de_Vernon_(c1160-))

Warren de Vernon and unk Balliot had the following children:

- i. **Richard de Vernon 5th Baron of Shipbrook** was born circa 1183 in Hulgreve, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Retired from being Sheriff of in Mar 1201 in Lancashire, England. William de Venon had filled the post as deputy for past year. May not be this Richard. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 196. He lived in Shipbrook, Cheshire, England.

234882120 ii. **Matthew de Hulgreve**, born ca 1185, Hulgreve, Cheshire, England.

469764248. **Patrick de Bunbury** was born circa 1175.

469764249. **Clemence de Bunbury** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Patrick de Bunbury and Clemence de Bunbury had the following child:

234882124 i. **Alexander de Bunbury**, born ca 1200.

469764256. **Adam (1) de Praers** was born circa 1088. appears as witness to father's grant made to Chester Abbey in 1110 He died after 1150 at the age of 62 in Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, England.

Adam (1) de Praers had the following child:

234882128 i. **unk de Praers**, born ca 1120.

469764352. **Robert le Boteler of Warrington** owned Held in 1155 in Budiford, Warwickshire, England. He held the title of Uncertain if he held the title Baron - he mayhave been 4th with father 3rd and mother not being counted numerically.. He lived in Engelby, Derbyshire, England. In one place in the cited book, Richard has just 4 children (#'s 3-6) while in another he lists Robert as his eldest and Wlliam as his 2nd son who inherits everything when Robert died. Ivetta Helgot and Robert le Boteler of Warrington were married.

469764353. **Ivetta Helgot** was born (date unknown).

Robert le Boteler and Ivetta Helgot had the following children:

- i. **Robert le Boteler of Engelby** died dsp in young.
- 234882176 ii. **Richard (1) Pincerna le Boteler 4th Baron of Warrington**, died 1176.
- iii. **Gilbert le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Hugh le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

- v. **Randulfus le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Matilda le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Edelina le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **William (2) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).

469764354. Fact 1: Henry II confirs gifts to St. Peter at in 1167 in Thurgatton Priory. **Matthew de Vilars 2nd Baron of Warrington** was buried in Thurgatton Priory. Fact 1: eldest son. With his daughter Beatrix inheriting his estate it can be assumed that she was the sole heir of his to survive him and/or the probate process. If he had two sons as some claim, they died young without heirs.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John.
Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 198.

Matthew de Vilars had the following child:

234882177 i. **Beatrix de Vilars 3rd Baroness of Warrington.**

469764480. **?? Reginald de Argentein** died circa 1130. This is given as the fa & mo of Reginald w/o John intervening

469764481. **?? Matilda de Argentein** was living in 1130.

Reginald de Argentein and Matilda de Argentein had the following child:

234882240 i. **?? John de Argentein.**

469764512. **Aubrey (1) de Vere** was born before 1080 in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died Riot on 15 May 1141 at the age of 61 in London, Middlesex, England. He was buried in Jun 1141 in Colne Priory, Essex, England. Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare and Aubrey (1) de Vere were married circa 1110.

469764513. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare** was born on 1 Jan 1092 in Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England. She died circa 1163 at the age of 71 in St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England. <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/VERE00006.htm#i3480>

Aubrey (1) de Vere and Alice Fitz-Gilbert had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Vere** was born circa 1110. Fact 1: Contracted to marry Agnes of Essex who was 3; she rejected him in 1162 and married his younger brother in 1163 in 1154. Fact 2: Unknown why Geoffrey did not inherit earldom of Oxford in 1141 since he was alive in 1154.
- 469762165 ii. **Adeliza de Vere**, born ca 1111, Lexden, Essex, England; died 1185.
- 234882256 iii. **Aubrey (2) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1112, Essex, England; died 26 Dec 1194, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England.
- iv. **Rohese de Vere** was born circa 1115 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died on 21 Oct 1166 at the age of 51 at Chicksands Priory in Bedfordshire, England.
- v. **Julianna de Vere** was born circa 1116 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 69.
- 234885293 vi. **Alice de Vere**, born ca 1125, Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England; died aft 1185, Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England.

469764520. **Saher (1) de Quincy** was born circa 1090 in England. He held the title of Lord of Buckby (Northamptonshire, England) in 1155. He owned Henry II granted him in 1155 in Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, England. Saher owned Lord of in 1156 in Bradenham, Northamptonshire, England. He died circa 1157 at the age of 67. Fact 1: 'of Buckby', Northamptonshire. Wm Ferrar, Feudal Cambridgeshire (Cambridge Univ Press, 1920) p. 247.

https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISH%20NOBILITY%20MEDIEVAL2.htm#_Toc21106979

Many Mini Biographies, G28: 159116048 Lord Saire de Quincy & 159116049 Lady Maud de Saint Liz & 243396784 Robert Fitz Richard, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Maud de St Liz of Brandham and Saher (1) de Quincy were married after 1136.

469764521. **Maud de St Liz of Brandham** was born circa 1094 in England. Fact 2: Pardoned taxes for lands in in 1158 in Essex, England. She died in 1159–1166 at the age of 65. Fact 1: of in Huntingdonshire, England. She was also known as Maud de Senlis. JH Round. Feudal England (1895) p. 432.

Many Mini Biographies, G28: 159116048 Lord Saire de Quincy & 159116049 Lady Maud de Saint Liz & 243396784 Robert Fitz Richard, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com

Saher (1) de Quincy and Maud de St Liz had the following children:

- 234882260 i. **Robert de Quincy of Buckby**, born ca 1132; died ca 1197, Scotland.
- ii. **Saher (2) de Quincy** was born in 1138. Fact 1: Pardoned 25s Danegeld for lands in in 1158 in Northamptonshire, England. He served in the military Revolted against Henry II with Eleanor & the princes in 1173. He died circa 1190 at the age of 52.

iii. **Alice de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

469764522. **Nes de Leuchars** was born (date unknown).

Nes de Leuchars had the following child:

234882261 i. **Orabilis de Leuchars**.

469764524. **Robert (3) de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester** was born in 1104 at twins in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. Appointed: for life - Justiciar of in 1155 in England. He died on 5 Apr 1168 at the age of 64 in England. He was buried in May 1168 at Leicester Abbey in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. Robert held the title of 2nd Earl of Leicester. David Crouch, "Between Three Realms: the Acts of Waleran II, Count of Meulan and Worcester" (Martime Historical Studies Centre, University of Hull, 2012) <https://hydra.hull.ac.uk/resources/hull:6405>

469764525. **Amice de Gael de Montfort** was born circa 1108 in Norfolk, England.

Robert (3) de Beaumont and Amice de Gael had the following children:

234885331 i. **Hawise de Beaumont**, born ca 1125, Leicestershire, England; died ca 1173.

234882262 ii. **Robert (4) de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester**, died ca 21 Oct 1204, Dyrrachium, Greece.

iii. **Margaret de Beaumont** died on 29 Sep 1239. She was also known as Constance de Beaumont. Different sources give different first names

iv. **Isabel de Beaumont** was born (date unknown).

469764608. **Geoffrey le Savage** was born circa 1120 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. He died in 1190 at the age of 70 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. <https://www.wgrogan.net/data/fam08023.html> Compiled from Historical Documents and Family Papers and edited by George Francis Savage-Armstrong, *The Ancient and Noble Family of the Savages of the Ards*, London, 1888, Marcus Ward & Co., found on Google Books .

469764609. **Lettice de Arderne** was born circa 1124 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England. She died in 1180 at the age of 56 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

Geoffrey le Savage and Lettice de Arderne had the following children:

- i. **Phillippa le Savage** was born circa 1142 in Tissington, Derbyshire, England.
- 234882304 ii. **John (3) le Savage**, born 1144, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died 1208, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.
- iii. **Geoffrey le Savage** was born circa 1146 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.
- iv. **Helias le Savage** was born circa 1148 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.
- v. **William le Savage** was born circa 1150 in Ulster, Ireland.

469764832. **Hugh (1) Fitzodard de Dutton 2nd Lord Dutton** was born in 1086 in Dutton, Cheshire, England. He died in 1130 at the age of 44 in Kekwick, Cheshire, England.

469764833. **Alice Pitchard** was born circa 1106. She died in 1130 at the age of 24.

Hugh (1) Fitzodard de Dutton and Alice Pitchard had the following child:

- 469764096 i. **Hugh (2) de Dutton 3rd Lord Dutton**, born 1128, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died ca 1157, Kekwick, Cheshire, England.

469764834. **Richard Prescott** was born in 1100 in Arundel, Sussex, England. He died in 1179 at the age of 79 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, England.

469764835. **Martha** was born in 1110 in Cheshire, England. She died in 1190 at the age of 80 in Cheshire, England.

Richard Prescott and Martha had the following child:

- 469764097 i. **Alice Prescott**, born 1132; died 1178.

469764880. **Atrop de Hastang** was born (date unknown).

Atrop de Hastang had the following child:

- 234882440 i. **Humphrey de Hastang**, born ca 1196, Leamington Hastings, Warwickshire, England.

469764882. **William de Heron** was born (date unknown).

<https://www.geni.com/people/Humphrey-de-Hastings-1196/6000000003828154097>

William de Heron had the following child:

234882441 i. **Emeline de Heron**.

469764960. **Alan I La Zouche** emigrated in 1172 from North Molton, Devonshire, England. He died in 1190 in North Molton, Devonshire, England. He was also known as Alan I de La Porhoët. Alan was also known as Alan I de Ceoche. He served in the military. Fact 1: Built in Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, England.

<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Zouche/Zouche.html>

469764961. **Adeline de "Alice" Belmeis** owned Dower at afterwards named Ashby-de-la-Zouche in Ashby, Leicestershire, England.

Alan I La Zouche and Adeline de Belmeis had the following children:

- i. **William le Zouche** was born before 1175. He died heir was brother Roger in 1200 at the age of 25. William gives a different ancestry when confirming grants made by ancestors: states his father is Roger la Zusche, grandfather is Alan la Zusche, Earl of Brittany (see Dormant English Peerages, p. 598 Burke, 1866)

Both this and the lineage given for Robert could be correct if they shared the same mother Adeline de Belmeis and she was married to Roger la Zusche first and had William and then married Alan la Zusche (son of Alan above and brother to Roger) and had Roger but this, if true, makes the link to Brittany's ruling houses harder as Adeline is not the connecting point - but their father being the Alan I La Zouche given here, provides that link. Also the link to the Earls of Brittany appears valid if they shared the same father as Alan la Zusche (above) could be Alan III de Rennes, Earl of Brittany 1008 - 1040

234882480 ii. **Roger I La Zouche**, born ca 1175; died bef 14 May 1238.

469764962. **Henry Bisset** died circa 1213.

469764963. **Aubrey Fitz-Richard** was born circa 1140. She died after 1213 at the age of 73. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Aubrey_FitzRichard_\(-aft1213\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Aubrey_FitzRichard_(-aft1213))

Henry Bisset and Aubrey Fitz-Richard had the following child:

234882481 i. **Margaret Annora Bisset**.

469764964. **Saher (4) de Quincy** is the same as person number 117441130.

469764965. **Margaret de Beaumont** is the same as person number 117441131.

Saher (4) de Quincy and Margaret de Beaumont had the following children:

117442670 i. **Robert de Quincy**, born ca 1189; died 25 Apr 1217, London, Middlesex, England.

234882482 ii. **Roger de Quincy 2nd Earl of Winchester**, born 1195, Buckley, Northamptonshire, England; died 25 Apr 1264.

58720717 iii. **Hawice de Quincy**, died aft 1273.

58720567 iv. **Lorette de Quincy**.

v. **Mary de Quincy** was born in 1202.

vi. **John de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

vii. **Orabilis de Quincy** was born (date unknown).

469764966. **Alan Fitz-Roland** was born circa 1185 in Galloway, Scotland. He died in 1234 at the age of 49 in Galloway, Scotland. He was buried in 1235 at Abbey of in Dundren, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. Alan was also known as Alan of Galloway. Margaret de Huntingdon and Alan Fitz-Roland were married in 1209.

469764967. **Margaret de Huntingdon** was born circa 1193 in Huntington, Huntingdonshire, England. She died circa 1228 at the age of 35 in Harringworth, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England.

Alan Fitz-Roland and Margaret de Huntingdon had the following children:

234882483 i. **Helen Fitz-Alan**, born ca 1210, Leuchars, Fifeshire, Scotland; died Dec 1245, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England.

ii. **Devorgilla Fitz-Alan** was born circa 1215 at Fotheringhay Castle in Galloway, Scotland. She died on 28 Jan 1290 at the age of 75 in Kemston, Bedfordshire, England.

469764976. Appointed: High Sheriif of Warwickshire and in 1193 in Leicestershire, England. **Gilbert de Seagrave 1st Baron Seagrave** died in 1254. 1st Baron Seagrave (1st creation)

Gilbert de Seagrave had the following child:

234882488 i. **Stephen de Seagrave 2nd Baron Seagrave**, born 1176, Burton-on-the-Wolds, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England; died 9 Nov 1241, Barton,

Lancashire, England.

469764978. **Thomas le Despenser** is the same as person number 234882050.

469764979. **Rohese de Foix** is the same as person number 234882051.

Thomas le Despenser and Rohese de Foix had the following children:

- 117441025 i. **Muriel le Despenser**, born 1181, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England; died 1216, Dutton, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Galfridus/Geoffrey le Despenser** was born circa 1185 in Deford, Worcestershire, England. He died in 1242 at the age of 57.
- iii. **Hugh (1) le Despenser** was born circa 1188 in Loughborough, Leicestershire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Shropshire & in 1222 in Staffordshire, England. Appointed: & 1228 - High Sheriff of in 1226 in Berkshire, England. He died before 30 May 1238 at the age of 50 in Ryhall, Rutland, England.
- 234882489 iv. **Rohese le Despenser**, born 1190, Seagrave, Leicestershire, England; died aft 1205, England.
- v. **Thomas le Despenser** died before Oct 1218.

469764980. **Hugh de Chacombe** was born (date unknown). Hodierne de Chacombe and Hugh de Chacombe were married circa 1179 in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England.

469764981. **Hodierne de Chacombe** was born circa 1151 in Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England.

Hugh de Chacombe and Hodierne de Chacombe had the following child:

- 234882490 i. **Robert de Chacombe**, born 1180, Chacombe, Northamptonshire, England.

469764984. **Thomas (2) de Multon** is the same as person number 117442676.

469764985. **Sara de Fleot** was born circa 1170 in Fleot, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Father owed 100 marks to free Sara from Ralph de Candos who claimed they were married in 1190. Court Records: as wife of Thomas, brings suit over land in in 1199 in Wadingham, Lincolnshire, England. She died before 1218 at the age of 48.
https://www.lucey.net/charts/Lucy_Connection_with_William_the_Conqueror_by_Norman_Lucey.pdf

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html

Thomas (2) de Multon and Sara de Fleot had the following children:

- i. **Alan de Multon** was born before 1200 in Cumberland, England. He served in the military Captured by King John and imprisoned Corfe Castle on 30 Nov 1215 in Rochester, Kent, England. He owned Pays fee for moiety in Aspatric, Caudebec, Braythwaite, Husacre, & in 1231 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. Alan owned Moiety in Honour of in Papcastle, Cumberland, England. wife was the daughter of his stepmother Ada de Morville and her 1st husband Richard de Lucy of Cockermouth
- 234882492 ii. **Lambert de Multon**, born ca 1200, Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England; died Nov 1246, Multon, Lincolnshire, England.
- iii. **Julianna de Multon** was also known as Julianna de Ross.
- iv. **Thomas (3) de Multon** was born circa 1205. He was a cleric.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Moulton_\(knight\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Moulton_(knight)) and elsewhere

469764986. **Richard de Lucy of Cockermouth & Egremont** was born circa 1179 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. Fact 1: Paid 300 marks for Copeland & Cudebig (plus other tracts) & leave to marry as he wishes in 1200. Fact 2: finishes building of castle at in 1200 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. Fact 3: Paid 900 marks for puparty in wive's inheritance in 1204. Fact 4: granted fair & market at on 20 Aug 1208 in Ravenglass, Cumberland, England. Fact 5: had to pay 100# fine for his poor care of the Forest of in 1210 in Cumberland, England. Must have held the office of forester. Robert (3) de Vaux fined 750 marks for same offense. He owned granted to Odoni de Dammartin (brother-in-law?) in 1212 in Wolensted, Tenhriigg Hundred, Surrey, England. He owned with Richard de Gernon, as two of his sons(-in-law) held of Hugh de Morville, land in in 1212 in Cumberland, England. Richard died in 1214 at the age of 35. He was buried before 1215 at Priory Church of Saint Mary and Saint Bega at in St Bees, Cumberland, England.
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html

Ada de Morville and Richard de Lucy of Cockermouth & Egremont were married in 1200 at Her father paid the fee required to the Crown in Cumberland, England.

469764987. **Ada de Morville** is the same as person number 117442677.

Richard de Lucy and Ada de Morville had the following children:

- i. **Alice de Lucy of Cockermouth** was born circa 1210 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. She died on 24 Mar 1287 at the age of 77. husband was the son of mother's 2nd husband Thomas de Multon and his 1st wife Sara Fleot
- 234882493 ii. **Anabel de Lucy of Cockermouth**, born aft 1205, Egremont, Cumberland, England; died 1276.

469764988. **Nicholas de Bolteby** was born circa 1185.

Nicholas de Bolteby had the following child:

234882494 i. **Adam de Bolteby**, born ca 1205, South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

469764990. **Adam de Tyndale** was born circa 1155 in South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

Adam de Tyndale had the following children:

234882495 i. **Philippe de Tyndale**, born ca 1205, South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

ii. **Robert de Tyndale** was born circa 1210 in South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

469765120. **Thomas (1) Tuchet of Ashwell** died before 1 Feb 1235. Wife named Elizabeth

Thomas (1) Tuchet had the following child:

234882560 i. **Robert (1) Tuchet of Ashwell**, died 13 Dec 1248.

469765152. **Henry de Audley** was born circa 1175. He owned bought from Henry de Walton 1 virgate in in 1198–1199 in Chesterton. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 112. Appointed: & 1220 - Undersheriff of in 1217 in Shropshire, England. Appointed: to 1232 - High Sheriff of in 1227 in Shropshire, England. He owned Acquired manors of Edgmond and in 1227 in Newport, Shropshire, England. Henry owned Henry III sanctioned 1198-99 purchase in in 1227 in Chesterton. He owned Acquired manor of in 1230 in Ford, Shropshire, England. He died in 1246 at the age of 71. Fact 1: Built Red Castle in Shropshire and castle at in Heleigh, Staffordshire, England. Bertred Mainwaring and Henry de Audley were married in 1217.

469765153. **Bertred Mainwaring** died after 1249.

Henry de Audley and Bertred Mainwaring had the following children:

234882576 i. **James de Audley**, born ca 1218; died 11 Jun 1272, Ireland.

ii. **Alice de Audley** was born (date unknown).

- iii. **Ralf de Audley** was born circa 1220. He died in 1240 at the age of 20.
- iv. **Emma de Audley** was born (date unknown).

469765154. **William de Longespée** was born circa 1205 in England. Fact 2: Order to sheriff of Northamptonshire to 'place in respite' demand for 20# from Wm & Ida for Richard de Camville for debts of Jews on 23 Sep 1226. Fact 3: Order to sheriff of Cambridgeshire to take into king's possession the inheritance of Ida in on 24 May 1228 in Hildersham, Cambridgeshire, England. William, Earl of Salisbury (must have been father who died in 1226) had committed this land to Roger de Akeny to sustain him. How this was Ida's inheritance is not clear. Fact 4: Order* allows Wm to pay tax of 2 marks per shield for the army of Kerry from his wife's inherited land on 18 Nov 1228. *to the sheriff's of Oxford, Dorset and Somerset, Berkshire and Northamptonshire and the keeper of the honour of Wallingford.

He owned Does homage for Ida's inheritance from her grandmother* of the Honour of Camel including Charlton** & on 24 Nov 1230 in Henstridge, Somersetshire, England. *inherits land the Nichola de la Haye held in dower as the daughter & heiress of Richard de Camville by hereditary right.

**Charlton - one is in/near London; location is uncertain Fact 5: Order to sheriff of Lincolnshire to hold his demand of a fine to Wm and his men for murder and suits of wapentake and tithings on 26 Dec 1230. He owned A suit of Wm & Ida against Oliueria de Ayncourt & Nichola his wife for land inherited from Nichola de la Haye in in 1231 in Dudingtona*. * Dudingtona could be Duddington, Northamptonshire, Doddington or Diddington in Cambridgeshire, or Deddington, Oxfordshire Fact 6: Wm made a 'fine' to the king for the debts he owes on 7 Apr 1233. Fact 7: Prohibited from going to any tournament including the one in on 2 Sep 1234 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. Fact 8: King grants the Wm can pay the 51# he owes of a 'prest' on 8 Jan 1236. William owned Confirmation of a lease of the manor of on 18 May 1236 in Halemere*, Surrey, England. * Halemere: Haslemere, Surrey? Court Records: to 1238 - Wm sues mother over the right to the shrievalty of Wiltshire and possession of the castle in in 1237 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Fact 9: Order to Master Simon Carpenter to get 200 oaks from Wm's woods for the Tower of on 12 Jun 1239 in London, Middlesex, England. Fact 10: Granted market in Bicester, Oxfordshire and market & fair at on 20 Oct 1239 in Poole Keynes, Gloucestershire, England. He served in the military Baron's Crusade on 10 Jun 1240 in Acre, Palestine. Fact 11: king's gift of 200 marks for the crossing with the king on 17 Apr 1242. He served in the military King and his bro Richard arrive with 30 tons of gold for war against Count of Poitou & Louis IX at on 20 Apr 1242 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Will Written: Before crossing to on 30 Jun 1242 in Gascony, France. date in source is 1254 - a typo? William served in the military Wm tells his men to 'grieve the king's enemies in the said lands as far as they can.' on 3 Jul 1242 in Saintes, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. He served in the military English & Poitevins defeated at battle of on 21 Jul 1242 in Talilleborg, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. He served in the military English & Poitevins defeated at battle of on 22 Jul 1242 in Saintes, Charente-Maritime, Royaume de France. William served in the military Power to Wm & Hugh de Vivona to use 60 knights to make the raid they prepared for on 15 Sep 1242. He

served in the military Power to Wm to accept into fealty to King any of those parts conquered on 24 Sep 1242 in Bordeaux, Gascony, France. He served in the military Appointed as captain of King's expedition on 2 Nov 1242 in La Suave, France. William served in the military king sends Wm as his lieutenant to on 8 Aug 1243 in Bayonne, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Royaume de France. He served in the military Protection for going to on 11 Jun 1245 in Wales. He served in the military 7th Crusade, destination in 1247 in Damietta, Egypt. William served in the military Wm receives 1000 marks from Pope Innocent IV to lead a group of men in Crusade in 1247 in Rome, Italy. He Wm granted 30# /year (from?) on 9 Jan 1248. Court Records: Wm & wife sued by son Wm for the manors of Swaeton (Swaton) & Brotelby on 27 Apr 1248 in Brattleby, Lincolnshire, England. He served in the military Headed with a force of 200 with to meet Louis IX at on 12 Jun 1248 at 7th Crusade in Marseilles, Occitanis, Royaume de France. William served in the military Wm & his 200 men set sail with Louis IX and his 15,000 men from on 25 Aug 1248 in Aigues-Mortes, Occitanis, Royaume de France. He served in the military Arrive at on 17 Sep 1248 in Cyprus. He served in the military 1500 sailed from Cyprus for Damietta, Egypt; many blown off course to Acre where the soldiers are slain on 13 May 1249 in Cyprus. William served in the military Captured by Louis IX & Wm on 23 Jun 1249 in Damietta, Egypt. He served in the military Protection issued for travel to Jerusalem until Wm returns on 27 Jun 1249 in Jerusalem, Palestine. He served in the military Louis IX & Wm sail up the right bank of the Nile to on 20 Nov 1249 in Al Manṣūra, Egypt. William died killed in Battle of on 7 Feb 1250 at the age of 45 in Al Manṣūra, Egypt. He was buried in Mar 1250 at Church of St Cross by Sultan Turanshah in Acre, Palestine. Fact 1: Effigy at in 1300–1399 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.
<http://thepeerage.com/p10461.htm#i104604>

Does not inherit mother's titles as she retained those with the divorce

Many Mini Biographies, G27: 94567584 William Longespee & 94567585 Idoinea de Camville, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/94567584

Idoine de Camville and William de Longespée signed a marriage contract on 22 Apr 1216. They were married after May 1216.

469765155. **Idoine de Camville** was born in 1201 in England. Fact 1: Ward of 3rd Earl of Salisbury, William de Longespée in Mar 1225. The proceeds of her lands are included in Wm's will written in March 1226 (dated March 1225 so it must be before 25 March). She owned Heiress of paternal grandmother Nichola de la Haye in 1229. She died from Jan 1251 to Sep 1252 at the age of 50. Many Mini Biographies, G27: 94567584 William Longespee & 94567585 Idoinea de Camville, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/94567584

William de Longespée and Idoine de Camville had the following children:

- i. **Richard de Longespée** died circa 27 Dec 1261.
- ii. **Ida de Longespée** died on 6 Aug 1261. Dormant Eng Peerages names wife as Maud
- iii. **William de Longespée** was born circa 1233 in England. Fact 1: Severely

injured at tournament in on 4 Jun 1256 in Blythe, Nottinghamshire, England. He died From tournament injuries on 23 Dec 1256–3 Jan 1257 at the age of 23.

234882577 iv. **Ela de Longespée**, born ca 1235, England; died bef 22 Nov 1299.

469765158. Fact 1: Forced a royal messenger to eat a royal writ, which included the wax seal. in 1253. **Walter de Clifford** died in 1263. <http://thepeerage.com/p413.htm#i4124>

469765159. **Margaret Ferch Llywelyn** is the same as person number 58721337.

Walter de Clifford and Margaret Ferch Llywelyn had the following child:

234882579 i. **Maud de Clifford**, died 1282–1285.

469765178. **Gilbert de Lacy of Meath** was born circa 1203. He died on 25 Dec 1230 at the age of 27. Isabel de Bigod and Gilbert de Lacy of Meath were married circa 1226.

469765179. **Isabel de Bigod** is the same as person number 58721759.

Gilbert de Lacy and Isabel de Bigod had the following children:

- i. **Margery de Lacy of Meath** was born in 1226. She owned Receives moiety in circa 1242 in Ewyas Lacy, Herefordshire, England. She owned Had been seized from Walter de Lacey by King John bef 1241; now granted circa 1243 in Weobly Castle, Herefordshire, England. Margery died in 1256 at the age of 30.
- ii. **Walter de Lacy of Meath** was born circa 1228. based on Maud being youngest, b ca 1230 and Gilbert being oldest b ca 1226 Fact 1: Recognized as heir of grandfather Walter on 15 May 1238. He died in Jan 1241–Feb 1241 at the age of 13.

234882589 iii. **Maud de Lacy 1st Baroness Geneville**, born ca 1230, Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland; died 11 Apr 1304, Trim, County Meath, Ireland.

469765180. **Hugh XI de Lusignan** was born (date unknown). Yolande de Brittany and Hugh XI de Lusignan were married in 1236.

469765181. **Yolande de Brittany** was born in 1218. She died in 1272 at the age of 54.

Hugh XI de Lusignan and Yolande de Brittany had the following children:

- i. **Mary de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

234882590 ii. **Hugh XII de Lusignan**, died 1270, Damietta, Egypt.

469765220. **Guðrøðr Ólafsson King of Dublin & the Isles** died on 10 Nov 1187 in St. Patrick's Isle, Isle of Mann. He was buried in Iona Abbey, Inner Hebrides, Scotland.

469765221. **Fionnghuala Nic Lochlainn** was born (date unknown).

Guðrøðr Ólafsson and Fionnghuala Nic Lochlainn had the following child:

234882610 i. **Óláfr Guðrøðarson King of the Isles**, died 21 May 1237, St. Patrick's Isle, Isle of Mann.

469765222. **Ferchar mac in tSagairt Mormaer of Ross** was born before 1251 in Tain, County Ross, Scotland. He died in 1251 at the age of 0. He was buried after 1251 at Fearn Abbey in Tain, County Ross, Scotland. Ferchar was also known as Fearchar Ó Beólláin of Ross.

Ferchar mac in tSagairt had the following child:

234882611 i. **Cairistíona in tSagairt**.

469765232. **Ebald (3) de Grandson** was born before 1133. He died after 1186 at the age of 53. Fact 1: Wife may have been named Jordane.

Ebald (3) de Grandson had the following children:

- 234882616 i. **Ebald (4) de Grandson**, born bef 1156, Grandson, Vaud, Duchy of Zähringen; died aft 1235, Grandson, Barony of Vaud, County of Savoy.
ii. **Geraud de Grandson** was born (date unknown).

469765384. **William I d' Albini Brito** served in the military Battle of on 28 Sep 1106 in Tinchebrai, Orme, Duchy of Normandy. He owned With marriage came part of the Honour of before 1110 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1129 in Rutlandshire, England. He owned Builds castle that acts as family caput on Honour of Belvoir in the manor of circa 1130 in Bottesford, Leicestershire, England. William owned with death of his wife's grandmother Adeliza came the inheritance from the father & mother's estates; his wife received the lands in in 1130 in England. As he did not start building the castle until 1130 'when his m-in-law died' - it appears that Adeliza died much later than originally thought. Also noteworthy is that all of his wife's siblings had died

without heirs by 1130 - except for the Alice who inherited the Norman lands that had been granted to son Berenguer earlier but then appears being distributed as part of the estate after 1130. Maybe Alice was a daughter of Berenguer and that is why she inherited the Norman lands. He died after 1148. Cecily le Bigod and William I d' Albin Brito were married before 1110.

469765385. **Cecily le Bigod** was born circa 1090 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

William I d' Albin and Cecily le Bigod had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: Accounts 200 marks for the mother of Everard de Ros in in 1181 in Yorkshire, England. **Ralph d' Albin** died Seige of in 1191 in Acre, Palestine. Many Mini Biographies: G26: 39979808 Robert de Roos & 39979809 Sibylle de Valoignes, 2012;

www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/02/g26-39979808.html

234882692 ii. **William II d' Albin the Breton***, died 1168.

469765386. **Richard de Lucy 1st Baron Lucy** was born circa 1110 in Dunmow, Essex, England. 'originally from Lucé, near Dumfront, Normandy, France' He owned land on Isle of Grain and in 1131 in Isle of Sheppey, Kent, England. mother Aveline sold/gave 1.5 ploughlands to William Archbishop of Canterbury; probably part of her dower lands. He owned Mention of a fief bought from Richard and mother Aveline by Henry I in charter of in Feb 1131 in Séez Cathedral, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. Richard owned Henry I grants lordship of before 1136 in Diss, Norfolk, England. He served in the military During 16-siege he was Castellan of in Oct 1138 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Constable of in 1151 in London, Middlesex, England. Appointed: Chief Justicar of England in 1153. He owned 16 y.o. William, Count of Boulogne and son of King Stephen & Matilda of Boulogne grants in Aug 1153 in Chipping Ongar, Essex, England. Richard owned Built castle at in Oct 1153 in Ongar, Essex, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Hertfordshire and in 1156 in Essex, England. He was excommunicated in May 1166 at Thomas Becket for being an advisor to Henry II. He held the title of Baron of Cretot in 1172. subsequent to grandfather, Geoffrey de Lucy Richard held the title of Lord of Gouviz in 1172. subsequent to grandfather, Geoffrey de Lucy He served in the military Laid seige to on 3 Jul 1173 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. He served in the military Laid seige to William I, King of Scotland's castle at in May 1174 in Huntington, Huntingdonshire, England. Fact 1: Founded Westwood Abbey in 1178 in Lesnes, Erith, Kent, England. Richard died on 14 Jul 1179 at the age of 69 in Lesnes, Erith, Kent, England. He was buried after 14 Jul 1179 at Westwood Abbey in Lesnes, Erith, Kent, England. He held the title of 1st Baron Lucy (1st creation).
<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/1264.htm>

See "The heirs of Richard de Lucy," The Genealogist, 15:129 (1899)

<https://archive.org/details/genealogist1518selb/page/n279> Rohese de Boulogne and Richard de Lucy 1st Baron Lucy were married circa 1130 in Thorney Green, Suffolk,

England.

469765387. **Rohese de Boulogne** was born circa 1103 in Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England. She died before 1179 at the age of 76 in London, Middlesex, England. She was buried in 1179 at Holy Trinity Church in London, England.

Richard de Lucy and Rohese de Boulogne had the following children:

- i. **Aveline de Lucy** was born circa 1130 in Dunmow, Essex, England.
- ii. **Robert de Lucy** was born circa 1131 in Diss, Norfolk, England.
- iii. **Geoffrey de Lucy** was born circa 1132 in Ongar, Essex, England. He died before 1178 at the age of 46.
- iv. **Godfrey de Lucy** was born circa 1134 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Archdeacon of circa 1171 in Derby, Derbyshire, England. Appointed: Archdeacon of before 18 Aug 1184 in Richmond, Yorkshire, England. He was elected as Nominated 15 Sep 1189, consecrated Bishop of on 22 Oct 1189 in Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England. Fact 2: Ordered retrochoir and Eastern Chapels, including the Lady Chapel, built in in Dec 1189 in Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England. He died on 11 Sep 1204 at the age of 70 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. Godfrey was buried in Outside Lady Chapel of Winchester cathedral. <https://www.winchester-cathedral.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/The-Wall-Paintings-of-the-Lady-Chapel.pdf>
- v. **William de Lucy** was born circa 1135 in Diss, Norfolk, England.
- 234882693 vi. **Alice de Lucy**, born ca 1136, Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy; died 1197.
- vii. **Maud de Lucy** was born circa 1137 in Diss, Norfolk, England. She died circa 1203 at the age of 66 in Diss, Norfolk, England.

469765408. Court Records: lawsuit against William de Cheney in 1169 in Kent, England. Fact 1: Fined for trespass in Royal Forest in 1177. **Bartholomew (1) de Badlesmere** was born (date unknown). English Peerages Dormant (Burke, 1866)

Bartholomew (1) de Badlesmere had the following child:

234882704 i. **William de Badlesmere**.

469765724. **Eudes (3) Duc de Burgundy** was born in 1166. He died on 6 Jul 1218 at the age of 52 in Lyon, Lyon Metropolis, France. He was also known as Odo III Duc de Burgundy.

469765725. **Alice de Vergy** was born in 1182. She died in 1252 at the age of 70.

Eudes (3) Duc de Burgundy and Alice de Vergy had the following child:

234882862 i. **Hugh (4) Duc de Burgundy**, born 9 Mar 1213, Villaines-en-Duesmois, Côte-d'Or département, France; died 27 Oct 1272, Villaines-en-Duesmois, Côte-d'Or département, France.

469765726. **Count Robert de Dreux** was born in 1185. He died in 1234 at the age of 49. He held the title of Count of Dreux. Alianor de Sainte Valéry and Count Robert de Dreux were married in 1210 in Dreux, Eure-et-Loir département, France.

469765727. **Alianor de Sainte Valéry** was born in 1192. She died on 15 Nov 1250 at the age of 58.

Robert de Dreux and Alianor de Sainte Valéry had the following child:

234882863 i. **Yolande de Dreux**, born 1212; died 1248.

469765728. **Baldwin (1) Wake** was born circa 1150 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. He died before 29 Sep 1198 at the age of 48 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. He held the title of Seigneur of Negreville. Baldwin held the title of Lord of Bourne. Agnes du Hommet and Baldwin (1) Wake were married circa 1180.

469765729. **Agnes du Hommet** was born circa 1162 in Stamford, Lincolnshire, England.

Baldwin (1) Wake and Agnes du Hommet had the following child:

234882864 i. **Baldwin (2) Wake**, born ca 1180, Bourne, Lincolnshire, England; died bef 20 Jul 1213, Gascony, Normandy.

469765730. **William de Briwere Baron of the Exchequer** was born on 22 Aug 1145 in Stoke, Devonshire, England. He held the title of Baron of the Exchequer in 1193–1220. He died on 24 Nov 1226 at the age of 81 in Devonshire, England. William was also known as William (2) de Briwerre. <https://www.geni.com/people/William-de-Briwere-Baron-of-Torbay-Magna-Carta-Surety/6000000006727915740>

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Mediaeval Families, Briguerre, 3 Dec 2019, mauriceboddy.org.uk/Briguerre.htm Beatrice de Vaux and William de Briwere Baron of the Exchequer were married circa 1174.

469765731. **Beatrice de Vaux** was born on 21 Jul 1149 in Stoke, Devonshire, England.

She died on 24 Mar 1217 at the age of 67 in Stoke, Devonshire, England. She was also known as Beatrice de Valle/Vallibus. <https://www.geni.com/people/Beatrice-de-Valle/6000000015222778756>

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Mediaeval Families, Vaux, 1 Dec 2019, mauriceboddy.org.uk/Vaux.htm; and Mediaeval Families, Gilsland, 24 Nov 2019, mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm; and Mediaeval Families, Briguerre, 3 Dec 2019, mauriceboddy.org.uk/Briguerre.htm

A marriage 'c.1174' for a woman who's father was a grown man in 1070 (when he received Gillesland) is impossible. Either the year is wrong or the attribution of Beatrice to Hubert (1) is wrong. Hubert (2) is a better candidate for father of Beatrice as she would have been born between 1160 & 1165.

William de Briwere and Beatrice de Vaux had the following children:

234882865 i. **Isabel de Briwere**, born ca 1174, Horsley, Derbyshire, England; died bef 10 Jun 1233.

234886925 ii. **Grecia/Gracia de Briwere**, born ca 1176, Stoke, Devonshire, England; died 1223, Bramber, Sussex, England.

469765732. **Nicholas de Stuteville** was born circa 1152 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. He died before 30 Mar 1218 at the age of 66 in Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland. He held the title of Lord of Liddel. Gunnora de Gournay and Nicholas de Stuteville were married after 1191.

469765733. **Gunnora de Gournay** was born circa 1150 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. She died after 1193 at the age of 43 in Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland.

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/STUTEVILLE00006.htm#i2184> gives wife as Gunnora d'Aubigny, dau of Ralph and Sybil Ponthieu de Valognes

Nicholas de Stuteville and Gunnora de Gournay had the following child:

234882866 i. **Nicholas de Stuteville Baron of Liddel Strength**, born ca 1192, Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland; died bef 19 Oct 1233, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England.

469765734. **Roland Fitz-Utrech** was born circa 1165 in Galloway, Scotland. He died on 19 Dec 1200 at the age of 35 in Northamptonshire, England. He was also known as Roland of Galloway. Elena de Morville and Roland Fitz-Utrech were married circa 1190.

469765735. **Elena de Morville** was born circa 1170 in Kirkoswald, Cumberland,

England. She died on 11 Jun 1217 at the age of 47. She was buried in Jul 1217 at Abbey of in Dundren, Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

Roland Fitz-Utrech and Elena de Morville had the following children:

469764966 i. **Alan Fitz-Roland**, born ca 1185, Galloway, Scotland; died 1234, Galloway, Scotland.

234882867 ii. **Devorguilla Fitz-Utrech**, born ca 1195, Galloway, Scotland; died Whissendine, Oakham, Rutlandshire, England.

469765912. **Alberic (1) de Dammartin** was born circa 1115 in France. He owned Takes possession of father's lands in 1148. He owned Stephen grant to Alberic and his wife Maud in 1152-53 in Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, England. Alberic owned held manors of Pidington & in 1174 in Merton, Oxfordshire, England. He died circa 1182 at the age of 67. Alt father is Eudes de Dammartin.

"Alberic I Dammartin & Maud de St Clare," Many Mini Biographies # 80007788 & 9, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/07/g27-80007788-dammartin-st-clair.html Maud de St Clare and Alberic (1) de Dammartin were married circa 1140.

469765913. **Maud de St Clare** died after 1152. "Alberic I Dammartin & Maud de St Clare," Many Mini Biographies # 80007788 & 9, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/07/g27-80007788-dammartin-st-clair.html

Alberic (1) de Dammartin and Maud de St Clare had the following child:

234882956 i. **Alberic (2) de Dammartin**, born ca 1143; died 19 Sep 1200.

469765914. **Renaud de Clermont Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** was born circa 1070. He died in 1152 at the age of 82.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Renaud_de_Clermont_\(c1075-c1152\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Renaud_de_Clermont_(c1075-c1152))

469765915. **Clémence Scarpone de Bar** was born circa 1113. She died after 1183 at the age of 70.

Renaud de Clermont and Clémence Scarpone de Bar had the following children:

234882957 i. **Mahaut de Clermont**, born 1150; died 1200.

ii. **Raoul de Clermont** died on 15 Oct 1191 in Acre, Palestine.

iii. **Simon de Clermont** was born in 1134. He died in 1187 at the age of 53.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Renaud_de_Clermont_\(c1075-c1152\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Renaud_de_Clermont_(c1075-c1152))

469765918. **Louis VII Capet King of the Franks** was born in 1120. He died on 18 Sep 1180 at the age of 60 in Saint-Pont, Allier, France. He was buried in Basilica of St. Denis, France.

469765919. **Constance d' Ivrea of Castile** was born circa 1138. She died Died in childbirth on 4 Oct 1160 at the age of 22.

Louis VII Capet and Constance d' Ivrea had the following child:

234882959 i. **Alys Capet Comtesse de la Vexin**, born 4 Oct 1160; died ca 1220.

469765936. **Henry I de Blois Comte de Champagne** was born in 1127. He died in 1181 at the age of 54.

469765937. **Marie de Ramnulfids** was born in 1145. She died in 1198 at the age of 53.

Henry I de Blois and Marie de Ramnulfids had the following children:

234882968 i. **Theobald III de Blois Comte de Champagne**, born 13 May 1179, Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre; died 24 May 1201, Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre.

234882979 ii. **Marie de Champagne**, born 1174; died 1204.

469765958. **Henry I de Blois** is the same as person number 469765936.

469765959. **Marie de Ramnulfids** is the same as person number 469765937.

Henry I de Blois and Marie de Ramnulfids had the following children:

234882968 i. **Theobald III de Blois Comte de Champagne**, born 13 May 1179, Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre; died 24 May 1201, Troyes, Champagne, Kingdom of Navarre.

234882979 ii. **Marie de Champagne**, born 1174; died 1204.

469770496. **Eldred de Plumpton** owned circa 1070 in Plumpton, Yorkshire, England. Plompton is current spelling Joseph Foster. Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Yorkshire Vol. 2 - West Riding (London, 1874)

Eldred de Plumpton had the following child:

234885248 i. **Peter (1) de Plumpton.**

469770560. **Piers de Ros** died in 1157. some sources indicate he died bef 1129 He was buried before 1158 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England. Roos in Holderness > Ros of Helmsley > Ros of Ingmanthorpe

Family "originated in Rots in the present-day French département of Calvados, arrondissement Caen, canton Tilly-sur-Seulles"

<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3P-S.htm#RobertRosdied1226A>

<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISHNOBILITYMEDIEVAL3P-S.htm#WilliamRosdied1414>

<http://thepeerage.com/p36886.htm#i368856>

469770561. **Adeline l' Espec** died before 1153. based on son Robert confirming donations to the Abbey made by his uncle, his mother's brother Walter in 1153 Helmsley Manor came from her father into the Ros family. Apparently she had an aunt of the same name.

Piers de Ros and Adeline l' Espec had the following children:

- i. **Everard de Ros** was born circa 1110. due to signing as a witness to a charter in 1125 with 15 probably being the youngest age allowed to act as a witness Fact 1: Witness to charter circa 1125 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. He owned donated to Bridlington Priory for the soul of his wife Eustache in 1138–1140 at church in Atwick, Yorkshire, England. He died before 1153 at the age of 43.

234885280 ii. **Robert (1) de Ros**, born 1117, Ros, Yorkshire, England; died 1162–1163, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England.

469770562. **Phillip Ponthieu de Valognes** was born circa 1135 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. Appointed: and 1193 to 1214 - Lord Chamberlain of from 1165 to 1171 in Scotland. He owned Receives grant of whole county of in 1170 in Westmoreland, England. When he paid 30# for 6 knight fees for the Baronies of Appleby and Kendal. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 19. He died on 5 Nov 1215 at the age of 80. Alt: 1141 in South Petherton, Somerset, England Phillip was buried in Dec 1215 at St. Mary's Abbey in Melrose, Roxburghshire, Scotland. He owned Lord of in Panmure, Forfar, Scotland. He owned Lord of in Benvie, Gowrie, Scotland. Phillip owned Lord of in Ringwood, Roxburghshire, Scotland. If these dates are correct then these are not this Philip's children. Phillip Ponthieu de Valognes was married circa 1150.

Phillip Ponthieu de Valognes had the following children:

- 234885281 i. **Sybilla Ponthieu de Valognes**, born ca 1150, Panmure, Forfar, Scotland; died aft 1212, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **William Ponthieu de Valognes** was born circa 1151 in Panmure, Forfar, Scotland. He died in 1219 at the age of 68 in Kelso, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

469770566. **Rollo de Harcourt** was born circa 1100 in Newton Harcourt, Wigston, Leicestershire, England. He died in Shenton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England. Roesia de Peverell and Rollo de Harcourt were married circa 1120.

469770567. **Roesia de Peverell** was born circa 1100 in Caxton, Cambridgeshire, England. She died circa 1185 at the age of 85.

Rollo de Harcourt and Roesia de Peverell had the following child:

- 234885283 i. **Audrey de Harcourt**, born ca 1130, Shenton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England; died ca 1205, Warter, Holderness, Yorkshire, England.

469770568. **David I de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born circa 1084. He died on 24 May 1153 at the age of 69 in Carlisle, Cumbria, England. He was buried in Dumfermline Abbey, Fife, Scotland. Matilda Fitz-Waltheof Queen of Scotland and David I de Dunkeld King of Scotland were married in 1113 at King Henry gave David I the hand of Matilda of Huntingdon in the latter part of 1113.

469770569. **Matilda Fitz-Waltheof Queen of Scotland** was born circa 1072. She died circa 1130 at the age of 58 in Scotland. She was buried in 1131 at Scone Abbey in Scone, Perthshire, Scotland. Matilda was also known as Maud de Waltheof. She held the title of 2nd Countess of Huntingdon. brought Huntingdon to the Scots Royal house

David I de Dunkeld and Matilda Fitz-Waltheof had the following children:

- i. **Malcolm de Dunkeld** was born in 1113. He died circa 1118 at the age of 5.
- 234885284 ii. **Henry de Dunkeld 3rd Earl of Huntingdon**, born 1114; died 12 Jun 1152, Roxburgh, Northumbria, Scotland.
- iii. **Claricia de Dunkeld** was born circa 1115. She died before 1128 at the age of 13. Died young and unmarried
- iv. **Hodierna de Dunkeld** was born circa 1117. She died before 1130 at the age of 13. Died young and unmarried

469770570. **William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey** was born circa 1070 in Castle Acre, Norfolk, England. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Surrey in 1088. The earldom was confiscated in 1101 when William supported Robert Curthose over Henry I; it was regained in 1103 when Curthose crossed over to England to plead the case before Henry successfully - for which Curthose gave up the annual 3000 mark pension paid to him by Henry as agreed 2 years previously. William was in exile in Normandy 1101 - 1103. Fact 1: Exiled to duchy until 1103 in 1101 in Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: Witness to confirmatory charter of Henry I regarding the gifts made by Waleran (4), Robert (2) & Roger to church of Sainte-Trinité in Beaumont-le-Roger before Aug 1131 in Tosny, Louviers, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com He died in May 1138 at the age of 68.

469770571. **Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois** was born circa 1085. Fact 1: Robert's wife is named Isabel in charters to Sainte-Trinité College in before 1118 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Isabel is the name-equivalent of Elizabeth in some parts of France & Spain. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com She died on 13 Feb 1131 at the age of 46. She was also known as Elizabeth de Vermandois.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Beaumont_\(1049-1118\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Beaumont_(1049-1118))

William de Warenne and Elizabeth Capet had the following children:

- 234885285 i. **Ada de Warenne**, born ca 1120; died 1178.
- 234886946 ii. **William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey**, born 1119; died 6 Jan 1148, Laodicea, Anatolia.
- iii. **Gundred de Warenne** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Reginald de Warenne** was born circa 1124. He owned Inherited father's Normandy props including Morteme & in 1138 in Bellencombres, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. He owned Owed 466# for father-in-laws estate in 1166 in Wormegay, Norfolk, England. Fact 1: Became a monk at Lewes Priory in circa Nov 1178 in Sussex County, England. Reginald died in 1179 at the age of 55. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.286.

469770586. **Aubrey (1) de Vere** is the same as person number 469764512.

469770587. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert** is the same as person number 469764513.

Aubrey (1) de Vere and Alice Fitz-Gilbert had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Vere** was born circa 1110. Fact 1: Contracted to marry Agnes of Essex who was 3; she rejected him in 1162 and married his younger brother in 1163 in 1154. Fact 2: Unknown why Geoffrey did not inherit earldom of Oxford in 1141 since he was alive in 1154.
- 469762165 ii. **Adeliza de Vere**, born ca 1111, Lexden, Essex, England; died 1185.
- 234882256 iii. **Aubrey (2) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1112, Essex, England; died 26 Dec 1194, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England.
- iv. **Rohese de Vere** was born circa 1115 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died on 21 Oct 1166 at the age of 51 at Chicksands Priory in Bedfordshire, England.
- v. **Julianna de Vere** was born circa 1116 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 69.
- 234885293 vi. **Alice de Vere**, born ca 1125, Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England; died aft 1185, Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England.

469770600. **Albert (2) de Grelley** is the same as person number 58720328.

469770601. **Isabel Basset** is the same as person number 58720329.

Albert (2) de Grelley and Isabel Basset had the following children:

- i. **Albert (3) de Grelley 5th Lord & 1st Baron of Manchester** was born circa 1142. He held the title of Lord of in 1154 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Title only as he was just 12 years old; the lands were under the control of a guardian, most likely his uncle Roger for about 9 years. Based on his father dying in 1154 however if he died in 1180 as the Hx of Lancs Co maintains then he inherited both title and lands just 5 years before he died. He owned Reaches maturity and takes possession of the Manor of circa 1163 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Supposed; no documentation has been found that confirms this but this is the usually formula allowed under the law at the time. Albert held the title of 1st Baron of before Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He owned Honour of Lancaster tenants 'in comitatum' includes 5.5 fees for the Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8. He owned Confirms father's grant to Roger son of Orm* of Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & circa 1175 in Hetune. He is confirming the grant Albert (2) made to Orm, son of Ailward, to Roger, son of Orm. Haistune,

Osoluescrouet, & Hetune not identified but could be Dalton, Parbold and Wrightington that is found in other records about this land transaction. "Albert Gresle, to all his friends, as well French as English, sendeth greeting. Know ye that I have given and by this my charter confirmed to Roger, son of Horm, all my lands of Haistune with the appurtenances, and land called Osoluescrouet, and all Hetune, with large liberties, easements and free customs." (Harl. MS. 2042, f. 42, carta g). 'Lancashire Fines:11-20 Edward I', in *Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 1, 1189-1307*, ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh, 1899), pp. 160-176. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol1/pp160-176> [accessed 28 March 2020] identifies this Albert as dying in 1188-9 and Roger as the father of Orm de Assheton. Albert died in 1185 at the age of 43. When he died, the lordship and the barony may have gone separate ways with the lordship going to his son and the barony to his brother Roger. The barony came back to this line when Roger died without a male heir. He owned from the manorlands of Manchester he grants to Robert, son of Orm and husband of his dau, the marriage in Ashton-under-Lyne, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: He can't be the father of the Emma that received property upon marrying Orm, son of Robert (or vice-versa) because that marriage was in 1154; he's her brother.. Albert was 12 yo in 1154 and did not have any children. Additionally he issues a charter that is a confirmation of the transfer of land between his father and Orm "Horm" in the document who is taken to be Orm de Assheton, son of Roger & Emmas de Grelley. This confirmatory charter seems to have been interpreted as being the original charter leading many researchers astray. <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/8278.htm>

234885300 ii. **Roger de Grelley**, born ca 1145, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died ca 1230, Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

29360164 iii. **Robert de Grelley of Manchester**.

- iv. **Emma de Grelley** was born circa 1150 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. She died in Lathom, Lancashire, England. If this is the Emma whose husband received land from Albert de Grelley upon the marriage of his dau Emma to Robert the son of Orm (assuming that is correct) in 1154, then her husband is not Robert de Lathom, but Robert, son of Orm. However given her age in 1154, 4 yo, it can not be this Emma who received the lands unless it was a childhood betrothal.

469770602. **Hugh de Longchamp** was also known as Henry de Longchamp.

469770603. **Emma de St Leger** was born (date unknown).

Hugh de Longchamp and Emma de St Leger had the following child:

234885301 i. **Margaret de Longchamp**, born ca 1155, Wilton Castle, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, England; died Greasley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

469770624. **Nigel d' Aubigny** was born in 1072 in St. Martin-Aubigny, Coutances, Normandy. <http://www.ardrosshouse.com/family.htm>

He owned several tracts including 2 carucates that he transferred to son Henry by 1124 in 1086 in Leicestershire, England. JH Round. Feudal England (1895) pp. 160 - 174. Fact 1: Bow bearer to William II Rufus in 1087-1100. Knighted: by Henry I in 1100-1129. He owned Caput of family located in castle at in 1100 in Burton in Lonsdale, Lancashire, England. now in Cumbria Fact 2: Henry I gave to William the in 1105-6 in Château-Gontier, Province of (Lower) maine, Royaume de France*. * if Henry had control he probably controlled all of Maine Nigel served in the military at Battle of on 28 Sep 1106 in Tinchebrai, Orme, Duchy of Normandy. He owned received title to some of his 'brother's' (paternal uncle) forfeited estates. in 1107 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. The records refer to Nigel as the 'brother' of Robert de Mowbray when, in fact, he was a paternal nephew of Roger - this was a common substitution used at the time.

"He had a grant of Montbrai or Mowbray and the other forfeited lands in Normandy and England of Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, his maternal uncle; as also his castles, with the castle of Bayeux and its appurtenances; so that he had no less than 120 knight's fees in Normandy, ..."

[<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~pmcbride/james/f037.htm#I1494X1>]

this is an error as Robert de Mowbray was not a maternal uncle but a paternal uncle, being the brother of his father Roger. Mistake is understandable though since the Montbray estate in Normandy did come through the maternal line. He owned All of Robert de Mowbray's lands were forfeited to Matilda and then to Nigel when they married. in 1107. Nigel was also known as Nigel de Mowbray in 1117. Adopts de Mowbray after taking possession of all of the estate of Robert de Mowbray, his wife's first husband who was imprisoned in 1095 and died in 1106. He owned After divorce Nigel retained all of Robert de Mowbray's estate in 1117. Reason for property not staying with Matilda is not known He died on 21 Nov 1129 at the age of 57 in Slingsby, Hovingham, Yorkshire, England. Lands were held by someone else when son Roger claimed title when he turned 18 in 1138 Was brother of Robert de Mowbray, the 1st husband of his wife Matilda. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Mowbray

There was a Nigel d'Aubigny who was a minor in 1130 who is named as the father of Roger de Mowbray, Baron of Kendal in Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 389.

https://www.dhi.ac.uk/cistercians/people/roger_de_mowbray.php

Many Mini Biographies, G 29: 378250240 Nigel de Albini & 378250241 Gundred de Gourney, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/378250240

Gundreda de Gournay and Nigel d' Aubigny were married in 1118. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nigel_d%27Aubigny

469770625. **Gundreda de Gournay** was born circa 1100 in Gournay-en-Bray, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: gives Savigney monks shelter at Hood; urges son to found abbey circa 1136 in Yorkshire, England. Monks were fleeing devastation of the Northumberland location by the Scots
https://www.dhi.ac.uk/cistercians/people/roger_de_mowbray.php

Nigel d' Aubigny and Gundreda de Gournay had the following children:

- 234885312 i. **Roger (3) de Mowbray**, born 1119, England; died 1188, Tyre, Palestine.
- ii. **Henry d' Aubigny Baron of Camho** owned 2 carucates in 1124–1129 in Leicestershire, England. formerly (1086) owned by father Nigel [JH Round. Feudal England (1895) pp. 160-174.] Fact 1: Founder of Lords of Camho.

469770626. **Walter de Gant** was also known as Walter de Gaunt.

469770627. **Maud de Bretagne** was born (date unknown). described as 'sister of Robert de Gaunt who married Gunnor, niece of Hugh de Gournay' in MMB; if correct her name should be Maud de Gaunt; which Hugh de Gournay has yet to be ID'd

Walter de Gant and Maud de Bretagne had the following child:

- 234885313 i. **Alice de Gant**, born 9 Jan 1120, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England; died bef 1181.

469770628. **Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1082 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. He died killed in an ambush near on 15 Apr 1136 at the age of 54 in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales. He held the title of Lord of Clare. Adeliza de Gernon and Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare were married before 1106.

469770629. **Adeliza de Gernon** is the same as person number 469762127.

Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare and Adeliza de Gernon had the following children:

- i. **Adelaide de Clare** was born circa 1106.
- ii. **Basillia Eve de Clare** was born circa 1108.
- iii. **Gilbert (3) de Clare** was born in 1112. He died in 1152 at the age of 40.
- 234885328 iv. **Roger de Clare 3rd Earl of Hertford**, born 1116, Tunbridge Castle, Kent, England; died 1173, Oxfordshire, England.
- v. **Richard (3) de Clare** was born circa 1118.
- vi. **Rohese de Clare** was born in 1120.

469770630. **James du Harcourt de Saint Hilaire** was born circa 1105 in Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as James de St Hilaire of Aveline. There are several towns with this name-plus an add-on in modern France including 5 in the Orne dept and 1 in the Pas-de-Calais - these 6 being in the then Duchy of Normandy and counted the most likely locations of origin.

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P12695.php> Aveline du harcourt and James du Harcourt de Saint Hilaire were married circa 1130.

469770631. **Aveline du harcourt** was born (date unknown).

James du Harcourt and Aveline du harcourt had the following child:

234885329 i. **Maud de St Hilaire**, born 1132, Burkenham, Norfolk, England; died 2 Nov 1193, Norfolk, England.

469770632. **William II d' Aubigny 1st Earl of Arundel** was born circa 1100 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of 1st Earl of Arundel in right of wife in 1138. 1102 Roger Belleme, 2nd Earl of Arundel lost Arundel to Henry I. It was given to his wife, the Queen, Adeliza de Lorraine and it remained with her after Henry's death. She brought it to the Aubigny family when she married William in 1138. In 1155 William was the 1st Earl of Arundel for a new creation. He owned In right of wife Castle and Honor of in 1138 in Arundel, Sussex, England. William owned In right of wife the earldom of in 1138 in Sussex County, England. He served in the military Helps capture of castle at in Aug 1138 in Shropshire, England. He held the title of Stephen creates him Earl of Arundel in Dec 1141. Fact 1: Treaty of Wallingford helped arrange in 1153. William held the title of 1st Earl of Arundel in his own right in 1155. Fact 2: Pays 66# 10s for Henry d'Eu to marry his daughter Alice in 1171. He died on 12 Oct 1176 at the age of 76. He was buried on 19 Oct 1176 at Priory at in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. William owned Returned to the Crown until Richard II in Nov 1176 in Arundel, Sussex, England. Often confused with the related William II d'Albini, Lord of Belvoir who is also shown as William II d'Aubigny.

Many Mini Biographies: G-28, 189125124 Earl William D'Aubigny & 189125125 Adeliza de Louvain, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/189125124

Adeliza de Lorraine and William II d' Aubigny 1st Earl of Arundel were married in 1138. They were separated in 1150 at Affligem Abbey in Affligem, Brabant, Belgium. Left William and entered Abbey

469770633. **Adeliza de Lorraine** was born circa 1103. Fact 1: Coronation as Queen on 30 Jan 1121. She died in Mar 1151 at the age of 48 at Affligem Abbey in Affligem, Brabant, Belgium. She was buried on 23 Apr 1151 at Hreart buried at Affligem Abbey in Affligem, Brabant, Belgium. disputed Adeliza was buried in May 1151 at Body buried with

Henry I at Reading Abbey in Reading, Berkshire, England.

William II d' Aubigny and Adeliza de Lorraine had the following children:

- i. **Alice d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- 234885316 ii. **William III d' Aubigny 2nd Earl of Arundel**, born ca 1134; died 24 Dec 1193.
- iii. **Olivia d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Reynor d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Geoffrey d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Henry d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Agatha d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).

469770636. **Ranulf de Gernon 4th Earl of Chester** was born in 1099 in Château Gernon, Normandy, France.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ranulf_de_Gernon,_4th_Earl_of_Chester He held the title of 4th Earl of in 1129 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He served in the military Seizes Castle of in Dec 1140 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Ranulf owned Charter specifying many land transactions* in Dec 1140 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. *"Earl Ranulf" = Ranulf le Meschin or Ranulf de Gernon? Castle & city of Lincoln until King effects return of Ranulf's Normandy properties; when effected Ranulf to retain ownership of one tower of Lincoln castle until king returns Tickhill castle, the caput of the Honor of Blythe at which time the tower and the city returns to king; Ranulf to have the tower his mother fortified & office of constable of Lincoln castle & Lincolnshire by right of inheritance; Belvoir castle & honor, all of William d'Albini's lands, and Greetham-with-the-Stoke for which the king will give the heirs of Greetham some other property; plus Newcastle-under-Lyme, Ruxley-with-the-Stoke, Torksey, town of Derby, Mansfield, Stanley, Oswaldbee wapentake, and the land of Roger de Busli with the Honor of Blythe, as it had been divided, the lands of Roger the Poictevin from Northampton to Scotland except Montbegon's Lincolnshire land, the honour of Lancaster, the land between the Ribble & the Mersey; to Adelaide de Conde her Horncastle land; and all of Ranulf's other land.' Sounds impressive but the gains were the Honour of Lancaster and the land between the Ribble & Mersey which came directly from Stephen's possessions, the rest being Ranulf's by right. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 368-9. He served in the military Captured King Stephen at siege of castle at on 2 Feb 1141 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Action was due, in part, to Stephen not fulfilling the terms in the Dec 1140 charter. He served in the military Attacks Honour of Lancaster; splits it between himself and Prince Henry, son of Empress Matilda and Geoffrey of Anjou in Jul 1144 in Lancashire, England. The Honour had been his fathers; it was given to Henry I in exchange for the Earldom of Chester, but lost to Scotland in 1136 followed by granting it by King Stephen to Prince Henry of Scotland in 1139. Biographical: Released from being chained in the dungeon at on 28 Aug 1146 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, England. On return of Royal lands, including

Lincoln Castle, the surrender of hostages, and a vow to not oppose the king. He revolted immediately upon gaining freedom as these terms violated their agreement made at Stamford and, joined by his nephew, Gilbert FitzRichard de Clare attempted to take Coventry Castle. He escaped but Gilbert was captured and had to release his castles to gain his freedom - he immediately revolted. Ranulf was excommunicated circa 1151. He owned Granted to him by Prince Henry in 1153 in Staffordshire, England. Fact 1: Survives injured from drinking poisoned wine from William Peveral the Younger circa Sep 1153. 3 Ranulf's men died He died Effects of poisoned wine on 16 Dec 1153 at the age of 54 in Cheshire, England. Ranulf had his estate probated in 1154 at Lands as held in 1135 pass to son Hugh; all others including Honours revoked.. He was buried in Jan 1154 at Cathedral of in Chester, Chestershire, England. originally south side of chapter house at St Werburgh's Abbey He was also known as Ranulf le Meschin 4th Earl of Chester. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with his father Matilda Fitz-Robert and Ranulf de Gernon 4th Earl of Chester were married in 1143.

469770637. **Matilda Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1126. She died in 1189 at the age of 63.

Ranulf de Gernon and Matilda Fitz-Robert had the following child:

234885342 i. **Hugh de Kevilioc 5th Earl of Chester**, born 1147, Cyfeiliog, Montgomeryshire, Powys, Wales; died 30 Jun 1181, Leek, Staffordshire, England.

469770638. **Amaury (3) de Montfort 1st Comte d'Evreaux** was born circa 1065. He held the title of Seigneur de Montfort-l'Amaury, Épernon, and Houdan in 1101–1137 in Île-de-France, Royaume de France. He held the title of Comte d'Evreaux in 1118–1137 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. Amaury died in 1137 at the age of 72. Agnès de Garlande and Amaury (3) de Montfort 1st Comte d'Evreaux were married in 1118.

469770639. **Agnès de Garlande** died in 1143.

Amaury (3) de Montfort and Agnès de Garlande had the following children:

- i. **Simon (3) de Montfort 2nd Comte d'Evreaux & Rochefort, Seigneur de Montfort-l'A** was born in 1119. He held the title of Seigneur de Montfort-l'Amaury in 1137–1181. He held the title of 2nd Comte d'Évreux in 1140–1181. Simon owned Gave Henry II strongholds at Epernon, Rochefort & circa 1160 in Montfort, Yvelines, Île-de-France. Prevented Louis VII from going to Orleans from Paris He owned Louis VII grants him the castle at circa 1170 in Saint-Léger-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, Île-de-France, Royaume de France. He died on 13 Mar 1181 at the age of 62.

- ii. **Agnès de Montfort** died on 15 Dec 1181.

234885343 iii. **Bertrade de Montfort.**

- iv. **Amaury (4) de Montfort 2nd Comte d'Evreaux** died in 1140.

469770650. **Raoul (6) de Tosny** was born circa 1138 in Flamstead, Herefordshire, England. He died in 1170 at the age of 32. He held the title of Lord of Flamstead.

469770651. **Margaret de Beaumont** died on 29 Sep 1239. She was also known as Constance de Beaumont. Different sources give different first names

Raoul (6) de Tosny and Margaret de Beaumont had the following children:

- 234887037 i. **Ida de Tosny**, born ca 1152, Flamstead, Herefordshire, England; died 1199, Suffolk, England.
- ii. **Raoul (7) de Tosny** was born circa 1170. He died circa 1239 at the age of 69.

469770652. **Patrick de Salisbury 1st Earl of Salisbury** was born circa 1122. He held the title of 1st Earl of Salisbury (actual title is Earl of Wiltshire) circa 1145. He died Ambushed by forces of Guy de Lusignan, son of Hugh VIII on 27 Mar 1168 at the age of 46 in Poitiers, Vienne department, Angevin Empire. Adela Talvas and Patrick de Salisbury 1st Earl of Salisbury were married in 1149.

469770653. **Adela Talvas** is the same as person number 234886947.

Patrick de Salisbury and Adela Talvas had the following child:

- 234885326 i. **William FitzPatrick de Salisbury 2nd Earl of Salisbury**, died 1196.

469770654. **Robert de Vitri** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Vitri had the following child:

- 234885327 i. **Eleanor de Vitri**.

469770660. **Robert Fitz-Roy 1st Earl of Gloucester** was born circa 1090. He died on 31 Oct 1147 at the age of 57. He held the title of 1st Earl of Gloucester.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert,_1st_Earl_of_Gloucester Mabel Fitz-Hamon and Robert Fitz-Roy 1st Earl of Gloucester signed a marriage contract in 1114. They were married in 1114.

469770661. **Mabel Fitz-Hamon** was born circa 1095. She died on 29 Sep 1157 at the

age of 62 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England.

Robert Fitz-Roy and Mabel Fitz-Hamon had the following children:

- 234885330 i. **William Fitz-Robert 2nd Earl of Gloucester**, born ca 23 Nov 1116, Gloucestershire, England; died 23 Nov 1183.
- ii. **Roger Fitz-Robert Bishop of Worcester** was born circa 1118. He died in 1179 at the age of 61 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Appointed: Bishop of Worcester in Worcester Cathedral, Worcestershire, England.
- iii. **Hamon Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1122. He died at siege in 1159 at the age of 37 in Toulouse, Haute-Garonne department, France.
- iv. **Richard Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1125. He died in 1175 at the age of 50.
- 469770637 v. **Matilda Fitz-Robert**, born ca 1126; died 1189.
- vi. **Mabel Fitz-Robert** was born (date unknown). Not to be confused with Robert FitzRoy's granddaughter of the same name, daughter of William FitzRobert
- vii. **Phillip Fitz-Robert** held the title of Lord of Cricklade.

469770662. **Robert (3) de Beaumont** is the same as person number 469764524.

469770663. **Amice de Gael** is the same as person number 469764525.

Robert (3) de Beaumont and Amice de Gael had the following children:

- 234885331 i. **Hawise de Beaumont**, born ca 1125, Leicestershire, England; died ca 1173.
- 234882262 ii. **Robert (4) de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester**, died ca 21 Oct 1204, Dyrrachium, Greece.
- 469770651 iii. **Margaret de Beaumont**, died 29 Sep 1239.
- iv. **Isabel de Beaumont** was born (date unknown).

469770664. **Gilbert 'the Marshall' Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1075. He died before 1130 at the age of 55.

Gilbert 'the Marshall' Fitz-Robert had the following child:

- 234885332 i. **John 'the Marshall' Fitz-Gilbert**, born ca 1105, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died 1165.

469770666. **Walter Fitz-Edward of Salisbury** was born circa 1100. He died in 1147 at

the age of 47. Sybil de Chaworth and Walter Fitz-Edward of Salisbury were married circa 1131.

469770667. **Sybil de Chaworth** was born circa 1112. She died before 1147 at the age of 35.

Walter Fitz-Edward and Sybil de Chaworth had the following children:

234885333 i. **Sybila de Salisbury**, born ca 1132, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died aft 1160.

ii. **Hawise de Salisbury** was born circa 1134.

iii. **William de Salisbury** was born circa 1135.

469770652 iv. **Patrick de Salisbury 1st Earl of Salisbury**, born ca 1122; died 27 Mar 1168, Poitiers, Vienne department, Angevin Empire.

469770668. **Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke** was born on 21 Sep 1100 in Tonbridge, Kent, England. He held the title of Stephen created Gilbert the 1st Earl of Pembroke in 1138. Despite this being called the First Creation there were those that held the title at earlier dates. He owned inherited from Uncle Walter de Clare in 1138 in Netherwent, Monmouthshire, Wales. Gilbert died on 6 Jan 1148 at the age of 47 in Tintern, Monmouthshire, England. He owned inherited from uncle in Bienfaite, Normandy. He owned inherited upon death of uncle in Orbec, Normandy. Isabel de Beaumont and Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke were married in 1130.

469770669. **Isabel de Beaumont** was born circa 1105 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. Fact 1: Mistress of Henry I in 1128–1129. She died circa 1172 at the age of 67 in Carmarthenshire, Wales.

Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare and Isabel de Beaumont had the following child:

234885334 i. **Richard (6) 'Strongbow' de Clare 2nd Earl of Pembroke**, born ca 1130, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 20 Apr 1176, Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland.

469770670. **King Dermott MacMurrough II** was born in Nov 1110 in Leinster, Ireland. He held the title of King of Leinster in 1140–1170 in Leinster, Ireland. Became titular king after death of father Enna in 1126; assumed crown in 1140. Was deposed in 1162 but with aid from Henry II, King of England, he regained throne in 1169. Richard de Clare came to his aid in 1171 for which he received the hand of Dermott's daughter Aoife and the promise of succeeding to the throne of Leinster. Henry II came to Dublin later that same year and required the submission of Dermott and his lands, effectively ending the kingdom of Leinster. He died on 1 May 1172 at the age of 61 in Ferns, County Wexford, Ireland. Dermott was buried after 1 May 1172 in Cathedral Church of Saint Edan, Ferns,

County Wexford, Ireland. <https://www.geni.com/people/Dermot-II-MacMurrough-King-of-Leinster/6000000002043192150>

469770671. **Mór ingen Muirchertaig Ó Tuathail** was born circa 1114 in Castledermot, County Kildare, Ireland. She died on 10 May 1191 at the age of 77 in Lough Carmen, County Wexford, Ireland. <https://www.geni.com/people/Mor-O-Toole/6000000002043192158>

Dermott MacMurrough and Mór ingen Muirchertaig Ó Tuathail had the following child:

234885335 i. **Aoife (Eva) MacMurrough**, born 26 Apr 1145, Leinster, Ireland; died 26 Aug 1188, Waterford, County Waterford, Ireland.

469770672. **Richard Fitz-Eustace 5th Baron of Halton** was born about 1115 in England. He held the title of 5th Baron of in Jul 1157 in Halton, Cheshire, England. Baron of Widnes? Appointed: Constable of in Jul 1157 in Cheshire, England. post was hereditary so 'appointed' might not apply He owned Honour of Lancaster tenant 'in comitatum' holding 4 fees for Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Widnes, Halton, Cheshire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8. Richard died in 1171 at the age of 56 in Cheshire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 313 states that Richard's death before 1163 is 'proven' by the naming of his son John as Constable of Chester in a charter of that year however that charter names both Richard and John as constables of Chester so that conclusion is a spurious one.

Many Mini Biographies gives a year of 1161 but as Richard is named as constable in 1163 and he is found as a tenant in 1166, the 1171 date is much more likely. Many Mini Biographies: G28: 159916240 Richard Fitz Eustace & 159916241 Albreda Lisours & 121698304 William Fitz Godric, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/12/g28-159916240-fitzeustace-lisours.html

Albreda de Lisours and Richard Fitz-Eustace 5th Baron of Halton were married circa 1135 in Cheshire, England.

469770673. **Albreda de Lisours** was born circa 1125. Fact 3: Marriage to Richard Fitz-Eustace ends for unknown reasons; he lives until 1171 in 1140–1150. Fact 1: Heiress of her son Robert de Lacy, Baron of Pontefract on 12 Feb 1193. her son Robert de Lacy, son of Henry, was a Hospitaller and succeeded his father as Baron of Pontefract. He died in 1193 naming his mother as heir. She owned Albreda Lisours quitclaims to her grandson Roger the Constable Robert de Lacy's lands on 1 Apr 1193 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. She owned Roger grants to Albreda for life, with remainders to her son William, the 8 knight's fees of the Honour of Tickhill that was Robert de Lisours, her father. on 1

Apr 1193 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. Albreda owned Albreda's claim to Lisours estates and titles of Roger, son of John; Roger assumed surname 'de Lacy'; other prop went to son William & his heirs on 25 Apr 1193. Fact 2: Sells to grandson Roger Fitz-John*, 7th Baron Halton her rights to Pontefract and in 1195 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. *Roger de Lacy She owned Pays 2000 marks for livery of Robert de Lacy's lands, excepting Pontefract Castle which the King kept, of the Honour of in 1195 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. She died heir is son William in 1200 at the age of 75. Albreda owned Albreda and son William Fitz-William recover from the Hospitalers the advowson of the church of in 1200 in Fauford, Nottinghamshire, England. Was probably a part of son Roger de Lacy's estate; he named his mother as his heir in 1193.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Albreda_de_Lisours_\(-1193\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Albreda_de_Lisours_(-1193))

Richard Fitz-Eustace and Albreda de Lisours had the following children:

- 469764963 i. **Aubrey Fitz-Richard**, born ca 1140; died aft 1213.
234885336 ii. **John Fitz-Richard 6th Baron Halton & of Pontefract**, born ca 1143, Lincolnshire, England; died 11 Oct 1190, Tyre, Palestine.

469770688. **Williame (2) de Braose 2nd Baron de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1112 at Bramber Castle in Bramber, Sussex, England. If the dates are correct for father's death, he could not have been born ca 1125 He owned Succeeds father as 3rd lord of circa 1135 in Bramber, Sussex, England. He owned Inherited from maternal side a moiety in the Honour of in 1155 in Barnstable, Devon, England. Fact 1: is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. Williame held the title of to 1179 - jure uxoris Baron Abergavenny in 1166 in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales. He owned Inherited, in right of wife, lordships of Brecon and in 1166 in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1173-1174 in Herefordshire, England. Appointed: During Heny II's fights with sons, he appointed Guillame Sheriff of in 1173 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. He died circa 1180 at the age of 68 in Bramber, Sussex, England.
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/BRAOSE00006.htm#i3646> Bertha of Gloucester and Williame (2) de Braose 2nd Baron de Braose of Gower were married circa 1150.

469770689. **Bertha of Gloucester** was born circa 1130. She was also known as Bertha of Hereford in 1141. She was also known as Bertha de Pitres.

Williame (2) de Braose and Bertha of Gloucester had the following children:

- 234885344 i. **Williame (3) de Braose 3rd Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1153, Bramber, Sussex, England; died 9 Aug 1211, Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France.
ii. **Bertha de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1155 in Bramber, Sussex, England. She died in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England.
iii. **Sybil de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1154 in Bramber, Sussex, England. She died after 5 Feb 1228 at the age of 74.

iv. **Maud de Braose** was born (date unknown).

469770690. **Bernard IV de Sainte Valéry** was born (date unknown).

469770691. **Eleanor de Dommart** was born (date unknown).

Bernard IV de Sainte Valéry and Eleanor de Dommart had the following child:

234885345 i. **Matilda de Sainte Valéry**, born ca 1155, Isleworth, Middlesex, England; died 1210, Corfe, Dorset, England.

469770704. **Lambert de Multon of Spalding Priory** was born circa 1142 in Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England. He died after 1166 at the age of 24. He owned Held Multon & Weston from Splading Priory and the Honours of Richmond and in Bolingbrook, Yorkshire, England.

469770705. **unk de Briwere** was born in 1143.

Lambert de Multon and unk de Briwere had the following children:

234885352 i. **Thomas (1) de Multon**, born ca 1162, Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England; died 1201, Cumberland, England.

ii. **Hawise de Multon** was born circa 1168 in Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England. She was also known as Alice de Multon. She owned Lincolnshire lands of Breitoft, Friskeny, Irby (Orreby), and in Wynethorp, Nottinghamshire, England.

469770708. **Simon de Morville** was born circa 1118 in Kirkoswald, Cumberland, England. He died before 1141 at the age of 23 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

469770709. **Ada de Isbell** was born in 1122 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

Simon de Morville and Ada de Isbell had the following children:

234885354 i. **Hugh de Morville**, born ca 1138; died 1204, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

ii. **Ralph de Morville** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Ada de Morville** was born circa 1140 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

469770710. **Robert (4) de Stuteville** was born circa 1100 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. Appointed: -1175 High Sheriff of in 1170 in Yorkshire, England. He died in 1183 at the age of 83 in Lazonby, Cumberland, England.

<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/STUTEVILLE00006.htm#i2184> skips the next generation making Nicholas, son of William out to be Nicholas, son of Robert Helawise Murdoc and Robert (4) de Stuteville were married in 1131.

469770711. **Helawise Murdoc** was born circa 1115 in Lazonby, Cumberland, England. She died after 1183 at the age of 68.

Robert (4) de Stuteville and Helawise Murdoc had the following children:

- i. **William de Stuteville** was born in 1133 in Knaresborough, Yorkshire, England. He died after 1199 at the age of 66.
- ii. **Berga de Stuteville** was born circa 1135 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 50.
- iii. **Osmund de Stuteville** was born circa 1145 in Weston, Suffolk, England. He died in Aug 1192 at the age of 47.

234885355 iv. **Helawise de Stuteville**, born ca 1155, Lazonby, Cumberland, England; died aft 1226.

469770712. **Ranulf de Vaux 4th Baron of Gillesland** was born in 1145 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. He died in 1202 at the age of 57 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. Alt yr: 1198 mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

Fact 1: Wife named Alice. mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

Fact 2: *Ranulf may have been a brother of Robert (1) rather than a son in which case Gilsland went from 1st B Hunert>2nd B Robert >3rd B Ranulf (both sons of Hubert) > 4th B Robert. * this eliminates the 3rd B Robert (2) as shown here; instead he is Robert (2) de Vaux - not a baron Mediaeval Families, Vaux, 1 Dec 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Vaux.htm and Mediaeval Families, Gilsland, 24 Nov 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

Ranulf de Vaux had the following child:

234885356 i. **Robert (3) de Vaux 5th Baron of Gillesland**.

469773824. **William (1) Fitz-Alan** was born in 1105. Appointed: by Queen Adeliza of Louvain, 2nd wife of Henry II, High Sheriff of in 1137 in Shropshire, England. Fact 1: Held against Stephen I but forced to flee castle in in Aug 1138 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England. Fact 2: In exile in 1139–1154. He died in 1160 at the age of 55. He owned Lord of in Oswestry, Shropshire, England.

469773825. **Christiana fitz-alan** died before 1155. Maiden name not known

William (1) Fitz-Alan and Christiana fitz-alan had the following child:

234886912 i. **William (2) Fitz-Alan**, born bef 1160; died 1210.

469773826. **Hugh de Lacy 1st Lord of Meath, 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown,**



Weobley & Ludlow was born before 1135 in Hertfordshire, England. He owned In possession of Father's lands - 58.75 knight's fees by 1165 in 1163. Fact 3: Accompanies Henry II to in Oct 1171 in Ireland. Fact 4: Sent to receive submission of High King of Ireland, Ruaidrí Ua Conchobair in Jan 1172–Feb 1172. Appointed: Henry II makes him warden of Dublin Castle and grants lordship of in Mar 1172 in County Meath, Ireland. Fact 1: Building starts on Trim Castle in Aug 1172 in Trim, County Meath, Ireland. He served in the military Held castle for Henry II against son Richard et al for a month in Jul 1173 in Verneuil-sur-Avre, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Justiciar of Ireland in 1177. Appointed: Procurator-General of in 1177 in Ireland. Hugh owned granted Offelana, Offaly, Kildare, and in 1177 in Wicklow, Ireland. Appointed: As punishment for marrying, Henry rescinded Governorship of in 1181 in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. He died Possibly murdered by Malvo Maidaich on 25 Jul 1186 at the age of 51 in Durrow, Offaly, Leinster, Ireland.

<http://atriptoireland.com/2014/02/04/death-of-hugh-de-lacy/> offers several alternatives regarding the death of Hugh de Lacey He was buried in Aug 1186 at Durrow Abbey in Offaly, Leinster, Ireland. Hugh was buried in 1195 at Body buried in the Abbey at in Bective, County Meath, Ireland. Disputes between the Anglo-Irish and the Anglo-Normans kept the body in limbo for a decade. He was buried in 1195 at Head was buried with wife in the Abbey of St. Thomas in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. He was buried on 14 Feb 1205 at Body is moved to the Abbey of St Thomas in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. A decade long dispute between rival political factions over where to bury the body resulted with it being buried at Bective Abbey. Immediately a dispute arose between that Abbey and the Abbey of St Thomas in Dublin (where his wife was buried). For 10 years the argument ran with the result being his body was reunited with his head at in Dublin. Fact 2: Description of Hugh by Giraldus, a contemporary. "...a swarthy man with small, black deep - set eyes, a flat nose, an ugly scar on his right cheek caused by a burn, a short neck and a hairy sinewy body. He was short and ill made in person, but in character firm and resolute, and of French sobriety. He was very attentive to his private affairs, and in office a most vigilant public administrator. Although much experienced in military matters, he was not fortunate as a general. After his wife's death, he fell into loose moral ways. He was very covetous, and immoderately ambitious of honour and renown."

[<http://navanhistory.ie/index.php?page=hugh-de-lacy>]

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Walter_de_Lacy_\(c1172-1241\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Walter_de_Lacy_(c1172-1241))

<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/IRELAND.htm#HughLacydied1186>

World Heritage Encyclopedia "Hugh de Lacy, Lord of Meath" Article Id: WHEBN0010840176
Rohese de Monmouth and Hugh de Lacy 1st Lord of Meath, 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown,

Weobley & Ludlow were married before 1155.

469773827. **Rohese de Monmouth** was born circa 1135. She died circa 1180 at the age of 45. She was buried circa 1181 at Abbey of St Thomas in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. Rohese was also known as Rose de Monemue (Anglo-Norman).

Hugh de Lacy and Rohese de Monmouth had the following children:

- i. **Walter de Lacy 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow** was born circa 1166. He owned Grants to brother Hugh the Barony of after 1196 in Ratoath, Ireland. He owned all seized by King John including Meath, Ireland and circa 1210 in Weobly Castle, Herefordshire, England. Fact 1: Recognized grandson Walter, son of Gilbert, as his heir on 15 May 1238. Walter died heiresses were 2 daughters of son Gilbert who died earlier the same; Walter son of Gilbert died 2 weeks earlier on 24 Feb 1241 at the age of 75. He owned By King John granted to John de Verdun, husband of Margery de Lacey, granddaughter of Walter circa 1243 in Woebly Catle, Herefordshire, England.
- 234886913 ii. **unk de Lacy of Meath.**
- iii. **Hugh de Lacy 1st Earl of Ulster** was born before 1179. He held the title of 1st Earl of Ulster in 1205. He owned King John confirms to Hugh Barony of in 1208 in Ratoath, Ireland. Hugh died in 1242 at the age of 63.
- iv. **Gilbert de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Robert de Lacy of Meath** died in Died young.
- vi. **William de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Elaine de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Alicia de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **Aegida de Lacy** was born (date unknown).

469773832. **Hervey Walter** owned Confirmed to Hervey & son Theobald the land between Scuavlowlwat[h] and Murdeledale, and the land of Bradkirk (in Medlar) in honour of in 1189 in Lancaster County, England. unidentified location. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 438.

He served in the military Did 'service' in in 1269 in Ireland. He owned held fee of circa 1270 in Weeton, Lancashire, England. Weeton could be in Flyde Borough, Lancs (prob) or one of two in Yorks (less likely). Lancs Pipe Rolls. p. 226. Became prt of dower of dau-in-law Maud Vavsour after son Theobald's death ca 1205. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

469773833. **Maud de Valognes** was born (date unknown).

Hervey Walter and Maud de Valognes had the following children:

- 234886916 i. **Theobald Fitz-Walter Boteler 1st Baron Boteler of Ireland**, born 1165, Norfolk, England; died 4 Feb 1206, Arklow Castle, County Wicklow, Ireland.
- ii. **Hubert Fitz-Walter** was elected as Archbishop of in 1193 in Canterbury, Kent, England. He died on 13 Jul 1205.
- iii. **Barholomew Fitz-Walter** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Roger Fitz-Walter** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Hamon Fitz-Walter** was born (date unknown).

469773834. **Robert le Vavasour** was born circa 1168. 1148 is too early Appointed: For son-in-law Theobald he was Deputy Sheriff of in 1197 in Lancashire, England. He owned offered 1200 marks for daughter Matilda's marriage and estates Eng & Irish of Theobald Walter except in Jan 1207 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 226. 1206 o.s. He owned Fulk Fitz-Warren assumes 1000 mark fee for seisin for his wife Matilda's lands on 1 Oct 1207. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1236 in Nottinghamshire, England. Appointed: -1254 - High Sheriff of in 1247 in Derbyshire, England. Robert died in 1254 at the age of 86. Fact 1: Had 'custody of the tower of" in Peverell, Devonshire?, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 99. Julianna de Multon and Robert le Vavasour were married in 1185. 1209 is wrong

469773835. **Julianna de Multon** was also known as Julianna de Ross.

Robert le Vavasour and Julianna de Multon had the following children:

- 234886917 i. **Maud le Vavasour**, born 1186; died 1226.
- ii. **John le Vavasour** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **William le Vavasour** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Jane le Vavasour** was born (date unknown).

469773848. **Williame (3) de Braose** is the same as person number 234885344.

469773849. **Matilda de Sainte Valéry** is the same as person number 234885345.

Williame (3) de Braose and Matilda de Sainte Valéry had the following children:

- i. **Matilda de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1172. She died in 1210 at the age of 38.

- 117442672 ii. **Willame (4) de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1175; died 1210, Corfe, Dorset, England.
- iii. **Margaret de Braose of Gower** was born in 1177. She died in 1255 at the age of 78.
- iv. **Giles de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1178. He held the title of to 1215 - Baron Abergavenny in 1211. He died on 17 Nov 1215 at the age of 37 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Fact 1: King John decided to restore Baron de Braose title in 1216. Giles was a big supporter of King John in the Barons War and therefore was to receive the Baron de Braose of Gower title stripped from his eldest brother William. However Giles died before the King completed the task so the title was granted to his her who was his younger brother Reginald. Giles was elected as Bishop of in Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- 234886924 v. **Reginald de Braose 4th Baron de Braose of Gower**, born 1182, Bramber, Sussex, England; died 1227-1228, Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales.
- vi. **John de Braose of Gower** was also known as John de Knill. He owned granted by father to him, the manor of in Knill, Wales.

469773850. **William de Briwere** is the same as person number 469765730.

469773851. **Beatrice de Vaux** is the same as person number 469765731.

William de Briwere and Beatrice de Vaux had the following children:

- 234882865 i. **Isabel de Briwere**, born ca 1174, Horsley, Derbyshire, England; died bef 10 Jun 1233.
- 234886925 ii. **Grecia/Gracia de Briwere**, born ca 1176, Stoke, Devonshire, England; died 1223, Bramber, Sussex, England.

469773872. **Bonafacio di Aleramici del Vasto Margrave di Savona & Arduinica** was born circa 1055. He died circa 1125 at the age of 70 in Loreto Castle (Italy). Fact 1: Charter divides Bonifacio's lands between 7 sons - see Note on 22 Dec 1142. Marchese di Saluzzo - Manfred; Marchese di Cravexanae - Ugo; Marchese di Busca - Guglielmo - became Busca y Lancia; Marchese di Ceva - Anselmo - became Ceva y Clavesana; Marchese di Curtimio - Bonifacio; Marchese di Savona - Enrico - became Sarona y Carretto; Comitatus di Laureto - Ottone;

A second son named Bonifazio, by his 2nd wife, was disinherited in 1125
<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/MONFERRATO,%20SALUZZO,%20SAVONA.htm#Ansel>

moClavesanadiedafter1140B

Liguria was divided in the 10th century into 3 'marches':

East Liguria - Obertenga or Liguria Orientale;

Central Liguria - Aleramici; and

West Liguria - Arduinica or Liguria Occidentale Agnes Capet and Bonafacio di Aleramici del Vasto Margrave di Savona & Arduinica were married. Not all listed sons are from the marriage to Agnes Capet; see

https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/MONFERRATO,%20SALUZZO,%20SAVONA.htm#_Toc359999489

469773873. **Agnes Capet** was born (date unknown).

Bonafacio di Aleramici del Vasto and Agnes Capet had the following children:

234886940 i. **Manfredo (2) di Aleramici del Vasto 1st Marchese di Saluzzo**, born ca 1100; died 1175, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

234886936 ii. **Anselmo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Ceva**.

iii. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Savona.

Enrico I di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Savona was born (date unknown). His son Ottone, and his sons, became Marchesi di Carretto while his son Enrico II held the Marchesi di Savona title in that line.

iv. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Cravexanae.

Ugo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Cravexanae was born (date unknown).

v. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Busca.

Guglielmo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Busca was born (date unknown). becomes Busca y Lancia

vi. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Curtimio.

Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Curtimio was born (date unknown).

vii. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Comitatus di Laureto.

Ottone (3) di Aleramici del Vasto Conte di Laureto was born (date unknown).

Marchese di Savona - Enrico - became Sarona y Carretto;

- Ottone;

469773880. **Bonafacio di Aleramici del Vasto** is the same as person number 469773872.

469773881. **Agnes Capet** is the same as person number 469773873.

Bonafacio di Aleramici del Vasto and Agnes Capet had the following children:

234886940 i. **Manfredo (2) di Aleramici del Vasto 1st Marchese di Saluzzo**, born ca

1100; died 1175, Saluzzo, Marquisate di Saluzzo.

234886936 ii. **Anselmo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Ceva.**

iii. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Savona.

Enrico I di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Savona was born (date unknown). His son Ottone, and his sons, became Marchesi di Carretto while his son Enrico II held the Marchesi di Savona title in that line.

iv. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Cravexanae.

Ugo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Cravexanae was born (date unknown).

v. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Busca.

Guglielmo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Busca was born (date unknown). becomes Busca y Lancia

vi. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Marquisate di Curtimio.

Bonifacio di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Curtimio was born (date unknown).

vii. Fact 1: Receives by Charter on 22 Dec 1142 in Comitatus di Laureto.

Ottone (3) di Aleramici del Vasto Conte di Laureto was born (date unknown).

Marchese di Savona - Enrico - became Sarona y Carretto;

- Ottone;

469773884. **Ranieri di Aleramici 6th Marchese di Monferrat** was born circa 1084. He died in May 1135 at the age of 51. Gisela d' Ivrea of Burgundy and Ranieri di Aleramici 6th Marchese di Monferrat were married in 1105.

469773885. **Gisela d' Ivrea of Burgundy** was born in 1075. She died in 1135 at the age of 60.

Ranieri di Aleramici and Gisela d' Ivrea had the following children:

234886942 i. **Guglielmo (6) di Aleramici 7th Marchese di Montferrat**, died 1191.

ii. **Joanna di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Matilda di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Adelasia di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).

v. **Isabella di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).

469773888. **Fulk V Comte d' Anjou** was born in 1089 in Angers, County of Anjou. He held the title of to 1129 Comte d'Anjou in 1106. He died on 13 Nov 1143 at the age of 54 in Acre, Palestine. Fulk was buried after 13 Nov 1143 at Church of the Holy Scepter in Jerudalem, Palestine. He held the title of King of Jerusalem. Eremburga de la Flèche and Fulk V Comte d' Anjou were married in 1109.

469773889. **Eremburga de la Flèche** was born circa 1096. She was also known as

Ermengarde Comtesse de Maine in 1110. She died on 15 Jan 1126 at the age of 30. alt date 12 Oct 1126

Fulk V Comte d' Anjou and Eremburga de la Flèche had the following children:

- 234886976 i. **Geoffrey V Comte d' Anjou**, born 24 Aug 1113; died 7 Sep 1151, Château-du-Loir, France.
- ii. **Elias II, Comte de Maine** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Matilda d' Anjou** died in 1154.
- iv. **Sybilla d' Anjou** died in 1165.

469773892. **William de Warenne** is the same as person number 469770570.

469773893. **Elizabeth Capet** is the same as person number 469770571.

William de Warenne and Elizabeth Capet had the following children:

- 234885285 i. **Ada de Warenne**, born ca 1120; died 1178.
- 234886946 ii. **William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey**, born 1119; died 6 Jan 1148, Laodicea, Anatolia.
- iii. **Gundred de Warenne** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Reginald de Warenne** was born circa 1124. He owned Inherited father's Normandy props including Morteme & in 1138 in Bellencombres, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. He owned Owed 466# for father-in-laws estate in 1166 in Wormegay, Norfolk, England. Fact 1: Became a monk at Lewes Priory in circa Nov 1178 in Sussex County, England. Reginald died in 1179 at the age of 55. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.286.

469773894. **William III Talvas Comte de Ponthieu** was born circa 1093. He owned Resigned in favor of son Guy; kept title before 1126 in County of Ponthieu, France. He owned All property seized by Henry I in 1135. William died in 1172 at the age of 79. He held the title of Seigneur de in Montgomery, Duchy of Normandy. Helie de Burgundy and William III Talvas Comte de Ponthieu were married circa 1115.

469773895. **Helie de Burgundy** was born circa 1080. She died on 28 Feb 1141 at the age of 61 at Perseigne Abbey in Neufchâtel-en-Saosnois, County of Ponthieu, France.

William III Talvas and Helie de Burgundy had the following children:

- 469770653 i. **Adela Talvas**, born ca 1129.
- ii. **Guy II Talvas Comte de Ponthieu** died in 1147.
 - iii. **William Talvas Comte de Alençon, Normandy** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **John Talvas** was born (date unknown).
 - v. **Clemence Talvas** was born (date unknown).

469773904. **Hugh VIII de "le Vieux" Lusignan** was born circa 1108. He died circa 1170 at the age of 62 in Palestine. Bourgogne de Racon and Hugh VIII de "le Vieux" Lusignan were married in 1140.

469773905. **Bourgogne de Racon** was born (date unknown).

Hugh VIII de Lusignan and Bourgogne de Racon had the following children:

- 234886952 i. **Hugh de Lusignan**, born ca 1141; died 1169.
- ii. **Robert de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Geoffrey de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **Peter de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
 - v. **Almaric de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
 - vi. **Guy de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
 - vii. **Guillame de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

469773954. **Henry I Plantagenet King of England** was born circa 1068 in Selby, Yorkshire, England. He died on 1 Dec 1135 at the age of 67 in Sainte-Denis-en-Lyon, France. Matilda de Dunkeld and Henry I Plantagenet King of England were married in Oct 1100 or Nov 1100 in Westminster Palace, London, England.

469773955. **Matilda de Dunkeld** was born circa 1080 in Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland. Fact 1: Coronation on 11 Nov 1100 in Westminster Palace, London, England. She died on 1 May 1118 at the age of 38 in Westminster Palace, London, England. She was buried in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

Henry I Plantagenet and Matilda de Dunkeld had the following children:

- i. **William Adelin** was born (date unknown).
- 234886977 ii. **Matilda de Normandy Plantagenet Holy Roman Empress**, born 7 Feb 1102, Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England; died 10 Sep 1167, Rouen, Seine Maritime, France.

469773968. **Ramon IV Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona** was born circa 1114 in Rodez, France. He died on 6 Aug 1162 at the age of 48 in Borgo San Dalmazzo, Piedmont, Italy. He was buried in Santa Maria de Ripole, Catalonia. Petronilla d'Aragona de Jiménez Queen of Aragon and Ramon IV Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona signed a marriage contract on 11 Aug 1137 at Betrothed.

469773969. **Petronilla d'Aragona de Jiménez Queen of Aragon** held the title of Queen of Aragon - last ruler of Aragon from the House of Jiménez in 1136. She was born on 29 Jun 1136 in Huesco, Kingdom of Aragon. She held the title of Abdicated in favor of son Alfonso II in 1164. Petronilla died on 15 Oct 1173 at the age of 37 in Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon. She was buried in Cathedral of Barcelona.

Ramon IV Berenguer de Barcelona and Petronilla d'Aragona de Jiménez, had the following children:

- i. **Infante Pere de Barcelona** was born on 4 May 1152. He died in 1164 at the age of 12.
- 234886984 ii. **Alfonso II de Barcelona Rey d'Aragona**, born Mar 1157, Huesco, Kingdom of Aragon; died 25 Apr 1196, Perpignan, Pyrénées-Orientales Departement, France.
- iii. **Pere de Barcelona** was born in 1158. He held the title of Count of Cerdanya from 1162 in 1168. He was also known as Count Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona of Provence in 1173. or IV Pere died on 5 Apr 1181 at the age of 23 in Montpellier, France.
- iv. **Dulce de Barcelona Reina de Portugal** was born in 1160. She held the title of Queen of Portugal in 1185. She died in 1198 at the age of 38.
- v. **Sancho de Barcelona Comte de Provence & Cerdanya** was born in 1161. He held the title of to 1189 - Comte de Cerdanya in 1168. He held the title of to 1185 - Comte de Provence in 1181. Sancho died in 1223 at the age of 62.

469773970. **Alfonso VII d' Ivrea King of León and Galicia** was born on 1 Mar 1105 in Caldas de Reis, Kingdom of Galicia. He died on 21 Aug 1157 at the age of 52 in La Fresneda, Kingdom of Aragon. He was buried in Cathedral of Toledo. Richeza de Piast and Alfonso VII d' Ivrea King of León and Galicia were married in 1152.

469773971. **Richeza de Piast** was born (date unknown).

Alfonso VII d' Ivrea and Richeza de Piast had the following children:

- i. **Ferdinand d' Ivrea** was born in 1153. He died in 1157 at the age of 4.
- 234886985 ii. **Sancha d' Ivrea of Castile**, born 21 Sep 1154; died 9 Nov 1208, Villanueva de Sigena, Kingdom of Aragon.
- iii. **Urraca d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

469774060. **Roger de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Warwick** was born circa 1102. He died on 12 Jun 1153 at the age of 51.

469774061. **Gundred de Warenne** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Beaumont and Gundred de Warenne had the following children:

- i. **Gundred de Beaumont** was born circa 1135. She died in 1200 at the age of 65.
- ii. **William de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Warwick** was born circa 1149. He died Possibly on Crusade on 15 Nov 1184 at the age of 35.
- 234887030 iii. **Waleran (5) de Beaumont 4th Earl of Warwick**, born 1153; died 12 Dec 1204.
- iv. **Henry de Beaumont** was elected as Dean of in 1205 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.
- v. **Agnes de Beaumont** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Margaret de Beaumont** was born (date unknown).

469774072. **Hugh le Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk** was born circa 1095 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Belvoir location may be wrong. Different branch of de Tosny established at Belvoir. This line was in Staffordshire. He owned Inherits the Norman lands of his grandfather Roger after the death of his grandmother in 1130 in Duchy of Normandy. Grandfather died 1088 but he had granted all his Norman lands earlier to his son Berenguer. One way or another they ended up back in the father's estate - Berenguer had died sp - and were held by Adeliza, his grandmother and not released until 1130 (presumably her death but some records say otherwise). In any event the entire estate of both grandparents devolved on Hugh who got the Norman lands (possibly because of his marriage to the as yet identified Alice de Tosny) and his sister Cecily who got the English lands. He served in the military Arrives with a 'large force of Western knights' in Aug 1177 in Acre, Kingdom of Jerusalem. <http://www.defenderofjerusalem.com/montgisard.html> Hugh served in the military Lays siege to and captures the city of in Dec 1177 in Hama, Syria, Palestine. Hamah/Hama is northeast of Tortosa/southeast of Antioch He died died at the siege of in Jan 1178-Feb 1178 at the age of 83 in Harim, Syria, Palestine. Harim/Harram is just beyond the southeastern corner of the County of Edessa. The men took the armour and banners from those Muslims killed at the Battle of Montgisard on 25 Nov 1177 and, wearing and bearing them, fooled the Ayyubid garrison who opened the gates. Harim quickly fell, followed by Salqin and Zardana. But all were retaken (most sources say they didn't fall at all).

<https://www.fanfiction.net/s/10987651/57/Mini-Fics>

<https://www.learning-history.com/battle-of-montgisard-medieval-wars/>

<http://www.defenderofjerusalem.com/montgisard.html>

It is doubtful he died in 1177; the logistics don't allow it. He was at Acre with Philip IV when the Battle of Montgisard was fought since he took the armour & banners of the dead from that battle. He then marched north and laid siege to Hamah. Continuing north, the forces of Raymond III, Count of Tripoli and Bohemond III of Antioch joined in and proceeded to Harram with at least 1000 knights. It had to be the end of December, but more likely January or even February before Harram was reached. Robert Sewell, Bigod Genealogy, www.robertsewell.ca/bigod.html

Julianna de Vere and Hugh le Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk were married in 1140.

469774073. **Julianna de Vere** was born circa 1116 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 69.

Hugh le Bigod and Julianna de Vere had the following child:

234887036 i. **Roger (2) le Bigod 2nd Earl of Norfolk**, born bef 1140; died 1221.

30th Generation

939524096. Fact 1: Just who Emma married is not stated in the land transfer documents; only that land transferred to Roger when she married. in 1154. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.vi.



There may have been two Orm's - one the son of Roger (the subject) who, by his surname, was the son of Orm. This earlier Orm was the son of Ailward hence the Orm, son of Roger and Orm, son of Ailward.

There is also no consensus on whether it was Orm, son of Roger or Roger, son of Orm that Emma de Grelley married. Lancs Pipe Rolls actually state it was both at different places in the book. 'Lancashire Fines: 11-20 Edward I' notes the land transfer but does not state who Emma marries only that the transfers to Roger son of Orm happens when she does.

Roger Fitz-Orm owned Albert De Grelley granted to Roger, son of Orm, upon the marriage of his dau Emma, the vills of Dalton, Parbold, & in 1154 in Wrightington, Lancashire, England. 'Additional documents', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 3, 1377-1509, ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh, 1905), pp. 172-174. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol3/pp172-174> [accessed 28 March 2020]. <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/8278.htm>

see Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp. 403-406 Roger Fitz-Orm was married circa 1168. The logical assumption appears to be that Emma married Roger, but that is not stated to be a condition of the land transfer - he "gave to Orm son of Ailward in marriage with his dau. Emma," which could mean only that she had to marry before the land transfer to Orm happened. If anything it sounds like she married Orm, not his son Roger. Therefore it is possible that she married someone else in 1154 and, upon that marriage, the specified land became the property of Roger.

Roger Fitz-Orm had the following child:

469762048 i. **Orm de Assheton.**

939524240. **William (1) de Foliot** was born (date unknown).

William (1) de Foliot had the following child:

469762120 i. **Jordan (1) de Foliot**, died ca 1145.

939524244. **Guillaume d' Arques** was born in 1035. He died in 1086 at the age of 51. Beatrice de Bolbec and Guillaume d' Arques were married in 1059 in Duchy of Normandy.

939524245. **Beatrice de Bolbec** was born in 1035. She died in 1071 at the age of 36.

Guillaume d' Arques and Beatrice de Bolbec had the following child:

469762122 i. **Osbern de Arches**, born 1064, Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, England; died 1115.

939524252. **Osbert de Condet** was born after 1082 in Wickhambreaux, Kent, England. He died before 1130 at the age of 48 in South Carleton, Lincolnshire, England. Adelaide de Chesney and Osbert de Condet were married before 1108.

939524253. **Adelaide de Chesney** was born about 1088 in Lincolnshire, England.

Osbert de Condet and Adelaide de Chesney had the following children:

469762126 i. **Robert de Condet**, born ca 1108, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England; died ca 1141.

ii. **Roger de Condet** was born circa 1115 in Lincolnshire, England.

939524254. **Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester** was born circa 1070 in Château Gernon, Normandy, France. He held the title of Baron of St Saveur, Manche, Duchy of Normandy by 1097. He owned Held in right of wife the Honour of in 1098 in Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, England. Ranulf owned Held in right of wife, who held it was the widow of Ivo Tallebois, the manor of in 1098 in Appleby, Westmoreland, England. He held the title of Viscomte de before 1100 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He served in the military Commander of the 1st of 3 lines of Henry I's forces at Battle of on 28 Sep 1106 in Tinchebrai, Orme, Duchy of Normandy. 1000 men of Bayeux, Avranches and Coutances Appointed: Justiciar of in 1116 in Lincolnshire, England. Ranulf served in the military Supports Henry III against baronial revolt in 1118–1119. He held the title of Lordships of Carlisle & before 1120 in Cumberland, England. Uncertain is they were granted as earldoms or lordships He held the title of 3rd Earl of in 1121 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Earldom of Cumberland was greatly reduced in land after granting large portions to brothers. Exchanges title of Earl of Cumberland for Earl of Chester after the death of his maternal 1st cousin, the 2nd Earl of Chester, Richard d'Avranches in the White Ship disaster of Nov 1120. Ranulf owned Surrenders Honour of Lancaster for Earldom of Chester in 1121 in Lancashire, England. Probably while attending the King's Epipany Council Appointed: Castellan de in 1123 in Évreux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. No castle or chateau in **Évreux** is found in a preliminary records search; what exactly he was 'castellan' of is not certain. He served in the military With Robert of Gloucester sent against

Fulk d'Anjou to protect in Apr 1123 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. He served in the military With William, chamberlain of Tancavill, agrees to take Waleran count of Meulan, Hugh fitz-Gervase, and Hugh de Monfort prisoner. on 25 Mar 1124 in La Bourg-Teroude*, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. *La Bourg-Teroude ~ = Bourgtheroulde-**Infreville**, a commune in Eure department.

On the night of 24 March 1124 he [Waleran de Beaumont] relieved and re-victualled his tower of Watteville, but was intercepted two days later by Ranulf of Bayeux, near Bourg Thorolde, and taken prisoner with thirty of his knights.
[[https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Beaumont,_Waleran_de_\(DNB00\)](https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Beaumont,_Waleran_de_(DNB00))]

Ranulf owned Grants to 'kinsman' Hugh de Hardreshull*, the manors of Harshill** & in 1125 in Ansley, Warwickshire, England. *Robert de Hadreshil did not hold the manor in 1125 or immediately thereafter. It was held by his father Hugh de Hadreshill.

Harshill is a small village in Warwickshire now called Hartshill bordering Ansley. The castle there was first built by Hugh de Hardreshull in 1125 and it appears that it was he who received the manor of Harshill in 1125, not Robert de Hadreshill. He died in Jan 1129 at the age of 59 in Cheshire, England. He was buried before Feb 1129 at Abbey of St. Werberg in Chester, Cheshire, England. Ranulf was also known as Ranulf le Meschyn. Fact 1: 'le Meschin' = 'the Younger'. **George Gill Mounsey GILLESLAND a brief HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL NOTICE of ITS LOCALITY and MINERAL WATERS (c1865)

General History of Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866) p. 365 et. seq.

Many Mini Biographies: G28: 159916040. Ranulph III de Meschines & 159916041. Lucia Taillebois, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/12/g28-159916040-meschines-taillebois.html

Lucy de Bucknall and Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester were married after 1097.

939524255. **Lucy de Bucknall** was born on 23 May 1074 in Spalding, Lincolnshire, England. She owned Inherits, as widow of Ivo, the barony of in 1094 in Kendal, Westmoreland, England. Fact 2: Pd 500 marks to remain unmarried for 5 years in 1130. She died in 1136 at the age of 62 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Lucy was also known as Lucia de Mercia. She was also known as Lucy of Bolingbroke. She was also known as Lucia Thoroldsdottir. Lucy had her estate probated at Inherited props in Lincolnshire as part of the Honour of Bolingbroke, passed to her desc by her 2nd & 3rd husbands in Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England. Katharine S. B. Keats-Rohan, "Antecessor Noster: The Parentage of Countess Lucy Made Plain. Prosopon Newsletter, 2:2 (May 1995)

Fact 1: Thought to be a descendant of the Earls of Mercia, specifically Algar, 'the Saxon,' Earl of Mercia. Many Mini Biographies: G28: 159916040. Ranulph III de Meschines &

159916041. Lucia Taillebois, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/12/g28-159916040-meschines-taillebois.html

Ranulf le Meschin and Lucy de Bucknall had the following children:

- 469770629 i. **Adeliza de Gernon**, born ca 1098, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died 1142.
- 469770636 ii. **Ranulf de Gernon 4th Earl of Chester**, born 1099, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died 16 Dec 1153, Cheshire, England.
- iii. **Agnes de Gernon** was also known as Agnes le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with her father sources are split between Agnes being a dau of Ranulf the 3rd Earl and Ranulf de Briquessard
- iv. **William de Gernon** was also known as William le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with his father

939524320. **Roger Gernet** owned Granted to Richard de Molyneaux of Sefton 'in free marriage' in 1170 in Speke, Lancashire, England. split with 1 moiety going to William de Haselwell in 1206 with Richard's daughter and the other from Adam Molyneux to his son Roger with land in Little Crosby thence to John Molyneaux who d 1361 Fact 1: Mentioned in land grants to Cockersand Abbey - see note. William, son of Sir Roger Gernet of Halton is a benefactor of Cockersand Abbey as is Matthew Gernet and Godith his wife and Roger Gernet of Burrow. These were transferred to Croxton Abbey, Leicestershire (because?) [Leck Township, BHO] HEYSHAM (St. Peter), a parish, in the hundred of Lonsdale south of the Sands, N. division of Lancashire, 6 miles (W.) from Lancaster; containing 698 inhabitants. Under the Normans, the manor of Heysham, anciently Hessam, was held by the service of cornage, the lord being bound by his tenure to meet the king on the borders of the county, with his horn and a white wand, introducing him into the county, and attending him on his departure. From this tenure, it is probable that a branch of the family, de Hessam, assumed the name of Cornet, subsequently changed to Gernet. The Lucys appear to have held the manor under the Gernets: it passed in the 12th century to the Dacres; was afterwards possessed by other families successively; and in the year 1767 was sold to the ancestors of the present owners. [BHO; 'Hexhamshire - Hickleton', in A Topographical Dictionary of England, ed. Samuel Lewis (London, 1848), pp. 501-505. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-dict/england/pp501-505> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Roger Gernet had the following children:

- 469762160 i. **Adam Gernet**, died bef May 1200.
- ii. **Matthew Gernet** owned paid taxes on land in Canton and before Oct 1194 in Heysham. Lancashire, England. said to be either the younger brother of Adam or his son

939524324. **Richard Fitz-Urse** was born circa 1100 in Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died after 1141 at the age of 41.

939524325. **Maud de Boulers** was born circa 1110 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England.

Richard Fitz-Urse and Maud de Boulers had the following children:

- 469762162 i. **Reginald Fitz-Urse**, born ca 1130, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1170, Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England.
- ii. **Margery Fitz-Urse** was born in 1135 in Bulwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died after 1196 at the age of 61.

939524328. Fact 1: Witnessed grant by Robert of Poitou to St Martin of Seez of the church in in 1094 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.43. **Ravenkil de Lytham** died circa 1176. Can't be right if he witnessed a charter in 1094.

Ravenkil de Lytham had the following child:

- 469762164 i. **Roger de Lytham & Wood-Plumpton**, died ca 1176.

939524330. **Aubrey (1) de Vere** is the same as person number 469764512.

939524331. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert** is the same as person number 469764513.

Aubrey (1) de Vere and Alice Fitz-Gilbert had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Vere** was born circa 1110. Fact 1: Contracted to marry Agnes of Essex who was 3; she rejected him in 1162 and married his younger brother in 1163 in 1154. Fact 2: Unknown why Geoffrey did not inherit earldom of Oxford in 1141 since he was alive in 1154.
- 469762165 ii. **Adeliza de Vere**, born ca 1111, Lexden, Essex, England; died 1185.
- 234882256 iii. **Aubrey (2) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1112, Essex, England; died 26 Dec 1194, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England.
- iv. **Rohese de Vere** was born circa 1115 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died on 21 Oct 1166 at the age of 51 at Chicksands Priory in Bedfordshire, England.

469774073 v. **Julianna de Vere**, born ca 1116, Essex, England; died aft 1185.
 234885293 vi. **Alice de Vere**, born ca 1125, Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England; died aft 1185, Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England.

939524332. Fact 1: In Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1149–1213. **Robert Banastre** owned held from the Earl of Chester the manor & castle of before 1166 in Prestatyn, Wales. He owned Honour of Lancaster held by tenants 'in comitatum' includes 1 fee in on 13 Mar 1166 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8. He owned owned part or all of the fee of in 1188 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 247 Robert died before 1204. Son Warin takes possession of Makerfield in Sep 1204. Fact 2: 'Heir of Robert Banastre' is ward of King John before 1204. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 436. At some points Robert is the father and at others the oldest brother of Thurston and Warin. Both are possible with Robert being the eldest son of Robert but that is never clearly stated.

Robert Banastre had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: Charter witnessed by Robert & his younger brothers Warin & Thurston Banastre in 1189–1190. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.432. **Robert Banastre** was born (date unknown). Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 348 names Robert of Prestatyn, Wales as the older brother of Thurstan while in other places he names Robert as his father.
- ii. **Warin Banastre** was born circa Sep 1183. reached full age (21?) 'around Michaelmas 1204' Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 183. Fact 3: Charter witnessed by Robert & his younger brothers Warin & Thurston Banastre in 1189–1190. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 432. Fact 1: In Lancs Pipe Rolls in 1189–1213. Fact 4: Not 'of age' as Thomas de Golborne & Adam de Lawton answered for fee of in 1202–1203 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 171. He owned Pd 400 marks for seisen of the Fee of on 29 Sep 1204 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Makerfield was in King's hands after Robert's death until this fact. Theorizes that high fee was possibly due to a dispute over the rightful heir. He died before 3 Apr 1205 at the age of 21 in Makerfield, Lancashire, England. Afterwards Makerfield was back in King's hands until 1213 Fact 2: Wife named Sarah. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons,

Liverpool; 1902) pp. 183

469762166 iii. **Thurston Banastre**, born 1108, Shropshire, England; died Fillongley, Warwickshire, England.

939524608. **William de Malet** served in the military Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc> Fact 1: Was given charge of Harold Godwinson's body which he had buried probably in Bosham Church, Sussex on 15 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Appointed: First High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1068 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: He, his wife and children captured by Danes and held prisoner until 1070 in 1069 in Yorkshire, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1070 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. He owned Granted the Honour of Eye circa 1070 at built motte and bailey castle in Eye, Suffolk, England. He owned Lord of circa 1070 in Gravelle, Normandy. William died during rebellion of Hereward the Wake in 1071. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vFC5x-HKbc>

Wikipedia entry has, as apochryphal, William being the brother of Aelfgar and therefore the son of Lady Godiva and Leofric.

939524609. **Hesilia de Malet** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

William de Malet and Hesilia de Malet had the following children:

469762304 i. **Walter de Caen**.

- ii. **Robert de Malet of Eye** was born circa 1050. Appointed: until 1080 High Sheriff of in 1071 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. He owned Honour of Eye in 1071 in Eye, Suffolk, England. He owned Lord of in 1071 in Gravelle, Normandy. Robert owned Honour of Eye, 267 manors, confiscated in 1094 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Fact 1: Exiled to in 1094 in Granville, Normandy. Fact 2: Exile ends and lands returned in 1100 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Appointed: Lord Great Chamberlain in 1126. He died before 1130 at the age of 80.
- iii. **Gilbert de Malet** was born (date unknown). Founded the Malet of Shepton Malet in Somerset
- iv. **Beatrice de Malet** was born (date unknown). Beatrice was the name of a sister of Robert Malet per Prosopon article referenced later

939524864. **Henry de Radcliffe** was born circa 1108 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. He died before 1190 at the age of 82 in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: Henry's descendants were heirs to Radcliffe when William de Radcliffe, grandson of Henry's older brother Matthew, died sp. <https://cybergata.com/roots/7997.htm>

Henry de Radcliffe had the following children:

- i. **Richard (2) de Radcliffe** died in unmarried.
- 469762432 ii. **William (2) de Radcliffe**, born Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died 1220, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **John (1) de Radcliffe** died in dsp.

939524866. **Adam de Montbegon** was born (date unknown).

939524867. **Matilda fitz Swain** was born (date unknown).

Adam de Montbegon and Matilda fitz Swain had the following child:

469762433 i. **Cecilia de Montbegon**.

939524872. **Henry (1) de Trafford** died circa 1130. He owned bought from Elias de Pendlebury in Gildehusestide, Lancashire, England. 'now' Heald House in Rusholme, Manchester (E Baines) He owned onbtained a quarter of from Gospatric de Chorllton in Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire, England. Henry owned purchased from Adam de Chetham in near River Medlock. He owned purchased from Matthew Fitz-Gulielim in Aldeholm.

Henry (1) de Trafford had the following child:

469762436 i. **Henry (2) de Trafford**, died aft 1200.

939524876. **Hammon (3) de Massey 3rd Baron de Massey** was born circa 1100. He died circa 1140 at the age of 40.

939524877. **Eleanor de Beaumont** was born circa 1103.

Hammon (3) de Massey and Eleanor de Beaumont had the following child:

469764098 i. **Hammon (4) de Massey 4th Baron de Massey**, born ca 1129; died ca 1216.

939524878. **Richard de Theray** was born circa 1110.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

Richard de Theray had the following child:

469764099 i. **Agatha de Theray**, born ca 1140; died aft 1190.

939524948. **Huck de Singleton** owned Lord of Little Singleton & circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. He was also known as Hucca or Uck or Hôc. Anglo-Saxon Hôc, a tribal name retained in the place name "Hucking."

Fact 1: in Little Singleton, Kirkham, Lancashire, England. the successor of the pre-conquest thane or dreng of Broughton, and the holder of a serjeanty attached to the ownership of the estate of Little Singleton.

Drengage was land held by cattle, called noutgeld, until commuted to money. Was common in Stratchclyde & Northumbria and was equivalent to thenage in Mercia.

One step above Villeinage in which men in bondage called rustics or villeins would till the land as found in Steyna (Stainall).

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 137-8, 412.

Huck de Singleton had the following child:

469762474 i. **Uctred de Singleton**, born 1140, England; died 25 Sep 1185, Lancashire, England.

939524952. **Walter FitzRichard de Clifford 1st Baron Clifford** was born in 1127 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. He died in 1221 at the age of 94 in Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England. He was also known as Walter de Clifford.

939524953. **Margaret de Tosny** was born in 1118 in Flamstead, Herefordshire, England. She died in 1185 at the age of 67 in Hay-on-Wye, Powys, Wales.

Walter FitzRichard de Clifford and Margaret de Tosny had the following child:

469762476 i. **Walter de Clifford 2nd Baron Clifford**, born 1150, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England; died 22 Jan 1222, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England.

939524954. **Roger de Cundy Lord of Coventry** was born in 1138 in Coventry, Lincolnshire, England. He died in 1201 at the age of 63 in Glentham, Lincolnshire, England. He was also known as Roger de Cuni.

939524955. **Alice de Cheney** was born in 1132 in Horncastle, Lincolnshire, England.

Roger de Cundy and Alice de Cheney had the following child:

469762477 i. **Agnes de Cundy**, born ca 1160, Cavenby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1233, Gwynedd, Wales.

939525184. **William (1) de Brereton 1st Lord of Brereton** was born (date unknown). Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866)



<https://thelostbrereton.wordpress.com/page/2/>

<https://www.geni.com/people/William-I-de-Brereton/6000000027544363487>
- missed that William (2) was the son of William (1) - lists father as Ranulphus and then back to Gilbert de Venables - needs to be verified.

William (1) de Brereton had the following child:

469762592 i. **William (2) de Brereton 2nd Lord of Brereton**, born ca 1110, Preston, Lancashire, England; died ca 1175, Brereton, Cheshire, England.

939525248. **Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches** was born circa 1014 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1082 at the age of 68 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Viscomte d'Avranches. Emma de Conteville and Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches were married circa 1045.

939525249. **Emma de Conteville** was born circa 1029 in Conteville, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/FALAISE00006.htm#i4634>

Richard le Goz and Emma de Conteville had the following children:

- i. **Maud d' Avranches** was born circa 1045 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Helisende d' Avranches** was born circa 1047 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She was also known as Ermentrude d' Avranches.
- iii. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Governor of circa 1067 in Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. governor position given to Henry de Ferrers in 1071 when Hugh becomes Earl of Chester He held the title of 1st Earl of Chester (2nd creation) in 1071. Fact 2: granted powers of a Count-Palantine but title of Earl in 1071 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Virtually independent rule from King - own court, appoints barons and military officers and fills church positions. He served in the military Orders

Gruffudd ap Cynan imprisoned after he won in 1081 at Battle of Mynydd Carn in St. David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Gruffudd escapes in 1098 Hugh owned Held several manors in what is now North Wales and 36 manors and holdings (see note) in by 1085 in Cheshire, England. In Cheshire he held: Adlington, Alsager, Antrobus, Capesthorpe, Chelford, Chester, Clive, Coddington, Eastham, Eaton, Eddisbury, Elton, Frodsham, Gawsorth, Helsby, Hawarden, Henbury, Hollingworth, Lea Newbold, Little Budworth, Lower Withington, Manley, Marton, Micle Trafford, Middlewich, Northwich, Occleston, Ollerton, Over, Romiley, Tintwistle, Weaver, Weaverham, Werneth, and Wimboldsley and Macclesfield. He also held: North Wales at Bodeugan, Calcot, Cwbyr, Fulbrook, and Maen Efa, and Hawarden. He served in the military Loyal to William Rufus during revolt; blinded and mutilated brother-in-law William Comte d'Eu in 1088. Fact 1: Monastic vows at on 24 Jul 1101 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He died on 27 Jul 1101 at the age of 53 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Hugh was buried in Aug 1101 in Abbey of St. Werburg, Chester. He was buried after 1120 at Reburied on order of nephew and succesor Ranulf les Meschines to Chester Abbey Chapter House in Chester, Cheshire, England.
<https://everything2.com/title/Hugh+of+Avranches>

- iv. **Judith d' Avranches** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

469762624 v. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1050, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1100, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

- vi. **Thorstein d' Avranches** was born circa 1053 in Creully, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Turstin de Creully. He died in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

- vii. **Isabel Lupus d' Avranches** was born circa 1061 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

939525250. **Willame de Grelley** was born in 1030 in Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Though 'Grelley' may be a location, until it has been positively identified it will not be used as such witht the larger are of Manche having to suffice. Logically if it did exist it was likely near Avaranches and there are certain writings that indicate that Avranches may have been the seat of government for a larger county of Grelley at some time but there has not been found a single mention of a geopolitical entity named Grelley (in any of its many spellings) that lends a shred of support to this proposition. He was also known as Gilluame. Willame is the Norman spelling of William while Guillaume is the French spelling.

Willame de Grelley had the following child:

469762625 i. **Beatrix de Grelley**, born 1070, Fécamp, Seine-Inferieux, Duchy of Normandy.

939525256. **Ivo de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 1023 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Emma de Bretagne and Ivo de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin were married circa 1040 in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy.

939525257. **Emma de Bretagne** was born circa 1023 in County of Brittany. She died in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy.

Ivo de St Sauveur and Emma de Bretagne had the following child:

469762628 i. **Nigel de St Sauveur 1st Baron of Halton**, born ca 1042, Lassy, Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1092, Chester, Cheshire, England.

939525272. **Walter d' Oily Seigneur d'Ouilly-la-Ribaude** was also known as Nigel d' Ouilly. Fact 1: 10 km east of Liseaux in Ouilly-la-Ribaude, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. *Also found as: Oilleia, Ouillie le Ribaut, and Ouillie la Ribaude in the 11th-13th c. Had two parishes: Saint-Martin-d'Ouilly (to the west) and Saint-Léger-d'Ouilly (to the east). Saint-Martin-d'Ouilly became Martin-d'Ouilly during the French Revolution and then Ouilly-la-Ribaude.* Fact 2: 3 additional sons listed in source; also see Notes for a Matilda d'Oily. **Matilda de Cantilupe (born Oilly/D'oilly/D'oylly), born Circa 1193** Matilda de Cantilupe (born Oilly/D'oilly/D'oylly) was born circa 1193, at ? Matilda married William de Cantilupe circa 1184, at ? William was born circa 1189, in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England. They had 4 sons: William de Cantelou and 3 other children.

Have not identified lineage of Matilda and does not match up to known Williams. **D'Oyley de Liseaux, Doyley, de Oiley, d'Oilly, D'Oyley and De Oilgi are various spellings found in records.**

"Pedigree of the Early D'Oyllys" pp. 366-378 (Jun 1843), "Babington and D'Oily" p. 396 (Nov 1843) and "Addition to the D'Oily Pedigree" p. 567 (Mar 1846) The Topographer and Genealogist vol. 2 (London, John Bower Nichols & Sons; 1853) avail at Archive.org and at Foundation for Medieval Genealogy, <https://fmg.ac/resources/scanned-sources/journals/file/148-tpg2-001>

Walter d' Oily had the following children:

- i. **Robert d' Oily 1st Baron of Hook Norton** served in the military Possibly at battle of in 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. soon thereafter he was in England and received large land grants which lends support to him being at the battle. Two baronies in Oxfordshire - of Hock Norton and of Fulk, the latter name disappearing probably due to it being subsumed by Hock Norton. Fact 2: Built or rebuilt the Church of St. Peter in circa 1070 in Hook

Norton, Oxfordshire, England. Is now the east chancel section of the current structure.

"Building the Parish Church," H o o k N o r t o n L o c a l H i s t o r y G r o u p; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020] Fact 1: Founded castle at in 1071 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. Fact 3: With his 'brother in arms' Robert d'Ivey, they founded the Collegiate Church of St George in in 1074 in Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. He owned as well as Watlington, Goring, Bicester, Kidlington, Water Eaton, and Drayton in 1086 in Hook Norton, Oxfordshire, England. "Lords of the Manor, The D'Oilly Dynasty," H o o k N o r t o n L o c a l H i s t o r y G r o u p; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020]

He died Hook Norton was inherited by his brother Nigel, not his dau Maud* in 1092. See "Lords of the Manor, The D'Oilly Dynasty,". Maud's 2 sons were lepers and were barred from being anyone's heir; any property was inherited as if they never existed. Robert was buried before 1093 at 'Near the High Altar' in in Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England. Appointed: 'briefly' castellan of castle at in Walingford,. Hook Norton is the current spelling and is used herein. Other spellings include Hock Norton, Hooknorton, and Hocknorton. "Hook Norton in the Domesday Book," "The Ecclesiastical Manor," "Lords of the Manor, The D'Oilly Dynasty,"

H o o k N o r t o n L o c a l H i s t o r y G r o u p; <https://hook-norton.org.uk/> [accessed 30 March 2020]

- 469762636 ii. **Nigel d' Oyly 2nd Baron of Hook Norton**, died 1126.
iii. **Gilbert d' Oyly** was born (date unknown).
iv. **Wido d' Oyly** was living in 1086 in Wigginton, Oxfordshire, England.

939525376. **Elias de Worsley** was living in 1066–1087 at time of William I. He was also known as Elias de Gigas. E. Baines. Hx Co Pal & D of Lancs. v3, p. 286

Elias de Worsley had the following child:

469762688 i. **Richard de Worsley**.

939527952. **Richard de Singleton** was born circa 1161 in Singleton, Westmorland, England. He owned He & bro Roger in litigation with Roger le Boteler over land in in 1185 in Claughton, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.57. He owned He and bro Roger in litigation with Theobald Walter over land rights in circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard

I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 57. Appointed: 0.5 marks for 0.5 caurcute by serjeantry to be Bailiff of in 1206 in Amounderness, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 211 Richard owned also held lands in Bilsborough, Stainall & in 1211 in North Meols, Lancashire, England. He owned Pd 20 marks for office of Bailiff of Amounderness and livery of father's lands in Singleton & on 29 Sep 1211 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p. 238 He died after Sep 1211 at the age of 50 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England. Lanc Pipe Rolls p. 238, muddled in language - it was Uchtred who died bef Michelmas 1211 not Richard Richard was also known as Richard de Broughton. <http://cybergata.com/roots/2787.htm>

Richard de Singleton had the following child:

469763976 i. **Alan de Singleton**, born ca 1183, Broughton, Preston, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England; died ca 1234, Broughton, Preston, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England.

939527954. **William de Winwick of Thornton** was born circa 1163 in Whittingham, Lancashire, England. He owned Inherited 4 carucs remaining at after 1185 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. He owned Pd 10 marks for restituton of 30 acres seized by Theobad Walter and 5 carucs held by late father in 1201 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. Only 4 carucs left in Thornton when father died bef 1201 as he sold 1 to Uchtred de Singleton bef 1185. Court Records: Requests inquiry by Royal court into Ralph Langus' allegations of assault & robbery near Chipping at in 1204 in Langshaw, Lancashire, England. William held the title of referred to in Pipe Rolls as Lord of before 1206 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. He died before 1215 at the age of 52. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 136, 186. Matilda de Thornton and William de Winwick of Thornton were married before 1185.

939527955. **Matilda de Thornton** was born circa 1168. She died circa 1217 at the age of 49.

William de Winwick and Matilda de Thornton had the following children:

- i. **Hugh de Winwick** was born circa 1185. He died before 1214 at the age of 29. if Hugh did exist he must have (1) pre-deceased father otherwise he was the heir, not his sisters, and (2) had no legitimate male heirs born before he died or he/they would have inherited from grandfather.

<https://www.geni.com/people/William-de-Winwick/6000000025100297509>

- 469763977 ii. **Alice de Winwick of Thornton**, born ca 1188, Lancashire, England; died 1269, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Margaret de Winwick of Thornton** died in 1258. Fact 1: Offer for land and marriage of 20 marks from Baldwin Blundell accepted. Fact 2: Offer for land and marriage of 10 marks by Gilbert fitz Reinfeld refused.

939528204. **Roger III de Foix 4th Comte de Foix** was born before 1124 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. He held the title of 4th Comte de Foix in 1124. He died in 1148 at the age of 24 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. Eixemena de Barcelona and Roger III de Foix 4th Comte de Foix were married before 1120 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

939528205. **Eixemena de Barcelona** was born circa 1105 in Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon. She died in 1169 at the age of 64. She was also known as Jimena de Barcelona. alternate lifespan 1117 - 1136

Roger III de Foix and Eixemena de Barcelona had the following children:

- i. **Brunichilde de Foix** was born circa 1120 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. She died circa 1160 at the age of 40.
- ii. **Dulce de Foix** was born circa 1125. She died after 1209 at the age of 84.
- 469764102 iii. **Roger-Bernard I de Foix 5th Comte de Foix**, born ca 1130, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France; died Nov 1188.

939528208. **Robert de Standon** was born in 1120 in Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1166 at the age of 46 in Northamptonshire, England.

Robert de Standon had the following child:

- 469764104 i. **Adam de Standon**, born 1148, Stoke, Northamptonshire, England; died 1181, Trentham, Staffordshire, England.

939528224. **William "le Meschin" Fitz-Ranulf Lord of Copeland** was born in 1072 in Gernon Castle, Normandy, France. He owned Granted or 'enfeoffed' by his brother. before

1121 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. He died in 1130 at the age of 58 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. use of 'the Younger' - le Meschin - is not logical as he was not the son of a William 'the elder' and it's use is most likely wrong. It is only included here because the error has been published so many times it has been set as the correct name. Cecily de Rumilly Lady of Skipton and William "le Meschin" Fitz-Ranulf Lord of Copeland were married in 1113.

939528225. **Cecily de Rumilly Lady of Skipton** was born in 1096 in Normandy, Plouigneau, Brittany, France. She died in 1151 at the age of 55 in Craven, West Riding, Yorkshire, England.

William Fitz-Ranulf and Cecily de Rumilly had the following children:

- 469764112 i. **Johans de St Pierre**, born 1128, St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales.
- ii. **Ranulf d' Egremont** owned inherited from father in 1130 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. He died Heir was sister Alice in 1135–1140 in dsp. 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to his uncle Ranulph but not him or his siblings and certainly not his father. 'de Rumilly' was used by his sister and reflects their mother's maiden name and may have been used initially. After 1130 the d'Egremont surnam is a logical choice that follows the naming practices used by this family.
- iii. **Alice de Rumilly** was born circa 1115 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. She owned inherited from brother before 1140 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. She owned Inherited when mother died in 1151 in Skipton. Alice died in 1187 at the age of 72. She was also known as Alice de Meschin. Wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to her uncle Ranulph but not her or her siblings and certainly not her father.
<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Alice-de-Rumilly/f7868>
- iv. **Avice de Rumilly** was born (date unknown). 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to her uncle Ranulph but not her or her siblings and certainly not her father. 'de Rumilly' was used by her sister and reflects their mother's maiden name.
- v. **Matilda de Rumilly** was born (date unknown). 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to her uncle Ranulph but not her or her siblings and certainly not her father. 'de Rumilly' was used by her sister and reflects their mother's maiden name.
- vi. **Matthew de Rumilly** died before 1130 in dsp. 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to his uncle Ranulph but not him or his siblings and certainly not his father. 'de Rumilly' was used by his sister and reflects their mother's maiden name.

939528240. **William le Belward de Malpas** was born in 1124 in England.

939528241. **Tanghurst of Chester** was born circa 1125. long term mistress, not spouse - hence 'the bastard' for their son David

William le Belward de Malpas and Tanghurst of Chester had the following child:

469764160 i. **David "le bastard" de Malpas**, born Cheshire, England; died Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

939528386. **Hammon (4) de Massey** is the same as person number 469762438.

939528387. **Agatha de Theray** is the same as person number 469762439.

Hammon (4) de Massey and Agatha de Theray had the following children:

234882049 i. **Isabel de Massey**, born 1155; died 1214, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

ii. **Cicely de Massey** was born in 1156. She died in 1186 at the age of 30.

iii. **Hammon (5) de Massey 5th Baron de Massey** was born circa 1160. He died circa 1250 at the age of 90. He owned See Note for description of Manor house in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, England. At the end of the 18th c: "a large quadrangle pile surrounded by a moat with gables within and without but altered at various times" [Remains Historical, 8:313]
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/dunham.html>

Years of birth & death are inaccurate for all the Massey Barons as has been reported for 200 years

iv. **Hugh de Massey** was born circa 1164.

469764193 v. **Agatha de Massey**, born ca 1168.

234881409 vi. **Margery de Massey**.

939528404. **Adam de Dutton** was born circa 1153. He owned bought 4 oxgangs of Dutton circa 1180 in Cheshire, England. Part of the original Baron of Halton grant from Hugh Lupus He died circa 1211 at the age of 58. Fact 1: Ancestor to Warburton of Arley. Dutton of Dutton (Cope, 1871)

939528405. **Agnes Fitz-Alured** was born circa 1166.

Adam de Dutton and Agnes Fitz-Alured had the following child:

469764202 i. **Geoffrey (6) de Dutton**, born ca 1200; died 1271.

939528440. **Norman de Verdun** was born (date unknown).

939528441. **Lescelina de Clinton** was born (date unknown).

Norman de Verdun and Lescelina de Clinton had the following children:

- 469764220 i. **Bertram (3) de Verdun**, born ca 1134; died 24 Aug 1192, Jaffa, Palestine.
- ii. **Nicholas de Verdun Abbot of Burton** was born (date unknown).
- iii. Fact 1: Progenitor of Verdun of Draycot (Warwickshire) and Ibstock (Leicestershire). **Robert de Verdun** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Simon de Verdun** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Alicia de Verdun** was born (date unknown).

939528442. **Robert (2) de Ferrières 2nd Earl of Derby** was born circa 1100. He died in 1162 at the age of 62. He was buried in 1163 in Mereval Abbey, Warwickshire, England. Margaret Peverell and Robert (2) de Ferrières 2nd Earl of Derby were married circa 1130.

939528443. **Margaret Peverell** owned Identified as her dowry after confiscation in 1153 circa 1130 in Great Marton, Lancashire, England. part of the Honour of Peverell; must have been seized by King in error in 1153 after which Margaret proved it to be her dowry and the since 1130 had been her husband Roberts on her behalf. Was seized again after her son William supported the Barons Revolt ca 1175. Lancs Pipe Rolls, pp.36, 56. She was buried in Mereval Abbey, Warwickshire, England.

Robert (2) de Ferrières and Margaret Peverell had the following children:

- 469764221 i. **Maud de Ferrières**, born ca 1142; died aft 1175.
- ii. **William (1) de Ferrières 3rd Earl of Derby** was born circa 1130. He died in 1190 at the age of 60 in Acre, Palestine.

939528448. **Augustine de Minshull** was born circa 1150. "Pedigrees and illustrations of Mr. Sandford's paper on church Minshull parish," (my Minshull of Minshull), pp. 232-238.

Augustine de Minshull had the following children:

- 469764224 i. **Adam de Minshull**, born ca 1173.
- ii. **William de Minshull** was born circa 1176.

939528480. **Richard de Vernon** was born circa 1135.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Richard_de_Vernon_\(c1135-\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Richard_de_Vernon_(c1135-))

Richard de Vernon had the following children:

- i. **Hugh de Vernon** was born circa 1158.
- 469764240 ii. **Warren de Vernon 4th Baron of Shipbrook**, born ca 1160.

939528482. **Reginald Balliot** was born circa 1140 in Hulgreve, Cheshire, England. He was also known as Baillot and Bulgiole. He owned in Erdswicke, Cheshire, England.

Reginald Balliot had the following child:

- 469764241 i. **unk Balliot**, born ca 1163.

939528512. **Richard (1) de Praers** was born circa 1070 in Cheshire, England. Fact 1: Vassal of Earl of Chester in 1110. He owned in 1110 at granted to Chester Abbey in Knocktirim, Cheshire, England. He died in 1119 at the age of 49 in Stoke, Cheshire, England. Fact 2: Wife named Gatha. Richard owned 7th Lord of in Stoke, Cheshire, England.

Richard (1) de Praers had the following children:

- 469764256 i. **Adam (1) de Praers**, born ca 1088; died aft 1150, Barthomley, Natwich, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **William (8) de Praers** was born circa 1090. Appears as a witness in 1110 to father's grant to Chester Abbey Numbering of William's descendants begins at (6)
- iii. **Henry (1) de Praers** was born (date unknown).

939528704. **Richard (1) Pincerna le Boteler** is the same as person number 234882176.

939528705. **Beatrix de Vilars** is the same as person number 234882177.

Richard (1) Pincerna le Boteler and Beatrix de Vilars had the following children:

- 117441088 i. **William (1) le Boteler 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington**, born ca 1160; died 1233.
- 469764352 ii. **Robert le Boteler of Warrington**.
- iii. **John (1) le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Galfridus le Boteler of Warrington** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Albreda le Boteler of Warrington** owned Was given in marriage to her husband Thurstan in Crophill Botiller, Nottinghamshire, England.

939528708. **Paganus (1) de Vilars 1st Baron of Warrington** owned Granted to him by Robert of Poitou Warrington, Walton, Halsall & circa 1090 in Crosby, Lancashire, England. Warrington included 3 berewicks: Little Sankey, Orford, and either Howley or Arpley. He also had 'paramount lordship of the remainder of the hundred, Poulton-with-Fearnhead and Woolston-with-Martinscroft. He owned circa 1090 in Newbold, Nottinghamshire, England. He owned to 1116 - tenant of Count Stephen of Mortain in 1114 in Upton, Lincolnshire, England. Paganus died circa 1157. He was also known as Pain (1) de Villers. He owned 1st Baron of Warrington held many tracts; see Note in Warrington, Lancashire, England. by 1157 he held from Robert of Poitou: Crosby, Warrington, Walton & Halsall (obt 1090; this last went to son Alan) (obt 1091): Newbold (went to son William), Nottinghamshire; Little Sankey, Orford, and Howley or Arpley were berewicks or hamlets of Warrington and were probably included in 1090 but they list separately. All the remainder of the Hundred of Warrington except Poulton-with-Fearnhead and Woolston-with-Martinscroft. From or 'under William Fitz Nigel, Baron of Halton' he held the Manors of Aston-by-Budworth, Great Budworth, Cogshall, and Whitley in Cheshire (all 4 or just the last?). He also held Owthorpe, Hole, and Calverton (went to son Thomas which is how they are known) Adam and Emma received tracts of land that were parts of the named manors while Richard, the youngest, does not appear to received any land as he took religious orders. Paganus owned Held 4 Cheshire manors from William, son of Nigel: Aston-by-Budworth, Cogshall, Whitley & in Great Budworth, Cheshire, England. William Beament, "Annals of the Lords of Warrington," Remains Historical and Literary connected to the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. (Chetham Society, 1872) whole volume 86; available at Archive.org.

-- MERGED NOTE -----

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp.197-8.

Paganus (1) de Vilars had the following children:

469764354 i. **Matthew de Vilars 2nd Baron of Warrington.**

- ii. **Alan de Vilars** owned From father 5 caruc, locale not identified and long-gone township of in Trafford, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **William (1) de Vilars of Newbold** owned held 1 carucate from father; brother Thomas held rest of in 1212 in Owthorpe. He owned received from father in Newbold, Nottinghamshire, England.
- iv. **Thomas de Vilars of Owthorpe & Kinoulton** owned Received from father, excepting 1 carucate held for William, a moiety of in 1212 in

- Owthorpe, Lancashire, England. and land at Hole & Calverton He owned received from father in Kinoulton, Nottinghamshire, England.
- v. **Adam de Vilars** owned from father received 1 carucate (not identified).
 - vi. **Emma de Vilars** owned from father rec'd 1 caruc in Windle and another in Halsall, Lancashire, England.
 - vii. **Richard de Vilars** was born (date unknown).

939528960. Fact 1: Tenant in chief in 1086. ?? **David de Argentein** was born (date unknown).

David de Argentein had the following child:

469764480 i. ?? **Reginald de Argentein**, died ca 1130.

939529024. **Alfonso de Vere Comte de Ghesnes** was born circa 1000 in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Katherine de Flanders and Alfonso de Vere Comte de Ghesnes were married circa 1030.

939529025. **Katherine de Flanders** was born circa 1010 in Flanders. She died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. May not be correct lineage

Alfonso de Vere and Katherine de Flanders had the following child:

939524330 i. **Aubrey (1) de Vere**, born bef 1080, Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 15 May 1141, London, Middlesex, England.

939529026. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1067 in Clare, Suffolk, England. He held the title of Lord of Clare, Tonbridge, Strigul and Cardigan by 1085. Fact 1: Present at William II's death on 2 Aug 1100 in Beaulieu, Hampshire, England. He died in 1117 at the age of 50 in England. "A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314", by Michael

Altschul, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1965.

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P11220.php> Adeliza de Clermont and Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare were married before 1076.

939529027. **Adeliza de Clermont** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont had the following children:

469770628 i. **Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare**, born ca 1082, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 15 Apr 1136, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales.

- ii. **Adelidis FitzGilbert de Tonbridge** was born circa 1084.
- iii. **Walter FitzGilbert de Clare of Maldon** was born circa 1086. He served in the military 2nd Crusade circa 1147.
- iv. **Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1090.
- v. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1096. Fact 2: Founder of in 1138 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Founder of in 1139 in Deeping, Lincolnshire, England.
- 469770668 vi. **Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke**, born 21 Sep 1100, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 6 Jan 1148, Tintern, Monmouthshire, England.
- 939524331 vii. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare**, born 1 Jan 1092, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England; died ca 1163, St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England.

939529042. **Simon (1) de St Liz 1st Earl of Northampton, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon** died in 1111. He held the title of 1st Earl of Northampton. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Huntingdon. Simon was also known as Senlis. Matilda Fitz-Waltheof Queen of Scotland and Simon (1) de St Liz 1st Earl of Northampton, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon were married circa 1090.

939529043. **Matilda Fitz-Waltheof** is the same as person number 469770569.

Simon (1) de St Liz and Matilda Fitz-Waltheof had the following children:

- 469764521 i. **Maud de St Liz of Brandham**, born ca 1094, England; died 1159–1166.
- ii. **Simon (2) de St Liz 4th Earl of Huntingdon & Northampton** died in 1153. He held the title of 4th Earl of the Honour of Huntingdon and Northampton. Senlis
- iii. **Saint Waltheof de St Liz of Melrose** was born circa 1100. Fact 2: Studied to become Augustinian canon in 1128 in Nostell, West Yorkshire, England. He was elected as Prior of Kirkham circa 1135 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Monk at in 1143 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England. or at Wardon, Bedfordshire, England
[<http://catholic.net/op/articles/3008/cat/1205/st-waltheof-of-melrose.html>]
He was elected as Abbott of Melrose Abbey in 1148 in Melrose, Roxburghshire, Scotland. Waltheof died in 1159 at the age of 59 at Melrose Abbey in Melrose, Roxburghshire, Scotland. He was buried in 1159 at Tomb became place of pilgrimage in Melrose Abbey, Roxburghshire, Scotland. Senlis

939529048. **Robert (2) de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester & 3rd Comte de Meulan** was born in 1049 in Pont Audemer, France. He held the title of 3rd Comte de Meulan upon death of uncle Hugh de Meulan in 1081. He owned Island has become a fortified bridge, stopping all river traffic to pay tolls circa 1090 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France.

Fact 5: Main advisor, with brother Henry, to Henry I when he claimed the Crown of in 1100 in England. Neil Strevett, "The Anglo-Norman Civil War of 1101 Reconsidered," Anglo-Norman Studies, Vol. 26, p. 173. Robert served in the military 'Town' sacked by Louis IX in 1109 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Fact 1: Builds a castle on the site of the suburb of Locensis on the north bank of the Seine. in 1110 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. He served in the military In retaliation he sacks in 1110 in Paris, Ile-de-France, France. Fact 2: Builds Collegiate Ch of St Nicholas in Meulan castle circa 1112 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Fact 3: church of St Nicaise refounded as a priory of the nearby Bec Abbey circa 1112. Fact 6: Continues to add lands to Sainte-Trinité College in circa 1112 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com He died on 5 Jun 1118 at the age of 69. Robert held the title of 1st Earl of Leicester. He owned Seigneur of Pont-Audemer, Brionne, Vatteville & in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 4: Robert Sewell names 7 children including those listed. Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois and Robert (2) de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester & 3rd Comte de Meulan were married in 1096.

939529049. **Elizabeth Capet** is the same as person number 469770571.

Robert (2) de Beaumont and Elizabeth Capet had the following children:

- i. **Waleran (4) de Beaumont 4th Comte de Meulan-sur-Seine, 1st Earl of Worcester** was born in 1104 at twins in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. He owned Succeeds pursuant to the division of father's estate as the 4th Comte de in 1118 in Meulan. Takes possession of lands in 1120 at 16 yo He owned His portion of father's estate includes lands in Normandy and Devon and the Vexin containing the in 1120 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Fact 2: Betrothed to Matilda, infant dau of King Stephen in 1136. Waleran owned Held the quarter of la Grève and Monceaux on the right bank of the city of in 1139 in Paris, Île-de-France. He owned Stephen creates for him the earldom of in 1141 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Fact 3: Transfers Sainte-Trinité College to dependency of Abbey of Bec on 13 Dec 1142 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com Fact 5: went on pilgrimage to in 1144 in Spain. He owned Louis VII makes him the Seigneur de in 1145 in Gournay-sur-Marne, Île-de-France. Waleran served in the military Sailed from Metz on 2nd Crusade under Louis VII in Jun 1147 in Metz, Grande East, France. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149 <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=1099> He served in the military French arrive at on 19 Mar 1148 in Antioch. He served in the military French defeated at siege of on 24 Jul 1148–28 Jul 1148 in Damascus. Waleran served in the military French remained in Jerusalem before leaving for Europe in Apr 1149 in Apr 1149 in Kingdom of Jerusalem.

Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149

<https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=1099> He owned Has greatly expanded by end of his reign.* in 1160 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. *The county then ran west along the right bank of the Seine as far as the lordship of La Roche Guyon, and included the priory of St-Martin-la-Garenne, of which Robert I was a patron. To the south of the town, the count controlled the riparian lands of the Méresais. The count had the allegiance of two powerful viscounties. The viscount of Meulan, with his own castle at Mézy-sur-Seine, was the chief tenant of the county. But the count also controlled the viscount of Mantes, and river traffic at its bridge too, although the town and the associated Mantois was in fact mostly Capetian demesne. Somehow the detached lordship of Neauphle-le-Château north of Versailles in the Yvelines was also a dependency of the county. The count also held in fee of the bishop of Paris the substantial Parisian suburb of La Grève. He died in Apr 1166 at the age of 62. Waleran was also known as Waleran II de Meulan. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149 <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=1099>

Do not know where this aka came from Fact 1: Medieval Lands names 9 children for this couple including Robert.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20080508064701/http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/NORMAN%20NOBILITY.htm#RogerBeaumontdied1090> Fact 4:

Colleges were also founded at Meulan, Wareham & in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016;

www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com Waleran (4) continues the numbering from Waleran (3) de Meulan.

David Crouch, "Between Three Realms: the Acts of Waleran II, Count of Meulan and Worcester" (Maritime Historical Studies Centre, University of Hull, 2012) <https://hydra.hull.ac.uk/resources/hull:6405>

Waleran was born in 1104 as the elder of the twin sons of Count Robert I of Meulan and Leicester (died 1118) and his wife Isabel of Vermandois (died c. 1139). On his father's death Waleran and his younger twin, Robert, were each allotted a share of their paternal inheritance by his testament, a division which came into effect on their sixteenth birthday in 1120. Waleran took the county of Meulan in the Vexin Français and the Norman lands (with some Dorset estates to give him an English base and revenue). Waleran was given the marriage of the infant Matilda, daughter of King Stephen of England in 1136, though she died within a couple of years of their betrothal. He married at the end of 1141 Agnes, daughter of Amaury I de Montfort, count of Evreux, and around 1145 secured the lordship of Gournay-sur-Marne in the Parisis as her marriage-portion. In 1138 Waleran was made earl of Worcester in England by King Stephen, a grant which was eventually rescinded by King Henry II. Waleran died on 9/10 April 1166 and was buried in the chapter house of the family abbey of St Peter of Préaux in

Normandy. He was succeeded by his eldest son, Count Robert II of Meulan. [David Crouch (2012). Waleran II, Count of Meulan and Worcester, 1104-1166, University of Hull.]

469770662 ii. **Robert (3) de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester**, born 1104, Leicester, Leicestershire, England; died 5 Apr 1168, England.

469770669 iii. **Isabel de Beaumont**, born ca 1105, Leicester, Leicestershire, England; died ca 1172, Carmarthenshire, Wales.

939529050. **Ralph de Gael de Montfort** was born circa 1078 in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Ralph de Walet.

<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P4246.php>

939529051. **Avice Fitz-Osborne** was born (date unknown).

Ralph de Gael and Avice Fitz-Osborne had the following child:

469770663 i. **Amice de Gael de Montfort**, born ca 1108, Norfolk, England.

939529216. **John (2) le Savage** was born circa 1098 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

John (2) le Savage had the following child:

469764608 i. **Geoffrey le Savage**, born ca 1120, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died 1190, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

939529218. **Henry de Arderne** was born circa 1100. He died after 1166 at the age of 66.

939529219. **Olive de arderne** was born circa 1100 in Radbourne, Warwickshire, England.

Henry de Arderne and Olive de arderne had the following child:

469764609 i. **Lettice de Arderne**, born ca 1124, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England; died 1180, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

939529664. **Odard de Dutton 1st Lord Dutton** was born circa 1066 in Normandel, Orne, Basse-Normandie, France. He died in 1086 at the age of 20 in Kekwick, Cheshire, England. He owned from Nigell, Baron of Halton, held from William, son of Nigell in 1086 in

Weston, Cheshire, England. Odard owned from Nigell, Baron of Halton; held from William, son of Nigell in 1086 at aka Great Aston in Aston-by-Sutton, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: "Odard's sword" was in possession of Lady Elinour Vicountess Kilmorey in 1665. see was sole Daughter and Heir of Thomas Dutton, late of Dutton

[<http://olypen.com/zob/genealogy/England-tree/Dutton/Dutton.html>]

Fact 2: 1 of the 5 brothers that came to England in the retinue of Nigel, baron of Halton. Memorials of the Duttons of Dutton in Cheshire. (Minshull & Meeshan, Chester; 1901)

939529665. **Alice de Dutton** was born in 1060. She died in 1103 at the age of 43. Maiden name not known

Odard de Dutton and Alice de Dutton had the following children:

- 469764832 i. **Hugh (1) Fitzodard de Dutton 2nd Lord Dutton**, born 1086, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1130, Kekwick, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Gilbert Fitzodard de Dutton** was born (date unknown).

939529666. **Nicholas Pitchard** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas Pitchard had the following child:

- 469764833 i. **Alice Pitchard**, born ca 1106; died 1130.

939529760. **Atrop de Hastang of Lemington, Warwickshire** was born (date unknown).

Atrop de Hastang had the following child:

- 469764880 i. **Atrop de Hastang**.

939529920. **Geoffrey de Porhoët Viscomte de Porhoët** was born (date unknown). appears that this was a cadet branch of the Brittany ruling families.

939529921. **Hawise de Brittany** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey de Porhoët and Hawise de Brittany had the following children:

- 469764960 i. **Alan I La Zouche**, died 1190, North Molton, Devonshire, England.
- ii. **Eudes II de Porhoët Viscomte de Porhoët** served in the military. Captured and destroyed by Henry II in 1168 at Josselin Castle in Porhoët, Brittany. He was also known as Odo II de Porhoët. He held the title of Tried

to claim Duke of Brittany when father-in-law died without male heir.

939529922. **Phillip de Belmeis** was born (date unknown).

939529923. **Maud le Meschin** was born (date unknown).

Phillip de Belmeis and Maud le Meschin had the following child:

469764961 i. **Adeline de "Alice" Belmeis**.

939529926. **Richard Fitz-Eustace** is the same as person number 469770672.

939529927. **Albreda de Lisours** is the same as person number 469770673.

Richard Fitz-Eustace and Albreda de Lisours had the following children:

469764963 i. **Aubrey Fitz-Richard**, born ca 1140; died aft 1213.

234885336 ii. **John Fitz-Richard 6th Baron Halton & of Pontefract**, born ca 1143, Lincolnshire, England; died 11 Oct 1190, Tyre, Palestine.

939529932. **Roland Fitz-Utrecht** is the same as person number 469765734.

939529933. **Elena de Morville** is the same as person number 469765735.

Roland Fitz-Utrecht and Elena de Morville had the following children:

469764966 i. **Alan Fitz-Roland**, born ca 1185, Galloway, Scotland; died 1234, Galloway, Scotland.

234882867 ii. **Devorguilla Fitz-Utrecht**, born ca 1195, Galloway, Scotland; died Whissendine, Oakham, Rutlandshire, England.

939529934. **David de Dunkeld 8th Earl of Huntingdon** was born in 1144. He died in 1219 at the age of 75. He held the title of 8th Earl of Huntingdon. Matilda de Chester and David de Dunkeld 8th Earl of Huntingdon were married.

939529935. **Matilda de Chester** was also known as Matilda de Kevilioc.

David de Dunkeld and Matilda de Chester had the following children:

- i. **John le Scot 7th Earl of Chester** died on 7 Jun 1237 in dsp.
- 469764967 ii. **Margaret de Huntingdon**, born ca 1193, Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England; died ca 1228, Harringworth, Uppingham, Northamptonshire, England.
- iii. **Isabel de Huntingdon** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Maud de Huntingdon** died in unmarried.

939529970. **Richard de Fleot** was born in 1149 in Fleot, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Wife was Juliana. www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html
Now Fleet

Richard de Fleot had the following child:

- 469764985 i. **Sara de Fleot**, born ca 1170, Fleot, Lincolnshire, England; died bef 1218.

939529972. **Reginald de Lucy of Cockermouth** was born circa 1137 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. He died in Jan 1199 at the age of 62. Fact 1: At least 1 more daughter who married Eudos de Danmartin.
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/04/g26-47282320.html
Anabel Fitz-William and Reginald de Lucy of Cockermouth were married circa 1165.

939529973. **Anabel Fitz-William** was born before 1148 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. Burke (1866) gives her name as FitzDuncan, dau of William FitzDuncan, Earl of Murray (Scotland) and Alice de Rumeli, dau of Robert de Rumeli, Lord of Skipton. Her dowery was the Honour of Egremont, Cumberland.

William FitzDuncan (d.1147) was the Mormaer (Earl) of Moray, son of Duncan II, King of Alba, and Ethelreda, dau of Gospatric, Earl of Northumbria. He m Alice de Rumilly in 1137. Alice was dau of William Meschin and Cecily Rumilly, dau of Robert de Romille who maybe came from Romille, Brittany. Alternately, his father is thought to be Rainfred Rumilly from Remilly-sur-Lozon, Co Mortain, Normandy.
His English lands incl Skipton and Craven in Yorks and Allerdale in Cumberland; he also owned Egremont which came from Robert de Romille

Reginald de Lucy and Anabel Fitz-William had the following children:

- i. **Cecily de Lucy of Cockermouth** was born circa 1168 in Copeland, Cumberland, England.
- 469764986 ii. **Richard de Lucy of Cockermouth & Egremont**, born ca 1179, Copeland, Cumberland, England; died 1214.

939529980. **Robert de Tyndale** was born circa 1120 in South Tynedale, Northumberland, England. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Robert-de-Tyndall/f5615>

Robert de Tyndale had the following child:

469764990 i. **Adam de Tyndale**, born ca 1155, South Tynedale, Northumberland, England.

939530240. **Simon Tuchet** died circa 1204.
<http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/To22JohnTouchet.html#link4>

939530241. **Petronilla de Cumbrai** was born (date unknown).

Simon Tuchet and Petronilla de Cumbrai had the following child:

469765120 i. **Thomas (1) Tuchet of Ashwell**, died bef 1 Feb 1235.

939530304. **Adam de Audley** died in 1203–1211.

939530305. **Emma Fitz-Orm** was born (date unknown).

Adam de Audley and Emma Fitz-Orm had the following children:

i. **Adam de Audley** was born circa 1173. He died before 1212 at the age of 39.

469765152 ii. **Henry de Audley**, born ca 1175; died 1246.

939530306. Appointed: Seneschal of in Chester, Cheshire, England. **Ralf Mainwaring** was born (date unknown). <http://thepeerage.com/p4720.htm#i47194>



James Croston. County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. (London, John Heywood; 1887) pp.361-388.

939530307. **Amicia de Kevilioc** was born circa 1169. She was also known as Amicia des Meschin. has been found in some sources but it's use is highly suspect. While her brother may have used 'the Younger' to differentiate him from their grandfather Ranulf de Gernon, the use of this label by any other child of Hugh de Kevilioc is not logical.

Ralf Mainwaring and Amicia de Kevilioc had the following children:

- 469765153 i. **Bertred Mainwaring**, died aft 1249.
- ii. **Roger (3) Mainwaring** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Randal Mainwaring of Great Warford** was born (date unknown).

939530308. **William de Longespée** is the same as person number 117442662.



939530309. **Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury** is the same as person number 117442663.

William de Longespée and Ela FitzPatrick de Salisbury had the following children:

- 58721331 i. **Ida de Longespée**, born ca 1200, England; died 1266–1270.
- 469765154 ii. **William de Longespée**, born ca 1205, England; died 7 Feb 1250, Al Manḳūra, Egypt.
- iii. **Isabel de Longespée** died before 1248.
- iv. **Nicholas de Longespée** died on 28 May 1297.
- v. **Richard de Longespée** was born (date unknown).
- 117441242 vi. **Stephen de Longespée**, born 1216; died 1260.
- vii. **Ela de Longespée** was born circa 1218 in England. She died on 9 Feb 1298 at the age of 80.

939530310. **Richard de Camville** was born circa 1178. He died in 1226 at the age of 48.

939530311. **Eustache Basset** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Camville and Eustache Basset had the following child:

- 469765155 i. **Idoine de Camville**, born 1201, England; died from Jan 1251 to Sep 1252.

939530316. **Walter de Clifford** is the same as person number 469762476.

939530317. **Agnes de Cundy** is the same as person number 469762477.

Walter de Clifford and Agnes de Cundy had the following children:

- 234881238 i. **Roger de Clifford**, born 1189, Clifford Castle, Herefordshire, England; died 1231–1232, Herefordshire, England.
- 469765158 ii. **Walter de Clifford**, died 1263.
- iii. **Giles de Clifford** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Richard de Clifford** was born (date unknown).

939530356. **Walter de Lacy 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow** was born circa 1166. He owned Grants to brother Hugh the Barony of after 1196 in Ratoath, Ireland. He owned all seized by King John including Meath, Ireland and circa 1210 in Weobly Castle, Herefordshire, England. Fact 1: Recognized grandson Walter, son of Gilbert, as his heir on 15 May 1238. Walter died heiresses were 2 daughters of son Gilbert who died earlier the same; Walter son of Gilbert died 2 weeks earlier on 24 Feb 1241 at the age of 75. He owned By King John granted to John de Verdun, husband of Margery de Lacey, granddaughter of Walter circa 1243 in Woebly Catle, Herefordshire, England. Margaret de Braose of Gower and Walter de Lacy 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow were married circa 1200.

939530357. **Margaret de Braose of Gower** was born in 1177. She died in 1255 at the age of 78.

Walter de Lacy and Margaret de Braose had the following children:

- i. **Pernelle de Lacy of Meath** was born in 1201. She died in 1287 at the age of 86.
- 469765178 ii. **Gilbert de Lacy of Meath**, born ca 1203; died 25 Dec 1230.
- iii. **Egidia de Lacy of Meath** was born in 1205.

939530360. **Hugh X de Lusignan** is the same as person number 58721738.

939530361. **Isabella Taillefer** is the same as person number 58721739.

Hugh X de Lusignan and Isabella Taillefer had the following children:

- 29360869 i. **Alice de Lusignan**, born 1224; died 9 Feb 1256, Warren, Sussex, England.
- 469765180 ii. **Hugh XI de Lusignan**.
- iii. **Guy de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Geoffrey de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Bishop Aymer de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Agatha de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

vii. **Guillame de Lusignan** was born (date unknown).

939530440. **Óláfr Guðrøðarson King of the Isles** died on 29 Jun 1153 in Mann, Isle of Mann.

939530441. **Affraic ingen Fergusa** was born (date unknown).

Óláfr Guðrøðarson and Affraic ingen Fergusa had the following child:

469765220 i. **Guðrøðr Ólafsson King of Dublin & the Isles**, died 10 Nov 1187, St. Patrick's Isle, Isle of Mann.

939530464. **Barthélemy II de Grandson** was born before 1110. He died in 1158 at the age of 48 in Jerusalem, Palestine.

Barthélemy II de Grandson had the following children:

469765232 i. **Ebald (3) de Grandson**, born bef 1133; died aft 1186.

ii. **Jordan de Grandson** was born (date unknown).

939530770. **Roger (1) le Bigod** was born circa 1065 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Sheriff of before 1069 in Norfolk, England. He served in the military with Robert Malet and Ralph de Gael defeats Swein Estrithson of Denmark at battle of in 1069 in Ipswich, Suffolk, England. He owned Received estates seized from Ralph de Guarder, Earl of Norfolk in 1074. Appointed: twice appointed Sheriff of before 1086 in Suffolk, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1086 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. Roger owned Domesday reflects 6 lordships in Essex, 117 in Suffolk, and 187 in in 1086 in Norfolk, England. Fact 1: Was 'the greatest noble in East Anglia and dapifer to William II.' after 1087. Fact 2: lost estates and offices for revolting against William II in 1088. Appointed: Sheriff of unnamed area, probably after 1091 in Suffolk, England. He owned Grant to build castle at in 1100 in Bungay, Suffolk, England. Appointed: possibly to 1107 - Sheriff of after 1100 in Suffolk, England. He owned Received from Henry I what would become the Bigod caput for 2 centuries after building the castle at in 1101 in Framlingham, Suffolk, England. Roger died on 8 Sep 1107 at the age of 42 in Earsham, Depwade, Suffolk, England. He was also known as Roger Bigot. WA Morris, "The Office of Sheriff in the Early Norman Period," The English Historical Review, 33:130, p. 150 (April 1918) (UCSF, <http://ehr.oxfordjournals.org>)

George Homs, Robert "The Chamberlain" Bigod,
<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/stamboom-homs/I60000000000424788091.php>
Adelaide de Tosny and Roger (1) le Bigod were married circa 1072.

939530771. **Adelaide de Tosny** was born circa 1052 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died after 1130 at the age of 78 in Staffordshire, England.

Roger (1) le Bigod and Adelaide de Tosny had the following children:

- i. **William le Bigod** was born circa 1090. He owned Inherited estate of father; probably took possession ~1111 when he reached age of maturity in 1107. He died Drowned in White Ship disaster off coast of on 26 Nov 1120 at the age of 30 in Barfleur, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Heir was brother Hugh
- 469774072 ii. **Hugh le Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk**, born ca 1095, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died Jan 1178–Feb 1178, Harim, Syria, Palestine.
- iii. **Maud le Bigod** was born circa 1088 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. She died before 1136 at the age of 48 in Buckingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England.
- 469765385 iv. **Cecily le Bigod**, born ca 1090, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.
- v. **Jane le Bigod** was born before 1108 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

939530772. **Adrian de Lucy** was born circa 1064 in Lucé-sur-Orné, Baliwick of Passeis, Maine, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Robert de Louset.

<https://www.lucey.net/webpage10.htm>

Aveline de Goth and Adrian de Lucy were married circa 1095.

939530773. **Aveline de Goth** was born circa 1075 in Lucé-sur-Orné, Baliwick of Passeis, Maine, Duchy of Normandy. She owned fee-and-a-half of plough-land acquired by William Archbishop of Canterbury in 1131 at and on Isle of Grain and in Isle of Sheppey, Kent, England. Land was Richard's but was acquired from Aveline, mother of Richard de Lucy of Newington - probably part of her dower lands. She died after Feb 1131 at the age of 56. Aveline was also known as Avelina de Ghot. Fact 1: referred to as step-mother by Faramus de Boulogne. Probably a mistranslation. Faramus was the brother of Richard de Lucy being brother of his wife Rohese. To be a stepmother- Adrian had children by a different woman.

Adrian de Lucy and Aveline de Goth had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: Monk at Savigny Abbey in in 1137 in Savigny-le-Vieux, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. **Geoffrey de Lucy** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Emma de Lucy** was born circa 1095 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. She died after 1178 at the age of 83 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy.
- iii. **Lucy de Lucy** was born circa 1097 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy.
- 469765386 iv. **Richard de Lucy 1st Baron Lucy**, born ca 1110, Dunmow, Essex, England; died 14 Jul 1179, Lesnes, Erith, Kent, England.
- v. **Walter de Lucy** was born circa 1112 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy.

Fact 1: Monk at Abbey in circa 1130 in Lonlay-l'Abbaye, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. He was elected as to 1171 Abbot of Battle Abbey in on 8 Jan 1139 in Sussex County, England. He was ill with permanent partial paralysis in 1140. Walter lived Lived with relative Geoffrey de Goreham, Abbot of St Albans until in 1146. Geoffrey died in 1146 He died on 21 Jun 1171 at the age of 59 in Battle Abbey, Sussex, England.

- vi. **Robert de Lucy of Chrishall and Elmdon, Essex** was born circa 1113 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: High Sheriff of in 1175 in Worcestershire, England. He died after 1175 at the age of 62.
- vii. **Margaret de Lucy** was born circa 1114 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy.
- viii. **Herbert de Lucy** was born circa 1115 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Commander of Royal garrison at castle under seige for 3 weeks at in 1142 in Wareham, Dorsetshire, England.

939530774. **William de Boulogne** was born circa 1081 in Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England. He died circa 1159 at the age of 78. Rohaise de Giffard and William de Boulogne were married circa 1101.

939530775. **Rohaise de Giffard** was born circa 1040. Fact 1: Dowry incl land in Huntingdon and Hertford circa 1060. She died circa 1111 at the age of 71.
https://www.myheritage.com/names/rohaise_giffard

William de Boulogne and Rohaise de Giffard had the following children:

- 469765387 i. **Rohese de Boulogne**, born ca 1103, Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England; died bef 1179, London, Middlesex, England.
- ii. **Faramus de Boulogne** was born in 1109 in Boulogne, Pas-de-Calais, England. some claim he refers to Avelina as his stepmother but that's most likely a mistranslation; she was the mother-in-law of his sister.

939531460. **Henry de Briwerre** was born circa 1114.

Henry de Briwerre had the following child:

- 469773850 i. **William de Briwere Baron of the Exchequer**, born 22 Aug 1145, Stoke, Devonshire, England; died 24 Nov 1226, Devonshire, England.

939531462. Fact 1: Hubert (2) is conjecture based on Hubert (1) getting Gilsland in 1070 as 1st Baron and Robert, 2nd Baron, founding Lanercost Abbey in 1166. **Hubert (2) de Vaux** was born (date unknown).

i. **Robert (1) de Vaux 2nd Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1102 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1185 in Cumberland, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 57. He died in 1195 at the age of 93. He was also known as Robert de Vallibus. Robert was also known as Robert de Dalton. Mediaeval Families, Vaux, 1 Dec 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Vaux.htm and Mediaeval Families, Gilsland, 24 Nov 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm
alternate hx: Robert 2nd Baron dsp in 1195 and his brother Ranulf inherited Gillesland as 3rd Baron. The order & number of names are different -
Hubert>Robert>Robert
 >Ranulf>Robert (5th Baron)
- while the generations are the same -
Hubert>Robert
 >Ranulf>Robert (4th Baron)

>Robert>William, it

469773851 ii. **Beatrice de Vaux**, born 21 Jul 1149, Stoke, Devonshire, England; died 24 Mar 1217, Stoke, Devonshire, England.

939531465. **Bertha de Glanville** was born (date unknown).

469765732 i. **Nicholas de Stuteville**, born ca 1152, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England; died bef 30 Mar 1218, Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland.

939531466. **Hugh IV de Gournay** was born in 1091. He served in the military Holds, against the Ducal Governor William de Roumare, the Chateau de in 1118 in Neufmarché, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1180 at the age of 89. seems very old <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/ALBINI100006.htm#i670> gives parents as Ralph

d'Albini and Sybil de Pontheiu Beatrice Capet and Hugh IV de Gournay were married.

939531467. **Beatrice Capet** was born (date unknown).

http://armidalesoftware.com/issue/full/Thaler_446_main.html gives a completely different spouse

Hugh IV de Gournay and Beatrice Capet had the following children:

469765733 i. **Gunnora de Gournay**, born ca 1150, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died aft 1193, Liddel Castle, Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland.

ii. **Hugh V de Gournay** was born circa 1153. He died circa 1215 at the age of 62.

939531824. **Hugh de Dammartin Comte de Dammartin** served in the military 2nd Crusade with Louis VII & the French forces in Jun 1147. He served in the military Most of their supplies washed away in flash-flood on 25 Dec 1147 in İzmir River, Ephesus or Büyük Menderes (Meander) River, Miletus, Byzantine Empire. He served in the military Battle of on 4 Jan 1148 in Laodicea on the Lycus, Phrygia. Hugh died Killed during a surprise attack and night battle near on 7 Jan 1148 in Mount Cadmus, Phrygia. Now Topçambaba Dağı, Aydın Province, Turkey "Alberic I Dammartin & Maud de St Clare," Many Mini Biographies # 80007788 & 9, 2012;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/07/g27-80007788-dammartin-st-clair.html

Hugh de Dammartin had the following child:

469765912 i. **Alberic (1) de Dammartin**, born ca 1115, France; died ca 1182.

939531826. **William de St Clare** was born (date unknown).

William de St Clare had the following child:

469765913 i. **Maud de St Clare**, died aft 1152.

939531828. **Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** was born circa 1040. He died in 1101 at the age of 61. He was also known as Hugues de Clermont. Marguerite de Ramerupt and Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis were married circa 1068.

939531829. **Marguerite de Ramerupt** was born circa 1045. She died after 1103 at the age of 58. She was also known as Marguerite de Roucy.

Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis and Marguerite de Ramerupt had the following children:

- 469765914 i. **Renaud de Clermont Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis**, born ca 1070; died 1152.
- ii. **Ermentrude de Clermont** was born (date unknown).
- 939529027 iii. **Adeliza de Clermont**.

939531830. **Renaud I Scarpone de Bar** was born in 1090. He died in 1150 at the age of 60.

939531831. **Gisèle de Vaudémont** was born in 1090. She died in 1141 at the age of 51.

Renaud I Scarpone de Bar and Gisèle de Vaudémont had the following children:

- 469765915 i. **Clémence Scarpone de Bar**, born ca 1113; died aft 1183.
- ii. **Renaud (2) de Bar** was born in 1115. He died in 1170 at the age of 55.
- iii. **Agnès de Bar** was born circa 1118. She died circa 1165 at the age of 47.
- iv. **Mathilde de Bar** was born circa 1120. She died circa 1167 at the age of 47.

939531836. **Louis VI Capet King of the Franks** was born in 1081 in Paris, West Francia. He died in Aug 1137 at the age of 56 in Béthisy-Saint-Pierre, Oise, France.

Louis VI Capet had the following children:

- 469765918 i. **Louis VII Capet King of the Franks**, born 1120; died 18 Sep 1180, Saint-Pont, Allier, France.
- ii. **Constance de Capet** was born (date unknown).

939531874. **Louis VII Capet** is the same as person number 469765918.

939531875. **Eleanor de Ramnulfids** is the same as person number 117443489.

Louis VII Capet and Eleanor de Ramnulfids had the following child:

- 469765959 i. **Marie de Ramnulfids**, born 1145; died 1198.

939541122. **William I' Espec** died before 1110. Fact 1: circa 1125 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. He owned Lord of Helmsley in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. He owned Lord of Wark in Wark, Northumberland, England.

William I' Espec had the following children:

- 469770561 i. **Adeline I' Espec**, died bef 1153.
- ii. **Walter I' Espec** died heiresses are 3 sisters in 1153. He was buried before 1154 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England.
- iii. **Hawise I' Espec** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Albreda I' Espec** was born (date unknown).

939541124. **Roger de Valognes** was born circa 1071 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. He died in 1141 at the age of 70 in South Petherton, Somerset, England. Agnes Fitz-John and Roger de Valognes were married circa 1133.

939541125. **Agnes Fitz-John** was born circa 1105 in Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 80 in South Petherton, Somerset, England.

Roger de Valognes and Agnes Fitz-John had the following children:

- i. **Piers (3) de Valognes** was born circa 1135. He owned Lord of in 1141 in Benington, Hertfordshire, England. He died no legitimate heirs in 1158 at the age of 23 in dsp. Some researches think there are two Piers - one is Robert's brother who died by 1158 and the other was a son of Robert's who married Gundrada de Warenne. Since it appears that his brother died without an heir and that Piers & Gundrada appear to have had children the appropriate changes have been made to reflect this second possibility.
- ii. **Robert de Valognes of Benington** was born circa 1137. He owned Granted the soke of before 1177 in Blanchappleton. **City of London, Aldgate Ward, Sixth Precinct, Blanchappleton Court**
Only record of a Blanchappleton found

soke: the right to hold court and administer justice with the franchise to receive certain fees or fines arising from it: jurisdiction over a territory or over people He owned Held property called in 1181 in Ruthehyda, Essex, England. Robert died in 1184 at the age of 47. Fact 1: Wife Agnes. He owned Lord of in Benington, Hertfordshire, England.
www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/01/g26-39979088.html

- iii. **Geoffrey Ponthieu de Valognes** was born circa 1139 in Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff in 1164–1166 in Lancashire, England. In some records Lancashire is found as a subdivision of Yorkshire as when Geoffrey was sheriff. He owned As Sheriff of Lancaster granted

land in Stainall to Uchtred de Singleton who paid 5 marks on this date for that land on 29 Sep 1177 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. He died heir was niece Gunnora, dau of Robert in 1190 at the age of 51 in Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England. Geoffrey owned Lord of Farleton & in Cantsfield, Lancashire, England. He owned Lord of Buton, Sutton, Sline and in Great Saling, Essex, England.

- iv. **Roger de Valognes** died in no legitimate heirs. He owned Lord of in Kilbride.

469770562 v. **Phillip Ponthieu de Valognes**, born ca 1135, Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 5 Nov 1215.

- vi. **Jean de Valognes** was a Priest.

- vii. **Cecily de Valognes** was born (date unknown).

939541132. **Anschetil de Harcourt** was born circa 1070 in Harcourt, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Newton Harcourt, Wigston, Leicestershire, England. Dau de Braose of Gower and Anschetil de Harcourt were married circa 1100.

939541133. **dau de Braose of Gower** was born (date unknown).

Anschetil de Harcourt and dau de Braose had the following child:

469770566 i. **Rollo de Harcourt**, born ca 1100, Newton Harcourt, Wigston, Leicestershire, England; died Shenton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, England.

939541134. **Pain de Peverell** was born circa 1060 in Vengeons, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Bourn, Caxton, Cambridgeshire, England.

Pain de Peverell had the following child:

469770567 i. **Roesia de Peverell**, born ca 1100, Caxton, Cambridgeshire, England; died ca 1185.

939541138. **Waltheof Fitz-Siward Earl of Northumbria** was born circa 1046 in England. He owned Heir of oldest brother Osbearn killed in battle in 1054. He owned Heir of father; placed in custody of Tostig Godwinson in 1055. Waltheof held the title of Upon banishment of Tostig Godwinson, became Earl of Northumbria & in Oct 1065 in Huntingdon, Huntingdonshire, England. He served in the military On losing side at Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Escaped by fleeing Fact 2: Submitted to Wm I retaining titles and lands in 1067. Fact 3: Taken by Wm I as hostage to on 21 Feb 1067 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. Fact 4: Member of baronial rebellion

against Wm I in 1068. He served in the military Joined Danes in their attack on in Sep 1069 in York, Yorkshire, England. Fact 5: Pledged allegiance to Wm I and retained tites and land in Apr 1070. Waltheof served in the military Expelled Gospatrik, Earl of Northumbria and finally took possession of before Jun 1072 in Northumbria, England. He held the title of Wm I granted him the provence of York & the Earldom of after Jun 1072 in Northumberland, England. He served in the military Killed elder sons of Charles, the murderer of his grandfather Ealdred and maternal great-grandfather Uchtred the Bold, at a banquet in in 1074 in Seterington, Yorkshire, England. Waltheof served in the military In revolt against William the Bastard in 1075 in Exning, Cambridgeshire, England. Plots with Earl of Hereford at the wedding feast of the Earl's sister Emma to Ralph, son of William Fitz-Osbern the past Constable of Norwich Castle, to overthrow King and possibly take the throne for himself. ater regretting his decisions he went to Normandy and informed the King of the plot but did not gain the hoped-for pardon, instead being stripped of lands & tites and imprisoned. He served in the military Fails to inform Wm I of plot to murder him; flees to before Jun 1075 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. Court Records: Judith testifies against him at his trial for treason in Dec 1075 in Westminster, London, England. He died Executed by beheading on order of William I on 31 May 1076 at the age of 30 at St. Giles Hill near in Winchester, Hampshire, England. Waltheof was buried in 1077 at Crowland Abbey in Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: After fire coffin was opened and head had 'miraculously' reattached to torso in 1092 in Lincolnshire, England.
http://everything.explained.today/Waltheof%2c_Earl_of_Northumbria/

Many Mini Biographies: G30: 639664242 Earl Waltheof of Northumberland & 639664243 Judith of Lens, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/ Judith de Boulogne de Lens and Waltheof Fitz-Siward Earl of Northumbria were married in 1071 in Lens, Artois, County of Flanders, Royaume de France.

939541139. **Judith de Boulogne de Lens** was born in 1054 in Boulogne, Pas-de-Calais, Royaume de France. Court Records: Testifies against husband at his treason trial at in Dec 1075 in Westminster, London, England. She died after 1086 at the age of 32. She was also known as Judith de Lens. Many Mini Biographies: G30: 639664242 Earl Waltheof of Northumberland & 639664243 Judith of Lens, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/

Waltheof Fitz-Siward and Judith de Boulogne had the following children:

- 939529043 i. **Matilda Fitz-Waltheof Queen of Scotland**, born ca 1072; died ca 1130, Scotland.
- ii. **Adeliza de Northumberland Dame de Walthamstow, Essex** died after 1126.

939541140. **William de Warenne 1st Earl of Surrey** was born circa 1030 in Varenne, Seine Inferieux, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Victorious against Henry I, King of France in 1054 at Battle of in Mortemer, Normandy. He owned Confiscated from

uncle Roger de Mortemer and granted to William in 1055 at Castle Mortimer & surrounding lands in Mortemer, Normandy. Roger was a relative - possibly an uncle as used here. Castle Mortimer was eventually taken from William and granted to Robert's son Ranulph. William owned circa 1056 at Castle and lands in Bellencombe, Normandy. Became his seat in Normandy He owned became seat (caput); see other properties in note in 1066 at Reward for in Castle Acre, Norfolk, England. Conisbrough Manor, Yorkshire plus manors in Norfolk, Suffolk & Essex; by 1086 (Domesday) he held land in 13 counties in England. He served in the military on 14 Oct 1066 at Battle of in Hastings, Sussex, England. William owned Reward for Hastings in 1067 at Rape of in Lewes, Suffolk, England. Fact 2: Visited in 1077 in Cluny, Burgandy. Fact 1: Founded in 1081 in Lewes, Suffolk, England. He served in the military Siege until 1086 of in 1083 at Castle of in Saint-Suzanne, Normandy. Held by rebel barons under Hugh de Beaumont-au-Maine; uncle castle Duke William failed to take in Normandy He held the title of 1st Earl of Surrey (1st creation) from Jan 1088 to Mar 1088. Earl of Surrey is often displaced by the informal Earl Warren in records. William served in the military Mortally wounded at first siege of in Jun 1088 at Castle at in Pevensey, Sussex, England. He died on 24 Jun 1088 at the age of 58 in Pevensey, Sussex, England.

939541141. Fact 1: Visited in 1077 in Cluny, Burgandy. Fact 2: Founded in 1081 in Lewes, Suffolk, England. **Gundred de St Omar** died Childbirth on 27 May 1085 in Castle Acre, Norfolk, England. She was born in Oosterzele, Flanders. sister of Gerbod the Fleming, 1st Earl of Chester

William de Warenne and Gundred de St Omar had the following children:

- i. **Editha de Warenne** served in the military On First Crusade in 1097 in Palestine.
- 469773892 ii. **William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey**, born ca 1070, Castle Acre, Norfolk, England; died May 1138.
- iii. **Reynold de Warenne** owned Inherited land from mother in in 1085 in Flanders. He died circa 1107.
- iv. **unnam dau de Warenne** was born on 27 May 1085 in Castle Acre, Norfolk, England. Mother died from this child's birth

939541142. **Hugh ""the Great"" Capet Comte de Vermandois** was born in 1057. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois in right of wife in 1085 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. He served in the military First Crusade French Contingent Leader with Stephen of Blois in Aug 1096. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149; <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=418> "The Great" served in the military Returns after seige of Antioch in 1098 in England. Fact 1: Threatened with excommunication by Pope Paschal II for failing to go to Jerusalem circa 1100. He served in the military Minor Crusade of 1101 in 1101. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149; <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=418> He served in the military Wounded at in Sep 1101 at 2nd Battle of in Heraclea, Anatolia. "The Great" died on 18 Oct 1101 at the age of 44 in Tarsus, Anatolia.

939541143. **Adelaide de Poitou Comtesse de Valois & Vermandois** was born circa 1062. She held the title of to 1101 - Succeeds brother as Comtesse de Valois & in 1085 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. She died on 23 Sep 1120 at the age of 58. Adelaide was also known as Adelaide de Vermandois.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Poitou had the following children:

- i. **Hedwig Capet** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Mathilde Capet** was born (date unknown).
- 939531467 iii. **Beatrice Capet.**
- 939529049 iv. **Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois**, born ca 1085; died 13 Feb 1131.
- v. **Ralph I Capet Comte de Vermandois** died in 1152. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois.
- vi. **Constance Capet** was born (date unknown).
- 469773881 vii. **Agnes Capet.**
- viii. **Henry Capet** died in 1130.
- ix. **Simon Capet** died in 1148.
- x. **William Capet** died circa 1096.

939541248. **Roger d' Aubigny** was born in 1036 in St. Martin-Aubigny, Coutances, Normandy. He died in 1084 at the age of 48 in St. Sauvier, Manche, Normandy. He was also known as Roger de Mowbray. Was brother of Nigel d'Aubigney, his wife's 2nd husband. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert_de_Mowbray

939541249. **Amecia Adeliza de Montbray** was born in 1055 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. 1055 year of birth is wrong She died in 1100 at the age of 45 in St. Sauvier, Manche, Normandy. according to <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~pmcbride/james/f037.htm#I1494X1>
Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland who was imprisoned in 1195 was Nigel's maternal uncle

Roger d' Aubigny and Amecia Adeliza de Montbray had the following children:

- 469770624 i. **Nigel d' Aubigny**, born 1072, St. Martin-Aubigny, Coutances, Normandy; died 21 Nov 1129, Slingsby, Hovingham, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **William I d' Aubigny** was born circa 1075. He served in the military Captured the fortified abbey at in Aug 1106 in Saint-Pierre-sur-Dives, Calvacados, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military For Henry I at Battle of on 29 Sep 1106 in Tinchebrai, Orme, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Henry I granted half the market at in 1107–1109 in Lynn, Norfolk, England. Fact 3: Founded the monastery of the Virgin Mary, after 1170 the monastery of the Virgin Mary & Thomas Becket, in 1107 in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. The priory is often said to have been founded in 1135 upon the death of his wife Maud - which is was not. William owned Notified

at Rouen that he had been granted* several properties with the manor of in 1109 in Snettisham, Norfolk, England. *"to hold as beneficially as William II gave them to him" - indication that William had received the manor prior to 1100. He owned For being the butler at coronation he was, and held, the Lordship and manor of circa 1110 in (Old) Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He owned He held 2 messuages adjoining Royal officer's houses in in 1110 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. William served in the military With Henry I victorious over Louis VI of France on 20 Aug 1119 in Brémule, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: Mandate to William and the Bishop of Coutances that Humphrey d'Albini shall hold his land at Morsalines (Manche, Duchy of Normandy) in peace in 1124 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1139 at the age of 64. He was also known as William de Mowbray. William owned Held the Honor of in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Unclear why the surname difference; he was William de Mowbray when born. He may have inherited a d'Aubigny estate from possibly his unnamed mother and adopted her surname.

Many Mini Bios maintains that his wife was Maud le Bigod, d of Roger and that William d'Albini 'Brito' who was at the Bttle of Tinchebrai with this William's brother Nigel, married Cecilia Bigod.

Many Mini Biographies, G29: 378250248 William D'Aubigny & 378250249 Maud le Bigod, 2013;
www.teachergenealogist007.com/search?q=378250248

- iii. **Richard d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Humphrey d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Ralph d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).

939541250. **Gerard de Gournay** was born circa 1060 in Gournay-en-Bray, Seine Inferieux, Duchy of Normandy. He owned to 1096 - Seigneur de circa 1089 in Écouché, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military participated in First Crusade under Robert Curthose in 1096 in Palestine. Not certain when he left for Palestine Gerard died On 1st Crusade in 1104 at the age of 44 in Palestine. He held the title of Lord of Gournay-en-Bray. Many Mini Biographies: G-28: 160015568 Hugh de Gournay & 160015569 Basile Flaitel, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/160015568

939541251. **Editha de Warenne** served in the military On First Crusade in 1097 in Palestine.

Gerard de Gournay and Editha de Warenne had the following children:

- 469770625 i. **Gundreda de Gournay**, born ca 1100, Gournay-en-Bray, Seine Inferieux, Duchy of Normandy.

939531466 ii. **Hugh IV de Gournay**, born 1091; died 1180.

939541252. **Gilbert de Gant** was born in 1052 in Alost, Flandre Orientale, Belgium. used Gant as surname later because he was 'born in Ghent' He served in the military Was a 'commander' when York was burned on 19 Sep 1069 in York, Yorkshire, England. at 17 years old? He owned held numerous estates and 172 manors mostly in Lincolnshire & in 1086 in Nottinghamshire, England. Gilbert died in 1095 at the age of 43 in England. He was buried before 1096 at Abbey at in Bardney, Lincolnshire, EnglandA.

<https://www.blackfamilygenealogy.org/gilbert-de-gant-b-1052-and-alice-de-montfort-b-1050/> Alice de Montfort-sur-Risle and Gilbert de Gant were married circa 1071 in England.

939541253. **Alice de Montfort-sur-Risle** was born circa 1050 in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

Gilbert de Gant and Alice de Montfort-sur-Risle had the following children:

469770626 i. **Walter de Gant**.

- ii. **Hugh de Gant** was born (date unknown).
- iii. Appointed: Lord Chancellor of in England. **Robert de Gant** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Emma de Gant** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Agnes de Gant** was born (date unknown).

939541256. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare** is the same as person number 939529026.

939541257. **Adeliza de Clermont** is the same as person number 939529027.

Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont had the following children:

469770628 i. **Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare**, born ca 1082, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 15 Apr 1136, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales.

- ii. **Adelidis FitzGilbert de Tonbridge** was born circa 1084.
- iii. **Walter FitzGilbert de Clare of Maldon** was born circa 1086. He served in the military 2nd Crusade circa 1147.
- iv. **Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1090.
- v. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1096. Fact 2: Founder of in 1138 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Founder of in 1139 in Deeping, Lincolnshire, England.

469770668 vi. **Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke**, born 21 Sep 1100, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 6 Jan 1148, Tintern, Monmouthshire, England.

939524331 vii. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare**, born 1 Jan 1092, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England; died ca 1163, St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England.

939541264. **William I d' Aubigny** was born circa 1075. He served in the military Captured the fortified abbey at in Aug 1106 in Saint-Pierre-sur-Dives, Calvacados, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military For Henry I at Battle of on 29 Sep 1106 in Tinchebrai, Orme, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Henry I granted half the market at in 1107-1109 in Lynn, Norfolk, England. Fact 3: Founded the monastery of the Virgin Mary, after 1170 the monastery of the Virgin Mary & Thomas Becket, in 1107 in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. The priory is often said to have been founded in 1135 upon the death of his wife Maud - which is was not. William owned Notified at Rouen that he had been granted* several properties with the manor of in 1109 in Snettisham, Norfolk, England. *"to hold as beneficially as William II gave them to him" - indication that William had received the manor prior to 1100. He owned For being the butler at coronation he was, and held, the Lordship and manor of circa 1110 in (Old) Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He owned He held 2 messuages adjoining Royal officer's houses in in 1110 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. William served in the military With Henry I victorious over Louis VI of France on 20 Aug 1119 in Brémule, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: Mandate to William and the Bishop of Coutances that Humphrey d'Albini shall hold his land at Morsalines (Manche, Duchy of Normandy) in peace in 1124 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1139 at the age of 64. He was also known as William de Mowbray. William owned Held the Honor of in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Unclear why the surname difference; he was William de Mowbray when born. He may have inherited a d'Aubigny estate from possibly his unnamed mother and adopted her surname.

Many Mini Bios maintains that his wife was Maud le Bigod, d of Roger and that William d'Albini 'Britto' who was at the Bttle of Tinchebrai with this William's brother Nigel, married Cecilia Bigod.

Many Mini Biographies, G29: 378250248 William D'Aubigny & 378250249 Maud le Bigod, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/search?q=378250248

Maud le Bigod and William I d' Aubigny were married before 1110 at Henry gave Maud Bigot to William to marry.

939541265. **Maud le Bigod** was born circa 1088 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. She died before 1136 at the age of 48 in Buckingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England.

William I d' Aubigny and Maud le Bigod had the following child:

469770632 i. **William II d' Aubigny 1st Earl of Arundel**, born ca 1100, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 12 Oct 1176.

939541266. **Godfrey de Brabant Duc de Lorraine** was born in 1079 in Brabant, County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of to 1139 - Comte de Louvain on 5 Feb 1095. He held the title of to 1139 - Comte de Brussels on 5 Feb 1095. Godfrey held the title of to 1139 - Landgraviate de Brabant on 5 Feb 1095. Fact 1: Inherited brother Henry's titles upon his death on 5 Feb 1095. He held the title of to 1129 - invested by Heinrich V, King of Germany, as Duc de (Lower) Lorraine in 1106. In 1106 the margraviate of Antwerp was subsumed by the Duchy of Lower Lorraine when Henry V, King of Germany, took it from the House of Limburg and granted it to the House of Reginar. He held the title of to 1139 - Margrave of Antwerp in 1106. Godfrey served in the military Revolts against Henry V (Emperor) in 1114. He held the title of to 1139 - Lothair II, King of Germany, confiscates Duc de (Lower) Lorraine, returning it to House of Limburg in 1129. Because Godfrey supported Conrad of Hohenstaufen against Lothair and lost; a decade later it was returned to the House of Reginar/Leuven Fact 2: Becomes a monk at the abbey of after 1133 in Affligem, Brabant, Belgium. He died Abbey of on 25 Jan 1139 at the age of 60 in Affligem, Brabant, Belgium. Godfrey was buried in Feb 1139 at Left aisle of the Abbey church in in Affligem, Brabant, Belgium. Many Mini Biographies G-29: 378250250 Duke Godfrey I of Brabant & 378250251 Ida de Chiny de Namur & 3894121520 Clementia of Burgundy, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/378250250 Ida de Chiny of Namur and Godfrey de Brabant Duc de Lorraine were married in 1105 in County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire.

939541267. **Ida de Chiny of Namur** was born circa 1070 in County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire. She died before 1119 at the age of 49 in County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire. Many Mini Biographies G-29: 378250250 Duke Godfrey I of Brabant & 378250251 Ida de Chiny de Namur & 3894121520 Clementia of Burgundy, 2013; www.teachergenealogist007.com/378250250

Godfrey de Brabant and Ida de Chiny had the following children:

- 469770633 i. **Adeliza de Lorraine**, born ca 1103; died Mar 1151, Affligem, Brabant, Belgium.
- ii. **Godfrey II de Brabant Duc de Lorraine** was born circa 1110 in Babrant, County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire.

939541272. **Ranulf le Meschin** is the same as person number 939524254.

939541273. **Lucy de Bucknall** is the same as person number 939524255.

Ranulf le Meschin and Lucy de Bucknall had the following children:

- 469770629 i. **Adeliza de Gernon**, born ca 1098, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died 1142.
- 469770636 ii. **Ranulf de Gernon 4th Earl of Chester**, born 1099, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died 16 Dec 1153, Cheshire, England.

- iii. **Agnes de Gernon** was also known as Agnes le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with her father sources are split between Agnes being a dau of Ranulf the 3rd Earl and Ranulf de Briquessard
- iv. **William de Gernon** was also known as William le Meschin. Though this is wrong as le Meschin means the 'younger' and is correctly used solely with his father

939541274. **Robert Fitz-Roy** is the same as person number 469770660.

939541275. **Mabel Fitz-Hamon** is the same as person number 469770661.

Robert Fitz-Roy and Mabel Fitz-Hamon had the following children:

- 234885330 i. **William Fitz-Robert 2nd Earl of Gloucester**, born ca 23 Nov 1116, Gloucestershire, England; died 23 Nov 1183.
- ii. **Roger Fitz-Robert Bishop of Worcester** was born circa 1118. He died in 1179 at the age of 61 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Appointed: Bishop of Worcester in Worcester Cathedral, Worcestershire, England.
- iii. **Hamon Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1122. He died at siege in 1159 at the age of 37 in Toulouse, Haute-Garonne department, France.
- iv. **Richard Fitz-Robert** was born circa 1125. He died in 1175 at the age of 50.
- 469770637 v. **Matilda Fitz-Robert**, born ca 1126; died 1189.
- vi. **Mabel Fitz-Robert** was born (date unknown). Not to be confused with Robert FitzRoy's granddaughter of the same name, daughter of William FitzRobert
- vii. **Phillip Fitz-Robert** held the title of Lord of Cricklade.

939541276. **Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury Seigneur de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1030 in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France. He died in 1087 at the age of 57. He held the title of Seigneur de in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France. also found as Montfort-l'Amaury Fact 1: Built Church of St. Pierre and Chapel of St. Laurent in in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France.

939541277. **Agnes d' Évreux** was born circa 1038.

Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury and Agnes d' Évreux had the following children:

- i. **Bertrade de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1060. She died Fontevraud Abbey after 1117 at the age of 57 in Fontevraud, Duchy of Aquitaine.
- 469770638 ii. **Amaury (3) de Montfort 1st Comte d'Evreaux**, born ca 1065; died

- 1137.
- iii. **Richard de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1066. He died Killed in attack on Abbey at in 1092 at the age of 26 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
 - iv. **Simon de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1068. He died in 1101 at the age of 33.
 - v. **Guillaume de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1073. He died in 1101 at the age of 28. He was elected as Bishop of in Paris, Ile-de-France, France.
 - vi. **Adeliza de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1075.

939541278. **Anceau de Garlande Comte de Rochefort** was born circa 1069. He died in 1118 at the age of 49.

Anceau de Garlande had the following child:

469770639 i. **Agnès de Garlande**, died 1143.

939541300. **Raoul (5) de Tosny** was born circa 1105.

939541301. **Gertrude-Ida van Henegouwen** was born circa 1115. She died circa 1160 at the age of 45. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/genealogie-richard-remme/I1913.php>

Raoul (5) de Tosny and Gertrude-Ida van Henegouwen had the following child:

469770650 i. **Raoul (6) de Tosny**, born ca 1138, Flamstead, Herefordshire, England; died 1170.

939541302. **Robert (3) de Beaumont** is the same as person number 469764524.

939541303. **Amice de Gael** is the same as person number 469764525.

Robert (3) de Beaumont and Amice de Gael had the following children:

234885331 i. **Hawise de Beaumont**, born ca 1125, Leicestershire, England; died ca 1173.

234882262 ii. **Robert (4) de Beaumont 3rd Earl of Leicester**, died ca 21 Oct 1204, Dyrrachium, Greece.

469770651 iii. **Margaret de Beaumont**, died 29 Sep 1239.

iv. **Isabel de Beaumont** was born (date unknown).

939541304. **Walter Fitz-Edward** is the same as person number 469770666.

939541305. **Sybil de Chaworth** is the same as person number 469770667.

Walter Fitz-Edward and Sybil de Chaworth had the following children:

234885333 i. **Sybila de Salisbury**, born ca 1132, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died aft 1160.

ii. **Hawise de Salisbury** was born circa 1134.

iii. **William de Salisbury** was born circa 1135.

469770652 iv. **Patrick de Salisbury 1st Earl of Salisbury**, born ca 1122; died 27 Mar 1168, Poitiers, Vienne department, Angevin Empire.

939541320. **Henry I Plantagenet** is the same as person number 469773954.

Henry I Plantagenet had the following child:

939541274 i. **Robert Fitz-Roy 1st Earl of Gloucester**, born ca 1090; died 31 Oct 1147.

939541336. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare** is the same as person number 939529026.

939541337. **Adeliza de Clermont** is the same as person number 939529027.

Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont had the following children:

469770628 i. **Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare**, born ca 1082, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 15 Apr 1136, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales.

ii. **Adelidis FitzGilbert de Tonbridge** was born circa 1084.

iii. **Walter FitzGilbert de Clare of Maldon** was born circa 1086. He served in the military 2nd Crusade circa 1147.

iv. **Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1090.

v. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1096. Fact 2: Founder of in 1138 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Founder of in 1139 in Deeping, Lincolnshire, England.

469770668 vi. **Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke**, born 21 Sep 1100, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 6 Jan 1148, Tintern, Monmouthshire, England.

939524331 vii. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare**, born 1 Jan 1092, Clare, Risbridge,

Suffolk, England; died ca 1163, St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England.

939541338. **Robert (2) de Beaumont** is the same as person number 939529048.

939541339. **Elizabeth Capet** is the same as person number 469770571.

Robert (2) de Beaumont and Elizabeth Capet had the following children:

- i. **Waleran (4) de Beaumont 4th Comte de Meulan-sur-Seine, 1st Earl of Worcester** was born in 1104 at twins in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. He owned Succeeds pursuant to the division of father's estate as the 4th Comte de in 1118 in Meulan. Takes possession of lands in 1120 at 16 yo He owned His portion of father's estate includes lands in Normandy and Devon and the Vexin containing the in 1120 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Fact 2: Betrothed to Matilda, infant dau of King Stephen in 1136. Waleran owned Held the quarter of la Grève and Monceaux on the right bank of the city of in 1139 in Paris, Île-de-France. He owned Stephen creates for him the earldom of in 1141 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Fact 3: Transfers Sainte-Trinité College to dependency of Abbey of Bec on 13 Dec 1142 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com Fact 5: went on pilgrimage to in 1144 in Spain. He owned Louis VII makes him the Seigneur de in 1145 in Gournay-sur-Marne, Île-de-France. Waleran served in the military Sailed from Metz on 2nd Crusade under Louis VII in Jun 1147 in Metz, Grande East, France. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149 <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=1099> He served in the military French arrive at on 19 Mar 1148 in Antioch. He served in the military French defeated at siege of on 24 Jul 1148–28 Jul 1148 in Damascus. Waleran served in the military French remained in Jerusalem before leaving for Europe in Apr 1149 in Apr 1149 in Kingdom of Jerusalem. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149 <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=1099> He owned Has greatly expanded by end of his reign.* in 1160 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. *The county then ran west along the right bank of the Seine as far as the lordship of La Roche Guyon, and included the priory of St-Martin-la-Garenne, of which Robert I was a patron. To the south of the town, the count controlled the riparian lands of the Méresais. The count had the allegiance of two powerful viscounties. The viscount of Meulan, with his own castle at Mézy-sur-Seine, was the chief tenant of the county. But the count also controlled the viscount of Mantes, and river traffic at its bridge too, although the town and the associated Mantois was in fact mostly Capetian demesne. Somehow the detached lordship of Neauphle-le-Château north of

Versailles in the Yvelines was also a dependency of the county. The count also held in fee of the bishop of Paris the substantial Parisian suburb of La Grève. He died in Apr 1166 at the age of 62. Waleran was also known as Waleran II de Meulan. Database of Crusaders to the Holy Land | 1095 – 1149 <https://www.dhi.ac.uk/crusaders/person/?id=1099>

Do not know where this aka came from Fact 1: Medieval Lands names 9 children for this couple including Robert.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20080508064701/http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/NORMAN%20NOBILITY.htm#RogerBeaumontdied1090> Fact 4:

Colleges were also founded at Meulan, Wareham & in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016;

www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com Waleran (4) continues the numbering from Waleran (3) de Meulan.

David Crouch, "Between Three Realms: the Acts of Waleran II, Count of Meulan and Worcester" (Martime Historical Studies Centre, University of Hull, 2012) <https://hydra.hull.ac.uk/resources/hull:6405>

Waleran was born in 1104 as the elder of the twin sons of Count Robert I of Meulan and Leicester (died 1118) and his wife Isabel of Vermandois (died c. 1139). On his father's death Waleran and his younger twin, Robert, were each allotted a share of their paternal inheritance by his testament, a division which came into effect on their sixteenth birthday in 1120. Waleran took the county of Meulan in the Vexin Français and the Norman lands (with some Dorset estates to give him an English base and revenue). Waleran was given the marriage of the infant Matilda, daughter of King Stephen of England in 1136, though she died within a couple of years of their betrothal. He married at the end of 1141 Agnes, daughter of Amaury I de Montfort, count of Evreux, and around 1145 secured the lordship of Gournay-sur-Marne in the Parisis as her marriage-portion. In 1138 Waleran was made earl of Worcester in England by King Stephen, a grant which was eventually rescinded by King Henry II. Waleran died on 9/10 April 1166 and was buried in the chapter house of the family abbey of St Peter of Préaux in Normandy. He was succeeded by his eldest son, Count Robert II of Meulan. [David Crouch (2012). Waleran II, Count of Meulan and Worcester, 1104-1166, University of Hull.]

939541302 ii. **Robert (3) de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Leicester**, born 1104, Leicester, Leicestershire, England; died 5 Apr 1168, England.

469770669 iii. **Isabel de Beaumont**, born ca 1105, Leicester, Leicestershire, England; died ca 1172, Carmarthenshire, Wales.

939541340. **King Enna Mac Donnchad** was born circa 1080 in Leinster, Ireland. He held the title of King of Leinster and Dublin in 1115–1126 in Leinster, Ireland. He died in

1126 at the age of 46 in Lough Carmen, County Wexford, Ireland.

<https://www.geni.com/people/Enna-King-of-Leinster/6000000010646172298>

Enna Mac Donnchad had the following child:

469770670 i. **King Dermott MacMurrough II**, born Nov 1110, Leinster, Ireland; died 1 May 1172, Ferns, County Wexford, Ireland.

939541342. **Muirchertach mac Gilla Comgaill Ó Tuathail** was born in 1080 in Meath, Ireland. He died in 1164 at the age of 84 in Ireland.

<https://www.geni.com/people/Muirchertach-%C3%93-Tuathail/6000000002043192166>

939541343. **Cacht ingen Loigsig Ó Mórdha** was born in 1082 in Leinster, Ireland. She died circa 1149 at the age of 67 in Ireland. <https://www.geni.com/people/Cacht-O-More/6000000002459917510>

Muirchertach mac Gilla Comgaill Ó Tuathail and Cacht ingen Loigsig Ó Mórdha had the following child:

469770671 i. **Mór ingen Muirchertaig Ó Tuathail**, born ca 1114, Castledermot, County Kildare, Ireland; died 10 May 1191, Lough Carmen, County Wexford, Ireland.

939541344. **Eustace Fitz-John 4th Baron of Halton** owned In right of wife, became Lord of Malton, Yorkshire & circa 1111 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. Fact 1: Witnessed charter of Earl of Chester in 1149 in Ravensmeols, Lancashire, England. Appointed: - 1157 Constable of Chester & 4th Baron of Halton in right of wife Albreda* in 1150. Baron in right of wife Albreda does not make sense as she was not his wife in 1150 He died Slain near Basingwerk during ambush at in Jul 1157 in Counsylth, Flintshire, Wales. He owned Lord of in Knaresborough, Yorkshire, England. in right of wife Albreda de St Sauveur and Eustace Fitz-John 4th Baron of Halton were married circa 1114. Uncertain with different sources claiming different things but dates do line up

939541345. **Albreda de St Sauveur** was born circa 1082 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. She died in 1150–1155 at the age of 68 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. She was also known as Agnes de St Sauveur.

Eustace Fitz-John and Albreda de St Sauveur had the following children:

939529926 i. **Richard Fitz-Eustace 5th Baron of Halton**, born abt 1115, England; died 1171, Cheshire, England.

ii. **Geoffrey Fitz-Eustace** was born (date unknown).

939541346. **Robert de Lisours** owned Lord of in 1131 in Sprotborough, Yorkshire, England. Albreda de Lacy of Pontefract and Robert de Lisours were married.

939541347. **Albreda de Lacy of Pontefract** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Lisours and Albreda de Lacy had the following child:

939529927 i. **Albreda de Lisours**, born ca 1125; died 1200.

939541376. **Philip de Braose 1st Baron de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1075 at Bramber Castle in Bramber, Sussex, England. Fact 1: Confirmed after father's death his gifts to in 1096 in St Florent, Duchy of Anjou. He served in the military to 1103 - may have gone on Crusade in circa 1096 in Palestine. Fact 3: to 1112 - Supported William son of Robert Curthose against Henry 1; confiscation of all property including in 1110 in Bramber Castle, Gower, Breconshire, Wales. He died 2nd Crusade circa 1112 at the age of 37 in Palestine. Others maintain he returned from Crusade and died in the 1130s. <http://douglyn.co.uk/BraoseWeb/family/philip.html> Philip held the title of 1st Baron of in Braose, Duchy of Normandy. Baron titles are herein given as:

Baron de Braose of Gower - Senior line and named as they were Barons of Braose in Normandy - this inheritance went from William 3rd Baron to his youngest son Reginald as his eldest William pre-deceased him through being starved as did his 2nd son Giles - then the son of the starved William bought back the title in 1226 from his uncle Reginald and cousin William who only had daughters; this title overlaps with:

Baron Braose de Gower - created by writ of Henry III for Reginald de Braose (based on his name, not holdings in Normandy which were lost to France) who was the 4th Baron de Braose of Gower (which is the major title used in numbering in this line) & 1st Baron Braose by writ; from him it went to his son William and then, in 1226, was purchased by the senior branch William, grandson of the 3rd Baron de Braose

Baron Braose de Ros - which is my named creation; this lineage has just 3 Barons between 1342 and 1395, the first of whom was determined to be the heir of his grandmother Mary de Ros He owned 1st Braose Lord of Builth and in Radnor, Wales. Fact 2: Founded port of in New Shoreham, Sussex, England. Aenor de Totnes and Philip de Braose 1st Baron de Braose of Gower were married circa 1110.

939541377. **Aenor de Totnes** was born circa 1090 in Totnes, Devonshire, England. She died in Bramber, Sussex, England.

Philip de Braose and Aenor de Totnes had the following children:

469770688 i. **Williame (2) de Braose 2nd Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1112,

- Bramber, Sussex, England; died ca 1180, Bramber, Sussex, England.
- ii. **Maud de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1111 in Bramber, Sussex, England. She died before 20 Mar 1201 at the age of 90 in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England. May be the unnamed daughter at:
<http://douglyn.co.uk/BraoseWeb/family/philip.html>
 - iii. Appointed: to 25 April 1185 - Governor of on 1 Sep 1184 in Ireland. **Philip de Braose** was born (date unknown).
<http://douglyn.co.uk/BraoseWeb/family/philip2.html>
 - iv. **Brasilia de Braose** was born (date unknown).
 - v. **Gillian de Braose** was also known as Gillian de Merle.

939541378. **Miles of Gloucester Baron Abergavenny 1st Earl of Hereford** held the title of to 1143 - 1st Earl of Hereford (5th Creation) in 1141. He died in 1143.

939541379. **Sybil de Neufmarché** was born circa 1100 in Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales. She died after 1143 at the age of 43.

Miles of Gloucester and Sybil de Neufmarché had the following children:

- i. **Roger of Gloucester Baron Abergavenny** was also known as Roger of Hereford in 1141. He held the title of to 1155 - Baron Abergavenny in 1143. He held the title of to 1155 - 2nd Earl of Hereford (5th creation) in 1143. Earldom extinct 1155 - 1199 Roger died in 1155 in dsp.
- ii. **Walter of Gloucester Baron Abergavenny** was also known as Walter of Hereford in 1141. He held the title of to 1159 - Baron Abergavenny in 1155. He died on Crusade in 1159 in Palestine (dsp).
- iii. **Henry of Gloucester Baron Abergavenny** was also known as Henry of Hereford in 1141. He held the title of to 1162 - Baron Abergavenny in 1159. He died on 12 Apr 1165 in dsp.
- iv. **Margaret of Gloucester** was also known as Margaret of Hereford in 1141.
- 469770689 v. **Bertha of Gloucester**, born ca 1130.
- vi. **William of Gloucester** was also known as William of Hereford in 1141. He died before 1160 in dsp.
- vii. **Mahel de Gloucester Baron Abergavenny** was also known as Mahel de Hereford in 1141. He held the title of to Oct 1165 - Baron Abergavenny on 13 Apr 1165. He died Castle in Oct 1165 in Bronilys, Breconshire, Wales (dsp). Mahel had his estate probated at As the last of the brothers alive, he inherited all, which was divide amongst 3 sisters on his death. As he only lived for 6 months after his brother the Baron Abergavenny died, he is usually not included in lists though technically he was, briefly, Baron himself
- viii. Fact 1: Not found with de Hereford surname. **Lucy of Gloucester** was born (date unknown).

939541410. **Robert de Briwere** was born circa 1113.

Robert de Briwere had the following child:

469770705 i. **unk de Briwere**, born 1143.

939541416. **Hugh de Morville** was born (date unknown).

Hugh de Morville had the following child:

469770708 i. **Simon de Morville**, born ca 1118, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, England; died bef 1141, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

939541418. **Ranulf Engayne* de Isbell of Isdell** was born circa 1070 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England. He died in 1156 at the age of 86. *engayne = engineer per mauriceboddy.org

939541419. **Ebria de Trevors** was born circa 1086 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

Ranulf Engayne* de Isbell and Ebria de Trevors had the following children:

i. **Egeline de Engayne** was born circa 1114 in Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

469770709 ii. **Ada de Isbell**, born 1122, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

939541420. **Robert (3) de Stuteville** was born circa 1075 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. He died after 1106 at the age of 31. Emburga de Skipwith and Robert (3) de Stuteville were married circa 1095.

939541421. **Emburga de Skipwith** was born circa 1075 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England.

Robert (3) de Stuteville and Emburga de Skipwith had the following children:

469770710 i. **Robert (4) de Stuteville**, born ca 1100, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England; died 1183, Lazonby, Cumberland, England.

ii. **John de Stuteville** was born in 1110 in Long Lawford, Warwickshire, England. He died circa 1184 at the age of 74.

iii. **Patrick de Stuteville** was born circa 1115 in Skipwith, Yorkshire, England.

iv. **Osmund de Stuteville** was born circa 1120 in Burton Agnes, Yorkshire,

England. He died before Sep 1192 at the age of 72.

939541424. **Robert (1) de Vaux 2nd Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1102 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. Appointed: Sheriff of in 1185 in Cumberland, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 57. He died in 1195 at the age of 93. He was also known as Robert de Vallibus. Robert was also known as Robert de Dalton. Mediaeval Families, Vaux, 1 Dec 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Vaux.htm and Mediaeval Families, Gilsland, 24 Nov 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

alternate hx: Robert 2nd Baron dsp in 1195 and his brother Ranulf inherited Gillesland as 3rd Baron. The order & number of names are different -

Hubert>Robert>Robert

>Ranulf>Robert (5th Baron)

- while the generations are the same -

Hubert>Robert

>Ranulf>Robert (4th Baron)

The lineage given on the sites above is not documented with any references and while some of it may be accurate, e.g. Harold>Hubert>Robert

>Robert>William, it appears the

Robert son of Hubert was conflated with Robert, son of Harold. The lineage of the first, continuing as given here, is the one supported by others while the second Robert's descendants appear to have stayed in Normandy and migrated south to Aquitaine, except for a misstep into England briefly for Robert (which does not seem likely). Ada de Isbell and Robert (1) de Vaux 2nd Baron of Gillesland were married before 1141.

939541425. **Ada de Isbell** is the same as person number 469770709.

Robert (1) de Vaux and Ada de Isbell had the following children:

- i. **Robert (2) de Vaux 3rd Baron of Gillesland** held the title of Barony of Gillesland passed to brother Ranulph. confusion around whether or not this Robert was the son of the 2nd Baron or actually was the 2nd Baron (meaning Robert, 2nd Baron had no male heir which some state). However the span of years does not correlate with this theory - there are too many years, at least 100, between Hubert and Ranulf to have a single generation intercede.

469770712 ii. **Ranulf de Vaux 4th Baron of Gillesland**, born 1145, Irthington, Cumberland, England; died 1202, Irthington, Cumberland, England.

- iii. **Hubert (3) de Vaux** was born circa 1142 in Irthington, Cumberland, England. He died in 1165 at the age of 23. Fact 1: Wife's name was Grace. Herbert is undoubtedly wrong

939547648. **Alan Fitz-Flaad** was born circa 1078 in Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany. Fact 2:

Ist documented appearance in England at in Sep 1101 in Windsor, Berkshire, England. He died Castle at on 22 Nov 1114 at the age of 36 in Oswestry, Shropshire, England. Fact 1: Progenitor of the House of Stuart. He owned may have held the in Barony of Warine. Dormant Eng Peerages: held barony in right of wife, daughter 'of Warine, sheriff of Shropshire.'??? <https://www.geni.com/people/Alan-FitzFlaald-Sheriff-of-Shropshire/6000000005223728654> Avelina de Hesdin and Alan Fitz-Flaad were married before 1105.

939547649. **Avelina de Hesdin** was born circa 1081 in Hesdin, County of Artois. She died circa 1126 at the age of 45 in Shropshire, England.

Alan Fitz-Flaad and Avelina de Hesdin had the following children:

- 469773824 i. **William (1) Fitz-Alan**, born 1105; died 1160.
ii. **Jordan Fitz-Alan** was a Dapifer (seneschal) in in County of Brittany.
iii. **Walter Fitz-Alan** died in 1177. He was a Dapifer (seneschal) for in Scotland. Fact 1: Progenitor of the House of Stuart (Stewart) Kings of Scotland and England.

939547652. **Gilbert de Lacy 3rd Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow** owned Inherits father's Normandy estates in 1106 in Duchy of Normandy. He owned Successful in recovering Weobley, Longtown, and after 1106 in Ludlow, Herefordshire, England. He owned Granted to Templars circa 1155 in Guiting, Gloucestershire, England. Fact 1: becomes Templar circa 1155. Gilbert died after 1163. Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866), p. 310: Gilbert "assumed the name" de Lacey - his mother was Emme de Lacey, sster of Hugh; her married name was not de Lacey

Gilbert de Lacy had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Lacy of Ewyas Lacy** died circa 1161.
469773826 ii. **Hugh de Lacy 1st Lord of Meath, 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow**, born bef 1135, Hertfordshire, England; died 25 Jul 1186, Durrow, Offaly, Leinster, Ireland.

939547654. **Baderon de Monmouth** was born circa 1100. He died in 1176 at the age of 76. He was also known as Baderon FitzWilliam. Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare and Baderon de Monmouth were married.

939547655. **Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1090.

Baderon de Monmouth and Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare had the following children:

- 469773827 i. **Rohese de Monmouth**, born ca 1135; died ca 1180.

- ii. **James of Monmouth** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Gilbert of Monmouth** was born (date unknown).

939547664. **Hervey de Thistleton, Lancashire, England** owned in Routhelive, Grenhele, and in Thistleton. Gave land in each when dau Aliz married Orm fr Magni. Rem Hx & Lit Lancs & Chs 11:414-5; Cartulary of Whalley Abbey, vol. 2, (1847) and vol. 86 "Annals of the Lords of Warrington, vol. 1 - whole book, (1872)

Surname is my invention taken from known property for identification purposes only. Author states the records are from Lancashire so that is the assumed location.

Hervey de Thistleton, Lancashire, England had the following children:

469773832 i. **Hervey Walter**.

- ii. **Alice Walter** was born (date unknown). Possibility of her existence is found in Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 324, 351, 410 where it states that "Hervey, father of Hervey Walter granted to Orm son of Magnus in marriage with his daughter Alix four carucates of land in Routhelive, and in Thistleton, and in Grenhole..." and "Alix, sister of Hervey Walter ..." etc

939547666. **Theobald de Valognes** owned owed 30# for the barony of in 1178 in Appleby, Westmoreland, England. the Barony of Appleby was half of the county of Westmoreland; the other half was the barony of Kendall. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp. 260-268.

Theobald de Valognes had the following children:

469773833 i. **Maud de Valognes**.

- ii. **Berta de Valognes** was born (date unknown). Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 75.

939547668. **William le Vavasour** was born circa 1126. Fact 1: Held Forest Pleas as a Justice in Eyre for in 1187 in Lancashire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p.65. He died on 29 Jun 1191 at the age of 65. He held the title of Lord of Hazelwood/Hazlewood.

William le Vavasour had the following child:

469773834 i. **Robert le Vavasour**, born ca 1168; died 1254.

939547670. **Thomas (2) de Multon** is the same as person number 117442676.

939547671. **Sara de Fleot** is the same as person number 469764985.

Thomas (2) de Multon and Sara de Fleot had the following children:

- i. **Alan de Multon** was born before 1200 in Cumberland, England. He served in the military Captured by King John and imprisoned Corfe Castle on 30 Nov 1215 in Rochester, Kent, Engand. He owned Pays fee for moiety in Aspatric, Caudebec, Braythwaite, Husacre, & in 1231 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. Alan owned Moiety in Honour of in Papcastle, Cumberland, England. wife was the daughter of his stepmother Ada de Morville and her 1st husband Richard de Lucy of Cockermouth
- 234882492 ii. **Lambert de Multon**, born ca 1200, Spalding Moulton, Lincolnshire, England; died Nov 1246, Multon, Lincolnshire, England.
- 469773835 iii. **Julianna de Multon**.
- iv. **Thomas (3) de Multon** was born circa 1205. He was a cleric.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Moulton_\(knight\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Moulton_(knight)) and elsewhere

939547744. **Ottone (1) di Aleramici del Vasto** died before 31 Aug 1064. Berta de Suza and Ottone (1) di Aleramici del Vasto were married.

939547745. **Berta de Suza** was born (date unknown).

Ottone (1) di Aleramici del Vasto and Berta de Suza had the following children:

- 469773880 i. **Bonafacio di Aleramici del Vasto Margrave di Savona & Arduinica**, born ca 1055; died ca 1125, Loreto Castle (Italy).
- ii. **Gerberga di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Manfredo (1) di Aleramici del Vasto** died in 1079.
- iv. **Anselmo (4) di Aleramici del Vasto** died after 22 Apr 1065.
- v. **Enrico di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Ottone (2) di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

939547746. **Hugh Capet** is the same as person number 939541142.

939547747. **Adelaide de Poitou** is the same as person number 939541143.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Poitou had the following children:

- i. **Hedwig Capet** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Mathilde Capet** was born (date unknown).
- 939531467 iii. **Beatrice Capet**.
- 939541339 iv. **Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois**, born ca 1085; died 13 Feb 1131.
- v. **Ralph I Capet Comte de Vermandois** died in 1152. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois.
- vi. **Constance Capet** was born (date unknown).
- 469773881 vii. **Agnes Capet**.
- viii. **Henry Capet** died in 1130.
- ix. **Simon Capet** died in 1148.
- x. **William Capet** died circa 1096.

939547768. **Guglielmo (4) di Aleramici 5th Marchese di Monferrat** was born circa 1030. He held the title of 5th Marchese di Montferrat in 1084. He died in 1100 at the age of 70.

<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/MONFERRATO,%20SALUZZO,%20SAVONA.htm#Adela siaMonferratoMManfredoIISaluzzo> gives his title as Marchese di Ravenna

939547769. **Otta di Aglié** was born (date unknown).

Guglielmo (4) di Aleramici and Otta di Aglié had the following children:

- 469773884 i. **Ranieri di Aleramici 6th Marchese di Monferrat**, born ca 1084; died May 1135.
- ii. **Guglielmo (5) di Aleramici** died before 4 Jan 1127. He held the title of For unknown reasons he is not counted among the Marchesi di Montferrat.

939547770. **Guillaume d' Ivrea Comte de Bourgogne** was born (date unknown).

Guillaume d' Ivrea had the following child:

- 469773885 i. **Gisela d' Ivrea of Burgundy**, born 1075; died 1135.

939547776. **Fulk IV, Comte d' Anjou** was born in 1043. He held the title of to 1109 Comte d'Anjou, joint Rule with Geoffrey III until 1106 in 1068. He died on 14 Apr 1109 at the age of 66. Bertrade de Montfort-l'Amaury and Fulk IV, Comte d' Anjou were married in 1089.

939547777. **Bertrade de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1060. She died Fontevraud Abbey after 1117 at the age of 57 in Fontevraud, Duchy of Aquitaine.

Fulk IV, Comte d' Anjou and Bertrade de Montfort-l'Amaury had the following child:

469773888 i. **Fulk V Comte d' Anjou**, born 1089, Angers, County of Anjou; died 13 Nov 1143, Acre, Palestine.

939547778. **Elias I de la Flèche Comte de Maine** owned Paid 10k shillings to cousin Hugh V for in 1092 in County of Maine. He died on 11 Jul 1110. He was also known as Elias de Beaugency. Matilda de Château-du-Loir and Elias I de la Flèche Comte de Maine were married in 1090.

939547779. **Matilda de Château-du-Loir** was born (date unknown).

Elias I de la Flèche and Matilda de Château-du-Loir had the following child:

469773889 i. **Eremburga de la Flèche**, born ca 1096; died 15 Jan 1126.

939547790. **Eudes (1) Duc de Burgundy** was born in 1060. He held the title of Duc de Burgundy in 1079. He died Crusade of 1101 in 1102 at the age of 42.

939547791. **Sybilla d' Ivrea** was born in 1065. She died in 1101 at the age of 36.

Eudes (1) Duc de Burgundy and Sybilla d' Ivrea had the following children:

- 469773895 i. **Helie de Burgundy**, born ca 1080; died 28 Feb 1141, Neufchâtel-en-Saosnois, County of Ponthieu, France.
- ii. **Florine de Burgundy** was born in 1083. She died in 1097 at the age of 14.
- iii. **Hugh (2) de Burgundy** was born in 1084. He died in 1143 at the age of 59.
- iv. **Henry de Burgundy** was born in 1087. He died in 1125 at the age of 38.

939547808. **Hugh VII de "le Brun" Lusignan** was born in 1065. He died in 1151 at the age of 86.

939547809. **Saracena de Leszay** was born (date unknown).

Hugh VII de Lusignan and Saracena de Leszay had the following child:

469773904 i. **Hugh VIII de "le Vieux" Lusignan**, born ca 1108; died ca 1170, Palestine.

939547910. **Malcolm III de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born on 26 Mar 1031 in Scotland. He died Battle of Alnwick on 13 Nov 1093 at the age of 62 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. He was buried in Dumfermline Abbey, Fife, Scotland. Saint Margaret of Wessex and Malcolm III de Dunkeld King of Scotland were married circa 1060.

939547911. **Saint Margaret of Wessex** was born circa 1045 in Kingdom of Hungary. She died on 16 Nov 1093 at the age of 48 at Edinburgh Castle in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Fact 1: Canonized by Pope Innocent IV in 1250. She was buried in Dumfermline Abbey, Fife, Scotland.

Malcolm III de Dunkeld and Margaret of Wessex had the following children:

- 469773955 i. **Matilda de Dunkeld**, born ca 1080, Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland; died 1 May 1118, Westminster Palace, London, England.
- ii. **Edgar de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born circa 1074. He died on 8 Jan 1107 at the age of 33.
- iii. **Alexander III de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born circa 1078. He died in 1124 at the age of 46.
- iv. **Mary de Dunkeld** was born in 1082. She died in 1116 at the age of 34.

939547936. **Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona** was born on 11 Nov 1082 in Viscounty of Rodez. He died on 23 Jan 1131 at the age of 48 in Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon. He was buried in Santa Maria de Ripole, Catalonia. Douce I de Gévaudan Comtesse de Provence and Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona were married in 1112.

939547937. **Douce I de Gévaudan Comtesse de Provence** was born circa 1090. She died in 1127 at the age of 37.

Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona and Douce I de Gévaudan, had the following children:

- 469773968 i. **Ramon IV Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona**, born ca 1114, Rodez, France; died 6 Aug 1162, Borgo San Dalmazzo, Piedmont, Italy.
- 939528205 ii. **Eixemena de Barcelona**, born ca 1105, Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon; died 1169.

939547938. **Ramiro II Ramírez Rey de Navarre & Aragon** was born on 24 Apr 1086. Fact 1: to 1137 - succeeded brother Alfonso as Rey de Navarre & Aragon in 1134. He died on 16 Aug 1157 at the age of 71 in Provincia de Huesca, Aragon.

939547939. **Agnes de Poitiers** was born circa 1105. She died circa 1159 at the age of 54.

Ramiro II Ramírez and Agnes de Poitiers had the following child:

469773969 i. **Petronilla d'Aragona de Jiménez, Queen of Aragon**, born 29 Jun 1136, Huesco, Kingdom of Aragon; died 15 Oct 1173, Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon.

939547940. **Alfonso I Ramírez rey de Navarre & Aragon** was born in 1073. Fact 1: to 8 Sep 1134 - succeeded half-brother Pedro I as Rey de Navarre & Aragon on 28 Sep 1104. He died on 7 Sep 1134 at the age of 61 in Poleñino, Huesca, Aragon.

939547941. **Urraca d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

Alfonso I Ramírez and Urraca d' Ivrea had the following child:

469773970 i. **Alfonso VII d' Ivrea King of León and Galicia**, born 1 Mar 1105, Caldas de Reis, Kingdom of Galicia; died 21 Aug 1157, La Fresneda, Kingdom of Aragon.

939548120. **Henry de Beaumont 1st Earl of Warwick** was born in 1050. He held the title of Earl of Warwick by William II in 1088. Fact 1: With brother Robert was chief advisor to Henry I in his right to claim the Crown of in 1100 in England. Neil Strevett, "The Anglo-Norman Civil War of 1101 Reconsidered," Anglo-Norman Studies, Vol. 26, p. 173. He owned Granted lordship of in 1107 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales. Henry owned Builds castle at in 1107 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. He died on 20 Jun 1119 at the age of 69. He was also known as Henry de Newburgh/Novo Burgo. Henry owned from father in Le Neubourg, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

939548121. **Margaret de Perche** died after 1156.

Henry de Beaumont and Margaret de Perche had the following children:

469774060 i. **Roger de Beaumont 2nd Earl of Warwick**, born ca 1102; died 12 Jun 1153.

ii. **Robert de Neubourg** died in 1159. Appointed: Seneschal de in Duchy of Normandy.

iii. **Rotrou de Beaumont** was elected as Bishop of before 1165 in Évreux,

- Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was elected as Bishop of in 1165 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 27 Nov 1183. Appointed: Justiciar & Chief Steward of in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France.
- iv. **Geoffrey de Neubourg** lived Moves to brother Earl Roger in in England in 1137.
 - v. **Henry de Neubourg** was also known as Henry de Gower in 1136. He owned Captures from Welsh and keeps the manor of in 1136 in Gower, Deheubarth, Wales.

939548122. **William de Warenne** is the same as person number 469770570.

939548123. **Elizabeth Capet** is the same as person number 469770571.

William de Warenne and Elizabeth Capet had the following children:

- 234885285 i. **Ada de Warenne**, born ca 1120; died 1178.
- 234886946 ii. **William de Warenne 3rd Earl of Surrey**, born 1119; died 6 Jan 1148, Laodicea, Anatolia.
- 469774061 iii. **Gundred de Warenne**.
- iv. **Reginald de Warenne** was born circa 1124. He owned Inherited father's Normandy props including Morteme & in 1138 in Bellencombte, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. He owned Owed 466# for father-in-laws estate in 1166 in Wormegay, Norfolk, England. Fact 1: Became a monk at Lewes Priory in circa Nov 1178 in Sussex County, England. Reginald died in 1179 at the age of 55. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.286.

939548144. **Roger (1) le Bigod** is the same as person number 939530770.

939548145. **Adelaide de Tosny** is the same as person number 939530771.

Roger (1) le Bigod and Adelaide de Tosny had the following children:

- i. **William le Bigod** was born circa 1090. He owned Inherited estate of father; probably took possession ~1111 when he reached age of maturity in 1107. He died Drowned in White Ship disaster off coast of on 26 Nov 1120 at the age of 30 in Barfleur, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Heir was brother Hugh

- 469774072 ii. **Hugh le Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk**, born ca 1095, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died Jan 1178–Feb 1178, Harim, Syria, Palestine.
939541265 iii. **Maud le Bigod**, born ca 1088, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died bef 1136, Buckingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England.
469765385 iv. **Cecily le Bigod**, born ca 1090, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.
v. **Jane le Bigod** was born before 1108 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

939548146. **Aubrey (1) de Vere** is the same as person number 469764512.

939548147. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert** is the same as person number 469764513.

Aubrey (1) de Vere and Alice Fitz-Gilbert had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Vere** was born circa 1110. Fact 1: Contracted to marry Agnes of Essex who was 3; she rejected him in 1162 and married his younger brother in 1163 in 1154. Fact 2: Unknown why Geoffrey did not inherit earldom of Oxford in 1141 since he was alive in 1154.
469762165 ii. **Adeliza de Vere**, born ca 1111, Lexden, Essex, England; died 1185.
234882256 iii. **Aubrey (2) de Vere 1st Earl of Oxford**, born ca 1112, Essex, England; died 26 Dec 1194, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England.
iv. **Rohese de Vere** was born circa 1115 at Hedingham Castle in Essex, England. She died on 21 Oct 1166 at the age of 51 at Chicksands Priory in Bedfordshire, England.
469774073 v. **Julianna de Vere**, born ca 1116, Essex, England; died aft 1185.
234885293 vi. **Alice de Vere**, born ca 1125, Ugley, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, England; died aft 1185, Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, England.

31st Generation

1879048192. **Orm Fitz-Ailward** was born (date unknown).

1879048193. **Emma de Grelley** was born circa 1150 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. She died in Lathom, Lancashire, England. If this is the Emma whose husband received land from Albert de Grelley upon the marriage of his dau Emma to Robert the son of Orm (assuming that is correct) in 1154, then her husband is not Robert de Lathom, but Robert, son of Orm. However given her age in 1154, 4 yo, it can not be this Emma who received the lands unless it was a childhood betrothal.

Orm Fitz-Ailward and Emma de Grelley had the following child:

939524096 i. **Roger Fitz-Orm**.

1879048480. **Elias de Foliot** was born (date unknown).

Elias de Foliot had the following child:

939524240 i. **William (1) de Foliot**.

1879048488. **Godfrey d' Arques** was born in 1010 in Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1035 at the age of 25 in Duchy of Normandy. Amelie de Rouen and Godfrey d' Arques were married in 1034 in Duchy of Normandy.

1879048489. **Amelie de Rouen** was born (date unknown).

Godfrey d' Arques and Amelie de Rouen had the following child:

939524244 i. **Guillaume d' Arques**, born 1035; died 1086.

1879048490. **Geoffrey de Bolbec** was born in 1010. He died in 1035 at the age of 25 in Picardy, France.

1879048491. **Beatrice d' Arques** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey de Bolbec and Beatrice d' Arques had the following child:

939524245 i. **Beatrice de Bolbec**, born 1035; died 1071.

1879048504. **Osbert de Condé** was born circa 1057 in Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

Osbert de Condé had the following children:

- i. **Wedric de Condé** was born circa 1080 in Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.
- 939524252 ii. **Osbert de Condet**, born aft 1082, Wickhambreaux, Kent, England; died bef 1130, South Carleton, Lincolnshire, England.

1879048506. **William de Chesney** was born in 1070.

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Osbert-Condets/f3201> BEWARE!!! site is incredibly inaccurate!!

William de Chesney had the following child:

- 939524253 i. **Adelaide de Chesney**, born abt 1088, Lincolnshire, England.

1879048508. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de la Bessin** was born before 1045 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He died after Apr 1089 at the age of 44 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He was also known as Radulf. Undoubtedly wrong; if Radulf was his name there would be no reason to call his son Ranulf the Younger (le Meschin) <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/BAYEUX00006.htm#i1004>

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Ranulf-de-Meschines-Viscount-de-Bay/p1003>
Maud d' Avranches and Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de la Bessin were married circa 1065 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

1879048509. **Maud d' Avranches** was born circa 1045 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Ranulf de Briquessard and Maud d' Avranches had the following children:

- i. **Matilda de Briquessard** was born circa 1069 in Bayeaux, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- 939541272 ii. **Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester**, born ca 1070, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died Jan 1129, Cheshire, England.
- 939528224 iii. **William "le Meschin" Fitz-Ranulf Lord of Copeland**, born 1072, Gernon Castle, Normandy, France; died 1130, Egremont, Cumberland, England.

- iv. **Geoffrey de Gillesland Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1074. He owned Barony of before 1121 in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. 100,000 acres received from brother from the Earldom of Cumberland (which included Northumberland)
- v. **Robert de Briquessard** was born circa 1076 in Duchy of Normandy.

1879048510. Fact 1: Had a brother Alan of Lincoln. **Tuold de Bucknall Sheriff of Lincoln** was born (date unknown). Beatrice de Malet and Tuold de Bucknall Sheriff of Lincoln were married.

1879048511. **Beatrice de Malet** was born (date unknown). Beatrice was the name of a sister of Robert Malet per Prosopon article referenced later

Tuold de Bucknall and Beatrice de Malet had the following child:

939541273 i. **Lucy de Bucknall**, born 23 May 1074, Spalding, Lincolnshire, England; died 1136, Chester, Cheshire, England.

1879048640. **Vivian Gernet** owned in 1100 at The fee included the following manors: In Lonsdale—Halton, Nether Burrow, Over Burrow and Leek; Amounderness—Fishwick; Leyland— Eccleston; West Derby—Speke, Whiston, Parr and Skelmersdale. in Halton, Lancashire, England. BHO He owned He granted 4.5 ploughlands to Robert Travers 'in the time of Henry I' (Whiston Tp sect says Henry II), and Skelmersdale and in 1101–1135 in Whiston, Lancashire, England. He owned Received from Pain de Vilers 'in marriage with his daughter Emma' in Halsall, Lancashire, England. Unclear if Emma was Vivian's wife or the wife of a son of his. Later BHO states that Adam de Halsall was probably the wife of the heiress of Vivian since his wife 'Alice is joined with him in charters' - once again nebulous. Is Alice Vivian's daughter and heiress? That fact is not found in the Halstall section.

also:

"Pagan de Vilers gave 1 carucate in Wyndhill to Vivian Gernet, in marriage with Emma, his daughter, " Gilbert de Kellet's (who held Claughton manor in 1212) son William left two sisters as heirs: Alice, who married Henry de Croft, and Godith, who married Vivian Gernet and afterwards John de Bigging. [BHO; 'The parish of Claughton', in A History of the County of Lancaster: Volume 8, ed. William Farrer and J Brownbill (London, 1914), pp. 210-217. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol8/pp210-217> [accessed 7 January 2020].

Vivian Gernet had the following child:

939524320 i. **Roger Gernet**.

1879048650. **Baldwin de Boulers** was born circa 1080 in Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England. **Haworth**
HAWORTH, a chapelry, in the parish of Bradford, union of Keighley, wapentake of Morley, W. riding of York, 3 miles (S. W.) from Keighley; containing 6303 inhabitants. BHO

1879048651. **Sybil de Falaise** was born circa 1095 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

Baldwin de Boulers and Sybil de Falaise had the following child:

939524325 i. **Maud de Boulers**, born ca 1110, Haworth Castle, Yorkshire, England.

1879048656. Fact 1: Also thegn of Bootle, Linacre and Woodplumpton. circa 1066. Fact 2: Scandanavian origin. **Rhaganald Thegn of Lytham** was born (date unknown). Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.43.

Rhaganald Thegn of Lytham had the following child:

939524328 i. **Ravenkil de Lytham**, died ca 1176.

1879049728. **Nicholas de Radcliffe** was born before 1066 in Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Nicholas fitz Gilbert de Tailbois. He owned Granted by Roger, Comte de Poitou in Radcliffe, Lancashire, England. <https://cybergata.com/roots/8026.htm> Unk de Booth and Nicholas de Radcliffe were married.

1879049729. **unk de Booth** was born (date unknown).

Nicholas de Radcliffe and unk de Booth had the following children:

- i. **Matthew de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).
- 939524864 ii. **Henry de Radcliffe**, born ca 1108, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England; died bef 1190, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England.
- iii. **Simon de Radcliffe** was born (date unknown).

1879049744. **Robert de Trafford** died circa 1120. E Baines. Hx ... of LnCS, v3, p. 234 et seq

Robert de Trafford had the following child:

939524872 i. **Henry (1) de Trafford**, died ca 1130.

1879049752. **Hammon (2) de Massey 2nd Baron de Massey** was born circa 1056. He died circa 1101 at the age of 45.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_\(c1172-1234\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hugh_de_Dutton_(c1172-1234)/tree)

1879049753. **Margaret de Sacie** was born circa 1077.

Hammon (2) de Massey and Margaret de Sacie had the following child:

939524876 i. **Hammon (3) de Massey 3rd Baron de Massey**, born ca 1100; died ca 1140.

1879050496. **Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte d'Avranches** was born in 995 in Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Duchy de Normandy, Royaume de France. The Comté d'Hiémois was a pre-Norman geopolitical unit centered around Falaise between the counties of Mortain and Évreux that was absorbed in 924 into what would become the Duchy of Normandy. Exmes (*Uxuma*) was (or was not, depending on your source) the capital of the pagus or county. He died in 1041 at the age of 46. He held the title of Viscomte d'Avranches. Thurstan was also known as Toustien le Coz Vicomte d'Avranches. **'le Goz' may refer to the Goïs is the passage connecting mainland France with the Île de Noirmoutier in the province of Poitou.**

1879050497. **Judith de Montanolier** was born in 994.

Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz' and Judith de Montanolier had the following children:

- i. **Robert le Bigod** was born in 1015. He died in 1071 at the age of 56.
- 939525248 ii. **Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches**, born ca 1014, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 1082, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879050498. **Herluin de Conteville** was born in 1001. He died in 1066 at the age of 65. Not Harleve married to Harlett de Falaise Herleva de Falaise and Herluin de Conteville were married in 1028.

1879050499. **Herleva de Falaise** was born circa 1000 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. She died in 1050 at the age of 50.

Herluin de Conteville and Herleva de Falaise had the following children:

- 939525249 i. **Emma de Conteville**, born ca 1029, Conteville, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
ii. **Muriel de Conteville** was born circa 1032 in Conteville, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

1879050512. **Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur** was born circa 1008 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died before 1073 at the age of 65 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Adèle de Brionne and Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur were married circa 1005.

1879050513. **Adèle de Brionne** was born circa 985 in Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. She held the title of Countess d'Eu. She died in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Nigel (3) de St Sauveur and Adèle de Brionne had the following child:

- 939525256 i. **Ivo de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin**, born ca 1023, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Cotentin Peninsula, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879055904. **Uctred de Singleton** is the same as person number 469762474.

Uctred de Singleton had the following children:

- 234881237 i. **Matilda de Singleton**, born 1158, Lancashire, England; died 1225, Lancashire, England.
939527952 ii. **Richard de Singleton**, born ca 1161, Singleton, Westmorland, England; died aft Sep 1211, Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England.
iii. **Robert de Singleton** owned He & bro Rich in litigation with Roger le Boteler over land in in 1185 in Claughton, Lancashire, England. He owned He and bro Richard in litigation with Theobald Walter over land rights in circa 1189 in Broughton, Salford Hundred, Lancashire, England.

1879055908. Fact 1: Found in Pipe Rolls as lord of in 1160–1170 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. **Robert de Winwick of Thornton** died in 1194–1201 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. He owned held 5 carucates in before 1212 in Thornton, Amounderness, Lancashire. The amount should be 4 carucs as he sold 1 of the

5 carucs to Uchtred de Singleton before 1185 He owned sells/grants 1 caruc to Ughtred de Singleton, grandfather of Alan de Singleton in 1212 in Steyna, Thornton, Amounderness. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) pp.256, 410-411.

Robert de Winwick had the following child:

939527954 i. **William de Winwick of Thornton**, born ca 1163, Whittingham, Lancashire, England; died bef 1215.

1879055910. **Robert de Thornton** was born circa 1143.

Robert de Thornton had the following child:

939527955 i. **Matilda de Thornton**, born ca 1168; died ca 1217.

1879056408. **Roger II de Foix 3rd Comte de Foix** was born circa 1071 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. He died in 1124 at the age of 53.

1879056409. **Stephanie de Besalú** was born circa 1075 in Besalú, Catalonia, Kingdom of Aragon.

Roger II de Foix and Stephanie de Besalú had the following child:

939528204 i. **Roger III de Foix 4th Comte de Foix**, born bef 1124, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France; died 1148, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

1879056410. **Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona** is the same as person number 939547936.

1879056411. **Douce I de Gévaudan**, is the same as person number 939547937.

Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona and Douce I de Gévaudan, had the following children:

469773968 i. **Ramon IV Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona**, born ca 1114, Rodez, France; died 6 Aug 1162, Borgo San Dalmazzo, Piedmont, Italy.

939528205 ii. **Eixemena de Barcelona**, born ca 1105, Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon; died 1169.

1879056448. **Ranulf de Briquessard** is the same as person number 1879048508.

1879056449. **Maud d' Avranches** is the same as person number 1879048509.

Ranulf de Briquessard and Maud d' Avranches had the following children:

- i. **Matilda de Briquessard** was born circa 1069 in Bayeaux, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- 939541272 ii. **Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester**, born ca 1070, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died Jan 1129, Cheshire, England.
- 939528224 iii. **William "le Meschin" Fitz-Ranulf Lord of Copeland**, born 1072, Gernon Castle, Normandy, France; died 1130, Egremont, Cumberland, England.
- iv. **Geoffrey de Gillesland Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1074. He owned Barony of before 1121 in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. 100,000 acres received from brother from the Earldom of Cumberland (which included Northumberland)
- v. **Robert de Briquessard** was born circa 1076 in Duchy of Normandy.

1879056450. **Robert de Rumilly** was born in 1056 in Remilly, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died circa 1096 at the age of 40 in Skipton, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Wife named Matilda.

Robert de Rumilly had the following children:

- 939528225 i. **Cecily de Rumilly Lady of Skipton**, born 1096, Normandy, Plouigneau, Brittany, France; died 1151, Craven, West Riding, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Lucia de Rumilly** was born circa 1090 in Ouilly Bassett, Duchy of Normandy.

1879056480. **William de Malpas** was born circa 1085.

1879056481. **Mabel d' Avranches** was born circa 1095. She owned Moiety in Barony of Malpas after 1101.

William de Malpas and Mabel d' Avranches had the following child:

- 939528240 i. **William le Belward de Malpas**, born 1124, England.

1879056482. **Hugh de Kevilioc** held the title of Earl of Chester.
<https://www.thornber.net/cheshire/htmlfiles/cholmond.html>

Hugh de Kevilioc had the following child:

939528241 i. **Tanghurst of Chester**, born ca 1125.

1879056808. **Hugh (2) de Dutton** is the same as person number 234882416.

1879056809. **Alice Prescott** is the same as person number 234882417.

Hugh (2) de Dutton and Alice Prescott had the following children:

234882048 i. **Hugh (3) de Dutton 4th Lord Dutton**, born 1152, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1230, Dutton, Cheshire, England.

939528404 ii. **Adam de Dutton**, born ca 1153; died ca 1211.

iii. **Alice de Dutton** was born circa 1154.

117441208 iv. **Geoffrey (1) de Dutton**, born ca 1156, Dutton, Cheshire, England; died 1248, Cheadle, Cheshire, England.

1879056880. **Bertram (2) de Verdun** died before 1130. He owned in Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire, England. <http://www.cybergata.com/roots/3681.htm>

Bertram (2) de Verdun had the following children:

939528440 i. **Norman de Verdun**.

ii. **Milo de Verdun** died in Ireland.

iii. **William de Verdun of Brissingham, Norfolk** was born (date unknown).

1879056882. Appointed: Lord Treasurer and Chamberlain to the King. **Geoffrey I de Clinton** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey I de Clinton had the following child:

939528441 i. **Lescelina de Clinton**.

1879056884. **Robert (1) de Ferrières 1st Earl of Derby** was born circa 1068 in Derbyshire, England. He died in 1139 at the age of 71.

1879056885. **unk ferrières** was born (date unknown).

Robert (1) de Ferrières and unk ferrières had the following child:

939528442 i. **Robert (2) de Ferrières 2nd Earl of Derby**, born ca 1100; died 1162.

1879056886. **William Peverell** owned Held the Honour of circa 1150 in Peverell, Lancashire, England. Included towns of Ashton near Preston, Great Marton, and Blackrod
Fact 1: Suspected of poisoning Ranulf Gernon Earl of Chester; lands forfeited to Crown in Mar 1153–Nov 1153 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England.

William Peverell had the following child:

939528443 i. **Margaret Peverell**.

1879057024. **Ranulphus de Praers** was born circa 1038 at Castle Ries in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: By William I he was made Castellan of castle at before 1087 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England. He died circa 1108 at the age of 70 in Stoke, Cheshire, England. Alternate place: Normandy He was also known as Ranulphus de Ries. Ranulphus owned Lord of the vil of in Stoke, Cheshire,, England. He held the title of Baron de Crick. Undocumented but his holdings included 15 lordships in Cheshire Margaret de Ferté Macé and Ranulphus de Praers were married before 1070.

1879057025. **Margaret de Ferté Macé** was born circa 1052 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. She died before 1100 at the age of 48. Macé gave rise to English surname Massey

Ranulphus de Praers and Margaret de Ferté Macé had the following children:

939528512 i. **Richard (1) de Praers**, born ca 1070, Cheshire, England; died 1119, Stoke, Cheshire, England.

ii. **William de Stoke** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Gilbert de Stoke** was born circa 1074. He died circa 1150 at the age of 76. He owned Lord of in Brulee, Cheshire, England.

iv. **Roger de Stoke** was born circa 1076 in Stoke, Cheshire, England. He was elected as Abbot of in Sherborne, Dorset, England. Site is uncertain

v. **Mathias de Stoke** was born circa 1078 in Petersborough, Northampton, England. Fact 1: Hugh Olifard of Stokes was a knight in the service of the Abbot of Petersborough before 1120. He was elected as Abbot of in Petersborough, Northampton, England.

vi. **Geoffrey de Stoke** was born circa 1080 in Cheshire, England. Appointed:

'Chief Justice' of in Cheshire, England. Source states he was CJ of "HI"

1879058048. **Manassus de Vere Comte de Ghesnes** was born circa 965 in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Petronilla de Boulogne and Manassus de Vere Comte de Ghesnes were married circa 990.

1879058049. **Petronilla de Boulogne** was born circa 970 in Boulogne-sur-Mer, Pas-de-Calais, Duchy of Normandy. She died in Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Manassus de Vere and Petronilla de Boulogne had the following child:

939529024 i. **Alfonso de Vere Comte de Ghesnes**, born ca 1000, Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879058050. **Arnulf (4) de Flanders** was born (date unknown). May not be correct lineage

Arnulf (4) de Flanders had the following child:

939529025 i. **Katherine de Flanders**, born ca 1010, Flanders; died Ver, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879058052. **Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne** was born circa 1024 in Bienfaite, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Taken to court of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders to Flanders in 1040. He held the title of Lord of Bienfaite, Normandy before 1066. He held the title of Lord of Orbec, Normandy before 1066. Richard served in the military Invaded England in Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. He owned 176 lordships and land grants after Oct 1066 in England. He died near in 1090 at the age of 66 in St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England. Richard was buried in 1091 at at St Neot's Priory in St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Tonbridge and Clare. JH Round. Feudal England. (1895) pp. 355 - 363.

"A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314", by Michael Altschul, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1965.

Rohaise de Giffard and Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne were married circa 1060.

1879058053. **Rohaise de Giffard** is the same as person number 939530775.

Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne and Rohaise de Giffard had the following children:

i. **Robert Fitz-Richard de Clare** was born circa 1060. Appointed: to 1134 -

Steward to Henry I in 1100. At some point during Henry I (1100-1134) Fact 1: Present when William II killed on 2 Aug 1100 in Beaulieu, Hampshire, England. He owned From Henry I Baynard's Castle in after 1100 in London, Middlesex, England. He owned grant from Henry I circa 1119 in Little Dunmow, Essex, England. Robert died in 1134 at the age of 74.

- ii. **Walter FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1062. He owned by Henry I in 1119 in Chepstow Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales. He held the title of Lord of in 1119 in Netherwent, Monmouthshire, Wales.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_de_Clare Fact 1: Founder of in 1131 in Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire, Wales. Walter died circa 1138 at the age of 76. He had his estate probated in 1138 at inherited by nephew Gilbert, son of Gilbert in Netherwent, Monmouthshire, Wales.

- iii. **Avice FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1064 in Claré, Duchy of Normandy. She was also known as Avice de Claré. Her parents are foud named as Richard Fitz-Gilbert, Earl of Clare and Rohaise de Giffard but Richard de Brionne was married to Rohaise de Giffard, not the Earl of Clare.

- iv. **Richard (1) FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1065. Appointed: Last Abbot of in 1100 in Ely, Cambridgeshire, England. He died in 1107 at the age of 42. He was also known as Richard de Clare.

939541336 v. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare**, born ca 1067, Clare, Suffolk, England; died 1117, England.

- vi. **Rohaise FitzRichard de Clare** was born in 1068. Fact 1: "Destined by her brethren for the second wife of Henry I" in 1120. JH Round. Feudal England (1895) p. 432. She died in 1121. She was born.

- vii. **Adeliza FitzRichard de Clare** was born circa 1069. She owned in possession of in 1130 in Langham, Essex, England. She died circa 1138 at the age of 69 at Abbey in Conflans, Yvelines, France. Conflans is daughter of Bec Abbey (Eure dept) - the most important abbey in Normandy and also parent to St Neot's Priory in Huntingdonshire, England

1879058054. **Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** is the same as person number 939531828.

1879058055. **Marguerite de Ramerupt** is the same as person number 939531829.

Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis and Marguerite de Ramerupt had the following children:

469765914 i. **Renaud de Clermont Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis**, born ca 1070; died 1152.

- ii. **Ermentrude de Clermont** was born (date unknown).

939541337 iii. **Adeliza de Clermont**.

1879058096. **Roger de Beaumont** was born circa 1015. He served in the military Kills Roger de Tosny at battle of on 31 May 1039 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Seigneur de Pont-Audemer & in 1050 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Chief Advisor to Matilda, Duchess of Normandy ruling while Wm was in England in 1066 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. Roger served in the military Gave Wm 60 ships for crossing to England in 1066 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. Fact 2: Benefactor of Abbeys of St Pierre-de-Préaux & St Wandrille* near circa 1080 in Rançon, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. *aka **Fontenelle Abbey**

Founded in Caudebec-en-Caux, relocated to Rançon which was subsequently renamed **Saint-Wandrille-Rançon**

Fact 1: Founded collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité for the canons of St. Frideswide of Oxford at in 1088 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. David Carpenter, "Beaumont-le-Roger College, Collegiate church of Sainte-Trinité," Charters of William II and Henry I Project, University of Oxford, 25 Jan 2016; www.actswilliam2henry1.wordpress.com

Fact 3: Like his father, became a monk at the Abbey of St. Pierre-de- after 1090 in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died at Abbey de St Pierre-de- on 29 Nov 1094 at the age of 79 in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was buried in Dec 1094 at Abbey de St Pierre de in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Roger was also known as Roger de Meulan. Adeliza de Meulan and Roger de Beaumont were married in 1048.

1879058097. **Adeliza de Meulan** was born in 1014 in Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France. She died on 8 Apr 1081 at the age of 67.

Roger de Beaumont and Adeliza de Meulan had the following children:

939541338 i. **Robert (2) de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester & 3rd Comte de Meulan**, born 1049, Pont Audemer, France; died 5 Jun 1118.

939548120 ii. **Henry de Beaumont 1st Earl of Warwick**, born 1050; died 20 Jun 1119.

iii. **Aubrey de Beaumont** died in 1112. Appointed: Abbess of St Léger-de-Préaux. Appointed: Abbess of Eton.

1879058100. **Ralph de Gael Seigneur de Gael** was born before 1040 in Gael, Duchy of Brittany. He died after 1095 at the age of 55. Emma Fitz-Osborne and Ralph de Gael Seigneur de Gael were married in 1075.

1879058101. **Emma Fitz-Osborne** was born circa 1059 in Breteuil, Eure, Normandy. She died after 1095 at the age of 36.

Ralph de Gael and Emma Fitz-Osborne had the following children:

- i. **Guillaume de Gael** was born circa 1076 in Gael, Duchy of Brittany.
- 939529050 ii. **Ralph de Gael de Montfort**, born ca 1078, Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
- iii. **Alan de Gael** was born circa 1080 in Gael, Duchy of Brittany.

1879058432. **Robert le Savage** was born circa 1073 in Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

Robert le Savage had the following child:

- 939529216 i. **John (2) le Savage**, born ca 1098, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

1879059328. **Williame (3) d' Eu 6th Comte d'Eu** was born circa 1040 in Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Blinded and mutilated by brother-in-law Hugh for revolting against William Rufus in 1088. Conflict with Fact 3 Fact 4: Was one* of the conspirators in a plot to kill King William circa 1096. *The others were William of Aldrie (his wife's nephew), Roger de Lacy and Robert de Mowbray, Fact 2: Accused of treason & challenged to trial-by-battle which he lost against Geoffrey Baynard, former sheriff of Yorkshire. in Jan 1097 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Fact 3: Punishment was blinding and castration. after Jan 1097. Conflict with Fact 1 He died From castration before 1098 at the age of 58. He was buried in 1098 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Helisende d' Avranches and Williame (3) d' Eu 6th Comte d'Eu were married circa 1059 in Duchy of Normandy.

1879059329. **Helisende d' Avranches** was born circa 1047 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She was also known as Ermentrude d' Avranches.

Williame (3) d' Eu and Helisende d' Avranches had the following children:

- i. **Henri d' Eu** was born circa 1061 in Duchy of Normandy. He died on 12 Jul 1140 at the age of 79.
- ii. **Nigel d' Eu** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Geoffrey d' Eu** was born circa 1065 in Duchy of Normandy.
- 939529664 iv. **Odard de Dutton 1st Lord Dutton**, born ca 1066, Normandel, Orne, Basse-Normandie, France; died 1086, Kekwick, Cheshire, England.
- v. Fact 1: 1 of the 5 brothers that came to England in the retinue of Nigel, baron of Halton. **Wolmere d' Eu** was born (date unknown).
- vi. Fact 1: 1 of the 5 brothers that came to England in the retinue of Nigel, baron of Halton. **Edard d' Eu** was born (date unknown).
- vii. Fact 1: 1 of the 5 brothers that came to England in the retinue of Nigel, baron of Halton. **Horswyne d' Eu** was born (date unknown).

- viii. Fact 1: 1 of the 5 brothers that came to England in the retinue of Nigel, baron of Halton. Fact 2: granted the 'living' of in Runcorn, Cheshire, England. **Wolfaith d' Eu the Priest** was born (date unknown).

1879059840. **Eudes I de Porhoët** was born in 1066. He died in 1092 at the age of 26. He was also known as Odo I de Porhoët. Eudes held the title of Vicomte de Porhoët, Rohan and Guéméné. and de Renne Emma de León and Eudes I de Porhoët were married.

1879059841. **Emma de León** died in 1092.

Eudes I de Porhoët and Emma de León had the following children:

939529920 i. **Geoffrey de Porhoët Viscomte de Porhoët**.

ii. **Josselin II de Porhoët Viscount of Rennes and Porhoët** held the title of Viscount of Rennes and Porhoët.

iii. **Alan I "the Black" Porhoët 1st Viscomte de Rohan** was born in 1084. He held the title of 1st Viscomte de Rohan and Castelnoec in 1127. He died in 1147 at the age of 63. The Black was also known as Vicomte Alan I de Rohan.

iv. **Guthenoc II de Porhoët** died before 1114.

1879059868. **Henry de Dunkeld** is the same as person number 234885284.

1879059869. **Ada de Warenne** is the same as person number 234885285.

Henry de Dunkeld and Ada de Warenne had the following children:

i. **Malcolm IV de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born on 23 Apr 1141 in Scotland. He died on 9 Dec 1165 at the age of 24 in Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland. He was buried in Dumfermline Abbey, Fife, Scotland. Malcolm held the title of 5th Earl of Huntingdon.

117442642 ii. **William I of Dunkeld King of Scotland**, born ca 1142; died 4 Dec 1214, Stirling, Scotland.

939529934 iii. **David de Dunkeld 8th Earl of Huntingdon**, born 1144; died 1219.

1879059870. **Hugh de Kevilioc** is the same as person number 234885318.

1879059871. **Bertrade de Montfort** is the same as person number 234885319.

Hugh de Kevilioc and Bertrade de Montfort had the following children:

- 117442671 i. **Hawice de Chester Countess of Lincoln**, died bef Feb 1242.
939529935 ii. **Matilda de Chester**.
234886915 iii. **Mabel de Kevilioc of Chester**.
939530307 iv. **Amicia de Kevilioc**, born ca 1169.
v. Fact 2: Invests sister Hawise with Erldom of Lincoln in Apr 1231. **Ranulf le Meschin 6th Earl of Chester** died Sister Hawise became Countess of Lincoln the following day and held the earldom on 26 Oct 1232 in dsp. Fact 1: Granted patronage of fiddlers and peddlars in Cheshire to Roger de Lacy, Baron of Halton for rescuing him. in Cheshire, England. de Lacy granted patronage of fiddlers to Dutton, of Dutton. Use of 'le Meschin' - the Younger - must be to differentiate the 6th earl from Ranulf de Gernon, the 4th earl & his grandfather - though one would think the 'de Gernon' would accomplish that as well.
vi. **Agnes de Chester** was born in 1174 in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She died in 1247 at the age of 73. She was also known as Agnes de Kevilioc. Agnes owned inherited in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She owned inherited all land between Ribble and Mersey in Lancashire, England.

1879059944. **William de Lucy** was born circa 1135 in Diss, Norfolk, England. Cecilia de Lucy and William de Lucy were married circa 1155.

1879059945. **Cecilia de Lucy** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

William de Lucy and Cecilia de Lucy had the following child:

- 939529972 i. **Reginald de Lucy of Cockermouth**, born ca 1137, Egremont, Cumberland, England; died Jan 1199.

1879059946. **William Fitz-Duncan Mormaer of Moray** was born circa 1092. He died in 1147 at the age of 55.

1879059947. **Alice de Rumilly** was born circa 1115 in Copeland, Cumberland, England. She owned inherited from brother before 1140 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. She owned Inherited when mother died in 1151 in Skipton. Alice died in 1187 at the age of 72. She was also known as Alice de Meschin. Wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to her uncle Ranulph but not her or her siblings and certainly not her father.
<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Alice-de-Rumilly/f7868>

William Fitz-Duncan and Alice de Rumilly had the following children:

- i. **Cecily Fitz-William** was born circa 1130 in Skipton, Yorkshire, England. She owned from mother she inherits manor of in Skipton.
- ii. **Alice Fitz-William** died dsp. Married twice, no children

939529973 iii. **Anabel Fitz-William**, born bef 1148, Copeland, Cumberland, England.

1879060480. **Henry Tuchet** died in 1178. Wife was Maud

Henry Tuchet had the following child:

939530240 i. **Simon Tuchet**, died ca 1204.

1879060482. **Roger de Cumbrai** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Cumbrai had the following child:

939530241 i. **Petronilla de Cumbrai**.

1879060610. **Ralf Fitz-Orm of Darlaston, Staffordshire** was born (date unknown).

Ralf Fitz-Orm had the following child:

939530305 i. **Emma Fitz-Orm**.

1879060612. **Roger (2) Mainwaring of Over Peover** was born circa 1210 in Over Peover, Cheshire, England. He died before 1248 at the age of 38 in Over Peover, Cheshire, England. He was buried after 1248 at St James and St Paul Churchyard in Marton, Cheshire, England. <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/205839792/roger-mainwaring>

<https://www.genealogics.org/getperson.php?personID=I00221518&tree=LEO>

Roger (2) Mainwaring had the following children:

939530306 i. **Ralf Mainwaring**.

ii. **Robert Mainwaring** was born (date unknown).

1879060614. **Hugh de Kevilioc** is the same as person number 234885318.

1879060615. **Bertrade de Montfort** is the same as person number 234885319.

Hugh de Kevilioc and Bertrade de Montfort had the following children:

- 117442671 i. **Hawice de Chester Countess of Lincoln**, died bef Feb 1242.
- 939529935 ii. **Matilda de Chester**.
- 234886915 iii. **Mabel de Kevilioc of Chester**.
- 939530307 iv. **Amicia de Kevilioc**, born ca 1169.
 - v. Fact 2: Invests sister Hawise with Erldom of Lincoln in Apr 1231. **Ranulf le Meschin 6th Earl of Chester** died Sister Hawise became Countess of Lincoln the following day and held the earldom on 26 Oct 1232 in dsp. Fact 1: Granted patronage of fiddlers and peddlars in Cheshire to Roger de Lacy, Baron of Halton for rescuing him. in Cheshire, England. de Lacy granted patronage of fiddlers to Dutton, of Dutton. Use of 'le Meschin' - the Younger - must be to differentiate the 6th earl from Ranulf de Gernon, the 4th earl & his grandfather - though one would think the 'de Gernon' would accomplish that as well.
 - vi. **Agnes de Chester** was born in 1174 in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She died in 1247 at the age of 73. She was also known as Agnes de Kevilioc. Agnes owned inherited in Chartley, Staffordshire, England. She owned inherited all land between Ribble and Mersey in Lancashire, England.

1879060620. **Gerard de Camville** was born circa 1132. He owned Purchased from King Richard area surrounding and the Castle at circa 1190 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. Probably happened early in King's reign (1189-1199) - Gerald was 58 yo in 1190 Fact 1: Witnessed a charter of John 1 granting Great Cfosby (Lancs) before 1194 in Marlboro Castle, Wiltshire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 434. "only Norman knights in King's revenue" witnessed charter He died in 1214 at the age of 82.
<http://thepeerage.com/p71782.htm#i717814>

1879060621. **Nichola de la Haye** died in 1229. She was also known as Nichola de Haya.

Gerard de Camville and Nichola de la Haye had the following child:

- 939530310 i. **Richard de Camville**, born ca 1178; died 1226.

1879060622. **Gilbert Basset** is the same as person number 117440658.

1879060623. **Edith d' Oyly** is the same as person number 117440659.

Gilbert Basset and Edith d' Oyly had the following children:

- 939530311 i. **Eustache Basset**.
- 469770601 ii. **Isabel Basset**, born 1122, Wellingford, Oxfordshire, England.

- iii. Fact 1: Gilbert was 'in possession of' his nephew Albert de Grelley*, then 11 yo, while his lands were with Nigle, son of Alexander & Rbt de Burton. in 1184. This should be Albert (3), son of Isabel Basset... BUT the source goes on to state this Albert married an unnamed dau of Thomas Basset... which is NOT who Albert (3) married.

Francis Blomefield, 'Tunstede Hundred: Tunstede', in An Essay Towards A Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: Volume 11 (London, 1810), pp. 70-73. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/topographical-hist-norfolk/vol11/pp70-73> [accessed 28 March 2020]. **Gilbert Basset** was born (date unknown). Existence based on the fact that in 1184 a Gilbert Basset had possession of his nephew Albert de Grelley. Isabel's father had already died so there must have been a son bearing the father's name who, as Isabel's brother, was Albert's uncle. This Albert marries a dau of a Thomas Basset which means that Albert (3) had a wife not found yet or that Albert de Grelley and his uncle Gilbert Basset are not attached to the correct family.

1879060712. **Hugh de Lacy** is the same as person number 469773826.



1879060713. **Rohese de Monmouth** is the same as person number 469773827.

Hugh de Lacy and Rohese de Monmouth had the following children:

939530356 i. **Walter de Lacy 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow**, born ca 1166; died 24 Feb 1241.

234886913 ii. **unk de Lacy of Meath**.

- iii. **Hugh de Lacy 1st Earl of Ulster** was born before 1179. He held the title of 1st Earl of Ulster in 1205. He owned King John confirms to Hugh Barony of in 1208 in Ratoath, Ireland. Hugh died in 1242 at the age of 63.
- iv. **Gilbert de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Robert de Lacy of Meath** died in Died young.
- vi. **William de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Elaine de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Alicia de Lacy of Meath** was born (date unknown).
- ix. **Aegida de Lacy** was born (date unknown).

1879060714. **Williame (3) de Braose** is the same as person number 234885344.

1879060715. **Matilda de Sainte Valéry** is the same as person number 234885345.

Willame (3) de Braose and Matilda de Sainte Valéry had the following children:

- i. **Matilda de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1172. She died in 1210 at the age of 38.
- 117442672 ii. **Willame (4) de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1175; died 1210, Corfe, Dorset, England.
- 939530357 iii. **Margaret de Braose of Gower**, born 1177; died 1255.
- iv. **Giles de Braose of Gower** was born circa 1178. He held the title of to 1215 - Baron Abergavenny in 1211. He died on 17 Nov 1215 at the age of 37 in Worcester, Worcestershire, England. Fact 1: King John decided to restore Baron de Braose title in 1216. Giles was a big supporter of King John in the Barons War and therefore was to receive the Baron de Braose of Gower title stripped from his eldest brother William. However Giles died before the King completed the task so the title was granted to his her who was his younger brother Reginald. Giles was elected as Bishop of in Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- 234886924 v. **Reginald de Braose 4th Baron de Braose of Gower**, born 1182, Bramber, Sussex, England; died 1227–1228, Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales.
- vi. **John de Braose of Gower** was also known as John de Knill. He owned granted by father to him, the manor of in Knill, Wales.

1879060880. **Gofraid Crobán King of Dublin & the Isles** served in the military Deposed Fingal mac Sitriuc and declared King circa 1080 in Isle of Mann. He served in the military Seized and declared King in 1091 in Dublin, County Dublin, Ireland. He died in 1095 in Islay, Inner Hebrides, Scotland. Gofraid was also known as Godred Meránach.

Gofraid Crobán had the following child:

- 939530440 i. **Óláfr Guðrøðarson King of the Isles**, died 29 Jun 1153, Mann, Isle of Mann.

1879060928. **Ebald (1) de Grandson** was born in 1087. He died in 1133 at the age of 46. He was also known as Ebles (1). Fact 1: Wife named Adelaide.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebles_I_de_Grandson_\(bef1087-1133\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebles_I_de_Grandson_(bef1087-1133))

Ebald (1) de Grandson had the following children:

- 939530464 i. **Barthélemy II de Grandson**, born bef 1110; died 1158, Jerusalem, Palestine.
- ii. **Ebald (2) de Grandson** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Raimond de Grandson** was born (date unknown).

- iv. **Conon de Grandson** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Falco de Grandson** died in 1154.

1879061540. **Robert le Bigod** was born in 1036 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Some combine Robert with the person I have as his father Robert and give the year of birth as 1015 but this does not seem likely as the records point towards 2 Roberts - 1 married to a St Sauvier and the other not and the age differences point to one being the father of the other. Fact 1: Gained favor after he informed Duke Wm of a plot by the Duke's cousin William Werlenc of Mortain circa 1050. He owned Held land in Malitot, Loges, &* before 1066 in Chanon, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Malitot = Maltot; Loges = Les Loges; Chanon = **Chouain** Appointed: Seneschal in ducal household before 1066 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. He served in the military said to be "Small of body, but brave and bold, he assaulted the English gallantly" at the battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Robert died circa 1083 at the age of 47 in Maltot, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Robert Sewell, Bigod Genealogy, www.robertsewell.ca/bigod.html

1879061541. **Joan de St Sauveur** was born (date unknown). Given name of Joan is most often encountered but is not well documented. Nigel or Ido is probably father.

Robert le Bigod and Joan de St Sauveur had the following child:

939548144 i. **Roger (1) le Bigod**, born ca 1065, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Duchy of Normandy; died 8 Sep 1107, Earsham, Depwade, Suffolk, England.

1879061542. **Robert (1) de Tosny Baron of Belvoir** was born circa 1019 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died Castle at on 4 Aug 1093 at the age of 74 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Note date of 4 Aug is also the date of death given for his nephew & great-nephew He was buried in Sep 1093 at Priory at in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Tosny Report Adelaise Osule and Robert (1) de Tosny Baron of Belvoir were married circa 1038.

1879061543. **Adelaise Osule** was born circa 1022 in Le Fresne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. There are other Norman towns with Fresne in the name - Fresne-sur-Mere, Le Fresne-Camilly, etc She died before 1093 at the age of 71 at Castle of in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. 1130 is probably the correct year of death as that is when the lands of her husband and herself were finally distributed to the remaining heris which were Cecily le Bigod and Hugh le Bigod, both children of their dau Adeliza She was buried by 1093 at Priory at in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Adelaise was also known as Adelaise Fitz-Osulf du Plessis.

Robert (1) de Tosny and Adelaise Osule had the following children:

- i. **Robert (2) de Tosny** was born circa 1050 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. the 'ca 1030' birth date can not be right if these are the right parents He held the title of on his 'father's'* death Lord of in 1088 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. *he is not found as a son of Robert (1) in several places including no mention of him inheriting any of father's or mother's estate in 1130. His name does not appear on several lists of Robert (1)'s children; nor does he seem to have received any lands from father's estate.
- ii. **Berenguer de Tosny** was born circa 1047. He owned Given lands formerly held by Thorgautr Lagr in Oxfordshire & before 1070 in Nottinghamshire, England. He owned Inherited father's lands in the in 1088 in Duchy of Normandy. Lands were held until his mother Adeliza died in 1130, which was after he had already died. Berenguer died before 29 Jun 1115 at the age of 68 in dsp. He was also known as Berenger Spina de Tosny. Fact 1: Wife named Albreda. Fact 1: May have ben born from a different mother but this is not certain.. Stewart posits two different men named Berenger de Tosny but hs evidence is flimsy.
- iii. **Williame de Tosny** owned Inherited father's lands* in in 1088 in England. *in therory at least; his mother Adeliza maintained her hold on her husband's lands until her death in 1130. As Williame had no heir and died aound the same time as his mother, he never held the lands in England that were to go to him. He held the title of Succeeded to title of Baron of after 1100 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. The Honour of Belvoir was held by his mother Adeliza until her death in 1130. Williame died without an heir almist at the same time as his mother so he never inherited any land. He died in 1130 in dsp. Williame was also known as Williame de Tosny Baron of Belvoir.
- iv. **Albreda de Tosny** died before 1126 in dsp.
- v. **Geoffrey de Tosny** was born (date unknown).
- 939548145 vi. **Adelaide de Tosny**, born ca 1052, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1130, Staffordshire, England.
- vii. **Agnes de Tosny** owned did not inherit any lands connected with the Honour of in 1088 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. Reason is unknown; possibly she had died before her mother did in 1130 (when her mother died and the father's lands were distributed) without an heir but it doesn't seem like it. The 'aft Sep 1130' found in records points to Adeliza dying around that time as Agnes' name would be included on any list of living children of Adeliza. She died after Sep 1130.

1879061544. **Geoffrey de Lucy Baron of Cretot** was born circa 1029. He served in the military Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. The Battle Rolls do have at least one Lucy surname without a given name. He held the title of Lord of Gouviz. Title was held by Richard de Lucy, son of Adrian, in 1172 Geoffrey held the title of Baron of Cretot. Title was held by Richard de Lucy, son of Adrian, in 1172

Geoffrey de Lucy had the following child:

939530772 i. **Adrian de Lucy**, born ca 1064, Lucé-sur-Orné, Baliwick of Passeis, Maine, Duchy of Normandy.

1879061548. **Geoffrey de Boulogne** was born circa 1037. Uncertain if mother was Godgifu but evidence tends to favor this interpretation He owned from his father, held manor of in 1086 in Coton, Cambridgeshire, England. Beatrice de Mandeville and Geoffrey de Boulogne were married circa 1080.

1879061549. **Beatrice de Mandeville** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey de Boulogne and Beatrice de Mandeville had the following child:

939530774 i. **William de Boulogne**, born ca 1081, Carshalton, Epsom, Surrey, England; died ca 1159.

1879061550. **Gautier II Giffard 2nd Earl of Buckingham** was born circa 1050 in Longueville, Normandy. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Buckingham, 1st creation in 1102. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_Giffard,_2nd_Earl_of_Buckingham He died in 1124 at the age of 74. Gautier was also known as Walter II de. English translation He held the title of Lord of Longueville. He was buried in Nutley, Sussex, England.

1879061551. **Agnes de Ribemont** was born in 1052 in Ribemont-sur-Ancre, Somme, Picardie, France.

Gautier II Giffard and Agnes de Ribemont had the following children:

- 1879058053 i. **Rohaise de Giffard**, born ca 1040; died ca 1111.
- ii. **Walter III de Giffard** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Guillaume de Giffard** was born (date unknown).

1879062924. **Hubert (1) de Vaux 1st Baron of Gillesland** owned From Ranulf de Meschin received Barony of before 1087 in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. Fact 1: Wife named Grace. mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

Mediaeval Families, Vaux, 1 Dec 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Vaux.htm and Mediaeval Families, Gilsland, 24 Nov 2019; mauriceboddy.org.uk/Gilsland.htm

This site has Hubert de Vallibus, an elder son of Harold de Vallibus, being given Gillesland in 1070 and continues with saying Gillesland was 'handed over' to Hubert's son Robert who founded the Lanercost Priory in 1166. Coming almost a century later, it is highly

doubtful that a son of a grown man in 1070 would be alive in 1166. Rather it went from Hubert probably to his son named Hubert then to his son Robert. Gilesland was passed from Robert to his brother Ranulf. Their sister Beatrice married William de Briguerre.

He also names a Robert de Vallibus/Vaux as a younger son of Harold de Vallibus, ergo, a younger brother of Hubert. He conflates this Robert de Vaux with Robert de Vaux, son of Hubert.

Hubert (1) de Vaux had the following child:

939531462 i. **Hubert (2) de Vaux**.

1879062928. **Robert (4) de Stuteville** is the same as person number 469770710.

1879062929. **Helawise Murdoc** is the same as person number 469770711.

Robert (4) de Stuteville and Helawise Murdoc had the following children:

939531464 i. **William de Stuteville**, born 1133, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1199.

ii. **Berga de Stuteville** was born circa 1135 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England. She died after 1185 at the age of 50.

iii. **Osmund de Stuteville** was born circa 1145 in Weston, Suffolk, England. He died in Aug 1192 at the age of 47.

234885355 iv. **Helawise de Stuteville**, born ca 1155, Lazonby, Cumberland, England; died aft 1226.

1879062932. **Gerard de Gournay** is the same as person number 939541250.

1879062933. **Editha de Warenne** is the same as person number 939541251.

Gerard de Gournay and Editha de Warenne had the following children:

469770625 i. **Gundreda de Gournay**, born ca 1100, Gournay-en-Bray, Seine Inferieux, Duchy of Normandy.

939531466 ii. **Hugh IV de Gournay**, born 1091; died 1180.

1879062934. **Hugh Capet** is the same as person number 939541142.

1879062935. **Adelaide de Poitou** is the same as person number 939541143.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Poitou had the following children:

- i. **Hedwig Capet** was born (date unknown).
- ii. **Mathilde Capet** was born (date unknown).
- 939531467 iii. **Beatrice Capet.**
- 939548123 iv. **Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois**, born ca 1085; died 13 Feb 1131.
- v. **Ralph I Capet Comte de Vermandois** died in 1152. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois.
- vi. **Constance Capet** was born (date unknown).
- 469773881 vii. **Agnes Capet.**
- viii. **Henry Capet** died in 1130.
- ix. **Simon Capet** died in 1148.
- x. **William Capet** died circa 1096.

1879063648. **Manassas de Dammartin** was born (date unknown).

Manassas de Dammartin had the following children:

- 939531824 i. **Hugh de Dammartin Comte de Dammartin**, died 7 Jan 1148, Mount Cadmus, Phrygia.
- ii. **Eustacia de Dammartin** was born (date unknown).

1879063656. **Renaud I de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** was born in 1010. He died in 1088 at the age of 78. spouse appears to be daughter of Baldwin II of Clermont, 2nd Count of Clermont

Renaud I de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis had the following child:

- 1879058054 i. **Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis**, born ca 1040; died 1101.

1879063658. **Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier Comte de Montdidier** held the title of to 1063 - Comte de Roucy in right of wife in 1033. Fact 1: Ralph IV, Comte de Valois drove him permanently out of circa 1050 in Montdidier, France. He died in 1063. He was also known as Hilduin (4) de Ramerupt. Hilduin held the title of Count of Montdidier. He owned Lord of in Ramerupt, Aube Dept, France. He owned Lord of in Ramerupt, Aube Dept, France.

1879063659. **Alix de Roucy** was born circa 1020. She died in 1062 at the age of 42. She was also known as Adelaide (Alice) de Roucy. Alix held the title of Contessa de Roucy

in own right.

Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier and Alix de Roucy had the following children:

- i. **Ebles (2) de Roucy-Montdidier 2nd Comte de Roucy** held the title of to 1103 - 2nd Comte de Roucy in 1063. He died in May 1103.
- ii. **Andre de Ramerupt Seigneur de Ramerupt & Arcis-sur-Aube** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Béatrix de Ramerupt de Roucy** died after 1129.
- 1879058055 iv. **Marguerite de Ramerupt**, born ca 1045; died aft 1103.
- v. **Ermentrude de Ramerupt** died after 1102.
- vi. **Ada de Ramerupt** died after 1121.
- vii. **Adelaise de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Aélis de Ramerupt** was born circa 1042. She died circa 1099 at the age of 57. She was also known as Aélis de Montdidier.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/A%C3%A9lis_de_Montdidier_\(c1042-c1099\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/A%C3%A9lis_de_Montdidier_(c1042-c1099))
- ix. **Felicia de Roucy** was born (date unknown).

1879063662. **Gerard de Vaudémont Comte de Vaudémont** was born in 1057. He died in 1108 at the age of 51.

1879063663. **Helwidis von Egisheim** was born circa 1062. She died circa 1126 at the age of 64.

Gerard de Vaudémont and Helwidis von Egisheim had the following children:

- i. **Hugues de Vaudémont** was born in 1085. He died in 1155 at the age of 70.
- 939531831 ii. **Gisèle de Vaudémont**, born 1090; died 1141.
- iii. **Stéphanie de Vaudémont** was born circa 1091. She died circa 1174 at the age of 83.
- iv. **Judith de Vaudémont** was born circa 1092. She died circa 1163 at the age of 71.

1879063672. **Philippe I Capet King of the Franks** was born circa 1052. He was excommunicated in 1094 at by Hugh of Die. He was excommunicated in 1095 at by Pope Urban II. Philippe died on 30 Jul 1108 at the age of 56 in Melun, Seine-et-Marne, Île-de-France, Royaume de France. Bertha de Holland and Philippe I Capet King of the Franks were married in 1072.

1879063673. **Bertha de Holland** was born (date unknown).

Philippe I Capet and Bertha de Holland had the following child:

939531836 i. **Louis VI Capet King of the Franks**, born 1081, Paris, West Francia; died Aug 1137, Béthisy-Saint-Pierre, Oise, France.

1879082244. Fact 4: Built in 1120 in Helmsley, Yorkshire, England. Fact 1: Founded with daughter Adeline before 1130 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: Founded in 1132 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England. Fact 3: Founded in 1133–1139 in Wardon Abbey, Bedfordshire, England. parent is Rievaulx Abbey therefore it could not be founded in the 1120's as reported on Wikipedia Fact 5: Built in 1136 in Wark on Tweed, Northumberland, England. Order of the Garter founded here in 1349 by King Edward III Fact 6: destroyed by Scots in 1138 in Wark on Tweed, Northumberland, England. Appointed: High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1138. **Walter I' Espec** served in the military fought against Scots at Battle of the Standard on 22 Aug 1138 in Cowton Moor, Yorkshire, England. Fact 9: became Cistercian monk 'later in life' probably at circa 1150 in Rievaulx Abbey, North Yorkshire, England. He died in 1153. Fact 7: Rebuilt in 1157 in Wark on Tweed, Northumberland, England. Fact 8: Order of the Garter founded by Edward III in 1349 in Wark on Tweed, Northumberland, England. Many Mini Biographies: G26: 39979808 Robert de Roos & 39979809 Sibylle de Valoignes, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/02/g26-39979808.html

Walter I' Espec had the following children:

939541122 i. **William I' Espec**, died bef 1110.
ii. Fact 1: With father founded in 1125 in Kirkham Priory, North Yorkshire, England. **Adeline I' Espec** was born (date unknown).

1879082248. **Piers (1) de Valognes** was born after 1033 in Valognes, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Caput at the motte and bailey castle built in circa 1082 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. Appointed: Sheriff of Hertfordshire and in 1085 in Essex, England. He died circa 1087 at the age of 54 in Benington, Hertfordshire, England. Alt location: Essex Albreda de Ries and Piers (1) de Valognes were married circa 1070 in Duchy of Normandy.

1879082249. **Albreda de Ries** was born circa 1050 in Ryes, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

Piers (1) de Valognes and Albreda de Ries had the following children:

939541124 i. **Roger de Valognes**, born ca 1071, Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 1141, South Petherton, Somerset, England.
ii. **Robert de Valognes** was born circa 1074 in Valognes, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Succeeded to after 1109 in Benington, Hertfordshire,

England. Fact 1: Replaces motte and bailey castle with a stone one at circa 1140 in Benington, Hertfordshire, England. He died circa 1141 at the age of 67.

- iii. **Piers (2) de Valognes** was born circa 1076 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. He died in 1109 at the age of 33 in Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England. He held the title of Lord of Benington.
- iv. **Guillaume de Valognes** died in no legitimate heirs.
- v. **Muriel de Valognes** was born (date unknown).

1879082250. **John Fitz-Richard** was born (date unknown).

John Fitz-Richard had the following children:

- i. Appointed: to 1130 - High Sheriff of in 1129 in Shropshire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 273 Fact 1: Witness to Henry I's writ to Stephen, Count of Mortain, re monks. in 1130 in Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England. Name is Pagan Fitz-John on charter **Pain Fitz-John** died while fighting brothers Calwalladr ap Gruffyth & Owen Gwynned in 1136 in Wales. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 280. He was also known as Pagan Fitz-John.
- 939541344 ii. **Eustace Fitz-John 4th Baron of Halton**, died Jul 1157, Counsylth, Flintshire, Wales.
- iii. **Guillaume Fitz-Richard** was born (date unknown).
- 939541125 iv. **Agnes Fitz-John**, born ca 1105, Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1185, South Petherton, Somerset, England.
- v. **Alice Fitz-John** was an Abbess of Barking Abbey.

1879082266. **Williame (1) de Braose** was born circa 1049 in Briouze, Duchy of Normandy. He owned 1st Lord of in 1073 in Bramber Rape, Sussex, England. Fact 1: Present for consecration of the church he built at in 1093 in Briouze, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1093 at the age of 44 at Bramber Castle in Bramber, Sussex, England. Williame was also known as Guillaume de Briouze.

<http://douglyn.co.uk/BraoseWeb/family/william1.html> Eve de Boissey and Williame (1) de Braose were married circa 1073 in Barnstable, Devon, England.

1879082267. **Eve de Boissey** was born circa 1058 in St. Clair-sur-Elle, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. She died at Bramber Castle in Bramber, Sussex, England.

Williame (1) de Braose and Eve de Boissey had the following children:

- 939541376 i. **Philip de Braose 1st Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1075, Bramber, Sussex, England; died ca 1112, Palestine.
- 939541133 ii. **dau de Braose of Gower**.

1879082276. **Siward I Fitz-Bjorn Earl of Northumbria** held the title of Earl of Northumbria after murdering Eadulf III in 1041. Fact 1: Murders wife's uncle Eadulf III in 1041. He died in 1055. He was buried in St. Olave's Church, York, Yorkshire, England. Surname is based on unproven guess that father was Bjorn

1879082277. **Ælflæd de Bamburgh** died before 1085. She was also known as Ælflæd de Bernicia.

Siward I Fitz-Bjorn and Ælflæd de Bamburgh had the following children:

i. **Osberne Fitz-Siward** died in 1054.

939541138 ii. **Waltheof Fitz-Siward Earl of Northumbria**, born ca 1046, England; died 31 May 1076, Winchester, Hampshire, England.

1879082278. **Lambert II de Boulogne Comte de Lens** was born circa 1030. He held the title of Comte de Lens in 1047. He died Battle of in 1054 at the age of 24 in Lille, County of Flanders. Lambert was also known as Lambert II de Lens. Adelaide de Normandy Comtesse d'Aumale and Lambert II de Boulogne Comte de Lens were married circa 1050.

1879082279. **Adelaide de Normandy Comtesse d'Aumale** was born before 1030 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. She died before 1090 at the age of 60 in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.

Lambert II de Boulogne and Adelaide de Normandy had the following child:

939541139 i. **Judith de Boulogne de Lens**, born 1054, Boulogne, Pas-de-Calais, Royaume de France; died aft 1086.

1879082280. **Rodulf (2) de Warenne** was born (date unknown). K. S. B. Keats-Rohan, "Aspects of Torigny's Genealogy Revisited", *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 37:21-27

1879082281. **Beatrice Fitz-Tesselin of Rouen** was born (date unknown).

Rodulf (2) de Warenne and Beatrice Fitz-Tesselin had the following child:

939541140 i. **William de Warenne 1st Earl of Surrey**, born ca 1030, Varenne, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy; died 24 Jun 1088, Pevensey, Sussex, England.

1879082282. **Gerbod de St Omar of Oosterzele** owned lordships of Oosterzele and Scheldewindeke, the overlordship of Arques and territorial rights in Saint-Omer.

Gerbod de St Omar had the following children:

- 939541141 i. **Gundred de St Omar**, born Oosterzele, Flanders; died 27 May 1085, Castle Acre, Norfolk, England.
- ii. **Gerbod de St Omar Earl of Chester** served in the military to 1070 - 'reduction' of in 1067 in Cheshire, England. He held the title of Earl of Chester in 1070. Fact 1: Returns to in 1070 in Flanders.

1879082284. **Henry I Capet King of the Franks** was born on 4 May 1008 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. He died on 4 Aug 1060 at the age of 52 in Vitry-aux-Loges, France. He was buried in Sainte Denis Basilica, Paris, France. Anna Yaroslovna Rurik de Kiev and Henry I Capet King of the Franks were married on 19 May 1051.

1879082285. **Anna Yaroslovna Rurik de Kiev** was born circa 1030 in Kiev, Kievan Rus'. She died circa 5 Sep 1075 at the age of 45.

Henry I Capet and Anna Yaroslovna Rurik had the following children:

- 1879063672 i. **Philippe I Capet King of the Franks**, born ca 1052; died 30 Jul 1108, Melun, Seine-et-Marne, Île-de-France, Royaume de France.
- ii. **Emma Capet** was born in 1054. She died in 1109 at the age of 55.
- iii. **Robert (3) Capet** was born circa 1055. He died circa 1060 at the age of 5.
- 1879062934 iv. **Hugh ""the Great"" Capet Comte de Vermandois**, born 1057; died 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus, Anatolia.

1879082286. **Herbert (4) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois & Valois** was born in 1028. He held the title of Succeeded father as Comte de Vermandois in 1045. He is a descendant of Pepin II, comte de Vermandois which has led to different conclusions on how he came to hold the title. He held the title of Brother-in-law Simon de Crépy granted him the counties & titles of Montdidier (Picardie) and of in 1077 in Valois, Île-de-France, France. Simon became a monk. Herbert died on 23 Feb 1080 at the age of 52. He was also known as Herbert IV de Poitou Comte de Poitou. Adèle de Valois and Herbert (4) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois & Valois were married circa 1061.

1879082287. **Adèle de Valois** was born circa 1048. She died circa 1096 at the age of 48.

Herbert (4) de Vermandois and Adèle de Valois had the following children:

- i. **Herbert de Winchester** was born circa 1060. He died in 1130 at the age of 70.
- 1879062935 ii. **Adelaide de Poitou Comtesse de Valois & Vermandois**, born ca 1062; died 23 Sep 1120.
- iii. **Gerard de Poitou** was born circa 1066.
- iv. **Otto de Vermandois Comte de Valois & Vermandois** was born circa 1064. He held the title of Succeeds mother as comte de Valois & father as comte de in 1080 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. He held the title of Barons of France stripped him of counties; he was, by marriage, the Seigneur de in 1085 in Saint-Simon, Île-de-France. Saint-Simon is a commune in the old county of Valois which is in the Aisne dept. Otto died after 1085 at the age of 21. He was also known as Odo I de Poitou.

1879082496. **Roger (2) de Montbray Earl of Northumberland** was born (date unknown). Appears to have had ties with Uchtred, son of Dolfin, son of Gospatric, son of Maldread, brother of Duncan I, King of Scotland.

Hissem site has William as father of Roger (2) but does not cite references.

Roger (2) de Montbray had the following children:

- 939541248 i. **Roger d' Aubigny**, born 1036, St. Martin-Aubigny, Coutances, Normandy; died 1084, St. Sauvier, Manche, Normandy.
- ii. **Robert de Mowbray Earl of Northumberland** was born circa 1060. Fact 3: Waltheof Fitz-Siward, Earl of Northumberland did a similar thing to William I that Robert did to Wm II in 1088 in 1075. He held the title of Earl of Northumbria by William Rufus as a bribe on 31 May 1081. He served in the military Rebellion against William Rufus in 1088 at Castle of Geoffrey de Mowbray in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. Roger, Earl of Hereford, was the son of William Fitz-Osbern who had possession of Norwich Castle. Roger succeeded his father as Earl of Hereford and constable of Norwich. He gave his sister Emma in marriage to Ralph de Guader and Robert attended the feast. It was at the celebration of this marriage that the plot to overthrow William Rufus was formed with Waltheof (Robert de Mowbray) being considered as a possible replacement king. Afterwards he regretted his participation and went to Normandy and informed the King of the plot. Instead of getting the hoped-for pardon, he was imprisoned and stripped of all titles & lands. Appointed: Governor of circa 1089 in Bamburgh, Northumberland, England. Robert served in the military in 1091 at Defeats Scots force in Chester-le-Street, County Durham, England. He served in the military Defeats Scots at on 13 Nov 1093 at Battle of in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. Malcolm III, King of Scotland and his son Edward killed He served in the military Revolted against King William Rufus, imprisoned for life in Mar 1095 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. Fact

1: Ordered separated from wife by King in 1096. Robert owned All property was granted to Matilda L'Aigle in 1096. He died as a monk in the Abbey at in 1106 at the age of 46 in St. Albans, England. Year of death and location is disputed. He may have been in Windsor Castle until his death. The fact that Matilda waited until 1107 to get married could indicate she waited until he died since it was okay to marry your brother's widow but not your brother's wife. Or she could have claimed he died in 1106, when he didn't die until much later. Which corresponds with the later year of death being after 1120. When she 'found out' he was still alive in 1117, it allowed her to get divorced from 2nd husband Nigel because she was the wife of his brother - annulment notwithstanding. Fact 2: End of senior branch of Radcliffe family. Holdings transferred to Nigel d'Aubigny..

1879082498. **Roger (1) de Montbray Seigneur de Montbray** was born circa 1020 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. "The Mowbray Family," The Hissem-Montague Family, version: 4/16/2019, shissem.com/Hissem_Mowbray.html

Roger (1) de Montbray had the following children:

1879082496 i. **Roger (2) de Montbray Earl of Northumberland.**

- ii. **Geoffrey de Montbray Bishop of Coutances** was born circa 1030 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. He was elected as Bishop of Coutances in 1048 in Coutances, Manche Dept, Normandy. Fact 1: Consecrated at in 1049 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Fact 2: Accused of simony on 3 Oct 1049 in Reims, Marne Dept, France. His defense was that he was unaware that his brother Mauger had bribed Duke William to get him elected. Fact 3: by Bishop on 9 Jul 1056 in Coutances, Manche Dept, Normandy. Fact 4: Present at on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Fact 5: Presented in French language by Geoffrey on 25 Dec 1066 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. He owned Reward from William I in 1067 at Fief with 280 manors in 12 counties; Somerset & Gloucester main ones in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. Established Bristol as his seat, building an imposing castle there Geoffrey served in the military Led troops to victory over rebel barons besieging in Sep 1069 at Castle at in Montacute, County Somerset, England. Fact 7: Signed the on 27 May 1072 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. He served in the military Captured in 1075 at Castle of Earl of in Norwich, Norfolk, England. Appointed: "In charge of" circa 1085 in Northumbria, England. Whether he was named Earl of Northumbria is contested Appointed: Domesday commissioner in 1086. Fact 6: Present at William I's funeral when his body exploded in Nov 1087 in Caen, Calvados, Normandy. He served in the military Joined uprising against William Rufus in 1088 in Bristol, England. Geoffrey died in 1093 at the age of 63 in Coutances, Manche Dept, Normandy. He was buried in 1094 at Cathedral of Our Lady of Coutances in Coutances, Manche Dept,

Normandy. He was also known as Geoffrey de Saint-Lô. Geoffrey is said to have referred to himself using this name.

http://everything.explained.today/Geoffrey_de_Montbray/

https://www.everything2.com/index.pl?node_id=1682918

939541249 iii. **Amecia Adeliza de Montbray**, born 1055, Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy; died 1100, St. Sauvier, Manche, Normandy.

iv. Fact 1: Bribed William I to appoint brother Geoffrey Bishop of Coutances in 1048. **Malger de Montbray** was born (date unknown).

1879082500. **Hugh III de Gournay** was born circa 1020. He served in the military Helped William the Bastard defeat Henry I's French armies at battle of on 6 Feb 1054 in Mortemer, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. <https://deremilitari.org/2013/09/the-battles-of-saint-aubin-1053-and-mortemer-1054/>

<https://thehistoryjar.com/tag/battle-of-mortemer/> He served in the military alleged brought men from Brai to the battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Hugh owned Caput of the Gournay in England circa 1070 in Caister-on-Sea, Norfolk, England. aka Caistor by Yarmouth He owned Held Fordham, Liston & in 1076 in Ardley, Essex, England. aka Ardleigh He served in the military Participant in and unhorsed by Robert Curthose in battle and siege of in 1078–1079 in Gerberoy, County of Beauvais, Picardy, Royaume de France. Hugh owned Seizes 24 villages in the parish of Beauvais in 1078 in County of Beauvais, Royaume de France. Fact 1: he 'took the habit of St. Benoit' and became a monk, his wife (in 1099) and 2 of her sisters became nuns at Abbey of after 1082 in Bec valley, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died at Abbey of in 1093 at the age of 73 in Bec valley, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Alternately: he outlived Bilia and after her death he "built himself a hut deep in the forest until the Abbe ordained his obedience to leave his hermitage and become Prior of the monastery of St. Nicaise de Meulan. The monk Hugues bowed his head and went. He died 1110 and was buried by the side of Basilia." [<https://www.geni.com/people/Hugues-III-de-Gournay-Seigneur-de-Gournay-et-Brai/6000000000154070463>] Many Mini Biographies: G-28: 160015568 Hugh de Gournay & 160015569 Basile Flaitel, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/160015568

<https://www.geni.com/people/Hugues-III-de-Gournay-Seigneur-de-Gournay-et-Brai/6000000000154070463>

Basilia Flaitel and Hugh III de Gournay were married after 1051.

1879082501. **Basilia Flaitel** was born about 1025 in Linton, Herfordshire, England. Not sure if there is any evidence that her parents ever travelled to England Fact 1: she and 2 of her sisters and her husband entered the Abbey of after 1082 in Bec valley, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: 'Took the veil' as a nun at the abbey of on 16 Jan 1099 in Bec valley, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died on 16 Jan 1100 at the age of 75. She owned Her maritagium was the castrum* of Ecouché, near Falaise in Normandy. in Ecouché,

Orne, Duchy of Normandy. *castrum: often written incorrectly as castle, Ecouché did not have a castle or chateau - it was a "*ville bateice*", meaning a town without walls, fortified only with palisades and featuring a wooden stronghold atop the feudal mound or motte and bailey which was destroyed in a fire in 1136 and not rebuilt (*motte castral*, *motte feudal* - which sounds like a motte and bailey castle in England). The palisade was surrounded by a belt of water, or moat. <https://www.geni.com/people/Hugues-III-de-Gournay-Seigneur-de-Gournay-et-Brai/6000000000154070463>

Hugh III de Gournay and Basilia Flaitel had the following child:

1879062932 i. **Gerard de Gournay**, born ca 1060, Gournay-en-Bray, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy; died 1104, Palestine.

1879082502. **William de Warenne** is the same as person number 939541140.

1879082503. **Gundred de St Omar** is the same as person number 939541141.

William de Warenne and Gundred de St Omar had the following children:

1879062933 i. **Editha de Warenne**.

939548122 ii. **William de Warenne 2nd Earl of Surrey**, born ca 1070, Castle Acre, Norfolk, England; died May 1138.

iii. **Reynold de Warenne** owned Inherited land from mother in in 1085 in Flanders. He died circa 1107.

iv. **unnam dau de Warenne** was born on 27 May 1085 in Castle Acre, Norfolk, England. Mother died from this child's birth

1879082504. **Ralph de Aalst** was also known as Ralph de Ghent. Aalst is near Ghent

Ralph de Aalst had the following child:

939541252 i. **Gilbert de Gant**, born 1052, Alost, Flandre Orientale, Belgium; died 1095, England.

1879082528. **Roger d' Aubigny** is the same as person number 939541248.

1879082529. **Amecia Adeliza de Montbray** is the same as person number 939541249.

Roger d' Aubigny and Amecia Adeliza de Montbray had the following children:

469770624 i. **Nigel d' Aubigny**, born 1072, St. Martin-Aubigny, Coutances, Normandy;

died 21 Nov 1129, Slingsby, Hovingham, Yorkshire, England.

939541264 ii. **William I d' Aubigny**, born ca 1075; died 1139.

iii. **Richard d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Humphrey d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).

v. **Ralph d' Aubigny** was born (date unknown).

1879082530. **Roger (1) le Bigod** is the same as person number 939530770.

1879082531. **Adelaide de Tosny** is the same as person number 939530771.

Roger (1) le Bigod and Adelaide de Tosny had the following children:

i. **William le Bigod** was born circa 1090. He owned Inherited estate of father; probably took possession ~1111 when he reached age of maturity in 1107. He died Drowned in White Ship disaster off coast of on 26 Nov 1120 at the age of 30 in Barfleur, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Heir was brother Hugh

469774072 ii. **Hugh le Bigod 1st Earl of Norfolk**, born ca 1095, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died Jan 1178–Feb 1178, Harim, Syria, Palestine.

939541265 iii. **Maud le Bigod**, born ca 1088, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England; died bef 1136, Buckingham, Wayland, Norfolk, England.

469765385 iv. **Cecily le Bigod**, born ca 1090, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

v. **Jane le Bigod** was born before 1108 at Belvoir Castle in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

1879082532. **Henry II de Reginar Comte de Louvain** was born circa 1020. He died Succeeded by son Henry III in 1078 at the age of 58 in Louvain, Province of Brabant, Holy Roman Empire.

1879082533. **Adela de Orthen** was also known as Adela de Betuwe. She was also known as Adela of Thuringia.

Henry II de Reginar and Adela de Orthen had the following child:

939541266 i. **Godfrey de Brabant Duc de Lorraine**, born 1079, Brabant, County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire; died 25 Jan 1139, Affligem, Brabant, Belgium.

1879082534. **Otto II de Chiny Comte de Chiny** was born in 1065 in County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire. He died after 1131 at the age of 66 in County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire.

1879082535. **Alix de Namur** was born (date unknown).

Otto II de Chiny and Alix de Namur had the following child:

939541267 i. **Ida de Chiny of Namur**, born ca 1070, County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire; died bef 1119, County of Chiny, Holy Roman Empire.

1879082552. **Amaury (2) de Montfort Comte de Montfort** was born circa 1000. He died in 1053 at the age of 53. Fact 1: Wife was Bertrade/Berteis, lady de Nogent, dame de Montfort et d'Epernon.. Description is from two sources. Her name should be Bertrade de Nogent Fact 2: Replaced father's wooden castel with a stone one and added his name at in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France. Bertrade de Nogent Dame de Nogent, dame de Montfort et d'Epernon. and Amaury (2) de Montfort Comte de Montfort were married in 1028 in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France.

1879082553. Fact 1: Possibly a daughter of Guillaume de Gometz. **Bertrade de Nogent Dame de Nogent, dame de Montfort et d'Epernon.** was born (date unknown).

Amaury (2) de Montfort and Bertrade de Nogent had the following children:

939541276 i. **Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury Seigneur de Montfort-l'Amaury**, born ca 1030, Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France; died 1087.

ii. **Eva de Montfort** was born (date unknown).
<https://www.genealogics.org/register.php?personID=I00079541&tree=LEO&generations=8>

iii. **Manier de Montfort Seigneur d'Épernon** died before 1091.

1879082554. **Richard d' Évreux Comte d'Évreux** died in 1067.

Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell and Richard d' Évreux Comte d'Évreux were married after 1035.

1879082555. **Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell** was born circa 1000 in



Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. She was also known as Estephania de Barcelona. She was also known as Adelaide de Barcelona. Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina died in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

Lucas Villegas Aristizabal, "Algunas notas sobre la participacion de Rogelio de Tosny en la Reconquista Iberica," *Estudis Humanisticos. Historia*. No. 3, 2004, pp. 263 - 274. Later version in English by same author is "Roger of Tosny's adventures in the County of Barcelona" in *Nottingham Medieval Studies*, LII, 2008, pp. 5-16.

Richard d' Évreux and Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell had the following children:

- i. **Guillaume d' Évreux Comte d'Évreux** was born (date unknown).
939541277 ii. **Agnes d' Évreux**, born ca 1038.
- iii. **Godehildis d' Évreux** was born (date unknown).

1879082556. **Guillaume de Garlande** died before 1115. Fact 1: Wife named Havoise.

Guillaume de Garlande had the following child:

- 939541278 i. **Anceau de Garlande Comte de Rochefort**, born ca 1069; died 1118.

1879082600. **Raoul (4) de Tosny** was born circa 1070. He owned Seigneur de in 1102 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. and/or Seigneur de Tosny He died in 1126 at the age of 56. Raoul was buried in 1127 at Abbaye Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul de in Châtillon-lès-Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Description (in Note) of the Honneur de in 1172 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. "50 or 51 knights' fiefs between Risle and Iton. The forêt de Conches formed its centre. Scattered domains in the Eure valley (Fontaine-sous-Jouy, Acquigny, Cailly-sur-Eure, Planches), the Seine valley (Bernières-sur-Seine, Tosny, Villers-sur-le-Roule,), in Vexin Normand (Vesly, Guerny, Hacqueville, Val de Pîtres, Villers-en-Vexin, Heuqueville), in Pays de Caux and Talou around Blainville-Crevon, Dieppe, Mortemer (Seine-Maritime, Mortemer-sur-Eaulne), and Yerville. Many of these lands were let out to vassals, notably les Clères. Orderic Vitalis mentions four main castles in the barony in 1119 : Conches-en-Ouche, Tosny, Portes, Acquigny."
<https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/genealogie-richard-remme/I1913.php>

1879082601. **Adelize de Huntingdon** was born circa 1076. She died circa 1126 at the age of 50. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/genealogie-richard-remme/I1913.php>

Raoul (4) de Tosny and Adelize de Huntingdon had the following child:

- 939541300 i. **Raoul (5) de Tosny**, born ca 1105.

1879082602. **Boudewijn (3) Henegouwen** was born in 1087. He died in 1120 at the age of 33.

1879082603. **Yolanda [Wassenberg] van Gelre** was born in 1090. She died in 1125 at the age of 35.

Boudewijn (3) Henegouwen and Yolanda [Wassenberg] van Gelre had the following child:

- 939541301 i. **Gertrude-Ida van Henegouwen**, born ca 1115; died ca 1160.

1879082688. **John Fitz-Richard** is the same as person number 1879082250.

John Fitz-Richard had the following children:

- i. Appointed: to 1130 - High Sheriff of in 1129 in Shropshire, England. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 273 Fact 1: Witness to Henry I's writ to Stephen, Count of Mortain, re monks. in 1130 in Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England. Name is Pagan Fitz-John on charter **Pain Fitz-John** died while fighting brothers Calwalladr ap Gruffyth & Owen Gwynned in 1136 in Wales. Lancs Pipe Rolls, p. 280. He was also known as Pagan Fitz-John.
- 939541344 ii. **Eustace Fitz-John 4th Baron of Halton**, died Jul 1157, Counsylth, Flintshire, Wales.
- iii. **Guillaume Fitz-Richard** was born (date unknown).
- 939541125 iv. **Agnes Fitz-John**, born ca 1105, Knaresborough Castle, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1185, South Petherton, Somerset, England.
- v. **Alice Fitz-John** was an Abbess of Barking Abbey.

1879082690. **William de St Sauveur** is the same as person number 234881314.

1879082691. **Adeliz de Widness** is the same as person number 234881315.

William de St Sauveur and Adeliz de Widness had the following children:

- i. **William de St Sauveur 3rd Baron of Halton** was born circa 1085 in Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England. Appointed: - 1150 Constable of Cheshire & 3rd Baron of Halton in 1134. He died in 1150 at the age of 65 at dsp in Halton, Cheshire, England. alt: Normandy He held the title of Lord of Halton & Widnor.
- 117440657 ii. **Matilda de St Sauveur**, born ca 1095, Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England; died Manchester, Lancashire, England.
- 939541345 iii. **Albreda de St Sauveur**, born ca 1082, Halton Castle, Runcorn, Cheshire, England; died 1150–1155, Benington, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England.
- iv. **Leucha de St Sauveur** was born (date unknown).

1879082694. **Robert de Lacy 2nd Baron of Pontefract** owned after Albert de Grelley exchanges it for Manchester, Robert is granted the fief of in 1088–1102 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. He owned Beginnings of Honour of in 1102 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. The Lancashire lands of the Wapentake of Blackburnshire, tract in Hornby, vills of Chipping, Aighton, and Dutton, lands seized from Roger the Poitevin, added to Lordship

of Bowland to create the Honour of Clitheroe. He owned 5 carucs Ribchester, in Dutton, Aughton & in 1102 in Chipping, Lancashire, England. These were part of the Earl de Tostig's estate of Agemundrenesse In Jan 1066 in the 'Terra Regis in Evrvicseire' Lancs pipe Roll, p. 382. Robert owned Loses Pontefract & in 1106 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. Fact 2: Built Castle at circa 1110 in Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. He died before 1130. Fact 1: Stanbury Manor included in the Honour of in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. He held the title of 2nd Lord of Bowland. Robert held the title of Lord of Blackburnshire.

1879082695. **Matilda de lacy** was buried at Priory at in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. Buried next to son Ilbert; son Henry made donation to Priory for his mother Matilda Maiden name not known

Robert de Lacy and Matilda de lacy had the following children:

- i. Fact 1: expelled at beg Henry I circa 1110. **Ilbert de Lacy 3rd Baron of Pontefract** owned Recovers after being seized in 1121 in 1135 in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. He served in the military Fought with Stephen I and Roger de Mowbray (Alice's 2nd husband); both captured at Battle of on 2 Feb 1141 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. He died in captivity; dsp on 3 Feb 1141–Dec 1141 at Castle in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England.
- ii. **Henry de Lacy 4th Baron of Pontefract** owned sold to Richard Fitton of Bolin circa 1150 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Fact 1: -1182 builds in 1152 in Kirkstall, Yorkshire, England. He died on 25 Sep 1177 in Palestine. No mention of Henry de Lacy as a husband of Albreda's in Many Mini Biographies: G28: 159916240 Richard Fitz Eustace & 159916241 Albreda Lisours & 121698304 William Fitz Godric, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/2012/12/g28-159916240-fitzeustace-lisours.html

But this marriage does not interfere with marriage #1 or #3 and fits right between the two.

- iii. **Robert de Lacy of Pontefract** died circa 1139.

939541347 iv. **Albreda de Lacy of Pontefract.**

1879082752. **Williame (1) de Braose** is the same as person number 1879082266.

1879082753. **Eve de Boissey** is the same as person number 1879082267.

Williame (1) de Braose and Eve de Boissey had the following children:

- 939541376 i. **Philip de Braose 1st Baron de Braose of Gower**, born ca 1075, Bramber, Sussex, England; died ca 1112, Palestine.
- 939541133 ii. **dau de Braose of Gower.**

1879082754. **Judael (Johel) de Totnes** was born (date unknown).

Judael (Johel) de Totnes had the following child:

939541377 i. **Aenor de Totnes**, born ca 1090, Totnes, Devonshire, England; died Bramber, Sussex, England.

1879082758. **Bernard de Neufmarché** was born in 1050 in Château Le-Neuf-Marché-en-Lions, Duchy of Normandy. Located east of Lasserre in Saint Leon; south of Toulouse in Southern France; **Latitude:** 43.401106, **Longitude:** 1.5816780000000108 [<https://finnholbek.dk/placesearch.php?psearch=Ch%C3%A2teau+Le-Neuf-March%C3%A9-en-Lions%2C+France>]

However according to Geni.com it is: Chateau de Neuf-Marché, Neuf-Marché, Seine-Maritime, Haute-Normandie, France [<https://www.geni.com/people/Geoffrey-the-incompetent-de-Neufmarch%C3%A9/6000000001744822410>]

Supporting him [Richard(?)] in this action [supporting William the Bastard's claim to the duchy in 1035] was his son-in-law, Geoffrey, son of Turketil of Neufmarche. Turketil had acted as guardian of the young duke, and was assassinated while performing this office. Geoffrey was the lawful heir of Turketil's fortress of Le Neuf-Marche-en-Lions, on the borders of Beauvais. [which he lost in 100 due to poor performance; two sons Dreu & Bernard] [Lynn H. Nelson. The Normans in South Wales, 1070-1171 (Austin and London: University of Texas Press, 1966)] He died circa 1123 at the age of 73. He was buried after 1123 at now St. Peter's Abbey; formerly Benedictine Abbey at in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England. Bernard held the title of Lord of Brecknock. Nesta (Agnes) Fitz-Osbern and Bernard de Neufmarché were married before 1093.

1879082759. **Nesta (Agnes) Fitz-Osbern** was born (date unknown).

Bernard de Neufmarché and Nesta (Agnes) Fitz-Osbern had the following children:

939541379 i. **Sybil de Neufmarché**, born ca 1100, Brecon, Brecknockshire, Powys, Wales; died aft 1143.

ii. **Philip de Neufmarché** died in Died young.

iii. Fact 1: Mother declared him illegitimate, depriving him of Bernard's estate. Possibly in revenge for his mutilating her lover. **Mahel de Neufmarché** was born (date unknown).

1879082838. **Robert de Trevors** was born circa 1065 in Cumberland, England. Matilda

de Briquessard and Robert de Trevors were married.

1879082839. **Matilda de Briquessard** was born circa 1069 in Bayeaux, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

Robert de Trevors and Matilda de Briquessard had the following child:

939541419 i. **Ebria de Trevors**, born ca 1086, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, England.

1879082840. **Robert (2) de Stuteville** was born circa 1040 in Estuteville-sur-Mer, Duchy of Normandy. He died circa 1107 at the age of 67 in Cottingham, Yorkshire, England.

1879082841. **Blanche de Rieux** was born circa 1045 in Rieux, Oise, Picardie, France.

Robert (2) de Stuteville and Blanche de Rieux had the following child:

939541420 i. **Robert (3) de Stuteville**, born ca 1075, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England; died aft 1106.

1879082842. **Hugh Fitz-Baldric** was born (date unknown).

Hugh Fitz-Baldric had the following child:

939541421 i. **Emburga de Skipwith**, born ca 1075, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England.

1879082848. **Hubert (2) de Vaux** is the same as person number 939531462.

Hubert (2) de Vaux had the following children:

939541424 i. **Robert (1) de Vaux 2nd Baron of Gillesland**, born ca 1102, Irthington, Cumberland, England; died 1195.

469773851 ii. **Beatrice de Vaux**, born 21 Jul 1149, Stoke, Devonshire, England; died 24 Mar 1217, Stoke, Devonshire, England.

1879095296. **Flaad Fitz-Alan** was born circa 1050 in Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany. He died in 1080–1106 at the age of 30 in Monmouth, Monmouthshire, Wales.

<https://www.geni.com/people/Flaald-Seneschal-de-Dol-en-Bretagne/6000000002176608911>

Flaad Fitz-Alan had the following children:

- 939547648 i. **Alan Fitz-Flaad**, born ca 1078, Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany; died 22 Nov 1114, Oswestry, Shropshire, England.
ii. **Flaad Fitz-Flaad** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Rivalion Fitz-Flaad** was born (date unknown).

1879095298. **Ernulf de Hesdin** was born circa 1038 in Hesdin, Artois, County of Flanders. He owned large land holdings in Staffordshire and after 1066 in Gloucestershire, England. He died Seige of in 1097 at the age of 59 in Antioch, Sultanate of Rum. Fact 1: Brother named Ilbod held land in Essex & Oxfordshire.

1879095299. **Emmelina hesdin** was born (date unknown). maiden name not known; some note her as Emmelina of Normandy

Ernulf de Hesdin and Emmelina hesdin had the following children:

- 939547649 i. **Avelina de Hesdin**, born ca 1081, Hesdin, County of Artois; died ca 1126, Shropshire, England.
ii. **Ernulf de Hesdin** owned inherited father's large holdings in Staffordshire and in 1097 in Gloucestershire, England. He died Held castle for Empress Matilda; fell after seige and was hanged by King Stephen in Aug 1138 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England.
iii. **William de Hesdin** was living in 1125.

1879095304. **Roger de Lacy 2nd Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow** was born circa 1069. He owned Castle Frome, Ocle Pychard, Almeley and Eardisley castles, and manors of Edgeworth and Stanton Lacy plus in 1086 in Woebly, Hertfordshire, England. Domesday Fact 1: Banished from England; all property seized, most given to brother Hugh in 1088. Fact 3: Exiled for 2nd time from in 1095 in England. He died after 1106 at the age of 37. Fact 2: Main seat at Ludlow Castle in in Woebly, Herfordshire, England.

1879095305. **Emme de lacy** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Roger de Lacy and Emme de lacy had the following child:

- 939547652 i. **Gilbert de Lacy 3rd Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow**, died aft 1163.

1879095308. **William Fitz-Baderon** was born circa 1062 in La Boussac, Duchy of Brittany. He died circa 1130 at the age of 68.

1879095309. **Hawise fitz-baderon** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

William Fitz-Baderon and Hawise fitz-baderon had the following children:

939547654 i. **Baderon de Monmouth**, born ca 1100; died 1176.

ii. **Iveta Fitz-William** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Advenia Fitz-William** was born (date unknown).

1879095310. **Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare** is the same as person number 939529026.

1879095311. **Adeliza de Clermont** is the same as person number 939529027.

Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de Clare and Adeliza de Clermont had the following children:

469770628 i. **Richard (2) FitzGilbert de Clare**, born ca 1082, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 15 Apr 1136, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales.

ii. **Adelidis FitzGilbert de Tonbridge** was born circa 1084.

iii. **Walter FitzGilbert de Clare of Maldon** was born circa 1086. He served in the military 2nd Crusade circa 1147.

939547655 iv. **Rohese FitzGilbert de Clare**, born ca 1090.

v. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Clare** was born circa 1096. Fact 2: Founder of in 1138 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Founder of in 1139 in Deeping, Lincolnshire, England.

469770668 vi. **Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de Clare 1st Earl of Pembroke**, born 21 Sep 1100, Tonbridge, Kent, England; died 6 Jan 1148, Tintern, Monmouthshire, England.

939548147 vii. **Alice Fitz-Gilbert de Clare**, born 1 Jan 1092, Clare, Risbridge, Suffolk, England; died ca 1163, St Osyth's Priory, Essex, England.

1879095336. **Mauger (2) le Vavasour** was born (date unknown).

Mauger (2) le Vavasour had the following children:

939547668 i. **William le Vavasour**, born ca 1126; died 29 Jun 1191.

ii. **Robert le Vavasour of Merton (Notts)** was born (date unknown).

1879095488. **Anselmo (2) de Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Tortona** died before

7 May 1027. Adelasia Marchese and Anselmo (2) de Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Tortona were married.

1879095489. **Adelasia Marchese** was born (date unknown).

Anselmo (2) de Aleramici del Vasto and Adelasia Marchese had the following children:

- 939547744 i. **Ottone (1) di Aleramici del Vasto**, died bef 31 Aug 1064.
- ii. **Anselmo (3) di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Ugo di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

1879095490. **Manfredo II Udalrico Arduinici Marca di Torino** was born (date unknown).

1879095491. **Berte d' Este** died after 22 Apr 1065.

Manfredo II Udalrico Arduinici and Berte d' Este had the following child:

- 939547745 i. **Berta de Suza**.

1879095536. **Ottone (2) di Aleramici 4th Marchese di Montferrat** was born circa 1015. He held the title of Co-Marchese di Montferrat with brother Enrico in 1042. He held the title of 4th Marchese di Monferrat in 1045. Ottone died on 20 Nov 1084 at the age of 69.

Ottone (2) di Aleramici had the following children:

- 939547768 i. **Guglielmo (4) di Aleramici 5th Marchese di Monferrat**, born ca 1030; died 1100.
- ii. **Ardizzone di Aleramici** died before 4 Jan 1127.
- iii. **Enrico di Aleramici Marchese di Occimiano** was born (date unknown).

1879095538. **Tebaldo d' Aglié** was also known as Tebaldo di Agledo.

Tebaldo d' Aglié had the following child:

- 939547769 i. **Otta di Aglié**.

1879095552. **Geoffrey II de Château-Landon, Comte de Gâtinais** died in

1043–1046. Ermengarde d' Anjou Duchesse de Burgandy and Geoffrey II de Château-Landon, Comte de Gâtinais were married in 1035.

1879095553. **Ermengarde d' Anjou Duchesse de Burgandy** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey II de Château-Landon, Comte de Gâtinais and Ermengarde d' Anjou had the following children:

- 939547776 i. **Fulk IV, Comte d' Anjou**, born 1043; died 14 Apr 1109.
ii. **Hildegard de Château-Landon** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Geoffrey III, Comte d' Anjou** was born in 1040. He held the title of to 1096 Comte d'Anjou in 1060. He died in 1096 at the age of 56.

1879095554. **Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury** is the same as person number 939541276.

1879095555. **Agnes d' Évreux** is the same as person number 939541277.

Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury and Agnes d' Évreux had the following children:

- 939547777 i. **Bertrade de Montfort-l'Amaury**, born ca 1060; died aft 1117, Fontevraud, Duchy of Aquitaine.
469770638 ii. **Amaury (3) de Montfort 1st Comte d'Evreaux**, born ca 1065; died 1137.
iii. **Richard de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1066. He died Killed in attack on Abbey at in 1092 at the age of 26 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
iv. **Simon de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1068. He died in 1101 at the age of 33.
v. **Guillaume de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1073. He died in 1101 at the age of 28. He was elected as Bishop of in Paris, Ile-de-France, France.
vi. **Adeliza de Montfort-l'Amaury** was born circa 1075.

1879095556. **Jean de la Flèche** was born circa 1030 in La Flèche, Sarthe, France. He died circa 1097 at the age of 67. He was also known as Jean de Beaugency. Paula de Maine and Jean de la Flèche were married in 1059.

1879095557. **Paula de Maine** was born (date unknown).

Jean de la Flèche and Paula de Maine had the following child:

939547778 i. **Elias I de la Flèche Comte de Maine**, died 11 Jul 1110.

1879095558. **Gervaise II de Château-du-Loir** was born (date unknown).

Gervaise II de Château-du-Loir had the following child:

939547779 i. **Matilda de Château-du-Loir**.

1879095582. **William I d' Ivrea Comte de Burgundy** was born in 1020. He held the title of to 1087 Comte de Burgundy in 1057. He held the title of to 1087 Comte de Mâcon in 1078. William died on 12 Nov 1087 at the age of 67 in Besançon, Prince-Archbishopric of Besançon, Holy Roman Empire. He was buried in Cathedral of St John, Besançon.

William I d' Ivrea had the following children:

939547791 i. **Sybilla d' Ivrea**, born 1065; died 1101.

ii. **Renaud II d' Ivrea Comte de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

iii. **Stephen d' Ivrea Comte du Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

1879095616. **Hugh VI de "the Devil" Lusignan** was born in 1037. He died in 1101 at the age of 64.

1879095617. **Hildegarde of Thouars** was born (date unknown).

Hugh VI de Lusignan and Hildegarde of Thouars had the following child:

939547808 i. **Hugh VII de "le Brun" Lusignan**, born 1065; died 1151.

1879095820. **Duncan I de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born in 1001. He held the title of King of Alba in 1034. He died in 1040 at the age of 39.

Duncan I de Dunkeld had the following children:

939547910 i. **Malcolm III de Dunkeld King of Scotland**, born 26 Mar 1031, Scotland; died 13 Nov 1093, Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

ii. **Donald III de Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born circa 1032. He died in 1099 at the age of 67. Reigned twice: 1093-94 and 1094-97; interrupted by brother Malcolm III

1879095872. **Ramon II Berenguer 'the Towhead' de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona** was born circa 1053. He died Murdered on 6 Dec 1082 at the age of 29 in Sant Feliu de Buixalleu, Catalonia, County of Barcelona. Who murdered is not known; twin brother suspected

1879095873. **Mahalta de Guiscard of Apulia** was born circa 1059 in Kingdom of Sicily. She died in 1112 at the age of 53.

Ramon II Berenguer 'the Towhead' de Barcelona and Mahalta de Guiscard had the following child:

1879056410 i. **Ramon III Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona**, born 11 Nov 1082, Viscounty of Rodez; died 23 Jan 1131, Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon.

1879095876. **Sancho Ramírez Rey de Navarre & Aragon** was born (date unknown). Felicia de Roucy and Sancho Ramírez Rey de Navarre & Aragon were married.

1879095877. **Felicia de Roucy** was born (date unknown).

Sancho Ramírez and Felicia de Roucy had the following children:

939547940 i. **Alfonso I Ramírez rey de Navarre & Aragon**, born 1073; died 7 Sep 1134, Poleñino, Huesca, Aragon.

939547938 ii. **Ramiro II Ramírez Rey de Navarre & Aragon**, born 24 Apr 1086; died 16 Aug 1157, Provincia de Huesca, Aragon.

1879095880. **Sancho Ramírez** is the same as person number 1879095876.

1879095881. **Felicia de Roucy** is the same as person number 1879095877.

Sancho Ramírez and Felicia de Roucy had the following children:

939547940 i. **Alfonso I Ramírez rey de Navarre & Aragon**, born 1073; died 7 Sep 1134, Poleñino, Huesca, Aragon.

939547938 ii. **Ramiro II Ramírez Rey de Navarre & Aragon**, born 24 Apr 1086; died 16 Aug 1157, Provincia de Huesca, Aragon.

1879095882. **Alfonso VII d' Ivrea** is the same as person number 469773970.

1879095883. **Richeza de Piast** is the same as person number 469773971.

Alfonso VII d' Ivrea and Richeza de Piast had the following children:

- i. **Ferdinand d' Ivrea** was born in 1153. He died in 1157 at the age of 4.
- 234886985 ii. **Sancha d' Ivrea of Castile**, born 21 Sep 1154; died 9 Nov 1208, Villanueva de Sigena, Kingdom of Aragon.
- 939547941 iii. **Urraca d' Ivrea**.

1879096240. **Roger de Beaumont** is the same as person number 1879058096.

1879096241. **Adeliza de Meulan** is the same as person number 1879058097.

Roger de Beaumont and Adeliza de Meulan had the following children:

- 939541338 i. **Robert (2) de Beaumont 1st Earl of Leicester & 3rd Comte de Meulan**, born 1049, Pont Audemer, France; died 5 Jun 1118.
- 939548120 ii. **Henry de Beaumont 1st Earl of Warwick**, born 1050; died 20 Jun 1119.
- iii. **Aubrey de Beaumont** died in 1112. Appointed: Abbess of St Léger-de-Préaux. Appointed: Abbess of Eton.

1879096242. **Geoffrey II de Perche Comte de Perche & Mortagne** held the title of to 1090 Comte de Mortagne & Seigneur de Nogent in 1060. He held the title of to 1100 - Comte de Perche in 1080. Combined title of Perche & Mortagne split in 1080 into separate titles He died in Oct 1100.

1879096243. **Béatrix de Ramerupt de Roucy** died after 1129.

Geoffrey II de Perche and Béatrix de Ramerupt had the following children:

- 939548121 i. **Margaret de Perche**, died aft 1156.
- ii. **Rotrou III de Perche Comte de Perche** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Juliana de Perche** died after 1132.
- iv. **Matilda de Perche** was born (date unknown).

32nd Generation

-536870910. **Albert (2) de Grelley** is the same as person number 58720328.

-536870909. **Isabel Basset** is the same as person number 58720329.

Albert (2) de Grelley and Isabel Basset had the following children:

- i. **Albert (3) de Grelley 5th Lord & 1st Baron of Manchester** was born circa 1142. He held the title of Lord of in 1154 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Title only as he was just 12 years old; the lands were under the control of a guardian, most likely his uncle Roger for about 9 years. Based on his father dying in 1154 however if he died in 1180 as the Hx of Lancs Co maintains then he inherited both title and lands just 5 years before he died. He owned Reaches maturity and takes possession of the Manor of circa 1163 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Supposed; no documentation has been found that confirms this but this is the usually formula allowed under the law at the time. Albert held the title of 1st Baron of before Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He owned Honour of Lancaster tenants 'in comitatum' includes 5.5 fees for the Barony of on 13 Mar 1166 in Manchester, Lancashire, England. Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry 1., A.D. 1130; and the reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period of the reign of William Rufus to that of King John. Transcribed and annotated by W. Farrer. (Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool; 1902) p.8. He owned Confirms father's grant to Roger son of Orm* of Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & circa 1175 in Hetune. He is confirming the grant Albert (2) made to Orm, son of Ailward, to Roger, son of Orm. Haistune, Osoluescrouet, & Hetune not identified but could be Dalton, Parbold and Wrightington that is found in other records about this land transaction. "Albert Gresle, to all his friends, as well French as English, sendeth greeting. Know ye that I have given and by this my charter confirmed to Roger, son of Horm, all my lands of Haistune with the appurtenances, and land called Osoluescrouet, and all Hetune, with large liberties, easements and free customs." (Harl. MS. 2042, f. 42, carta g). 'Lancashire Fines: 11-20 Edward I', in Final Concords For Lancashire, Part 1, 1189-1307, ed. William Farrer (Edinburgh, 1899), pp. 160-176. British History Online <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/lancs-final-concords/vol1/pp160-176> [accessed 28 March 2020] identifies this Albert as dying in 1188-9 and Roger as the father of Orm de Assheton. Albert died in 1185 at the age of 43. When he died, the lordship and the barony may have gone separate ways with the lordship going to his son and the barony to his brother Roger. The barony came back to this line when Roger died without a male heir. He owned from the manorlands of Manchester he grants to Robert, son of Orm and husband of his dau, the marriage in Ashton-under-

Lyne, Cheshire, England. Fact 1: He can't be the father of the Emma that received property upon marrying Orm, son of Robert (or vice-versa) because that marriage was in 1154; he's her brother.. Albert was 12 yo in 1154 and did not have any children. Additionally he issues a charter that is a confirmation of the transfer of land between his father and Orm "Horm" in the document who is taken to be Orm de Assheton, son of Roger & Emmas de Grelley. This confirmatory charter seems to have been interpreted as being the original charter leading many researchers astray.
<http://www.cybergata.com/roots/8278.htm>

234885300 ii. **Roger de Grelley**, born ca 1145, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died ca 1230, Grelley, Bassford, Nottinghamshire, England.

29360164 iii. **Robert de Grelley of Manchester**.

1879048193 iv. **Emma de Grelley**, born ca 1150, Manchester, Lancashire, England; died Lathom, Lancashire, England.

-536870318. **Gozelin de Rouen** was born (date unknown).

-536870317. **Emmaline de Normandy** was born (date unknown).

Gozelin de Rouen and Emmaline de Normandy had the following child:

1879048489 i. **Amelie de Rouen**.

-536870316. **Osbern Giffard de Bolbec** was born in 970 in Longueville, Normandy. He died in 1063 at the age of 93. Avelina Wevia de Crepon and Osbern Giffard de Bolbec were married before 1010 in Duchy of Normandy.

-536870315. **Avelina Wevia de Crepon** died in 1010 in Duchy of Normandy.

Osbern Giffard de Bolbec and Avelina Wevia de Crepon had the following child:

1879048490 i. **Geoffrey de Bolbec**, born 1010; died 1035, Picardy, France.

-536870288. **Pierre de Condé** was born circa 1030 in Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

-536870287. **Emma Crispin** was born circa 1030 in County of Anjou.

Pierre de Condé and Emma Crispin had the following child:

1879048504 i. **Osbert de Condé**, born ca 1057, Condé-sur-l'Escaut, County of

Hainaut, Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

-536870280. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin** was born circa 1017 in Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. He died after 1047 at the age of 30 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. Vicomte de Bessin lived in the duke's palace in the SW corner of the city of Bayeaux. Alix de Normandy and Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin were married circa 1040 in Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

-536870279. **Alix de Normandy** was born in 1028 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She was also known as Alice de Normandy. She died in Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. Some sources disclaim her being the daughter of Adela, maintaining that marriage was childless. Richard III did have a son named Nicholas by an unidentified woman who may have been the mother of Alice

Ranulf de Briquessard and Alix de Normandy had the following child:

1879056448 i. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de la Bessin**, born bef 1045, Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy; died aft Apr 1089, Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

-536870278. **Richard le Goz** is the same as person number 939525248.

-536870277. **Emma de Conteville** is the same as person number 939525249.

Richard le Goz and Emma de Conteville had the following children:

1879056449 i. **Maud d' Avranches**, born ca 1045, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879059329 ii. **Helisende d' Avranches**, born ca 1047, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

iii. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Governor of circa 1067 in Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. governor position given to Henry de Ferrers in 1071 when Hugh becomes Earl of Chester. He held the title of 1st Earl of Chester (2nd creation) in 1071. Fact 2: granted powers of a Count-Palantine but title of Earl in 1071 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Virtually independent rule from King - own court, appoints barons and military officers and fills church positions. He served in the military. Orders Gruffudd ap Cynan imprisoned after he won in 1081 at Battle of Mynydd Carn in St. David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Gruffudd escapes in 1098. Hugh owned Held several manors in what is now North Wales and 36 manors and holdings (see note) in by 1085 in Cheshire, England. In Cheshire he held:

Adlington, Alsager, Antrobus, Capesthorpe, Chelford, Chester, Clive, Coddington, Eastham, Eaton, Eddisbury, Elton, Frodsham, Gawsorth, Helsby, Hawarden, Henbury, Hollingworth, Lea Newbold, Little Budworth, Lower Withington, Manley, Marton, Micle Trafford, Middlewich, Northwich, Occleston, Ollerton, Over, Romiley, Tintwistle, Weaver, Weaverham, Werneth, and Wimboldsley and Macclesfield. He also held: North Wales at Bodeugan, Calcot, Cwbyr, Fulbrook, and Maen Efa, and Hawarden. He served in the military Loyal to William Rufus during revolt; blinded and mutilated brother-in-law William Comte d'Eu in 1088. Fact 1: Monastic vows at on 24 Jul 1101 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He died on 27 Jul 1101 at the age of 53 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Hugh was buried in Aug 1101 in Abbey of St. Werburg, Chester. He was buried after 1120 at Reburied on order of nephew and successor Ranulf les Meschines to Chester Abbey Chapter House in Chester, Cheshire, England.
<https://everything2.com/title/Hugh+of+Avranches>

- iv. **Judith d' Avranches** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

469762624 v. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1050, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1100, Manchester, Lancashire, England.

- vi. **Thorstein d' Avranches** was born circa 1053 in Creully, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Turstin de Creully. He died in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

- vii. **Isabel Lupus d' Avranches** was born circa 1061 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-536870274. **William de Malet** is the same as person number 939524608.

-536870273. **Hesilia de Malet** is the same as person number 939524609.

William de Malet and Hesilia de Malet had the following children:

469762304 i. **Walter de Caen**.

- ii. **Robert de Malet of Eye** was born circa 1050. Appointed: until 1080 High Sheriff of in 1071 in Suffolk and Norfolk, England. He owned Honour of Eye in 1071 in Eye, Suffolk, England. He owned Lord of in 1071 in Gravelle, Normandy. Robert owned Honour of Eye, 267 manors, confiscated in 1094 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Fact 1: Exiled to in 1094 in Granville, Normandy. Fact 2: Exile ends and lands returned in 1100 in Eye, Suffolk, England. Appointed: Lord Great Chamberlain in 1126. He died before 1130 at the age of 80.

- iii. **Gilbert de Malet** was born (date unknown). Founded the Malet of Shepton Malet in Somerset

1879048511 iv. **Beatrice de Malet**.

-536869994. **William Falaise** was born in 1054 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1095 at the age of 41 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Geva-de-Burci/f4934> Gevi de Bursi and William Falaise were married before 1086.

-536869993. **Gevi de Bursi** was born in 1055 in Duchy of Normandy. She died after 1095 at the age of 40 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

William Falaise and Gevi de Bursi had the following children:

- i. **Avice de Falaise** was born in 1086 in Pitiminster, Somersetshire, England.
- ii. **Emma de Falaise** was born circa 1086 in Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.
- 1879048651 iii. **Sybil de Falaise**, born ca 1095, Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

-536867838. **Thegn of Rossendale de Booth** was born (date unknown).

Thegn of Rossendale de Booth had the following child:

- 1879049729 i. **unk de Booth**.

-536867808. **Radulf II de Trafford** was born (date unknown).

Radulf II de Trafford had the following child:

- 1879049744 i. **Robert de Trafford**, died ca 1120.

-536867792. **Hammon (1) de Massey 1st Baron de Massey** held the title of 1st Baron de Massey by Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester in 1071. He was born in La Ferté-Macé, Orne department, Duchy of Normandy.

Hammon (1) de Massey had the following child:

- 1879049752 i. **Hammon (2) de Massey 2nd Baron de Massey**, born ca 1056; died ca 1101.

-536866304. **Ansfried (2) d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte de Hiémois** was born in 952 in Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Royaume de France. He died in 1035 at the age of 83.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ansfred_II_le_Coz_\(963-1035\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ansfred_II_le_Coz_(963-1035))

-536866303. **Ragner Ansfred de Goz** was born (date unknown). Alternately: Thyra Bjornsdottir of Denmark [<https://www.fabpedigree.com/s001/f072480.htm>]

Name as given is prob Ragner, wife of Ansfred de Goz

Ansfried (2) d' Exmes 'le Goz' and Ragner Ansfred had the following children:

- 1879050496 i. **Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte d'Avranches**, born 995, Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Duchy de Normandy, Royaume de France; died 1041.
- ii. **Beatrice d' Exmes 'le Goz'** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Louis d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte d'Avranches** was born (date unknown).

-536866300. **Jean de Conteville** was born (date unknown).
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/FALAISE00006.htm#i4634>

Not the son of Baldwin III of Flanders and probably NOT the Viscomte de Comyn; Robert de Conteville, Earl of Cornwall was NOT his son (if there are two Jean de Conteville's in the same place at the same time. Presumption here is that there were two and both named a daughter born in Falaise as Herleve. One was the mistress of the Duc de Normandy and this one was not yet both woul marry men with similar names Herleve and Harlouin

Jean de Conteville had the following child:

- 1879050498 i. **Herluin de Conteville**, born 1001; died 1066.

-536866298. **Fulbert de Falaise** was born in 978 in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He died in Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Name comes from:
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/FALAISE00006.htm#i4634>

Rest of site is wrong regarding this family.

Fulbert de Falaise had the following child:

- 1879050499 i. **Herleva de Falaise**, born ca 1000, Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died 1050.

-536866272. **Nigel (2) de St Sauveur 1st Vicomte de St Sauveur** was born circa 985 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1066 at the age of 81 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Nigel de St Sauveur vicomte de St Sauveur.

Nigel (2) de St Sauveur had the following children:

- 1879050512 i. **Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur**, born ca 1008, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1073, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1879082498 ii. **Roger (1) de Montbray Seigneur de Montbray**, born ca 1020, Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy.
- 1879061541 iii. **Joan de St Sauveur**.

-536866270. **Geoffrey Fitz-Richard 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois** was born in 953 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Year may have been as late as 962 He held the title of to 1015 - Count of Eu and Hiémois by Duke Richard II in 996. He died in 1015 at the age of 62 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. some sources give 1010
[<https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/>]

Geoffrey held the title of Eu (title and land) granted to another illegitimate son of Richard I named William in 1015. Richard II took lands of Eu away for a perceived disloyalty; however Geoffrey's son Gilbert is named as comte d'Eu from 1015 to 1040 and the title continues unbroken in the family. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P13115.php>

-536866269. **Lasceline de Turqueville** was born (date unknown). Some name wife as Hawise de Guines [<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/BRIONNE00006.htm#i4517>]

Geoffrey Fitz-Richard and Lasceline de Turqueville had the following children:

- i. **Gilbert 'Crispin' 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hernois** was born circa 980 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Inherited upon father's death in 1015 in Brionne, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military defeated when he attacked sons of Giroie, lord of Echauffour in 1034 in Heugon, Duchy of Normandy. Gilbert held the title of Count of Brionne by Duke Roger I before 1035. Comte d'Eu title was held by two sons of 1st Comte Geoffrey and descended in both families so numbering is doubled, eg there were two 3rd Comtes d'Eu. The lines may have been distinguished by comital titles such as comte de Hernois identifying descendant of one son while comte de Brionne identifies the other sons family. Fact 1: becomes the 3rd guardian of Duke William II since 1035 in Oct 1040. He died Murdered as revenge for attack on sons of Giroie in Dec

1040 at the age of 60 in Échauffour, France.

<https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/> gives 2 July 1040 as the date of the murder, but then continues with Gilbert becoming guardian in Oct 1040 - some 3 months after dying. He owned Returned to Duchy under rule of Duke William II (the Bastard) in Jan 1041 in Brionne, Duchy of Normandy. Eu & Hermois was taken up by William, the illegitimate son of Richard I
<https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/>

- 1879050513 ii. **Adèle de Brionne**, born ca 985, Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy; died St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
iii. **Murielle de Brionne** was born circa 986 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died circa 1014 at the age of 28.

-536854480. **Pierre-Bernard de Foix 2nd Comte de Foix** was born circa 1012 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 1071 at the age of 59 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France. This site has a son Bernard inheriting with Roger II being a son of Bernard: <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?fid=29609>

-536854479. **Leutgarde de foix** was born (date unknown).

Pierre-Bernard de Foix and Leutgarde de foix had the following child:

- 1879056408 i. **Roger II de Foix 3rd Comte de Foix**, born ca 1071, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France; died 1124.

-536854336. **John le Belward** was born circa 1050 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France.

John le Belward had the following child:

- 1879056480 i. **William de Malpas**, born ca 1085.

-536854334. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Governor of circa 1067 in Tutbury, Staffordshire, England. governor position given to Henry de Ferrers in 1071 when Hugh becomes Earl of Chester He held the title of 1st Earl of Chester (2nd creation) in 1071. Fact 2: granted powers of a Count-Palantine but title of Earl in 1071 in Chester, Chesheshire, England. Virtually independent rule from King - own court, appoints barons and military officers and fills church positions. He served in the military Orders Gruffudd

ap Cynan imprisoned after he won in 1081 at Battle of Mynydd Carn in St. David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales. Gruffudd escapes in 1098 Hugh owned Held several manors in what is now North Wales and 36 manors and holdings (see note) in by 1085 in Cheshire, England. In Cheshire he held: Adlington, Alsager, Antrobus, Capesthorpe, Chelford, Chester, Clive, Coddington, Eastham, Eaton, Eddisbury, Elton, Frodsham, Gawsworth, Helsby, Hawarden, Henbury, Hollingworth, Lea Newbold, Little Budworth, Lower Withington, Manley, Marton, Micle Trafford, Middlewich, Northwich, Occleston, Ollerton, Over, Romiley, Tintwistle, Weaver, Weaverham, Werneth, and Wimboldsley and Macclesfield. He also held: North Wales at Bodeugan, Calcot, Cwbyr, Fulbrook, and Maen Efa, and Hawarden. He served in the military Loyal to William Rufus during revolt; blinded and mutilated brother-in-law William Comte d'Eu in 1088. Fact 1: Monastic vows at on 24 Jul 1101 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He died on 27 Jul 1101 at the age of 53 in Chester, Cheshire, England. Hugh was buried in Aug 1101 in Abbey of St. Werburg, Chester. He was buried after 1120 at Reburied on order of nephew and successor Ranulf les Meschines to Chester Abbey Chapter House in Chester, Cheshire, England. <https://everything2.com/title/Hugh+of+Avranches>

-536854333. **Ermentrude de Clermont** was born (date unknown).

Hugh Lupus d' Avranches and Ermentrude de Clermont had the following children:

- i. **Richard d' Avranches 2nd Earl of Chester** was born in 1094. He held the title of 2nd Earl of Chester in 1101. He died White Ship Disaster off coast of on 25 Nov 1120 at the age of 26 in Barfleur, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. <https://everything2.com/title/Hugh+of+Avranches>

1879056481 ii. **Mabel d' Avranches**, born ca 1095.

- iii. **Matilda d' Avranches** was born (date unknown). Some sources name her as Beatrix.

See <https://everything2.com/title/Robert+de+Montbray> for Avaranche connection

and others as Judith

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_le_Goz,_Viscount_of_Avranches

-536854332. **Hugh de Kevilioc** is the same as person number 234885318.

Hugh de Kevilioc had the following child:

1879056482 i. **Hugh de Kevilioc**.

-536853536. **Bertram (1) de Verdun** died after 1109 in Vessey, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. progenitor may have been Godfrey le Captif, Comte de Verdun from 962 to 1002 though the link is not obvious on Wikipedia [Dormant English Peerages (Burke,

1866) p. 547]

Bertram (1) de Verdun had the following child:

1879056880 i. **Bertram (2) de Verdun**, died bef 1130.

-536853528. **Henry de Ferrières** was born circa 1020 in Ferrières-Saint-Hilaire, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Inherits from father circa 1040 in Ferrières-Saint-Hilaire, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Henry died before 1100 at the age of 80.

-536853527. **Bertha L' Aigle** was born (date unknown).

Henry de Ferrières and Bertha L' Aigle had the following children:

- i. **Guillame de Ferrières** was born circa 1062. He owned Inherited father's Normandy estates before 1100 in Ferrières-Saint-Hilaire, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Enguenulph de Ferrières** was born circa 1065. He owned by 1100 at Held Castle at in Duffield, Derbyshire, England. He died Soon after father; did not inherit.

1879056884 iii. **Robert (1) de Ferrières 1st Earl of Derby**, born ca 1068, Derbyshire, England; died 1139.

- iv. **Avise de Ferrières** was born circa 1070.
- v. **Millicent de Ferrières** was born circa 1072 in Ludlow, Herefordshire, England.

-536853248. **Hubert de Ries** was born in 1008 in Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: William I sent him to oversee the circa 1080 in Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1086 at the age of 78 in Capelle-les-Grands, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Seneschal de in Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Helped William I flee to Valognes; 4 sons accompanied William. Fact 3: 3 additional children are noted but not named. The Conqueror and His Companions by J.R. Planché, Somerset Herald. London: Tinsley Brothers, 1874.

-536853247. **Albreda de Préaux** was born in 1022 in Préaux, Duchy of Normandy. Préaux in Eure and Les Préaux in Seine-Inferior She died circa 1081 at the age of 59 in Cheshire, England. Supposition based on estimated birth years of children; a second wife for Hubert and his leaving to supervise Normandy for William I and subsequent death there in 1086

Hubert de Ries and Albreda de Préaux had the following children:

- 1879057024 i. **Ranulphus de Praers**, born ca 1038, Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1108, Stoke, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Robert de Ries** was elected as to 1081 - Bishop of Séez in in 1070 in Sées, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. Town and diocese are spelled differently
- iii. Appointed: William I made him Governor of castle at before 1087 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. **Hubert II de Ries** died before 1127.
- iv. Fact 2: Present at death of William I on 9 Sep 1087 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Secured loyalty of English ports before announcing king's death in Oct 1087. He did not inform the castellan's that William was dead in order to obtain a sworn oath Fact 3: Announced death of William I and succession of William Rufus in Nov 1087 in London, Middlesex, England. Dates are so done only to keep then chronological order correct in this program Fact 4: Founded Church of St. Peter at in 1096 in Colchester, Essex, England. It is said he laid the first stone, his wife Rohesia the second and her brother Gilbert Fitz-Richard de Clare laid the third. **Eudo de Ries** died in 1120. He died in 1120 at Château de in Préaux, Duchy of Normandy. **Préaux** is in Eure while Les **Préaux** is in Seine-Inferior - uncrtain which of the two he owned. He was buried in Mar 1120 at Church of St. Peter in Colchester, Essex, England. Eudo was a Steward to William I and Henry I. He owned From William I received 25 manors in Essex, 7 in Hertfordshire, 12 in Bedfordshire, 9 in Norfolk, 10 in Suffolk & 1 in Berkshire. Appointed: Dapifer (Steward) to William I. History of the foundation of St. Peter's, Colchester, Cotton MS. Nero, D 8
- 1879082249 v. **Albreda de Ries**, born ca 1050, Ryes, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- vi. **Adam de Ries** owned William I granted him large territories in before 1085 in Kent, England. Appointed: William I made him 1 of the Commissioners of Great Survey in 1085. He was also known as Adam de Port.

-536853246. **William de la Ferté** was born in 1026 in Ferté Macé, Province of Champagne, Royaume de France. He owned Lord of Weston & in Stoke, Cheshire, England.

William de la Ferté had the following child:

- 1879057025 i. **Margaret de Ferté Macé**, born ca 1052, Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1100.

-536851196. **Arnulf (3) de Flanders** was born (date unknown). May not be correct lineage

Arnulf (3) de Flanders had the following child:

1879058050 i. **Arnulf (4) de Flanders.**

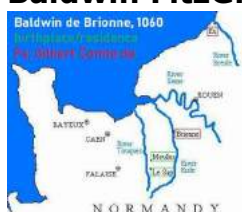
-536851192. **Gilbert 'Crispin' 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hermois** was born circa 980 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Inherited upon father's death in 1015 in Brionne, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military defeated when he attacked sons of Giroie, lord of Echauffour in 1034 in Heugon, Duchy of Normandy. Gilbert held the title of Count of Brionne by Duke Roger I before 1035. Comte d'Eu title was held by two sons of 1st Comte Geoffrey and descended in both families so numbering is doubled, eg there were two 3rd Comtes d'Eu. The lines may have been distinguished by comital titles such as comte de Hermois identifying descendant of one son while comte de Brionne identifies the other sons family. Fact 1: becomes the 3rd guardian of Duke William II since 1035 in Oct 1040. He died Murdered as revenge for attack on sons of Giroie in Dec 1040 at the age of 60 in Échauffour, France.

<https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/> gives 2 July 1040 as the date of the murder, but then continues with Gilbert becoming guardian in Oct 1040 - some 3 months after dying. He owned Returned to Duchy under rule of Duke William II (the Bastard) in Jan 1041 in Brionne, Duchy of Normandy. Eu & Hermois was taken up by William, the illegitimate son of Richard I <https://www.normandythenandnow.com/in-days-of-old-when-knights-were-bold-in-brionne-normandy/>

-536851191. **Gunnora d' Aunou** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert 'Crispin' and Gunnora d' Aunou had the following children:

- i. **Baldwin FitzGilbert de Brionne Baron of Okehampton** was born circa 1022 in Meules, Calvacados, Duchy of Normandy. or nearby Le Sap in Orne Fact 1: Takes Willame the Bastard to court of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders in 1040 in Flanders. He held the title of Lord of Le Sap and Meules by Willame Duke of Normandy before 1066. Appointed: Governor of Rougemont Castle in Exeter and Guardian of in 1068 in Exeter, Devonshire, England. after revolt of Exeter men He held the title of Built his own castle (finished 1086) and was granted barony of in 1068 in Okehampton, Devonshire, England. after revolt of Devon men against William I Appointed: to death - Sheriff of circa 1070 in Devonshire. Baldwin died in 1090 at the age of 68. 'a little before 1096' (Sheriffs in Norman Times, EHR, p. 151) He was also known as Baldwin de Meules/Moles/du Sap/of Exeter. From Michael Altschul. "A Baronial Family in Medieval England: The Clares, 1217-1314" (Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; 1965)



WA Morris, "The Office of Sheriff in the Early Norman Period," The English Historical Review, 33:130, p. 151 (April 1918) (UCSF,

<http://ehr.oxfordjournals.org>)

- 1879058052 ii. **Richard FitzGilbert de Brionne**, born ca 1024, Bienfaite, Duchy of Normandy; died 1090, St Neots, Huntingdonshire, England.
 iii. **Williame FitzGilbert de Brionne** died after 29 Aug 1060.
 iv. **Adela FitzGilbert de Brionne** died in Aug 1092.

-536851104. **Honfroy de Vielles** was born circa 995 in Vielles, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 5: Adherent of Richard II (?) not "Richard I 'the Devil' the 6th Duke of Normandy"* in 1010–1027 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. *Richard I 'the fearless' ruled as count from 942 to 996; Richard II the Good, 1st Duc de Normandy 996-1027 and Richard III, 2nd Duc 1026-1027. None have the nickname 'the Devil'; he may have been a supporter of Richard II Fact 1: Restored St Pierre monastery at in 1034 in Préaux, Duchy of Normandy. Diocese of Lisieux (Calvados) He served in the military attacked by Roger de Tosny circa 1037 in Vielles, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Sends sons to surprise Roger de Tosny at battle of on 31 May 1039 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Honfroy owned Held Abbaye Notre-Dame de circa 1040 in Bernay, Eure department, France. Diocese of Lisieux (Calvados) Fact 3: Established for nuns the Abbaye Saint-Léger de in 1040 in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Diocese of Lisieux (Calvados) Fact 4: Became a monk at St Pierre de circa 1045 in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Seigneur de Vielles which was renamed in the next generation to before 1050 in Beaumont-le-Roger, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He owned Inherits family estates at before 1050 in Pont-Audemer, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Honfroy died Abbey de St Pierre de circa 1050 at the age of 55 in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was buried after 1050 at Abbey de St Pierre de in Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 2: Ancestry as given here: son of Turoid de Pont-Audemer, son of Torf, & Avelina, sister of Gunnor, wife of Duke Richard I is not proven. Robert Sewell, Beaumont, www.robertsewell.ca

Honfroy = Onfroy = Humphrey

-536851103. **Albreda de la Haye Auberie** was born (date unknown).

Honfroy de Vielles and Albreda de la Haye Auberie had the following children:

- i. **Robert de Vielles** was born before 1015. He died assassinated by Roger de Cleres circa 1066 at the age of 51.
 1879096240 ii. **Roger de Beaumont**, born ca 1015; died 29 Nov 1094, Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
 iii. **Henry de Beaumont** served in the military against Roger de Tosny in 1040.
 iv. **Williame de Vielles** was born (date unknown).

-536851102. **Waleran (3) de Meulan 1st Comte de Meulan** was born in 990 in Meulan, Région Île-de-France, France. He owned Established independent powerbase on fortified island in the River Seine between Ile de France & Duchy of Normandy called the in 1020 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Pledged allegiance to both the Duchy and the Royaume; expanded to the north bank (right bank) of the Seine in a 'suburb' called Locensis He died Heir was son Hugh on 8 Oct 1069 at the age of 79 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Fact 1: Medieval Lands names 5 children by 2 or 3 women (and does not name Marie) - 2 wives & 1 concubine or 1 concubine who became a wife and a 2nd wife.

https://web.archive.org/web/20080508064701/http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/NORMA%20NOBILITY.htm#_Toc172613597

In some records he is Waleran III Comte de Meulan which has been misread as meaning he was the 3rd count of Meulan, which he was not. He was the first count but the 3rd in his family to bear the name Waleran. This has led to many fanciful and dreamed up counts before the subject (an impossibility since he established the county) Oda de Conteville and Waleran (3) de Meulan 1st Comte de Meulan were married before 1005.

-536851101. **Oda de Conteville** was born circa 990 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.

Waleran (3) de Meulan and Oda de Conteville had the following children:

- i. **Marie de Meulan** was born circa 1005 in Meulan, Région Île-de-France, France. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?fid=32714>
- 1879096241 ii. **Adeliza de Meulan**, born 1014, Meulan, Région Île-de-France, France; died 8 Apr 1081.
- iii. **Hugh de Meulan 2nd Comte de Meulan** owned inherited after father's death in 1069 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. He died heir was nephew Roger de Beaumont in 1081 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Was not a Beaumont as that name was adopted by his brother-in-law who changed it from Vielles and came to the line of counts when his nephew inherits to county in 1081.

-536851094. **Guillaume Fitz-Osborne Earl of Hereford** was born circa 1030 in Poitiers, Vienne department, Angevin Empire. He held the title of Probably; Seigneur de in 1054 in Breteuil, Eure, Normandy. AKA Breteuil-sur-Iton. Unknwn which of the two towns of this name in Normandy is the correct one. The other is in the Oise Dept, Normandy known as Breteuil-sur-Noye. He held the title of Earl of in Feb 1067 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. Guillaume owned Lord of in Feb 1067 in Isle Of Wight, England. He died Killed during Battle of on 20 Feb 1071 at the age of 41 in Cassel, Flanders. He was buried in Mar 1071 at L'abbaye de Notre Dame de in Corneilles, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Adeliza de Tosny and Guillaume Fitz-Osborne Earl of Hereford were married circa 1048.

-536851093. **Adeliza de Tosny** was born circa 1031 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died on 5 Oct 1066 at the age of 35. Year may be 1067 She was buried in Nov 1066 in L'abbaye Notre-Dame de Lyre, La Vieille-Lyre, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

Guillaume Fitz-Osborne and Adeliza de Tosny had the following child:

1879058101 i. **Emma Fitz-Osborne**, born ca 1059, Breteuil, Eure, Normandy; died aft 1095.

-536850432. **Adam le Savage** was born circa 1049 in Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, England.

Adam le Savage had the following child:

1879058432 i. **Robert le Savage**, born ca 1073, Stainesby, Derbyshire, England.

-536848640. **Robert d' Eu 5th Comte d'Eu & Hermois** was born circa 1002 in Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of to 1089 - Comte d'Eu in 1053. He held the title of Lord of in 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Robert served in the military Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Appointed: Governor of castle at in Nov 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. He died on 8 Apr 1089 at the age of 87 in Duchy of Normandy. Hermois is unidentified; may be island of Herm off Guernsey Beatrice de Builly and Robert d' Eu 5th Comte d'Eu & Hermois were married circa 1005 in Duchy of Normandy.

-536848639. **Beatrice de Builly** was also known as Beatrice de Falaise. Some name Beatrice as the first wife of William d'Eu, 6th comte d'Eu and mother of Henry d'Eu, 7th comte. Barring examination of evidence in support of this claim, it seems unlikely if only because of William's age at this marriage since the evidence has him married to Helisende d'Avranches no later than 1059 when he was 19 yo

Robert d' Eu and Beatrice de Builly had the following child:

1879059328 i. **Williame (3) d' Eu 6th Comte d'Eu**, born ca 1040, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1098.

-536848638. **Richard le Goz** is the same as person number 939525248.

-536848637. **Emma de Conteville** is the same as person number 939525249.

Richard le Goz and Emma de Conteville had the following children:

- 1879056449 i. **Maud d' Avranches**, born ca 1045, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1879059329 ii. **Helisende d' Avranches**, born ca 1047, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 536854334 iii. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester**, born ca 1048, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 27 Jul 1101, Chester, Cheshire, England.
- iv. **Judith d' Avranches** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 469762624 v. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1050, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1100, Manchester, Lancashire, England.
- vi. **Thorstein d' Avranches** was born circa 1053 in Creully, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Turstin de Creully. He died in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- vii. **Isabel Lupus d' Avranches** was born circa 1061 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-536847616. **Vicomte Josselin de Porhoët** owned after 1066 in Caerwent, Monmouthshire, Wales. He owned Grants in Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Gloucestershire after 1066 in England. He died in 1074. Josselin held the title of Vicomte de Bretagne et de Rennes.

Josselin de Porhoët had the following children:

- 1879059840 i. **Eudes I de Porhoët**, born 1066; died 1092.
- ii. Appointed: Bishop of Vannes in Vannes, Morbihan, Brittany. **Bishop Mainguy de Porhoët** was born (date unknown).

-536847614. **Alan II de León** died after 1060.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guihomar_II,_Viscount_of_L%C3%A9on

Despite stating that Emma is the daughter of Guihomar, the family chart shows her as the daughter of Alan II

Alan II de León had the following children:

- 1879059841 i. **Emma de León**, died 1092.
- ii. **Guihomar II de León** was born (date unknown).

-536847408. **Richard de Lucy** is the same as person number 469765386.

-536847407. **Rohese de Boulogne** is the same as person number 469765387.

Richard de Lucy and Rohese de Boulogne had the following children:

- i. **Aveline de Lucy** was born circa 1130 in Dunmow, Essex, England.
- ii. **Robert de Lucy** was born circa 1131 in Diss, Norfolk, England.
- iii. **Geoffrey de Lucy** was born circa 1132 in Ongar, Essex, England. He died before 1178 at the age of 46.
- iv. **Godfrey de Lucy** was born circa 1134 in Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. Appointed: Archdeacon of circa 1171 in Derby, Derbyshire, England. Appointed: Archdeacon of before 18 Aug 1184 in Richmond, Yorkshire, England. He was elected as Nominated 15 Sep 1189, consecrated Bishop of on 22 Oct 1189 in Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England. Fact 2: Ordered retrochoir and Eastern Chapels, including the Lady Chapel, built in in Dec 1189 in Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England. He died on 11 Sep 1204 at the age of 70 in Winchester, Hampshire, England. Godfrey was buried in Outside Lady Chapel of Winchester cathedral.
<https://www.winchester-cathedral.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/The-Wall-Paintings-of-the-Lady-Chapel.pdf>
- 1879059944 v. **William de Lucy**, born ca 1135, Diss, Norfolk, England.
- 234882693 vi. **Alice de Lucy**, born ca 1136, Lucé, Orne, Duchy of Normandy; died 1197.
- vii. **Maud de Lucy** was born circa 1137 in Diss, Norfolk, England. She died circa 1203 at the age of 66 in Diss, Norfolk, England.

-536847404. **Duncan II Dunkeld King of Scotland** was born circa 1060. He died on 12 Nov 1094 at the age of 34. Ethelreda of Northumbria and Duncan II Dunkeld King of Scotland were married.

-536847403. **Ethelreda of Northumbria** was born (date unknown).

Duncan II Dunkeld and Ethelreda of Northumbria had the following child:

- 1879059946 i. **William Fitz-Duncan Mormaer of Moray**, born ca 1092; died 1147.

-536847402. **William Fitz-Ranulf** is the same as person number 939528224.

-536847401. **Cecily de Rumilly** is the same as person number 939528225.

William Fitz-Ranulf and Cecily de Rumilly had the following children:

- 469764112 i. **Johans de St Pierre**, born 1128, St Pierre Runstone, Chepstow,

Monmouthshire, Wales.

- ii. **Ranulf d' Egremont** owned inherited from father in 1130 in Egremont, Cumberland, England. He died Heir was sister Alice in 1135–1140 in dsp. 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to his uncle Ranulph but not him or his siblings and certainly not his father. 'de Rumilly' was used by his sister and reflects their mother's maiden name and may have been used initially. After 1130 the d'Egremont surnam is a logical choice that follows the naming practices used by this family.

1879059947 iii. **Alice de Rumilly**, born ca 1115, Copeland, Cumberland, England; died 1187.

- iv. **Avice de Rumilly** was born (date unknown). 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to her uncle Ranulph but not her or her siblings and certainly not her father. 'de Rumilly' was used by her sister and reflects their mother's maiden name.
- v. **Matilda de Rumilly** was born (date unknown). 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to her uncle Ranulph but not her or her siblings and certainly not her father. 'de Rumilly' was used by her sister and reflects their mother's maiden name.
- vi. **Matthew de Rumilly** died before 1130 in dsp. 'de' or 'le Meschin' is certainly the wrong attribution of 'the Younger' which applied to his uncle Ranulph but not him or his siblings and certainly not his father. 'de Rumilly' was used by his sister and reflects their mother's maiden name.

-536846336. **Henry Tuchet of Long Clawson** died before 1149.

<http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/To22JohnTouchet.html#link4>

The Touchets were 'paramount lords' of Newton (Cheshire). The Middlewich church was vested in the Touchets rather than the Lord of Middlewich (who was the Venable Varons of Kinderton who leased Middlewich from the Earl of Chester). This may be due to their being the Lord of Tattenhall which had several tracts of land in Middlewich or, possibly, the church was located in Newton Tp at some earlier date and moved into Middlewich, keeping the same patrons.

Henry Tuchet had the following child:

1879060480 i. **Henry Tuchet**, died 1178.

-536846072. **William Mainwaring** was born (date unknown). James Croston. County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. (London, John Heywood; 1887) pp.361-388.

William Mainwaring had the following child:

1879060612 i. **Roger (2) Mainwaring of Over Peover**, born ca 1210, Over Peover, Cheshire, England; died bef 1248, Over Peover, Cheshire, England.

-536846056. **Richard de Camville** was born circa 1110. Fact 1: is 1 of 10 barons present at the promulgation of the Constitutions of Clarendon in Jan 1164 in Clarendon Place, Wiltshire, England. He died in 1176 at the age of 66. Age doesn't make sense; other sources have him dying much earlier in 1176 Dormant English Peerages (Burke, 1866) p.100

-536846055. **Millicent de Rethel** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Richard de Camville and Millicent de Rethel had the following children:

- 1879060620 i. **Gerard de Camville**, born ca 1132; died 1214.
- ii. **Richard de Camville** was born circa 1135. He served in the military Third Crusade in 1189. He served in the military 1 of 3 commanders of the Crusade Fleet in Jun 1190 in Chinon, County of Anjou. Appointed: Co-governor of in 1191 in Cyprus. Richard died Siege of in Jul 1191 at the age of 56 in Acre, Palestine.
 - iii. **Maud de Camville** was born circa 1138.
 - iv. **William de Camville** was born circa 1142. He died circa 1208 at the age of 66.
 - v. **Roger de Camville** was born circa 1145.
 - vi. **Walter de Camville** was born circa 1148.

-536846054. **Richard de Haya** was born (date unknown).

Richard de Haya had the following child:

- 1879060621 i. **Nichola de la Haye**, died 1229.

-536845440. **Conon de Grandson** died before 1114.

-536845439. **Aélis de Ramerupt** was born circa 1042. She died circa 1099 at the age of 57. She was also known as Aélis de Montdidier.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/A%C3%A9lis_de_Montdidier_\(c1042-c1099\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/A%C3%A9lis_de_Montdidier_(c1042-c1099))

Conon de Grandson and Aélis de Ramerupt had the following child:

- 1879060928 i. **Ebald (1) de Grandson**, born 1087; died 1133.

-536844216. **Robert le Bigod** was born in 1015. He died in 1071 at the age of 56.

Robert le Bigod had the following child:

1879061540 i. **Robert le Bigod**, born 1036, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1083, Maltot, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

-536844214. **Nigel (2) de St Sauveur** is the same as person number -536866272.

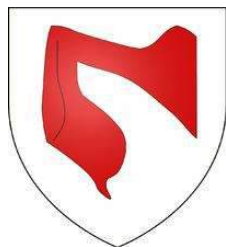
Nigel (2) de St Sauveur had the following children:

1879050512 i. **Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur**, born ca 1008, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1073, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

1879082498 ii. **Roger (1) de Montbray Seigneur de Montbray**, born ca 1020, Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy.

1879061541 iii. **Joan de St Sauveur**.

-536844212. **Raoul (2) de Tosny** was born circa 955 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Seigneur de after May 991 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Holding one of Richard II's castles against enemies in 1016 in Tillières, County of Maine. Raoul served in the military May have been with Melus of Bari in May 1017 in Apulia, Kingdom of Sicily. If true then his supposed banishment was in 1016 or 1017 Fact 1: Banished by Richard II circa 1019 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Fighting with d'Hautevilles (d'Altavilla) in circa 1020 in Kingdom of Sicily. He died after 1023 at the age of 68. Fact 2: Rescind exile from the before 1024 in Duchy of Normandy. Fact 3: D'argent, à la manche mal taillée de gueules. Etienne Pattou, Famille & seigneurs deTosny (2004/2006; updated 6/11/2018) <http://racineshistoire.free.fr/LGN>



Following Stewart again, his Raoul (2) is not commonly found in other sources but his documentation as presented supports the existence while the others merely plagiarize other writings without evaluation of same.

Raoul (2) de Tosny had the following children:

- i. **Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny** was born circa 990 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of



Normandy. He served in the military Holding, with father, one of Richard II's castles against his enemies at in 1016 in Tillières. Fact 2: Banished, with father, by Richard II circa 1019 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Enters service of Ermesinde de Borrell, Countess in Dec 1019 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. Boissonnade P. Les premières croisades françaises en Espagne. Normands, Gascons, Aquitains et Bourguignons (1018-1032). In: Bulletin Hispanique, tome 36, n°1, 1934. pp. 5-28; doi : <https://doi.org/10.3406/hispa.1934.2607>

https://www.persee.fr/doc/hispa_0007-4640_1934_num_36_1_2607

Roger served in the military -1023 - Defeats forces of Mujāhid al-'Āmirī, ruler of Dénia & the Balearic Islands; captures Tarragona and circa 1021 in Girona, Catalonia. Fact 3: Mangeure de Maures - the Moor Eater circa 1022. Fact 4: Rescind the exile from circa 1023 in Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Seigneur de after 1023 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 7: Built church of St Foye at circa 1026 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. to hold relics of St Foye brought back from Palestine by a relative. Fact 1: Built fort at circa 1030 in Vieux Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 5: He & wife founded the Abbaye Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul de in 1035 in Châtillon-lès-Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Châtillon-lès-Conches was once separate from Conches but has now been wholly incorporated in the town with the sole remnant being the Port Châtillon. Fact 6: Founded church of St. Ouen at circa 1036 in Vieux Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Became the village of St. Ouen He died killed by Roger de Beaumont, son of Humphrey de Vielles at Battle of on 31 May 1039 at the age of 49 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Roger was buried in Jun 1039 at Abbaye Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul de in Châtillon-lès-Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P25319.php> (poorly documented)

LUCAS VILLEGAS-ARISTIZABAL, "Roger of Tosny's adventures in the County of Barcelona," Nottingham Medieval Studies LII (2008).

- ii. **Raoul de Tosny** was born circa 993. He died in 1023 at the age of 30 in County of Barcelona. Possible illegitimate son of Raoul (2) who appears in some records but his existence is far from proven. His existence is founded on the "History of Aquitaine" completed in 1035 by Ademar of Chabannes in which he states "cum quibus confligens fratrem suum manzerem amisit." It is the translation of this that has proved problematic as 'fratrem suum manzerem' could be translated as 'illegitimate brother' but exactly who's illegitimate brother is meant is not an easy question to answer. See LUCAS VILLEGAS-ARISTIZABAL, "Roger of Tosny's adventures in the County of Barcelona" in Nottingham Medieval Studies, LII (2008).

- iii. **Berta de Tosny** was born circa 995 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died before 1040 at the age of 45.

1879061542 iv. **Robert (1) de Tosny Baron of Belvoir**, born ca 1019, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 4 Aug 1093, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

- v. **Hughes de Tosny of Limésy** was born (date unknown).

-536844200. **Eustace II de Boulogne Comte de Lens & Boulogne** was born circa 1015. He died circa 1087 at the age of 72. Bologne changes spelling to Boulogne around this time Godgifu of Wessex and Eustace II de Boulogne Comte de Lens & Boulogne were married in 1035.

-536844199. **Godgifu of Wessex** was born in 1005. She was born circa 1005 in Wessex, England. She died in 1047 at the age of 42. Godgifu died in 1055 at the age of 50 in England. She was also known as Godgifu de Wessex.

Eustace II de Boulogne and Godgifu of Wessex had the following child:

1879061548 i. **Geoffrey de Boulogne**, born ca 1037.

-536844198. **Geoffrey I de Mandeville** was born circa 1048 in Streatley, Berkshire, England. He died before 1129 at the age of 81.

-536844197. **Athelaise de Balts** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey I de Mandeville and Athelaise de Balts had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey II de Mandeville 1st Earl of Essex** was born circa 1088 in Streatley, Berkshire, England. Fact 2: Succeeded to father's titles but not lands which were sequestered by the king possibly for outstanding debts in 1116–1129. He owned Gained possession of maternal grandfather's lands (Eudo le dapifer) and father's lands in in 1135 in Essex, England. He held the title of Stephen created him 1st Earl of Essex in May 1140. Appointed: By Empress Matilda - Sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, and Middlesex and in 1141 in London, Middlesex, England. Fact 1: Rebel and bandit; he seized Ramsy Abbey, Huntingdonshire and used it as headquarters with another in the in 1143 in Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire, England. Geoffrey died Burwell, Cambridgeshire or in Sep 1144 at the age of 56 at Received an arrow wound in skirmish with Stephen in Rycott, Oxfordshire, England. He was buried after Oct 1144 at Temple Church in London, Middlesex, England. Due to being excommunicated he could not be buried at Walden Priory which he founded. The Templars eventually accepted his body for burial.

1879061549 ii. **Beatrice de Mandeville**.

-536844196. **Gautier I de Giffard** was born circa 1010 in Longueville, Normandy.

-536844195. **Ermengarde de Flaitel** was born circa 1014 in Longueville, Normandy.

Gautier I de Giffard and Ermengarde de Flaitel had the following child:

1879061550 i. **Gautier II Giffard 2nd Earl of Buckingham**, born ca 1050, Longueville, Normandy; died 1124.

-536841448. **Harold de Vaux** was also known as Harold de Vallibus.

Harold de Vaux had the following children:

1879062924 i. **Hubert (1) de Vaux 1st Baron of Gillesland**.
ii. **Robert de Vaux** was born (date unknown).

-536839980. **Hilduin (3) de Ramerupt Comte de Montdidier** was born before 970. He died after 1032 at the age of 62. He held the title of Count of Montdidier. Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt and Hilduin (3) de Ramerupt Comte de Montdidier were married in 997.

-536839979. **Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt** was born in 975. She died on 26 Jan 998 at the age of 23.

Hilduin (3) de Ramerupt and Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt had the following child:

1879063658 i. **Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier Comte de Montdidier**, died 1063.

-536839978. **Ebles I de Roucy Comte de Roucy** was born in 985. He held the title of to 1033 - Comte de Roucy in 1000. He was elected as to 1033 - Archbishop of in 1021 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. Ebles died on 11 May 1033 at the age of 48. He was also known as Ebles I Comte de Roucy.

-536839977. **Beatrix de Hainaut** was born circa 995. She died circa 1030 at the age of 35. She was also known as Beatrix de Reginar.

Ebles I de Roucy and Beatrix de Hainaut had the following children:

- 1879063659 i. **Alix de Roucy**, born ca 1020; died 1062.
ii. **Hedwig de Roucy** was born circa 1010. She died circa 1080 at the age of 70.

-536839972. **Gerard (4) de Lorraine Duke of Upper Lorraine** was born circa 1000 in Duchy of Upper Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. He died on 6 Mar 1070 at the age of 70 in Retiremont, Grand Est, France. Hedwige de Namur and Gerard (4) de Lorraine Duke of Upper Lorraine were married circa 1045 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

-536839971. **Hedwige de Namur** was born in 1021 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Alt Yr of birth: 1011 is too early She died in 1070 at the age of 49 in Duchy of Upper Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

Gerard (4) de Lorraine and Hedwige de Namur had the following children:

- i. **Beatrix de Lorraine** was born circa 1048. She died in 1102 at the age of 54.
ii. **Dirk de Lorraine** was born circa 1050. He died on 23 Jan 1115 at the age of 65.
iii. **Gisele de Lorraine** was born circa 1053. She died circa 1100 at the age of 47.
1879063662 iv. **Gerard de Vaudémont Comte de Vaudémont**, born 1057; died 1108.

-536839952. **Henry I Capet** is the same as person number 1879082284.

-536839951. **Anna Yaroslovna Rurik** is the same as person number 1879082285.

Henry I Capet and Anna Yaroslovna Rurik had the following children:

- 1879063672 i. **Philippe I Capet King of the Franks**, born ca 1052; died 30 Jul 1108, Melun, Seine-et-Marne, Île-de-France, Royaume de France.
ii. **Emma Capet** was born in 1054. She died in 1109 at the age of 55.
iii. **Robert (3) Capet** was born circa 1055. He died circa 1060 at the age of 5.
1879062934 iv. **Hugh ""the Great"" Capet Comte de Vermandois**, born 1057; died 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus, Anatolia.

-536802808. **William Speche Baron of Old Wardon (Berks)** owned baron of before 1086 in Old Wardon, Berkshire, England.

William Speche had the following child:

1879082244 i. **Walter I' Espec**, died 1153.

-536802800. **Enguerrand (1) de Ponthieu Comte de Ponthieu** was also known as Enguerrand de Montreuil circa 980. He was born circa 980 in Montreuil, Artois, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 20 Sep 1045 at the age of 65 in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy. Adele de Gand and Enguerrand (1) de Ponthieu Comte de Ponthieu were married after 1033.

-536802799. **Adele de Gand** was born circa 985 in Ghent, Hainault, Flanders. She was also known as Adele de Holland. She died in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.

Enguerrand (1) de Ponthieu and Adele de Gand had the following child:

1879082248 i. **Piers (1) de Valognes**, born aft 1033, Valognes, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1087, Benington, Hertfordshire, England.

-536802798. **Hubert de Ries** is the same as person number -536853248.

-536802797. **Albreda de Préaux** is the same as person number -536853247.

Hubert de Ries and Albreda de Préaux had the following children:

- 1879057024 i. **Ranulphus de Praers**, born ca 1038, Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1108, Stoke, Cheshire, England.
- ii. **Robert de Ries** was elected as to 1081 - Bishop of Sées in in 1070 in Sées, Orne, Duchy of Normandy. Town and diocese are spelled differently
 - iii. Appointed: William I made him Governor of castle at before 1087 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. **Hubert II de Ries** died before 1127.
 - iv. Fact 2: Present at death of William I on 9 Sep 1087 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Secured loyalty of English ports before announcing king's death in Oct 1087. He did not inform the castellan's that William was dead in order to obtain a sworn oath Fact 3: Announced death of William I and succession of William Rufus in Nov 1087 in London, Middlesex, England. Dates are so done only to keep then chronological order correct in this program Fact 4: Founded Church of St. Peter at in 1096 in Colchester, Essex, England. It is said he laid the first stone, his wife Rohesia the second and her brother Gilbert Fitz-Richard de Clare laid the third. **Eudo de Ries** died in 1120. He died in 1120 at Château de in Préaux, Duchy of Normandy. **Préaux** is in Eure while Les **Préaux** is in Seine-Inferior - uncrtain which of the two he owned. He was buried in Mar 1120 at Church of St. Peter in Colchester, Essex, England. Eudo was a Steward to William I and Henry I. He owned From William I received 25

manors in Essex, 7 in Hertfordshire, 12 in Bedfordshire, 9 in Norfolk, 10 in Suffolk & 1 in Berkshire. Appointed: Dapifer (Steward) to William I. History of the foundation of St. Peter's, Colchester, Cotton MS. Nero, D 8

- 1879082249 v. **Albreda de Ries**, born ca 1050, Ryes, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
vi. **Adam de Ries** owned William I granted him large territories in before 1085 in Kent, England. Appointed: William I made him 1 of the Commissioners of Great Survey in 1085. He was also known as Adam de Port.

-536802796. Fact 1: Brother Waleran Fitz-Ranulph was moneyer or minter of money. **Richard Fitz-Ranulph** was born (date unknown).

Richard Fitz-Ranulph had the following child:

- 1879082688 i. **John Fitz-Richard**.

-536802742. **Ealdred de Bernicia** held the title of Earl of Bernicia in 1020. Fact 1: Murdered Thurbrand circa 1025. He died Murdered by Carl son of Thurbrand in 1038. He was also known as Ealdred de Bamburgh.

Ealdred de Bernicia had the following child:

- 1879082277 i. **Ælflæd de Bamburgh**, died bef 1085.

-536802740. **Eustace I de Boulogne Comte de Lens & Boulogne** held the title of Count of Boulogne & of in 1024 in Lens, Artois, County of Flanders, Royaume de France. He died in 1049. Boulougne also spelled Bologne at this time

-536802739. **Maude de Louvain** was born (date unknown).

Eustace I de Boulogne and Maude de Louvain had the following children:

- 536844200 i. **Eustace II de Boulogne Comte de Lens & Boulogne**, born ca 1015; died ca 1087.
ii. **Godfrey de Boulogne** was born circa 1025. He was elected as Bishop of in 1061 in Paris, Ile-de-France, France. He died in 1095 at the age of 70.
1879082278 iii. **Lambert II de Boulogne Comte de Lens**, born ca 1030; died 1054, Lille, County of Flanders.
iv. **Gerberga de Boulogne** was born (date unknown).

-536802738. **Robert I de Normandy Duc de Normandy** was born in 1000. He held the title of Duke of Normandy in 1027. He died on 2 Jul 1035 at the age of 35 in Nicaea, Anatolia. Robert held the title of Count of Hermois. Herleva de Falaise and Robert I de Normandy Duc de Normandy were married circa 1025.

-536802737. **Herleva de Falaise** is the same as person number 1879050499.

Robert I de Normandy and Herleva de Falaise had the following children:

- 1879082279 i. **Adelaide de Normandy Comtesse d'Aumale**, born bef 1030, Rouen, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1090, Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.
- ii. **Duke William I de "the Bastard" Normandy** was born circa 1028 in Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of King of England in 1066. He served in the military in Oct 1066 at Battle of in Hastings, Sussex, England. The Bastard died in 1087 at the age of 59 in England.

-536802736. Fact 1: Surname comes from village of Varenne, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. **Rodulf (1) de Warenne** was born (date unknown). K. S. B. Keats-Rohan, "Aspects of Torigny's Genealogy Revisited", *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 37:21-27

-536802735. **Emma de warenne** was born (date unknown).

Rodulf (1) de Warenne and Emma de warenne had the following children:

- 1879082280 i. **Rodulf (2) de Warenne**.
- ii. **Roger de Mortemer** owned in Mortemer, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. AKA Morte-mer sur Eaulne (on the Eaulne river) and Morte-mer en Brai (in Bray, as in the Pays-de-Bray) Fact 1: Adopts de Mortemer after being granted Mortemer.
- iii. Fact 1: Williame and Rodulf de Warenne are named in charter with their parents Rodolf & Emma in 1059 in Duchy of Normandy, Royaume de France. **Williame de Warenne** was born (date unknown).

-536802734. **Tesselin de Rouen Vicomte de Rouen** was born (date unknown).

Tesselin de Rouen had the following child:

- 1879082281 i. **Beatrice Fitz-Tesselin of Rouen**.

-536802728. **Robert (2) Capet King of the Franks** was born (date unknown).

-536802727. **Constance de Bosonids d'Arles** was born circa 986 in Arles, France. She died on 28 Jul 1032 at the age of 46 in Melun, France.

Robert (2) Capet and Constance de Bosonids had the following children:

-536839952 i. **Henry I Capet King of the Franks**, born 4 May 1008, Reims, Marne Dept, France; died 4 Aug 1060, Vitry-aux-Loges, France.

ii. **Adela Capet** was born circa 1000 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She was also known as Alix Capet. She was also known as Adèle de France. Adela died in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. The wrong parents are on:
<http://washington.ancestryregister.com/NORMANDY200006.htm#i1010>

-536802726. **Yaroslav the Wise Rurik Grand Prince of Kiev** was born in 978. He held the title of Prince of Novgorod in 1010–1034. He held the title of Grand Prince of Kiev in 1019–1054. Yaroslav died on 20 Feb 1054 at the age of 76 in Vyshhorod, Kievan Rus. Ingegerd Olofsdotter Princess of Sweden and Yaroslav the Wise Rurik Grand Prince of Kiev were married in 1019.

-536802725. **Ingegerd Olofsdotter Princess of Sweden** was born in 1001. She died on 10 Feb 1050 at the age of 49.

Yaroslav the Wise Rurik and Ingegerd Olofsdotter had the following child:

-536839951 i. **Anna Yaroslavna Rurik de Kiev**, born ca 1030, Kiev, Kievan Rus'; died ca 5 Sep 1075.

-536802724. **Otto de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois** was born circa 980. He died in 1045 at the age of 65. Pavie de Ham and Otto de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois were married.

-536802723. **Pavie de Ham** was born circa 990. She died in 1058 at the age of 68.

Otto de Vermandois and Pavie de Ham had the following child:

1879082286 i. **Herbert (4) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois & Valois**, born 1028; died 23 Feb 1080.

-536802722. **Raoul IV de Valois Comte de Valois** was born circa 1025. He held the

title of Inherited upon father's death the comté de Valois seated at in Crépy, Valois, Ilê-de-France, France. He lived Shared* the castle, receiving the living quarters and the outbuildings at in Crépy, Valois, Ilê-de-France, France in 1037. *Brother Theobald got donjon Raoul held the title of to 1053 - Comte de jure uxoris de Bar-sur-Aube in 1044. Upon Adele's death her title passed to her son Walter then to Simon He held the title of Comte de Bar-sur-Aube and Vitry-en-Perthois in right of wife 1 after marriage circa 1045. He owned Seized from Hilduin IV the comté de circa 1050 in Montdidier, province de Picardie, Royaume de France. Raoul adopted the title comte de Montdidier after Hilduin IV died in 1063. Fact 3: Charged with bigamy as his repudiation of Haquenez was not considered a legal divorce in 1062. Fact 4: Marriage to Anna considered invalid due to consanguinity in 1062. Raoul held the title of Comte de Montdidier by right of conquest in 1063. Had previously seized the county from Hilduin IV who died in 1063 but didn't assume the title until he died He held the title of Comte d'Amiens & Vexin and suzerainty over counties of Danmartin & Soissons inherited upon death of cousin Walter III of Vexin in 1063. He was excommunicated in 1063 at Pope Alexander II for theft of Haquenez's lands and fabricating adultery story. There is no evidence that Haquenez ever had any right to Montdidier and the story that Raoul held it in right of her was a fabrication in her appeal to the Pope. Raoul held the title of Comte de Tardenois after 1063. Fact 2: Seized and became suzerain over the in 1069 in comté de Péronne. He served in the military Battle to recapture in 1069 in Vitry-en-Perthois, Marne, France. Eldest son Walter is killed; second son Simon becomes heir presumptive Fact 1: Also held suzerainty over 4 other counties: Corbie, Meulan, Montfort, and Vermandois before 1074. These came as a dependencies of one of the 7 counties he held He died in 1074 at the age of 49. Raoul was buried before 1075 at Iglese de Saint-Pierre in in Montdidier, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. He owned 7 counties and suzerainty over 7 other counties inherited by son Simon in 1075. He was buried before 1083 at At request of Pope Gregory VII, still excommunicated, he was disinterred and reburied at Priory of Saint-Arnoul in in Crépy-en-Valois, Comté de Valois, Royaume de France. Adele de Bar-sur-Aube Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube and Raoul IV de Valois Comte de Valois were married circa 1044.

-536802721. **Adele de Bar-sur-Aube Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube** was born circa 1014 in Bar-sur-Aube, Conté de Champagne, Royaume de France. Conté is Old French while comté is French, both meaning county. Comte is the title Count Fact 1: Married 4 times: Renaud of Semur; Renard of Joigny; Roger I of Vignory and lastly Raoul IV before 1053. She died in 1053 at the age of 39.

Raoul IV de Valois and Adele de Bar-sur-Aube had the following children:

- i. **Walter de Valois** was born circa 1045 in Valois, Ilê-de-France, France. He held the title of became on mother's death the Comte de Bar-sur-Aube in 1053. He died Battle of in 1069 at the age of 24 in Vitry-en-Perthois, Marne, France.
- ii. **Simon de Crépy Comte de Valois, Vexin & Amiens** was born circa 1047. Fact 3: Becomes heir-presumptive on death of eldest brother Walter in 1069. He held the title of on brother's death he became the Comte de Bar-sur-Aube in 1069. uncertain what became of this title when he became a monk He held the title of Inherited upon father's death the counties of

Amiens, Vexin & in 1074 in Valois, Île-de-France, France. Fact 1: becomes monk at Condat Abbey in in 1077 in Saint-Claude, Franche-Comté, Duché de Bourgogne. Simon owned granted to brother-in-law Herbert IV de Vermandois the counties of Valois & in 1077 in Montdidier, Comté de Picardie, Royaume de France. Fact 2: Becomes hermit along the upper Doubs River near in 1078 in Mouthe, Franche-Comté, Duché de Bourgogne. He died While on pilgrimage to in 1081 at the age of 34 in Rome, Italy. Last Rites by Pope Gregory VII He owned Amiens went to Philip I as did the Vexin français; Wm, Duc de Normandie got the Vexin normand which is known as the in 1081 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. Simon was buried after 1081 at Relics kept at site once owned by Condat Abbey, the Sainte-Claude Priory in in Mouthe, Franche-Comté, Duché de Bourgogne.

1879082287 iii. **Adèle de Valois**, born ca 1048; died ca 1096.

iv. **Elizabeth de Valois** was born circa 1050 in Valois, Île-de-France, France.

-536802304. **Roger (1) de Montbray** is the same as person number 1879082498.

Roger (1) de Montbray had the following children:

1879082496 i. **Roger (2) de Montbray Earl of Northumberland.**

ii. **Geoffrey de Montbray Bishop of Coutances** was born circa 1030 in Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy. He was elected as Bishop of Coutances in 1048 in Coutances, Manche Dept, Normandy. Fact 1: Consecrated at in 1049 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. Fact 2: Accused of simony on 3 Oct 1049 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. His defense was that he was unaware that his brother Mauger had bribed Duke William to get him elected. Fact 3: by Bishop on 9 Jul 1056 in Coutances, Manche Dept, Normandy. Fact 4: Present at on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. Fact 5: Presented in French language by Geoffrey on 25 Dec 1066 in Westminster Abbey, London, England. He owned Reward from William I in 1067 at Fief with 280 manors in 12 counties; Somerset & Gloucester main ones in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. Established Bristol as his seat, building an imposing castle there Geoffrey served in the military Led troops to victory over rebel barons beseiging in Sep 1069 at Castle at in Montacute, County Somerset, England. Fact 7: Signed the on 27 May 1072 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. He served in the military Captured in 1075 at Castle of Earl of in Norwich, Norfolk, England. Appointed: "In charge of" circa 1085 in Northumbria, England. Whether he was named Earl of Northumbria is contested Appointed: Domesday commissioner in 1086. Fact 6: Present at William I's funeral when his body exploded in Nov 1087 in Caen, Calvados, Normandy. He served in the military Joined uprising against William Rufus in 1088 in Bristol, England. Geoffrey died in 1093 at the age of 63 in Coutances, Manche Dept, Normandy. He was buried in 1094 at Cathedral of Our Lady of Coutances in Coutances, Manche Dept,

Normandy. He was also known as Geoffrey de Saint-Lô. Geoffrey is said to have referred to himself using this name.

http://everything.explained.today/Geoffrey_de_Montbray/

https://www.everything2.com/index.pl?node_id=1682918

1879082529 iii. **Amecia Adeliza de Montbray**, born 1055, Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy; died 1100, St. Sauvier, Manche, Normandy.

iv. Fact 1: Bribe William I to appoint brother Geoffrey Bishop of Coutances in 1048. **Malger de Montbray** was born (date unknown).

-536802300. **Nigel (2) de St Sauveur** is the same as person number -536866272.

Nigel (2) de St Sauveur had the following children:

1879050512 i. **Nigel (3) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur**, born ca 1008, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1073, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-536802304 ii. **Roger (1) de Montbray Seigneur de Montbray**, born ca 1020, Montbray, Manche Department, Normandy.

1879061541 iii. **Joan de St Sauveur**.

-536802296. **Hugh II de Gournay** served in the military A Hugh Gournay joined in the attempt of Edward, son of Aethelred, to recover crown of England in 1035. He served in the military A Hugh Gournay was 'commander of the Norman fleet' in 1036. He died in 1074. Many Mini Biographies: G-28: 160015568 Hugh de Gournay & 160015569 Basile Flaitel, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/160015568

Hugh II de Gournay had the following child:

1879082500 i. **Hugh III de Gournay**, born ca 1020; died 1093, Bec valley, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

-536802294. **Gerard de Flaitel** was born (date unknown).

-536802293. **Herleve d' Evereaux** was born (date unknown).

Gerard de Flaitel and Herleve d' Evereaux had the following child:

1879082501 i. **Basilia Flaitel**, born abt 1025, Linton, Herfordshire, England; died 16 Jan 1100.

-536802230. **Everard de Orthen Comte de Orthen** was born (date unknown).

Everard de Orthen had the following child:

1879082533 i. **Adela de Orthen.**

-536802192. **Guillaume (1) de Montfort Comte de Montfort** was born circa 960. He died in 1018 at the age of 58. Fact 1: Built a wooden castle of fort on a hill - a montfort. in Montfort, Yvelines, Île-de-France. He owned 1st Lord of in Montfort-l'Amaury, Yvelines, Île-de-France.

Guillaume (1) de Montfort had the following child:

1879082552 i. **Amaury (2) de Montfort Comte de Montfort**, born ca 1000; died 1053.

-536802188. **Robert I de Normandy Comte d'Évreaux** was born circa 970 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Birth should be before 959 as he supposedly had to be 30 years old to be appointed Archbishop in 989 but applying the rules wasn't a high priority. 959 would have Emma as his mother, while most sources state his mother was Sprota. However it wouldn't be uncommon to have Sprota be his mother in 959 while Richard was married to Emma. The illegitimacy of Robert would be reversed once Richard and Sprota were 'married' per church doctrine. Appointed: Archbishop of Rouen in 989. He held the title of Count of Hernois (Evreaux) circa 1010. He died circa 1037 at the age of 67.

-536802187. **Herlevea de Rouen** was born (date unknown).

Robert I de Normandy and Herlevea de Rouen had the following children:

- 1879082554 i. **Richard d'Évieux Comte d'Évieux**, died 1067.
ii. **Ralph d'Évieux Seigneur de Gacé** was born (date unknown).
iii. **Guillaume d'Évieux** was born (date unknown).

-536802186. **Ramon Borrell Comte de Barcelona** was born in 972. He died in 1017 at the age of 45. Ermesinde of Carcassonne and Ramon Borrell Comte de Barcelona were married in 991.

-536802185. **Ermesinde of Carcassonne** was born circa 977 in Carcassonne, Aude,

Languedoc, France. Fact 1: -1023 - Regent of Barcelona for son in 1018. She died on 1 Mar 1058 at the age of 81 in Sant Quirze de Besora, Osona, Catalonia.

Ramon Borrell and Ermesinde of Carcassonne had the following children:

- 1879082555 i. **Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell**, born ca 1000, Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona; died Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Borrell Ramon** died before 1017.
- iii. **Berenguer ! Ramon Comte de Barcelona** was born in 1005. He died on 27 May 1035 at the age of 30 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona.

-536802096. **Raoul (3) de Tosny** was born in 1025 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Seigneur de in 1039 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of to Sep 1066 - Chevalier Banneret (Flag bearer) de in 1039 in Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Supposedly travelled to circa 1065 in County of Barcelona. Whether on pilgrimage or a military campaign is not known and the whole trip may have been a fanciful addition by some later writers who appended 'Hispanicus' to Raoul. Raoul owned Lord of before 1086 in Flamstead, Herefordshire, England. He was buried in 1103 at Abbaye Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul de in Châtillon-lès-Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 24 Mar 1103 at the age of 78 in England. Stewart misinterprets 24 Mar 1102 (os) as 24 Mar 1102; it is 24 Mar 1103. Isabel de Montfort-l'Amaury and Raoul (3) de Tosny were married circa 1049. The ca 1069 Stewart gives is chronologically implausible.

-536802095. **Isabel de Montfort-l'Amaury** died after 1123 at Priory at in Haute-Bruyère, County of Hainault. Now in Belgium; priory destroyed

Raoul (3) de Tosny and Isabel de Montfort-l'Amaury had the following children:

- i. **Robert (4) de Tosny** was born circa 1050 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He died on 4 Aug 1088 at the age of 38. Note same date of death as Robert (3) de Tosny. often said to be Robert de Stafford but that was his uncle, brother of his father.

Judith A. Green, "The Descent of Belvoir," Prosopon Newsletter 10:2, 1999.

Katharine S. B. Keats-Rohan, "Belvoir: The Heirs of Robert and Berengar de Tosny," Prosopon Newsletter 9:1, 1998.

- 1879082600 ii. **Raoul (4) de Tosny**, born ca 1070; died 1126.
- iii. **Godehilde de Tosny** was born circa 1053 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died on 15 Oct 1097 at the age of 44 in Mar'ash, Syria. She was buried in Nov 1097 in Mar'ash, Syria.

-536801908. **Ilbert de Lacy 1st Baron of Pontefract** served in the military Battle of on 14 Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. He served in the military - 1070 - 'harrying of the in 1069 in North' (Eng). He owned For harrying the North, he is granted large tracts in West in 1070 in Yorkshire, England. Fact 2: Starts building castle at in 1071 in Pontefract, Yorkshire, England. Ilbert owned 'nearly' 150 lordships in in 1086 in Yorkshire, England. He owned 10 lordships in in 1086 in Nottinghamshire, England. He owned 4 lordships in in 1086 in Lincolnshire, England. Fact 1: Progenitor of Blackburnshire and West Yorkshire family. Basic outline from Dormant English Peerages (Burke 1866) pp. 307-311.

Rem Hx & Lit lincs & Ches, 10:75-76; Cartulary of Whalley vol. 1

Ilbert de Lacy had the following children:

- 1879082694 i. **Robert de Lacy 2nd Baron of Pontefract**, died bef 1130.
- ii. **Hugh de Lacy of Pontefract** was born (date unknown).

-536801780. **Geoffrey de Neufmarché** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey de Neufmarché had the following child:

- 1879082758 i. **Bernard de Neufmarché**, born 1050, Château Le-Neuf-Marché-en-Lions, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1123.

-536801778. **Osbern Fitz-Richard** was born circa 1040. He died after 1100 at the age of 60.

-536801777. **Nesta ferch Gruffydd** was born circa 1056.

Osbern Fitz-Richard and Nesta ferch Gruffydd had the following child:

- 1879082759 i. **Nesta (Agnes) Fitz-Osbern**.

-536801618. **Ranulf de Briquessard** is the same as person number 1879048508.

-536801617. **Maud d' Avranches** is the same as person number 1879048509.

Ranulf de Briquessard and Maud d' Avranches had the following children:

- 1879082839 i. **Matilda de Briquessard**, born ca 1069, Bayeaux, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- 939541272 ii. **Ranulf le Meschin 3rd Earl of Chester**, born ca 1070, Château Gernon, Normandy, France; died Jan 1129, Cheshire, England.
- 536847402 iii. **William "le Meschin" Fitz-Ranulf Lord of Copeland**, born 1072, Gernon Castle, Normandy, France; died 1130, Egremont, Cumberland, England.
- iv. **Geoffrey de Gillesland Baron of Gillesland** was born circa 1074. He owned Barony of before 1121 in Gillesland, Cumberland, England. 100,000 acres received from brother from the Earldom of Cumberland (which included Northumberland)
- v. **Robert de Briquessard** was born circa 1076 in Duchy of Normandy.

-536801616. **Robert (1) de Stuteville** was born in 1010 in Estuteville-sur-Mer, Duchy of Normandy. He died circa 1090 at the age of 80.

-536801615. **Jeanne de Tallebot** was born in 1020 in Cleuville, Seine-Maritime, Duchy of Normandy.

Robert (1) de Stuteville and Jeanne de Tallebot had the following child:

- 1879082840 i. **Robert (2) de Stuteville**, born ca 1040, Estuteville-sur-Mer, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1107, Cottingham, Yorkshire, England.

-536801614. **Quesnoc de Rieux** was born circa 1018 in Rieux, Oise, Picardie, France.

Quesnoc de Rieux had the following child:

- 1879082841 i. **Blanche de Rieux**, born ca 1045, Rieux, Oise, Picardie, France.

-536776704. **Alan Dapifer Dolensis** was born circa 1024 in Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany. He died in 1080 at the age of 56. He was living in Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany. Alan held the title of Dapifer (Hereditary Steward) of in Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany. Dapifer Dolensis is a title: Seneschal of Dol

Alan Dapifer Dolensis had the following children:

- 1879095296 i. **Flaad Fitz-Alan**, born ca 1050, Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany; died 1080–1106, Monmouth, Monmouthshire, Wales.
- ii. **Alan fitz Alan Dapifer Dolensis** served in the military 1st Crusade in 1097 in Palestine. He was living in Dol-de-Bretagne, Brittany.

iii. **Rhiwallon fitz Alan** was a Monk in St Florent.

-536776688. Fact 2: Commences construction of castle at circa 1075 in Ludlow, Herefordshire, England. **Walter de Lacy 1st Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow** died Fell off a ladder while inspecting building progress on 27 Mar 1085 at St Guthlac's Priory in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. He was buried in Apr 1085 at now St. Peter's Abbey; formerly Benedictine Abbey at in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England. He owned Granted lordship of after 1086 in Woebly, Hertfordshire, England. Fact 1: Progenitor of Marcher Lord line in Hereford and Shropshire. Progenitor of the Southern de Lacey lines in England. There is a tentative link between the two [https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/enguntlo.htm#_Toc25491888]

Walter de Lacy had the following children:

- 1879095304 i. **Roger de Lacy 2nd Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow**, born ca 1069; died aft 1106.
- ii. **Hugh de Lacy 3rd Baron Lacy of Ewyas Lacy** died heiresses were 2 sisters in 1115 in dsp. Though his heiresses were his sisters, they may not have inherited. The estate went to Sybil, wife of Pain fitzJohn, who may have been a daughter of Agnes, another of Hugh's sisters according to some recent scholarship. Alternately, other scholars place Sybil as a daughter of Hugh (which raises the question why would Burke in his 1866 work fail to state then and fabricate a fictional inheritance by two other sisters of Hugh). Stephen I and Henry I both recognized Sybil and Pain as the rightful heirs of Hugh.
- iii. **Ermeline de Lacy of Ewyas Lacy** died heir was sister in dsp.
- iv. **Walter de Lacy of Ewyas Lacy** was born circa 1072. Appointed: Abbot at Abbey of in Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England.
- v. **Agnes de Lacy of Ewyas Lacy** was born (date unknown). Not proven to exist but recent works support her existence with a daughter Sybil who married Pain fitzJohn and inherited the de Lacey estates after Hugh's death in 1115. Was successfully challenged for ownership of several tracts by Gilbert de Lacey, son of Hugh's brother Roger.

Alternately, a Agnes de Talbot is offered as the heretofore unnamed wife of Hugh de Lacey by which they had a daughter Sybil who inherited. This is unlikely as nowhere do the records indicate that the Sybil, wife of Pain fitzJohn who inherited Hugh's estate, was his daughter. Hugh allegedly names his heirs as 2 of his sisters which indicates he was childless.

-536776624. **Mauger (1) le Vavasour** was born (date unknown). Joseph Foster. Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire, Vol. 2 - West Riding (London, 1874)

Mauger (1) le Vavasour had the following child:

1879095336 i. **Mauger (2) le Vavasour.**

-536776320. **Anselmo (1) de Aleramici del Vasto Signor del Marchio di Monferrato** died in 999–1014.

-536776319. **Gisela Marchese** was born (date unknown).

Anselmo (1) de Aleramici del Vasto and Gisela Marchese had the following children:

i. **Udo di Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Tortona** died after 26 Jan 1035.

1879095488 ii. **Anselmo (2) de Aleramici del Vasto Marchese di Tortona**, died bef 7 May 1027.

iii. **Oberto (1) di Aleramici del Vasto** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Ermengarta di Aleramici del Vasto** died after 21 Oct 996.

-536776224. **Guglielmo (3) di Aleramici 3rd Marchese di Monferrat** was born circa 970. He died in 1042 at the age of 72.

-536776223. **Waza aleramici** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Guglielmo (3) di Aleramici and Waza aleramici had the following children:

i. **Enrico di Aleramici** was born before 1015. He held the title of Co-Marchese di Montferrat with brother in 1042. He died in 1045 at the age of 30.

1879095536 ii. **Ottone (2) di Aleramici 4th Marchese di Montferrat**, born ca 1015; died 20 Nov 1084.

-536776192. **Hughes de Perche** was born (date unknown).

-536776191. **Béatrice de Mâcon** was born (date unknown).

Hughes de Perche and Béatrice de Mâcon had the following children:

1879095552 i. **Geoffrey II de Château-Landon, Comte de Gâtinais**, died 1043–1046.

ii. **Liétaud de Yèvres** died in 1050.

-536776184. **Lancelin I de Beaugency** was born (date unknown).

-536776183. **Adelberg de Maine** was born (date unknown).

Lancelin I de Beaugency and Adelberg de Maine had the following child:

1879095556 i. **Jean de la Flèche**, born ca 1030, La Flèche, Sarthe, France; died ca 1097.

-536776182. **Herbert I, Comte de Maine** died on 13 Apr 1035.

Herbert I, Comte de Maine had the following child:

1879095557 i. **Paula de Maine**.

-536776132. **Renaud I d' Ivrea Comte de Burgundy** was born in 986. He died in 1057 at the age of 71.

-536776131. **Alix de Normandy** was born circa 1002. She died in 1038 at the age of 36.

Renaud I d' Ivrea and Alix de Normandy had the following child:

1879095582 i. **William I d' Ivrea Comte de Burgundy**, born 1020; died 12 Nov 1087, Besançon, Prince-Archbishopric of Besançon, Holy Roman Empire.

-536776064. **Count Hugh V de "the Pious" Lusignan of Toulouse** died on 8 Oct 1060. Almodis de La Marche Comtesses de Limoges and Count Hugh V de "the Pious" Lusignan of Toulouse were married in 1037. They were divorced before 1040 at Consanguinity.

-536776063. **Almodis de La Marche Comtesses de Limoges** was born circa 1020. Fact 1: Abducted by Ramon I Berenguer de Barcelona in Apr 1053. Fact 2: Charged with bigamy in May 1053. She died Murdered by stepson Peter Raymundi who was also her great-nephew on 16 Oct 1071 at the age of 51.

Hugh V de Lusignan and Almodis de La Marche had the following children:

1879095616 i. **Hugh VI de "the Devil" Lusignan**, born 1037; died 1101.

- ii. **Jordan de Lusignan** was born circa 1038.
- iii. **Mélisende de Lusignan** was born circa 1039.

-536775656. **Crínán de Dunkeld** died in 1045.

-536775655. **Bethóc de Alpin** was born (date unknown).

Crínán de Dunkeld and Bethóc de Alpin had the following children:

- 1879095820 i. **Duncan I de Dunkeld King of Scotland**, born 1001; died 1040.
- ii. **Maldred of Allerdale** was born (date unknown).

-536775552. **Ramon I Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona** was born in 1023. Fact 2: Ongoing affair with Almodis de La Marche, aunt of his wife Isabela Trencavel in Mar 1053. Fact 1: Abducted Almodis de La Marche in Apr 1053. Fact 3: Charged with bigamy in May 1053. He died on 26 May 1076 at the age of 53. He was buried in Barcelona Cathedral. Almodis de La Marche Comtesses de Limoges and Ramon I Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona were married in Apr 1053.

-536775551. **Almodis de La Marche** is the same as person number -536776063.

Ramon I Berenguer de Barcelona and Almodis de La Marche had the following children:

- 1879095872 i. **Ramon II Berenguer 'the Towhead' de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona**, born ca 1053; died 6 Dec 1082, Sant Feliu de Buixalleu, Catalonia, County of Barcelona.
- ii. **Count Berenguer II Ramon de "the Fratricide" Barcelona** was born circa 1053. He died in 1098 at the age of 45 in Palestine.
- iii. **Agnes de Barcelona** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Sancha de Barcelona** was born (date unknown).

-536775550. **Robert Guiscard d' Hauteville Duc d'Apulia, Calabria & Sicily** was born circa 1015 in Hauteville, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 17 Jul 1085 at the age of 70 in Atheras, Kefalonia, Greece. In Italy d'Hauteville becomes d'Altavilla

-536775549. **Sikelgaita di Salerno** was born in 1040. She died on 16 Apr 1090 at the age of 50.

Robert Guiscard d' Hauteville and Sikelgaita di Salerno had the following children:

- 1879095873 i. **Mahalta de Guiscard of Apulia**, born ca 1059, Kingdom of Sicily;

- died 1112.
- ii. **Sybille d' Hauteville** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Roger Borsa d' Hauteville Duc d'Apulia & Calabria** was born in 1061. He died on 22 Feb 1111 at the age of 50.
- iv. **Mabile d' Hauteville** was born (date unknown).
- v. Fact 1: Marriage to Hugh V was repudiated. **Gersent d' Hauteville** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Roberto Scilio d' Hauteville** was born circa 1068. He died in Apr 1110 at the age of 42.
- vii. **Guy d' Hauteville** was born (date unknown).
- viii. **Olympias d' Hauteville** was also known as Helena d' Hauteville.

-536775544. **Ramiro I de Jiménez 1st Rey de Aragon** was born before 1007. He died on 8 May 1063 at the age of 56 in Graus, Huesca, kingdom of Aragon. Gerberge de Foix and Ramiro I de Jiménez 1st Rey de Aragon were married.

-536775543. **Gerberge de Foix** was born circa 1015 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.

Ramiro I de Jiménez and Gerberge de Foix had the following child:

1879095880 i. **Sancho Ramírez Rey de Navarre & Aragon.**

-536775542. **Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier** is the same as person number 1879063658.

-536775541. **Alix de Roucy** is the same as person number 1879063659.

Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier and Alix de Roucy had the following children:

- i. **Ebles (2) de Roucy-Montdidier 2nd Comte de Roucy** held the title of to 1103 - 2nd Comte de Roucy in 1063. He died in May 1103.
- ii. **Andre de Ramerupt Seigneur de Ramerupt & Arcis-sur-Aube** was born (date unknown).
- 1879096243 iii. **Béatrix de Ramerupt de Roucy**, died aft 1129.
- 1879058055 iv. **Marguerite de Ramerupt**, born ca 1045; died aft 1103.
- v. **Ermentrude de Ramerupt** died after 1102.
- vi. **Ada de Ramerupt** died after 1121.
- vii. **Adelaise de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).
- 536845439 viii. **Aélis de Ramerupt**, born ca 1042; died ca 1099.
- 1879095881 ix. **Felicia de Roucy.**

-536774812. **Rotrou I de Perche Viscomte de Châteaudun & Comte de Perche** died in 1080. Adeliza de Bellême and Rotrou I de Perche Viscomte de Châteaudun & Comte de Perche were married.

-536774811. **Adeliza de Bellême** was born (date unknown).

Rotrou I de Perche and Adeliza de Bellême had the following children:

- 1879096242 i. **Geoffrey II de Perche Comte de Perche & Mortagne**, died Oct 1100.
- ii. **Hughes III de Perche Viscomte de Châteaudun** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Retrou de Châteaudun** died after 1110. He owned Lord of in Montfort-le-Retrou.
- iv. **Fulco de Châteaudun** died after 1078.
- v. **Helvise de Châteaudun** died after 1078.

-536774810. **Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier** is the same as person number 1879063658.

-536774809. **Alix de Roucy** is the same as person number 1879063659.

Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier and Alix de Roucy had the following children:

- i. **Ebles (2) de Roucy-Montdidier 2nd Comte de Roucy** held the title of to 1103 - 2nd Comte de Roucy in 1063. He died in May 1103.
- ii. **Andre de Ramerupt Seigneur de Ramerupt & Arcis-sur-Aube** was born (date unknown).
- 1879096243 iii. **Béatrix de Ramerupt de Roucy**, died aft 1129.
- 1879058055 iv. **Marguerite de Ramerupt**, born ca 1045; died aft 1103.
- v. **Ermentrude de Ramerupt** died after 1102.
- vi. **Ada de Ramerupt** died after 1121.
- vii. **Adelaise de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).
- 536845439 viii. **Aélis de Ramerupt**, born ca 1042; died ca 1099.
- 1879095881 ix. **Felicia de Roucy**.

33rd Generation

-1073740574. **Gilbert III Crispin Seigneur de Bec y Tillières** was born circa 1000 in Tillières, County of Maine.

-1073740573. **Hersende de Brezolles** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert III Crispin and Hersende de Brezolles had the following children:

- 536870287 i. **Emma Crispin**, born ca 1030, County of Anjou.
- ii. **Elisie Crispin** was born circa 1025 in Tillières, County of Maine. She died after 1086 at the age of 61.
- iii. **Guillaume Crispin Seigneur de Bec** was born circa 1036 in Tillières, County of Maine.

-1073740560. **Ancitel de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin** was born circa 987 in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. He died after 1031 at the age of 44 in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

-1073740559. **Poppa de St Liz of Senlis** was born in 986 in Senlis, Oise, Picardy.

Ancitel de Briquessard and Poppa de St Liz had the following child:

- 536870280 i. **Ranulf de Briquessard Vicomte de Bessin**, born ca 1017, Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy; died aft 1047, Bayeux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

-1073740558. **Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy** was born circa 998. He held the title of Duke of Normandy in 1026. He died in 1027 at the age of 29. Adela Capet and Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy were married in 1027.

-1073740557. **Adela Capet** was born circa 1000 in Rouen, Seine Maritime, France. She was also known as Alix Capet. She was also known as Adèle de France. Adela died in Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy. The wrong parents are on: <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/NORMANDY200006.htm#i1010>

Richard III de Normandy and Adela Capet had the following child:

- 536870279 i. **Alix de Normandy**, born 1028, Rouen, Seine Maritime, France; died Bayeux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

-1073739988. **Walter de Falaise** was born circa 1005.

Walter de Falaise had the following child:

-536869994 i. **William Falaise**, born 1054, Falaise, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1095, Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

-1073739986. **Serlo di Bursi** was born in 1029 in Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1066 at the age of 37 in Blagdon, Somersetshire, England.

Serlo di Bursi had the following child:

-536869993 i. **Gevi de Bursi**, born 1055, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1095, Worspring Manor, Somersetshire, England.

-1073735616. **Radulf I de Trafford** owned in time of Edward the Confessor in 1042–1050 in Trafford, Lancashire, England. Remains H & L, 19:50 (1848) He died circa 1050. E Baines. Hx of Co Pal & Duchy of Lancs, v3, p.234. Hx of Co Paltinate & Duchy of Lancashire (Baines)

Radulf I de Trafford had the following child:

-536867808 i. **Radulf II de Trafford**.

-1073732608. **Ansfried (1) d' Exmes 'le Goz'** was born circa 925 in Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Duchy de Normandy, Royaume de France. He died after 978 at the age of 53.

-1073732607. **Helloe de Buelac** was born circa 928 in Tillières, Maine-et-Loire, Pays de la Loire, France. She died in 962 at the age of 34.

Ansfried (1) d' Exmes 'le Goz' and Helloe de Buelac had the following children:

i. **Thurstan de Exmes de Briquebec** was born in 945 in Briquebec, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1023 at the age of 78 in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Thurstan de Montfort-sur-Risle. Thurstan owned Seigneure de in Montfort-sur-Risle, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/167706054/thurstan_toustain_-

de_montfort_sur_risle

- 536866304 ii. **Ansfried (2) d' Exmes 'le Goz' Vicomte de Hiémois**, born 952, Exmes, Comté d'Hiémois, Orne, Royaume de France; died 1035.

-1073732544. **Roger de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 940 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

Roger de St Sauveur had the following children:

- 536802300 i. **Nigel (2) de St Sauveur 1st Vicomte de St Sauveur**, born ca 985, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1066, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
ii. **Hammon de St Sauveur** was born circa 990 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073732540. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** was born on 28 Aug 932 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Princeps de Normandy in 942 at by Louis IV, Kng of France. Fact 1: Louis IV holds Richard I captive circa 943 in Laon, Aisne, France. Fact 2: Richard escapes from prison in 945 in Château de Coucy, Picardy, France. He held the title of Duke of Normandy in 946 at To gain freedom, Louis IV recognizes him as duke and returns duchy. Richard served in the military Louis IV captured in battle by Hugo the Great, Richard's ally in 946. Appointed: Guardian to Hugh Capet, son of Hugh the Great by Hugh in 955. Founder of the French Royal House of Capet He died on 20 Nov 996 at the age of 64 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy had the following children:

- 536866270 i. **Geoffrey Fitz-Richard 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois**, born 953, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 1015, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
ii. **Williame de Normandy 3rd Comte d'Eu** was born circa 972. He held the title of to 1050 - 3rd Comte d'Eu in 1040. He died after 1057 at the age of 85. Became Comte d'Eu and Hermois after Gilbert de Brionne was murdered in 1040

-1073708960. **Bernard-Roger de Foix Comte de Bigorre** was born circa 972 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died circa 1034 at the age of 62 in Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

-1073708959. **Garsande de Bigorre Comtesse de Bigorre** was born in 977 in

Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France. She held the title of Comtesse di Bigorre in 1030. She died after 1038 at the age of 61.

Bernard-Roger de Foix and Garsande de Bigorre had the following children:

- i. **Benard II de Foix Comte de Bigorre** was born circa 1000 in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 1071 at the age of 71.
- ii. **Roger I de Foix 1st Comte de Foix** was born circa 1006 in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France. He held the title of Created 1st Comte de Foix in 1034. He died dsp in 1064 at the age of 58.
- iii. **Clemence de Foix** was born circa 1011 in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France.
- 536854480 iv. **Pierre-Bernard de Foix 2nd Comte de Foix**, born ca 1012, Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France; died 1071, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.
- 536775543 v. **Gerberge de Foix**, born ca 1015, Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France.

-1073708668. **Richard le Goz** is the same as person number 939525248.

-1073708667. **Emma de Conteville** is the same as person number 939525249.

Richard le Goz and Emma de Conteville had the following children:

- 536801617 i. **Maud d' Avranches**, born ca 1045, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1879059329 ii. **Helisende d' Avranches**, born ca 1047, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 536854334 iii. **Hugh Lupus d' Avranches 1st Earl of Chester**, born ca 1048, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 27 Jul 1101, Chester, Cheshire, England.
- iv. **Judith d' Avranches** was born circa 1048 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- 469762624 v. **Albert d' Avranches de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester**, born ca 1050, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1100, Manchester, Lancashire, England.
- vi. **Thorstein d' Avranches** was born circa 1053 in Creully, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He was also known as Turstin de Creully. He died in Presles, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.
- vii. **Isabel Lupus d' Avranches** was born circa 1061 in Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073708666. **Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis** is the same as person

number 939531828.

-1073708665. **Marguerite de Ramerupt** is the same as person number 939531829.

Hugh I, Count of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis and Marguerite de Ramerupt had the following children:

469765914 i. **Renaud de Clermont Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis**, born ca 1070; died 1152.

-536854333 ii. **Ermentrude de Clermont**.

1879095311 iii. **Adeliza de Clermont**.

-1073707056. **Walkelin de Ferrières** died circa 1040 in Ferrières-Saint-Hilaire, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

Walkelin de Ferrières had the following child:

-536853528 i. **Henry de Ferrières**, born ca 1020, Ferrières-Saint-Hilaire, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died bef 1100.

-1073706496. **Eudes de Ries** was born in 973 in Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Place named as Ries Bayeaux in Calvados; probably same as Ries. He died in 1027 at the age of 54 in Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

Eudes de Ries had the following child:

-536802798 i. **Hubert de Ries**, born 1008, Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died 1086, Capelle-les-Grands, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073702392. **Arnulf II Comte de Flanders** was born circa 961 in Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium. He died on 30 Mar 987 at the age of 26. Rozala d' Ivrea and Arnulf II Comte de Flanders were married.

-1073702391. **Rozala d' Ivrea** was born circa 955. She died circa 1003 at the age of 48.

Arnulf II Comte de Flanders and Rozala d' Ivrea had the following children:

-536851196 i. **Arnulf (3) de Flanders**.

ii. **Baldwin IV Comte de Flanders** was born (date unknown).

-1073702384. **Geoffrey Fitz-Richard** is the same as person number -536866270.

-1073702383. **Lasceline de Turqueville** is the same as person number -536866269.

Geoffrey Fitz-Richard and Lasceline de Turqueville had the following children:

- 536851192 i. **Gilbert 'Crispin' 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hermois**, born ca 980, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died Dec 1040, Échauffour, France.
- 1879050513 ii. **Adèle de Brionne**, born ca 985, Eu, Dieppe, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy; died St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.
- iii. **Murielle de Brionne** was born circa 986 in Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died circa 1014 at the age of 28.

-1073702208. **Thorold de Pont-Audemer** owned Seigneur de in Pont-Audemer, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Awelina de Crêpon and Thorold de Pont-Audemer were married.

-1073702207. **Awelina de Crêpon** was born (date unknown).

Thorold de Pont-Audemer and Awelina de Crêpon had the following child:

- 536851104 i. **Honfroy de Vielles**, born ca 995, Vielles, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1050, Préaux, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073702204. **Hughes de Meulan** died after 25 Aug 1005. Fact 1: Wife was a dau of GAUTHIER [II] "le Blanc" Comte d'Amiens, de Mantes, de Valois et du Vexin & his wife Adela.

https://web.archive.org/web/20080508064701/http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/NORMA%20NOBILITY.htm#_Toc172613597


Hughes de Meulan had the following child:

- 536851102 i. **Waleran (3) de Meulan 1st Comte de Meulan**, born 990, Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France; died 8 Oct 1069, Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France.

-1073702202. **Jean de Conteville** was born circa 960 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Jean-de-Conteville/p164>

No evidence of parents known to exist; not Baldwin III [see <https://www.ancestry.com/boards/topics.medieval.general/99.1/mb.ashx>]

Jean de Conteville had the following children:

- 536851101 i. **Oda de Conteville**, born ca 990, Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
 - ii. **Jean de Conteville** was born in 991 in Morayshire, Scotland.
 - iii. **Harlevin de Conteville** was born circa 1001 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1066 at the age of 65. NOT the mistress of Richard Duc de Normandy
 - iv. **Eustace de Conteville** was born circa 1005 in Tonsburgh, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1073702186. **Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny** was born circa 990 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Holding, with father, one of Richard II's castles against his enemies at in 1016 in Tillières. Fact 2: Banished, with father, by Richard II circa 1019 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Enters service of Ermensinde de Borrell, Countess in Dec 1019 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. Boissonnade P. Les premières croisades françaises en Espagne. Normands, Gascons, Aquitains et Bourguignons (1018-1032). In: Bulletin Hispanique, tome 36, n°1, 1934. pp. 5-28; doi : <https://doi.org/10.3406/hispa.1934.2607>
https://www.persee.fr/doc/hispa_0007-4640_1934_num_36_1_2607
- 
- Roger served in the military -1023 - Defeats forces of Mujāhid al-Āmirī, ruler of Dénia & the Balearic Islands; captures Tarragona and circa 1021 in Girona, Catalonia. Fact 3: Mangeure de Maures - the Moor Eater circa 1022. Fact 4: Rescind the exile from circa 1023 in Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Seigneur de after 1023 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 7: Built church of St Foye at circa 1026 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. to hold relics of St Foye brought back from Palestine by a relative. Fact 1: Built fort at circa 1030 in Vieux Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 5: He & wife founded the Abbaye Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul de in 1035 in Châtillon-lès-Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Châtillon-lès-Conches was once separate from Conches but has now been wholly incorporated in the town with the sole remnant being the Port Châtillon. Fact 6: Founded church of St. Ouen at circa 1036 in Vieux Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Became the village of St. Ouen He died killed by Roger de Beaumont, son of Humphrey de Vielles at Battle of on 31 May 1039 at the age of 49 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Roger was buried in Jun 1039 at Abbaye Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul de in Châtillon-lès-Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P25319.php> (poorly documented)


LUCAS VILLEGAS-ARISTIZABAL, "Roger of Tosny's adventures in the County of Barcelona," Nottingham Medieval Studies LII (2008). Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell and Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny were married circa 1020 at probably in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. There is insufficient evidence to admit a second wife as Stewart does. The logical translation/interpretation of extant records is that he had one wife whose name

was spelled differently in Catalonia than in Normandy. The one source stating Roger was single when he returned from Catalonia is questionable and is refuted by the several that state otherwise in varying fashion. Even the sources cited by Stewart favor the One-wife interpretation; unclear how he arrived at a different one (when prejudice is not considered).

-1073702185. **Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell** is the same as person number 1879082555.



Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny and Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell had the following children:

- i. **Elinant de Tosny** was born circa 1021 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. He served in the military Injured at battle of on 31 May 1039 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died from injuries at Battle of Conches in Jun 1039 at the age of 18 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Elinant was also known as Elinand/Elinancius.
- ii. **Helbert de Tosny** was born circa 1023 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. He served in the military Injured at battle of on 31 May 1039 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died from injuries at Battle of Conches in Jun 1039 at the age of 16 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Helbert was also known as Elbert.
- 536802096 iii. **Raoul (3) de Tosny**, born 1025, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 24 Mar 1103, England.
- iv. **Robert (3) de Tosny** was born circa 1027 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He served in the military Chevalier Banneret de Normandie (Flag bearer) at Battle of in Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. He was also known as Robert (1) de Stafford after 1066. By command of William I Appointed: 1st High Sheriff of circa 1068 in Staffordshire, England. Robert owned Lord of before 1072 in Stafford, Staffordshire, England. He died on 4 Aug 1088 at the age of 61 in Staffordshire, England. He was buried in Sep 1088 at Priory of St Mary in Stone, Staffordshire, England.

https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISH%20NOBILITY%20MEDIEVAL2.htm#_Toc21106979 has this Robert mixed up with his nephew of the same name Robert (4) in the Belvoir line.
- v. **Gazon de Tosny** was born circa 1029 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died circa 1045 at the age of 16. after Stewart He was also known as Waszo/Vuaso.
- 536851093 vi. **Adeliza de Tosny**, born ca 1031, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 5 Oct 1066.

-1073700864. **John (1) le Savage** was born circa 1024 in Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, England. He died circa 1090 at the age of 66.

John (1) le Savage had the following child:

-536850432 i. **Adam le Savage**, born ca 1049, Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, England.

-1073697280. **Williame de Normandy 3rd Comte d'Eu** was born circa 972. He held the title of to 1050 - 3rd Comte d'Eu in 1040. He died after 1057 at the age of 85. Became Comte d'Eu and Hermois after Gilbert de Brionne was murdered in 1040 Alice Lesceline d' Harcourt and Williame de Normandy 3rd Comte d'Eu were married in 1001 in Duchy of Normandy.

-1073697279. **Alice Lesceline d' Harcourt** was born circa 973 in Duchy of Normandy.

Williame de Normandy and Alice Lesceline d' Harcourt had the following children:

- 536848640 i. **Robert d' Eu 5th Comte d'Eu & Hermois**, born ca 1002, Duchy of Normandy; died 8 Apr 1089, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Williame (2) "Busac" d' Eu 4th Comte d'Eu** held the title of to 1053 - Comte d'Eu in 1050.
- iii. **Hugh d' Eu** was born (date unknown).

-1073695232. **Guthenoc de Porhoët** was born circa 990 in Guilliers, Morbihan, Brittany. He lived in La Trinta, Porhoët, Brittany circa 1008. He died in 1046 at the age of 56. Guthenoc was also known as Guthenoc de Chateauto-en-Porhoët.

-1073695231. **Allarum de Cornouaille** was born circa 994 in Cornouaille, Brittany.

Guthenoc de Porhoët and Allarum de Cornouaille had the following child:

-536847616 i. **Vicomte Josselin de Porhoët**, died 1074.

-1073695228. **Guihomar I de León** was born circa 970. He died in 1055 at the age of 85.

Guihomar I de León had the following children:

- 536847614 i. **Alan II de León**, died aft 1060.
- ii. **Alfred de León** was born (date unknown).

-1073694808. **Malcolm III de Dunkeld** is the same as person number 939547910.

-1073694807. **Ingibjorg Finnsdottir** died circa 1069 in Scotland. She was born in Norway.

Malcolm III de Dunkeld and Ingibjorg Finnsdottir had the following child:

-536847404 i. **Duncan II Dunkeld King of Scotland**, born ca 1060; died 12 Nov 1094.

-1073694806. **Gospatric Fitz-Maldred Earl of Northumbria** was born circa 1039. He died in 1073 at the age of 34.

Gospatric Fitz-Maldred had the following child:

-536847403 i. **Ethelreda of Northumbria**.

-1073692672. **Joscelin de Ashwell and Mackworth** was born (date unknown). <http://www.multiwords.de/genealogy/To22JohnTouchet.html#link4>

Joscelin de Ashwell had the following child:

-536846336 i. **Henry Tuchet of Long Clawson**, died bef 1149.

-1073692144. **Roger (1) Mainwaring** was born (date unknown). James Croston. County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. (London, John Heywood; 1887) pp.361-388.

Roger (1) Mainwaring had the following children:

-536846072 i. **William Mainwaring**.
ii. Fact 1: Monk of Chester Abbey. **Wido Mainwaring** was born (date unknown).

-1073692112. **Gerald de Camville** lived to death in Lilburne Castle, Northampton, England circa 1120. He owned Granted 2 parts of tithes to monks in Bermondsey, Surrey in 1140 in Charleton-Camville, Somersetshire, England. Dormant Eng Peerages (Burke, 1866) p.100

Gerald de Camville had the following child:

-536846056 i. **Richard de Camville**, born ca 1110; died 1176.

-1073692110. **Gervais de Rethel Comte de Rethel** was born in 1056. Appointed: Archdeacon of before 1106 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. He was elected as to 1109 - Archbishop of in 1106 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. Appointed: to 1115 - after being declared unfit returns to post of archdeacon of in 1109 in Reims, Marn Dept, France. Fact 1: Leaves clergy upin death of elder brother Manasser in 1115. He held the title of succeeds father as Comte de in 1118 in Rethel, Ardennes, Royaume de France. Gervais died in 1124. He was born in Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France. Elizabeth de Namur and Gervais de Rethel Comte de Rethel were married circa 1117.

-1073692109. **Elizabeth de Namur** was born circa 1095.

Gervais de Rethel and Elizabeth de Namur had the following child:

-536846055 i. **Millicent de Rethel**.

-1073690878. **Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier** is the same as person number 1879063658.

-1073690877. **Alix de Roucy** is the same as person number 1879063659.

Hilduin de Roucy-Montdidier and Alix de Roucy had the following children:

i. **Ebles (2) de Roucy-Montdidier 2nd Comte de Roucy** held the title of to 1103 - 2nd Comte de Roucy in 1063. He died in May 1103.

ii. **Andre de Ramerupt Seigneur de Ramerupt & Arcis-sur-Aube** was born (date unknown).

1879096243 iii. **Béatrix de Ramerupt de Roucy**, died aft 1129.

-1073708665 iv. **Marguerite de Ramerupt**, born ca 1045; died aft 1103.

v. **Ermentrude de Ramerupt** died after 1102.

vi. **Ada de Ramerupt** died after 1121.

vii. **Adelaise de Ramerupt** was born (date unknown).

-536845439 viii. **Aélis de Ramerupt**, born ca 1042; died ca 1099.


1879095881 ix. **Felicia de Roucy**.

-1073688432. **Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz'** is the same as person number 1879050496.

-1073688431. **Judith de Montanolier** is the same as person number 1879050497.

Thurstan d' Exmes 'le Goz' and Judith de Montanolier had the following children:

- 536844216 i. **Robert le Bigod**, born 1015; died 1071.
- 1073708668 ii. **Richard le Goz Vicomte d'Avranches**, born ca 1014, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died 1082, Avranches, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073688424. **Raoul (1) de Tosny** was born in 915–920 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.  Stewart's years are continued as the one grounded in at least some fact, that being Hughes (2) birth occurring no later than 912, provides a base year to work with. Tosny is given as the place though this is far from certain as that place did not come into Raoul's possession until 942 though that alone does not preclude the family living there in 920. He owned Received diocesan property from brother at after 942 in Louviers, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Established family at after 942 in Tosny, Louviers, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Seigneur de after 942 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Raoul held the title of Seigneur de in 980 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Conches may be synonymous with Louviers; the phrase Châtillon-lès-Conches is frequently found but it is not clear if it was the proper name of the town or the name of a specific place in the village - such as where the Abbey was located as it is most frequently encountered with the abbey. He died after 1 May 991 at the age of 76 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. *Raoul* is the correct French (and Italian) form of *Radulf*, itself of Ancient Germanic origin with Ráðúlfr being the Ancient Scandinavian equivalent. All are *Ralph* in modern English. *RaNULLF* is not related to this name despite the spelling similarities; that surname originates with the Scandinavian *Randúlfr* introduced to Scotland as *Randulf* with the modern English equivalent being *Randolph* or *Randel*. (behindthename.com)

Birth and death dates are best estimates and based on some sources like History Time, "Normans in Spain: Roger Tosny and the Reconquista (1013-1040)"
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6cM59fQ8yhA&list=WL&index=12>

Other published dates include c925 - 975 which does not work chronologically.

Raoul (1) de Tosny had the following child:

- 536844212 i. **Raoul (2) de Tosny**, born ca 955, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1023.

-1073688400. **Eustace I de Boulogne** is the same as person number -536802740.

-1073688399. **Maude de Louvain** is the same as person number -536802739.

Eustace I de Boulogne and Maude de Louvain had the following children:

- 536844200 i. **Eustace II de Boulogne Comte de Lens & Boulogne**, born ca 1015; died ca 1087.
- ii. **Godfrey de Boulogne** was born circa 1025. He was elected as Bishop of in 1061 in Paris, Ile-de-France, France. He died in 1095 at the age of 70.
- 1879082278 iii. **Lambert II de Boulogne Comte de Lens**, born ca 1030; died 1054, Lille, County of Flanders.
- iv. **Gerberga de Boulogne** was born (date unknown).

-1073688398. **Aethelred "the Unready" de Wessex King of England** was born circa 966. He died on 23 Apr 1016 at the age of 50 in London, England. 'the Unready' meant ill-advised Emma de Normandy and Aethelred "the Unready" de Wessex King of England were married circa 1000.

-1073688397. **Emma de Normandy** was born circa 982 in Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P16303.php> She died circa 1052 at the age of 70.

Aethelred "the Unready" de Wessex and Emma de Normandy had the following children:

- i. **Alfred de Wessex** was born circa 1002. He died circa 1036 at the age of 34.
- ii. **Edward 'the Confessor' de Normandy King of England** was born in 1004. He died in Jan 1066 at the age of 62 in London, Middlesex, England.
- 536844199 iii. **Godgifu of Wessex**, born 1005; died 1047.

-1073679960. Fact 1: Pilgrimage to in 992 in Jerusalem. **Hilduin (2) de Ramerupt Comte de Arcis-sur-Aube** died after 993. He held the title of Comte de Arcis-sur-Aube. only one known to exist He was also known as Hilduin (2 de Montdidier.

-1073679959. **Adèle de Dammartin** was born circa 940. She died in 970 at the age of 30.

Hilduin (2) de Ramerupt and Adèle de Dammartin had the following child:

- 536839980 i. **Hilduin (3) de Ramerupt Comte de Montdidier**, born bef 970; died aft 1032.

-1073679958. **Torf de Pont-Audemer** was born (date unknown).

-1073679957. **Eremburge de Bricquebec** was born in 945. She died circa 992 at the age of 47.

Torf de Pont-Audemer and Eremburge de Bricquebec had the following children:

- 536839979 i. **Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt**, born 975; died 26 Jan 998.
- 1073702208 ii. **Thorold de Pont-Audemer**.

-1073679956. **Gislebert de Roucy** was born circa 950. He died circa 1000 at the age of 50. [https://familiypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebles_I_de_Roucy_\(c985-1033\)](https://familiypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ebles_I_de_Roucy_(c985-1033))

Recently it has been proposed that Gisebert/Gilbert was his great-uncle with his maternal grandmother being Emmeline de Roucy, sister of Gilbert [Jean-Noël Mathieu, "La Succession au comté de Roucy aux environs de l'an mil", in *Onomastique et Parenté dans l'Occident médiéval*, under the direction of Christian Settapani and Katharine S. B. Keats-Rohan, 2000]

Gislebert de Roucy had the following child:

- 536839978 i. **Ebles I de Roucy Comte de Roucy**, born 985; died 11 May 1033.

-1073679954. **Reginar (4) Reginar Comte de Mons** was born circa 950. He held the title of Count of Mons in 998. He died in 1013 at the age of 63.

-1073679953. **Hedwig Capet** was born (date unknown).

Reginar (4) Reginar and Hedwig Capet had the following child:

- 536839977 i. **Beatrix de Hainaut**, born ca 995; died ca 1030.

-1073679942. **Albrecht (2) de Namur Comté de Namur** was born circa 995 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of Comté de Namur in 1016. He died in 1063 at the age of 68 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Regelinda de Lorraine and Albrecht (2) de Namur Comté de Namur were married before 1021.

-1073679941. **Regelinda de Lorraine** was born in 1005 in Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. She died in 1068 at the age of 63 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

Albrecht (2) de Namur and Regelinda de Lorraine had the following children:

- 536839971 i. **Hedwige de Namur**, born 1021, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire; died 1070, Duchy of Upper Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.
- ii. **Albrecht (3) de Namur Comté de Namur** was born in 1027 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Fact 1: to 1102 - Graf (Count) de Namur in 1063. He died in 1102 at the age of 75 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.
- iii. **Heindrich (1) de Namur Comté de Durbuy** died in 1097 in Palestine.

-1073605600. **Hugh (1) de Ponthieu Comte de Ponthieu** was born circa 960 in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy. He died on 4 Jul 1000 at the age of 40 in Abbeville, Somme, Picardy. Gisèle Capet Princess of France and Hugh (1) de Ponthieu Comte de Ponthieu were married before 980.

-1073605599. **Gisèle Capet Princess of France** was born circa 968 in France. She died in Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.

Hugh (1) de Ponthieu and Gisèle Capet had the following child:

- 536802800 i. **Enguerrand (1) de Ponthieu Comte de Ponthieu**, born ca 980, Montreuil, Artois, Duchy of Normandy; died 20 Sep 1045, Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.

-1073605598. **Arnulph de Gand Comte de Holland** was born (date unknown). <http://washington.ancestryregister.com/GAND100006.htm#i389> Liutgard de Luxembourg and Arnulph de Gand Comte de Holland were married circa 980 in Gand, East Vries Laanderen, Belgium.

-1073605597. **Liutgard de Luxembourg** was born (date unknown).

Arnulph de Gand and Liutgard de Luxembourg had the following child:

- 536802799 i. **Adele de Gand**, born ca 985, Ghent, Hainault, Flanders; died Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.

-1073605484. **Uhtred de Northumbria** died Murdered by Thurbrand the Hold in 1016. Ecgfrida Fitz-Aldhun and Uhtred de Northumbria were married circa 1000.

-1073605483. **Ecgfrida Fitz-Aldhun** was born (date unknown).

Uhtred de Northumbria and Ecgfrida Fitz-Aldhun had the following child:

-536802742 i. **Ealdred de Bernicia**, died 1038.

-1073605480. **Baldwin II Comte de Flanders** was born circa 865. He held the title of Comte de Flanders in 879. He died in 918 at the age of 53.

-1073605479. **Adelina de Holland** was born (date unknown).

Baldwin II Comte de Flanders and Adelina de Holland had the following child:

-1073688400 i. **Eustace I de Boulogne Comte de Lens & Boulogne**, died 1049.

-1073605478. **Lambert I de Louvain** was born in 950 in Louvain, Province of Brabant, Holy Roman Empire. He died on 12 Sep 1015 at the age of 65 in Florennes, Province of Namur. Fact 1: Lambert is said to have had two more children than Gergerga: Eustache I de Fiennes and Reineir.

-1073605477. **Gerberga de Lorraine** was born (date unknown). Lorraine = Louvain

Lambert I de Louvain and Gerberga de Lorraine had the following children:

- 1073688399 i. **Maude de Louvain**.
- ii. **Henry I de Louvain** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Lambert II de Louvain** was born (date unknown).

-1073605476. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy** was born in 962 in Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 28 Aug 1026. He held the title of 2nd Duke of Normandy. Richard was born in Duchy of Normandy. Judith de Rennes and Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy were married circa 1000.

-1073605475. **Judith de Rennes** was born in 982. She died in 1017 at the age of 35. She was buried in 1017 at Abbey of in Bernay, Eure department, France.

Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy and Judith de Rennes had the following children:

- 1073740558 i. **Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born ca 998; died 1027.
- 536802738 ii. **Robert I de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born 1000; died 2 Jul 1035, Nicaea, Anatolia.
- 536776131 iii. **Alix de Normandy**, born ca 1002; died 1038.
- iv. **Matilda de Normandy** died in 1033 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime,

Normandy. She was buried in Fecamp Abbey. She was a Nun at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.

- v. **William de Normandy** was born circa 1008. He died in 1025 at the age of 17 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. He was buried in Fecamp Abbey. William was a Monk at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.
- vi. **Eleanor de Normandy** was born circa 997.

-1073605456. **Hugh Capet King of the Franks** was born circa 939 in Paris, West Francia. He died on 24 Oct 996 at the age of 57 in Paris, West Francia.

-1073605455. **Adelaide de Aquitaine** was also known as Adelaide de Poitou.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Aquitaine had the following children:

- 1073605599 i. **Gisèle Capet Princess of France**, born ca 968, France; died Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.
- 536802728 ii. **Robert (2) Capet King of the Franks**.

-1073605448. **Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux** was born in 953 in Saint-Quentin, Aisne, Picardie. He died in 1015 at the age of 62. Emengarde de Bar and Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux were married.

-1073605447. **Emengarde de Bar** was born in 946. She died after 1035 at the age of 89.

Herbert (3) de Vermandois and Emengarde de Bar had the following child:

- 536802724 i. **Otto de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois**, born ca 980; died 1045.

-1073605444. **Raoul III de Valois Comte de Valois** was born in 980 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy. He held the title of Succeeded father on his death as the comte de Valois in 1017–1024. He died in 1038 at the age of 58. Raoul was also known as Raoul de Vexin. Alix de Breteuil and Raoul III de Valois Comte de Valois were married circa 1010.

-1073605443. **Alix de Breteuil** owned held lordship of before 1030 in Nanteuil-le-Haudouin, Oise, Royaume de France. She was also known as Adele de Breteuil.

Raoul III de Valois and Alix de Breteuil had the following children:

- 536802722 i. **Raoul IV de Valois Comte de Valois**, born ca 1025; died 1074.
ii. **Theobald de Valois Seigneur de Nanteuil** owned Received on father's death, the donjon/keep of the castle at in 1038 in Crepy-en-Valois, Oise, Picardy. He owned On mother's death he received the seigneurie of in Nanteuil-le-Haudouin, Oise, Royaume de France.

-1073605442. **Nocher III de Bar-sur-Aube** was born (date unknown).

Nocher III de Bar-sur-Aube had the following child:

- 536802721 i. **Adele de Bar-sur-Aube Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube**, born ca 1014, Bar-sur-Aube, Conté de Champagne, Royaume de France; died 1053.

-1073604592. Fact 1: Rollo granted Goirnay and le Brai to Eudes, the progenitor of the Gournay family. in 912 in Gournay-en-Bray, Seine Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. **Hugh I de Gournay** was born (date unknown). Many Mini Biographies: G-28: 160015568 Hugh de Gournay & 160015569 Basile Flaitel, 2012; www.teachergenealogist007.com/160015568

Hugh I de Gournay had the following child:

- 536802296 i. **Hugh II de Gournay**, died 1074.

-1073604384. **Amaury (1) de Montfort Seigneur de Montfort** was born circa 920. He died in 983 at the age of 63.

<https://www.genealogics.org/getperson.php?personID=I00079543&tree=LEO>

Amaury (1) de Montfort had the following child:

- 536802192 i. **Guillaume (1) de Montfort Comte de Montfort**, born ca 960; died 1018.

-1073604376. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073732540.

-1073604375. **Gunnor de Crêpon** was born circa 936 in Crêpon, Calvados, duchy of Normandy. solely based on common use of *de Crêpon*; *the family came from Denmark but it is not certain if this was before or after Gunnor was born*. She died in 1031 at the

age of 95 in Duchy of Normandy. She owned in Cotentin Peninsula, Duchy of Normandy. Lands on the Cotentin (Cherbourg) peninsula in western Normandy, an area that largely fell outside ducal control (867-907 under duchy of Brittany). Location of the abbey of Mont-Saint-Michel.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy and Gunnor de Crêpon had the following children:

- 1073605476 i. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy**, born Duchy of Normandy; died 28 Aug 1026.
- ii. **Robert Danus de Normandy** was born before 969. He died circa 987 at the age of 18. mother is uncertain; likely to be someone other than Gunnor unless the Robert is an honorific and Danus was the name used
- 536802188 iii. **Robert I de Normandy Comte d'Evreaux**, born ca 970, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1037.
- iv. **Maud de Normandy** was born before 976. She died in 1005 at the age of 29.
- v. **Mauger de Normandy Comte de Corbeil** was born circa 976.
- vi. **Hawise de Normandy** was born circa 977. She died circa 1054 at the age of 77.
- 1073688397 vii. **Emma de Normandy**, born ca 982, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1052.

- 1073604192. **Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny** is the same as person number -1073702186.



- 1073604191. **Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell** is the same as person number 1879082555.



Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny and Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de Borrell had the following children:

- i. **Elinant de Tosny** was born circa 1021 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. He served in the military Injured at battle of on 31 May 1039 in Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died from injuries at Battle of Conches in Jun 1039 at the age of 18 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Elinant was also known as Elinand/Elinancius.
- ii. **Helbert de Tosny** was born circa 1023 in Barcelona, Catalunya, County of Barcelona. He served in the military Injured at battle of on 31 May 1039 in

Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died from injuries at Battle of Conches in Jun 1039 at the age of 16 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. Helbert was also known as Elbert.

-536802096 iii. **Raoul (3) de Tosny**, born 1025, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 24 Mar 1103, England.

iv. **Robert (3) de Tosny** was born circa 1027 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of



Normandy. He served in the military Chevalier Banneret de Normandie (Flag bearer) at Battle of in Oct 1066 in Hastings, Sussex, England. He was also known as Robert (1) de Stafford after 1066. By command of William I

Appointed: 1st High Sheriff of circa 1068 in Staffordshire, England. Robert owned Lord of before 1072 in Stafford, Staffordshire, England. He died on 4 Aug 1088 at the age of 61 in Staffordshire, England. He was buried in Sep 1088 at Priory of St Mary in Stone, Staffordshire, England.

https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/ENGLISH%20NOBILITY%20MEDIEVAL2.htm#_Toc21106979 has this Robert mixed up with his nephew of the same name Robert (4) in the Belvoir line.

v. **Gazon de Tosny** was born circa 1029 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He died circa 1045 at the age of 16. after Stewart He was also known as Waszo/Vuaso.

-536851093 vi. **Adeliza de Tosny**, born ca 1031, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 5 Oct 1066.

-1073604190. **Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury** is the same as person number 939541276.

-1073604189. **Isabella de Broyes Dame de Nogent-le-Roi** was born in Nogent-le-Roi, Perche, Île-de-France. Nogent-le-Roi was in the Normandy March and thus a part of the **Île-de-France**.

Simon (2) de Montfort-l'Amaury and Isabella de Broyes had the following children:

-536802095 i. **Isabel de Montfort-l'Amaury**, died aft 1123, Haute-Bruyère, County of Hainult.

ii. **Amaury de Montfort Jr.** was born in 1058. He died killed in battle circa 1089 at the age of 31.

-1073603816. **Hugh de Lassy** was born in 1020 in Lassy, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 27 Mar 1085 at the age of 65 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. 1st source under notes gives 'bef 1069' as year of death. He held the title of Lord of in Lassy, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/enguntlo.htm#_Toc25491888

"De Lacy," World Heritage Encyclopedia, Article Id: WHEBN0005080244

-1073603815. **Emma de lacy** was born (date unknown). Maiden name not known

Hugh de Lassy and Emma de lacy had the following children:

- 536801908 i. **Ilbert de Lacy 1st Baron of Pontefract.**
- 536776688 ii. **Walter de Lacy 1st Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow**, died 27 Mar 1085, Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- iii. **Helwise de Lacy** was born (date unknown).

-1073603232. **Robert de Verdun** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Verdun had the following child:

- 536801616 i. **Robert (1) de Stuteville**, born 1010, Estuteville-sur-Mer, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1090.

-1073603230. **Hugh de Tallebot of Cleuville** was born circa 1000 in Battlesden, Bedfordshire, England. Marie de Meulan and Hugh de Tallebot of Cleuville were married circa 1020.

-1073603229. **Marie de Meulan** was born circa 1005 in Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France. <https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?fid=32714>

Hugh de Tallebot and Marie de Meulan had the following child:

- 536801615 i. **Jeanne de Tallebot**, born 1020, Cleuville, Seine-Maritime, Duchy of Normandy.

-1073553376. **Hugh de Lassy** is the same as person number -1073603816.

-1073553375. **Emma de lacy** is the same as person number -1073603815.

Hugh de Lassy and Emma de lacy had the following children:

- 536801908 i. **Ilbert de Lacy 1st Baron of Pontefract.**
- 536776688 ii. **Walter de Lacy 1st Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow**, died 27 Mar 1085, Hereford, Herefordshire, England.
- iii. **Helwise de Lacy** was born (date unknown).

-1073552640. **Aleramo di Aleramici 1st Marchese di Monferrat** held the title of 1st Marchese di Montferrat created on father's death in 924–933. He was born in 933. He died in 967 at the age of 34. Aleramo was buried at Parish church of in Grazzano Bodoglio, Provincia d'Asti, Italy.

-1073552639. **Gilberga d' Ivrea** was born in 945. Wikipedia mentions this marriage but states that Adelaide was the wife of Aleramo who bore him these children. Other sources do not corroborate this and it appears that Wikipedia misinterpreted the statement that certain lands were given to Aleramo as they were favored by Adelaide of Burgundy.

Aleramo di Aleramici and Gilberga d' Ivrea had the following children:

- i. **Ottone (1) di Aleramici 2nd Marchese di Monferrat** was born circa 947. He died in 991 at the age of 44.
 - ii. Fact 1: co-ruler with father circa 957. **Guglielmo (2) di Aleramici** died before 967.
- 536776320 iii. **Anselmo (1) de Aleramici del Vasto Signor del Marchio di Monferrato**, died 999–1014.

-1073552448. **Ottone (1) di Aleramici 2nd Marchese di Monferrat** was born circa 947. He died in 991 at the age of 44.

-1073552447. **unk di Piacenza** was born (date unknown). Name not known

Ottone (1) di Aleramici and unk di Piacenza had the following children:

- 536776224 i. **Guglielmo (3) di Aleramici 3rd Marchese di Monferrat**, born ca 970; died 1042.
- ii. **Riprando di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).
 - iii. **Otta di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).
 - iv. **Gualderada di Aleramici** was born (date unknown).

-1073552384. **Fulcois de Nogent Comte de Perche** died before 1032. He held the title of Comte de Mortagne.

-1073552383. **Melisende de Châteaudun** was born (date unknown).

Fulcois de Nogent and Melisende de Châteaudun had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey II de Perche Viscount of Châteaudun** died Murdered by crowd

in 1040 in Chartres, County de Chartres, Royaume de France. He held the title of Viscomte de Châteaudun. He held the title of Comte de Perche as Geoffrey I.

-536776192 ii. **Hughes de Perche.**

-1073552382. **Aubrey II de Mâcon Comte de Mâcon** was born (date unknown).

Aubrey II de Mâcon had the following child:

-536776191 i. **Béatrice de Mâcon.**

-1073552264. **Otto-William d' Ivrea 1st Comte de Burgundy** was born circa 960. He died on 21 Sep 1026 at the age of 66. He held the title of Comte de Mâcon. Otto-William held the title of Comte de Nevers.

-1073552263. **Ermentrude de Roucy** was born in 958. She died on 5 May 1005 at the age of 47.

Otto-William d' Ivrea and Ermentrude de Roucy had the following child:

-536776132 i. **Renaud I d' Ivrea Comte de Burgundy**, born 986; died 1057.

-1073552262. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073605476.

-1073552261. **Judith de Rennes** is the same as person number -1073605475.

Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy and Judith de Rennes had the following children:

-1073740558 i. **Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born ca 998; died 1027.

-536802738 ii. **Robert I de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born 1000; died 2 Jul 1035, Nicaea, Anatolia.

-536776131 iii. **Alix de Normandy**, born ca 1002; died 1038.

iv. **Matilda de Normandy** died in 1033 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. She was buried in Fecamp Abbey. She was a Nun at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.

v. **William de Normandy** was born circa 1008. He died in 1025 at the age of 17 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. He was buried in Fecamp Abbey. William was a Monk at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.

vi. **Eleanor de Normandy** was born circa 997.

-1073552128. **Hugh IV de "Brunus" Lusignan** was born (date unknown). Audéarde of Thouars and Hugh IV de "Brunus" Lusignan were married circa 1015.

-1073552127. **Audéarde of Thouars** was born (date unknown).

Hugh IV de Lusignan and Audéarde of Thouars had the following child:

-536776064 i. **Count Hugh V de "the Pious" Lusignan of Toulouse**, died 8 Oct 1060.

-1073552126. **Bernard I de La Marche** was born (date unknown).

Bernard I de La Marche had the following children:

i. **Rangearde de La Marche** was born (date unknown).

-536775551 ii. **Almodis de La Marche Comtesses de Limoges**, born ca 1020; died 16 Oct 1071.

-1073551104. **Berenguer I Ramon de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona** was born in 1005. He died on 26 May 1035 at the age of 30 in Barcelona, County of Barcelona. He was buried in Santa Maria de Ripole, Catalonia.

-1073551103. **Sancha Sánchez** was born (date unknown).

Berenguer I Ramon de Barcelona and Sancha Sánchez had the following child:

-536775552 i. **Ramon I Berenguer de Barcelona Conte de Barcelona**, born 1023; died 26 May 1076.

-1073551088. **Sancho Garcés III de Jiménez Rey de Pamplona** was born (date unknown).

-1073551087. **Sancha de Aybar** was born (date unknown).

Sancho Garcés III de Jiménez and Sancha de Aybar had the following child:

-536775544 i. **Ramiro I de Jiménez 1st Rey de Aragon**, born bef 1007; died 8

May 1063, Graus, Huesca, kingdom of Aragon.

-1073551086. **Bernard-Roger de Foix** is the same as person number -1073708960.

-1073551085. **Garsande de Bigorre** is the same as person number -1073708959.

Bernard-Roger de Foix and Garsande de Bigorre had the following children:

- i. **Benard II de Foix Comte de Bigorre** was born circa 1000 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 1071 at the age of 71.
- ii. **Roger I de Foix 1st Comte de Foix** was born circa 1006 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He held the title of Created 1st Comte de Foix in 1034. He died dsp in 1064 at the age of 58.
- iii. **Clemence de Foix** was born circa 1011 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.
- 536854480 iv. **Pierre-Bernard de Foix 2nd Comte de Foix**, born ca 1012, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died 1071, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrenees, France.
- 536775543 v. **Gerberge de Foix**, born ca 1015, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.

-1073549624. **Geoffrey II de Perche Viscount of Châteaudun** died Murdered by crowd in 1040 in Chartres, County de Chartres, Royaume de France. He held the title of Viscomte de Châteaudun. He held the title of Comte de Perche as Geoffrey I. Helvise de Corbon and Geoffrey II de Perche Viscount of Châteaudun were married.

-1073549623. **Helvise de Corbon** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey II de Perche and Helvise de Corbon had the following children:

- i. **Geoffrey de Perche** died in 1015–1028.
- ii. **Hughes II de Perche Viscomte de Châteaudun & Comte de Perche** died in 1044 in dsp.
- 536774812 iii. **Rotrou I de Perche Viscomte de Châteaudun & Comte de Perche**, died 1080.

-1073549622. **Guérin de Domfront** was born (date unknown).

Guérin de Domfront had the following child:

- 536774811 i. **Adeliza de Bellême**.

34th Generation

-2147481148. **Gilbert II de Crispin** was born (date unknown).

-2147481147. **Gunnora d' Aunou** was born circa 1005 in Aunou-sur-Orne, Duchy of Normandy.

Gilbert II de Crispin and Gunnora d' Aunou had the following child:

-1073740574 i. **Gilbert III Crispin Seigneur de Bec y Tillières**, born ca 1000, Tillières, County of Maine.

-2147481116. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073605476.

-2147481115. **Judith de Rennes** is the same as person number -1073605475.

Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy and Judith de Rennes had the following children:

-1073740558 i. **Richard III de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born ca 998; died 1027.

-536802738 ii. **Robert I de Normandy Duc de Normandy**, born 1000; died 2 Jul 1035, Nicaea, Anatolia.

-536776131 iii. **Alix de Normandy**, born ca 1002; died 1038.

iv. **Matilda de Normandy** died in 1033 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. She was buried in Fecamp Abbey. She was a Nun at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.

v. **William de Normandy** was born circa 1008. He died in 1025 at the age of 17 in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy. He was buried in Fecamp Abbey. William was a Monk at Fecamp Abbey in Fecamp, Seine-Maritime, Normandy.

vi. **Eleanor de Normandy** was born circa 997.

-2147481114. **Robert (2) Capet** is the same as person number -536802728.

-2147481113. **Constance de Bosonids** is the same as person number -536802727.

Robert (2) Capet and Constance de Bosonids had the following children:

-536839952 i. **Henry I Capet King of the Franks**, born 4 May 1008, Reims, Marn Dept, France; died 4 Aug 1060, Vitry-aux-Loges, France.

-1073740557 ii. **Adela Capet**, born ca 1000, Rouen, Seine Maritime, France; died Bayeaux, Bessin, (Calvados Department) Normandy.

-2147479972. **Eustace de Conteville** was born circa 1005 in Tonsburgh, Duchy of Normandy.

Eustace de Conteville had the following child:

-1073739986 i. **Serlo di Bursi**, born 1029, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1066, Blagdon, Somersetshire, England.

-2147465088. **Nigel (1) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 915 in St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 972 at the age of 57.

Nigel (1) de St Sauveur had the following child:

-1073732544 i. **Roger de St Sauveur 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin**, born ca 940, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy.

-2147465080. **Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy** was born circa 893 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died on 17 Dec 942 at the age of 49 in Picquigny, Somme, France. Sprota de Breton and Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy were married circa 932 in Duchy of Normandy.

-2147465079. **Sprota de Breton** was born circa 911 in County of Brittany.

Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy and Sprota de Breton had the following children:

-1073604376 i. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy**, born 28 Aug 932, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy; died 20 Nov 996, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy.
ii. **Raoul d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

-2147417920. **Roger I de Comminges Comte de Carcassone** was born in 950 in Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France. He died in 1012 at the age of 62 in Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

-2147417919. **Adelaide de Melgueil** was born in 955 in Melgueil, Herault, Rouergue

Province, France. She died after 1011 at the age of 56.

Roger I de Comminges and Adelaide de Melgueil had the following children:

- 1073551086 i. **Bernard-Roger de Foix Comte de Bigorre**, born ca 972, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died ca 1034, Foix, Ariège, Midi-Pyrénées, France.
- ii. **Ermesinde de Comminges** was born in 975 in Barcelona, Catalunya, Kingdom of Aragon. She died on 1 Mar 1057 at the age of 82.
- iii. **Ramon-Roger de Comminges Comte de Carcassone** was born in 980 in Aude, Languedoc, France.
- iv. **Pietre de Comminges Bishop of Girona** was born (date unknown).

- 2147412992. **Geoffrey de Ries** was born circa 944 in Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy. Place named as Ries Bayeaux - prob same as Ries He died in 980 at the age of 36 in Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.



Geoffrey de Ries had the following child:

- 1073706496 i. **Eudes de Ries**, born 973, Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy; died 1027, Ries, Calvados, Duchy of Normandy.

-2147404784. **Baldwin III Comte de Flanders** was born after 935 in Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium. Fact 1: to 962 - Co-rule with father in 955. He died on 1 Nov 962 at the age of 27. Matilda Billung of Saxony and Baldwin III Comte de Flanders were married in 960.

-2147404783. **Matilda Billung of Saxony** was born in 936 in Burgundy, France. She died on 25 May 1008 at the age of 72 in Ghent, Hainault, Flanders.

Baldwin III Comte de Flanders and Matilda Billung had the following children:

- 1073702202 i. **Jean de Conteville**, born ca 960, Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1073702392 ii. **Arnulf II Comte de Flanders**, born ca 961, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium; died 30 Mar 987.

-2147404782. **Berenguer II d' Ivrea King of Italy** was born circa 900. He held the title of King of Italy on 15 Dec 950 in Pavia, Lombardy, Italy. He died In prison on 4 Aug 966 at the age of 66 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

-2147404781. **Willa d' Arles** was born in 911 in Arles, France. She died in 970 at the age of 59 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

Berenguer II d' Ivrea and Willa d' Arles had the following children:

- i. **Adalberto II d' Ivrea** was born circa 934. He died on 30 Apr 971 at the age of 37.
- ii. **Guido d' Ivrea** was born in 940. He died in battle on the River on 25 Jun 965 at the age of 25 in Po Valley, Italy.
- 1073552639 iii. **Gilberga d' Ivrea**, born 945.
- iv. **Corrado Cono d' Ivrea Marchese d'Ivrea** died circa 1000.
- v. **Gisla d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).
- 1073702391 vi. **Rozala d' Ivrea**, born ca 955; died ca 1003.

-2147404416. **Torf de Pont-Audemer** is the same as person number -1073679958.

-2147404415. **Eremburge de Bricquebec** is the same as person number -1073679957.

Torf de Pont-Audemer and Eremburge de Bricquebec had the following children:

- 536839979 i. **Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' Harcourt**, born 975; died 26 Jan 998.
- 1073702208 ii. **Thorold de Pont-Audemer**.

-2147404414. **Herbastus de Crêpon** was born (date unknown).

Herbastus de Crêpon had the following children:

- 1073604375 i. **Gunnor de Crêpon**, born ca 936, Crêpon, Calvados, duchy of Normandy; died 1031, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1073702207 ii. **Awelina de Crêpon**.

-2147404408. **Waleran (2) de Meulan** was born in 945 in Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France. He died in 990 at the age of 45. He was also known as Waleran Robert de Beaumont.

Waleran (2) de Meulan had the following children:

- i. **Robert (1) de Meulan** was born in 965 in Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France. He died in 997 at the age of 32. Is not one of the counts of Meulan; the county was not established until 1020. Also not a Beaumont as that name will come to this line until Robert, the 3rd count succeeds to the title in 1118.

Is not listed as a son on Medieval Lands website

- 1073702204 ii. **Hughes de Meulan**, died aft 25 Aug 1005.
- iii. **Lambert de Meulan** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Emma de Meulan** was born (date unknown).

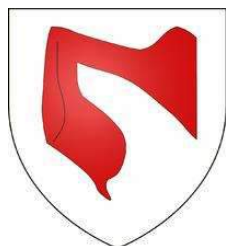
-2147404404. **Baldwin III Comte de Flanders** is the same as person number -2147404784.

-2147404403. **Matilda Billung** is the same as person number -2147404783.

Baldwin III Comte de Flanders and Matilda Billung had the following children:

- 1073702202 i. **Jean de Conteville**, born ca 960, Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1073702392 ii. **Arnulf II Comte de Flanders**, born ca 961, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium; died 30 Mar 987.

-2147404372. **Raoul (2) de Tosny** is the same as person number -536844212.



Raoul (2) de Tosny had the following children:

- 1073604192 i. **Roger 'Hispanicus' de Tosny**, born ca 990, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 31 May 1039, Conches, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Raoul de Tosny** was born circa 993. He died in 1023 at the age of 30 in County of Barcelona. Possible illegitimate son of Raoul (2) who appears in some records but his existence is far from proven. His existence is founded on the "History of Aquitaine" completed in 1035 by Ademar of Chabannes in which he states "cum quibus confligens fratrem suum manzerem amisit." It is the translation of this that has proved problematic as 'fratrem suum

manzerem' could be translated as 'illegitimate brother' but exactly who's illegitimate brother is meant is not an easy question to answer. See LUCAS VILLEGAS-ARISTIZABAL, "Roger of Tosny's adventures in the County of Barcelona" in Nottingham Medieval Studies, LII (2008).

- iii. **Berta de Tosny** was born circa 995 in Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. She died before 1040 at the age of 45.

1879061542 iv. **Robert (1) de Tosny Baron of Belvoir**, born ca 1019, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 4 Aug 1093, Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.

- v. **Hughes de Tosny of Limésy** was born (date unknown).

-2147401728. **Thomas le Savage** was born circa 1000 in Bedford, Duchy of Normandy. He died after 1066 at the age of 66 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England.
<https://www.wgrogan.net/data/fam08029.html>

Thomas le Savage had the following child:

- 1073700864 i. **John (1) le Savage**, born ca 1024, Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, England; died ca 1090.

-2147394560. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073732540.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy had the following children:

- 1073702384 i. **Geoffrey Fitz-Richard 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois**, born 953, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died 1015, Brionne, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
 -1073697280 ii. **Williame de Normandy 3rd Comte d'Eu**, born ca 972; died aft 1057.

-2147390462. **Comte Benedict de Cornouaille** was born (date unknown).

Benedict de Cornouaille had the following child:

- 1073695231 i. **Allarum de Cornouaille**, born ca 994, Cornouaille, Brittany.

-2147390456. **Alan I de León** was born (date unknown).

Alan I de León had the following children:

- 1073695228 i. **Guihomar I de León**, born ca 970; died 1055.
- ii. **Alfred de León** held the title of Lord of Mordelles.

-2147389612. **Maldred of Allerdale** was born (date unknown). Ealdgyth de Northumbria and Maldred of Allerdale were married circa 1038.

-2147389611. **Ealdgyth de Northumbria** was born (date unknown).

Maldred of Allerdale and Ealdgyth de Northumbria had the following child:

- 1073694806 i. **Gospatric Fitz-Maldred Earl of Northumbria**, born ca 1039; died 1073.

-2147384288. **Ranulphus Mainwaring** was born (date unknown). James Croston. County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. (London, John Heywood; 1887) pp.361-388.

Ranulphus Mainwaring had the following children:

- 1073692144 i. **Roger (1) Mainwaring**.
- ii. **Richard Mainwaring** was born (date unknown).

-2147384220. **Hugh I de Rethel Conte de Rethel** was born in 1040 in Le Bourcq, Ardennes, Royaume de France. He held the title of Comte de Rethel in 1065. He died in 1118 at the age of 78 in Rethel, Ardennes, Royaume de France.

-2147384219. **Melisende de Crécy of Montlhéry** died in 1087.

Hugh I de Rethel and Melisende de Crécy had the following children:

- i. **Manasses de Rethel** was born in 1054. He died in 1115 at the age of 61.
- 1073692110 ii. **Gervais de Rethel Comte de Rethel**, born Corbeil, Marne, Champagne, France; died 1124.
- iii. **Baldwin II de Rethel King of Jerusalem** was born in 1058. He died in 1131 at the age of 73.
- iv. **Matilda de Rethel** was born in 1060.

- v. **Hodierna de Rethel** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Cecilia de Rethel de Le Bourcq** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Beatrix de Rethel** was born (date unknown).

-2147384218. **Gottfried von Namur Comté de Namur** was born in 1068 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of in 1102 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of in right of wife, Comté de in 1109 in Longwy, County of Bar, Holy Roman Empire. Gottfried died on 19 Aug 1139 at the age of 71. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefroi_I_de_Namur_\(1068-1139\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefroi_I_de_Namur_(1068-1139)/tree) Sibylle de Château-Porcien and Gottfried von Namur Comté de Namur were married in 1087. They were divorced in 1105. she was pregnant by Enquerrand I, Lord of Coucy

-2147384217. **Sibylle de Château-Porcien** was born (date unknown).

Gottfried von Namur and Sibylle de Château-Porcien had the following children:

- 1073692109 i. **Elizabeth de Namur**, born ca 1095.
- ii. **Flandrine de Namur** was born (date unknown).

-2147376848. **Hugues (1) de Calvacamp** was born circa 914 in Ilê-de-France, France. An alternate Scandinavian ancestry was created in the 12th century as descendents of Malahuc, an uncle of Rollo, the first Norman ruler of Rouen, by the chronicler Orderic Vitalis (1075-1142). Another one is being Viking descendents of Eystein "Glumra" Ivarson, the Jarl (earl) of the Opplands, a Norwegian royal family. He died in 980 at the age of 66. He was also known as Hugo de Cavalcamp/Calvacaput. Neustria is a pre-Norman area of NW France that existed in the 6th-8th centuries. Location of a Calvacamp has not been made.

Peter Stewart, "Origin and early generations of the Tosny Family," July 2009 (revision: March 2012) His discussion of whether or not there was a relationship to Rollo is not convincing due to the plethora of "it could conceivably be that ..." and "the spelling does not rule out a Frankish origin..." and other similar 'what if' statements ... well if pigs could fly then anything is possible. He does not address the Ilê-de-France birthplace and Frankish origin at all other than to say 'but it is possible he was Viking if we assume X and Y and allow Z to happen' while ignoring the glaring errors in the works of others that support a Viking heritage.

"Descendants of Hughes I de Cavalcamp Seigneur de Conches," Tosny Report (nd)

Charles Cawley, "Seigneurs of Tosny," Norman Nobility, Medieval Lands database;
<https://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/CATALAN%20NOBILITY.htm>
<https://soc.genealogy.medieval.narkive.com/KMc7FcDK/maternity-of-adelisa-de-tosny>

www.johnstafford.org/Ancient/First_Stafford1.htm

History Time, "Normans in Spain: Roger Tosny and the Reconquista (1013-1040)"

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6cM59fQ8yhA&list=WL&index=12>

Hugues (1) de Calvacamp had the following children:

- i. **Hugues (2) de Calvacamp Archbishop of Rouen** was born circa 912 in Île-de-France, France. Stewart: to be appointed Archbishop in 942, he had [in theory] to be of canonical age, i.e. 30, at the time ergo Stewart maintains 912 as the latest possible year; years as late as 935 have been found in other sources. He was elected as Archbishop of in 942 in Rouen Cathedral. He died on 10 Nov 989 at the age of 77 in Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Hugues was also known as Hugo de/Wigo de. He owned Granted to brother Roger diocesan property at in Louviers, Eure, Duchy of Normandy. He was a Monk at monastery of in St Denis, Île-de-France, France.
- 1073688424 ii. **Raoul (1) de Tosny**, born 915–920, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 1 May 991, Tosny, Eure, Duchy of Normandy.
- iii. **unnamed de Calvacamp** owned 'endowed with' in Douvrend, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy. Fact 1: Two husbands: Odo and Henri 'a relative of Gautier II le Blanc, count of Valois & Mantes.

-2147376794. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073732540.

-2147376793. **Gunnor de Crêpon** is the same as person number -1073604375.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy and Gunnor de Crêpon had the following children:

- 2147481116 i. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy**, born Duchy of Normandy; died 28 Aug 1026.
- ii. **Robert Danus de Normandy** was born before 969. He died circa 987 at the age of 18. mother is uncertain; likely to be someone other than Gunnor unless the Robert is an honorific and Danus was the name used
- 536802188 iii. **Robert I de Normandy Comte d'Evreaux**, born ca 970, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1037.
- iv. **Maud de Normandy** was born before 976. She died in 1005 at the age of 29.
- v. **Mauger de Normandy Comte de Corbeil** was born circa 976.
- vi. **Hawise de Normandy** was born circa 977. She died circa 1054 at the age of 77.
- 1073688397 vii. **Emma de Normandy**, born ca 982, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1052.

-2147359920. **Hildouin (3) de Ponthieu Comte de Montdidier** was born circa 933. He died in 1009 at the age of 76.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hildouin_III_de_Ponthieu_\(c933-c1009\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Hildouin_III_de_Ponthieu_(c933-c1009))

other sources give "Bef 956" He held the title of Comte de Montdidier.

-2147359919. **Hersende la Pieuse de Ramerupt** was born circa 930.

Hildouin (3) de Ponthieu and Hersende la Pieuse de Ramerupt had the following children:

-1073679960 i. **Hilduin (2) de Ramerupt Comte de Arcis-sur-Aube**, died aft 993.

ii. **Hugues de Ponthieu** was born in 970. He died in 1000 at the age of 30.

iii. **Hilduin de Breteuil** was born in 975. He died in 1000 at the age of 25.

-2147359908. **Reginar (3) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut** was born circa 920. He held the title of Comte de Hainaut in 940. Fact 1: exiled in 958 in Bohemia. He died in 973 at the age of 53 in Bohemia. Fact 2: Wife may have been named Adela.

Reginar (3) de Reginar had the following child:

-1073679954 i. **Reginar (4) Reginar Comte de Mons**, born ca 950; died 1013.

-2147359906. **Hugh Capet** is the same as person number 939541142.

-2147359905. **Adelaide de Poitou** is the same as person number 939541143.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Poitou had the following children:

-1073679953 i. **Hedwig Capet.**

ii. **Mathilde Capet** was born (date unknown).

939531467 iii. **Beatrice Capet.**

939548123 iv. **Elizabeth Capet de Vermandois**, born ca 1085; died 13 Feb 1131.

v. **Ralph I Capet Comte de Vermandois** died in 1152. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois.

vi. **Constance Capet** was born (date unknown).

469773881 vii. **Agnes Capet.**

viii. **Henry Capet** died in 1130.

ix. **Simon Capet** died in 1148.

x. **William Capet** died circa 1096.

-2147359884. **Albrecht (1) de Namur** was born in 950 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. He died in 1011 at the age of 61 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Emengarde of Lower Lorraine and Albrecht (1) de Namur were married circa 990 in Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.

-2147359883. **Emengarde of Lower Lorraine** was born after 970 in Duchy of Lower Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. She died after 1012 at the age of 42 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

Albrecht (1) de Namur and Emengarde of Lower Lorraine had the following children:

- i. **Robrecht (2) de Namur Comté de Namur** was born circa 993 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of Comté de Namur in 1011. He died in 1016 at the age of 23 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

-1073679942 ii. **Albrecht (2) de Namur Comté de Namur**, born ca 995, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire; died 1063, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

-2147359882. **Gothelin (1) de Lorraine Duke of Lorraine** was born circa 967 in Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of Duke of Lower Lorraine in 1023. He held the title of Duke of Upper Lorraine in 1033. Gothelin died on 19 Apr 1044 at the age of 77 in Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of Count of Verdun. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefroi_I_de_Namur_\(1068-1139\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefroi_I_de_Namur_(1068-1139)/tree)

Gothelin (1) de Lorraine had the following children:

- i. **Godfrey de Lorraine Duke of Upper Lorraine** was born circa 997 in Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. He held the title of to 1047 - Duke of Upper Lorraine in 1044. He held the title of to 1069 - Margrave of Tuscany in right of wife Beatrice of Bar in 1055. Godfrey held the title of to 1069 - created Duke of Spoleto by his brother Pope Stephen IX in 1057. He held the title of to 1069 - Duke of Lower Lorraine in 1065. He died on 24 Dec 1069 at the age of 72 in Bouillon, Bishopric of Verdun, Holy Roman Empire. Bishopric was separate from the County of Verdun with the county being part of the duchy of Lower Lorraine from at least 923 until 1134 while the Bishopric was it's own independent entity. In 1134 the count was deposed and the bishop annexed the county to his bishopric.

-1073679941 ii. **Regelinda de Lorraine**, born 1005, Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire; died 1068, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

iii. **Oda de Lorraine** was born (date unknown).

iv. **Matilda de Lorraine** was born (date unknown).

- v. **Frédéric de Lorraine** was born circa 1020 in Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire. He was elected as Pope Stephen IX on 3 Aug 1057 in Rome, Italy. He died on 29 Mar 1058 at the age of 38 in Florence, Italy.

-2147211198. **Hugh Capet** is the same as person number -1073605456.

-2147211197. **Adelaide de Aquitaine** is the same as person number -1073605455.

Hugh Capet and Adelaide de Aquitaine had the following children:

- 1073605599 i. **Gisèle Capet Princess of France**, born ca 968, France; died Ponthieu, Somme, Picardy.
-2147481114 ii. **Robert (2) Capet King of the Franks.**

-2147210966. **Aldhun Bishop of Durham** was born (date unknown).

Aldhun Bishop of Durham had the following child:

- 1073605483 i. **Ecgrida Fitz-Aldhun.**

-2147210960. **Baldwin I Comte de Flanders** held the title of 1st Comte de Flanders in 862. He died in 879.

-2147210959. **Judith le Carolingian** was born (date unknown).

Baldwin I Comte de Flanders and Judith le Carolingian had the following child:

- 1073605480 i. **Baldwin II Comte de Flanders**, born ca 865; died 918.

-2147210952. **Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy** is the same as person number -1073732540.

-2147210951. **Gunnor de Crêpon** is the same as person number -1073604375.

Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de Normandy and Gunnor de Crêpon had the following children:

- 2147481116 i. **Richard II 'the Good' Duc de Normandy**, born Duchy of Normandy; died 28 Aug 1026.

- ii. **Robert Danus de Normandy** was born before 969. He died circa 987 at the age of 18. mother is uncertain; likely to be someone other than Gunnor unless the Robert is an honorific and Danus was the name used
- 536802188 iii. **Robert I de Normandy Comte d'Evreux**, born ca 970, Fécamp, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1037.
- iv. **Maud de Normandy** was born before 976. She died in 1005 at the age of 29.
- v. **Mauger de Normandy Comte de Corbeil** was born circa 976.
- vi. **Hawise de Normandy** was born circa 977. She died circa 1054 at the age of 77.
- 1073688397 vii. **Emma de Normandy**, born ca 982, Duchy of Normandy; died ca 1052.

-2147210950. **Conan I de Berengar Comte de Rennes** held the title of Comte de Rennes in 970. He held the title of Duc de Brittany in 990. He died on 27 Jun 992 in Conquereuil, Loire-Atlantique, France. Conan was also known as Conan I de Brittany. Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou and Conan I de Berengar Comte de Rennes were married in 973.

-2147210949. **Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou** was born circa 956.

Conan I de Berengar and Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou had the following children:

- 2147481115 i. **Judith de Rennes**, born 982; died 1017.
- ii. **Geoffrey de Rennes Duc de Bretagne** was born in 980 in Rennes, Duchy of Brittany. He died on 20 Nov 1008 at the age of 28 in Nantes, Loire Atlantique, France.
- iii. **Judicael de Rennes Comte de Porhoët** died in 1037.
- iv. **Hernod de Rennes** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Catuallon de Rennes** was an Abbot of in Redon, Brittany.

-2147210912. **Hugh the Great Capet** was born in 898. He died in 956 at the age of 58.

Hugh the Great Capet had the following child:

- 2147211198 i. **Hugh Capet King of the Franks**, born ca 939, Paris, West Francia; died 24 Oct 996, Paris, West Francia.

-2147210896. **Robert de Vermandois Comte de Meaux** was born circa 907. He died circa 967 at the age of 60.

-2147210895. **Adelais de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Robert de Vermandois and Adelais de Burgundy had the following children:

- i. **Adele de Meaux** was born in 934. She died in 982 at the age of 48.
-1073605448
- ii. **Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born 953, Saint-Quentin, Aisne, Picardie; died 1015.

-2147210888. **Walter II de Valois Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens** was born circa 944 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy. He died in 1017–1024 at the age of 73 in Oise, Picardy. He was also known as Walter II de Valois Comte de Valois.
<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php/Walter-of-Valois/f2347> Adele de St Liz and Walter II de Valois Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens were married before 970.

-2147210887. **Adele de St Liz** was born in 955. She died after 1006 at the age of 51. Senlis

Walter II de Valois and Adele de St Liz had the following children:

- i. **Alix de Vexin** was born circa 970 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy.
- ii. **Sprotte de Vexin** was born circa 976 in Crepy-en-Valois, Oise, Picardy.
-1073605444
- iii. **Raoul III de Valois Comte de Valois**, born 980, Amiens, Somme, Picardy; died 1038.
- iv. **Dreux des Mantes Comte d'Amien & Vexin** was born circa 990 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy. He held the title of Father bequeathed to Dreux the comté d'Amiens & the in 1017–1024 in comté de Vexin, Royaume de France. Nonetheless he is named as Comte de Valois & Vexin in most writings; how & why the Valois came to be associated with him is not certain but it was his brother Raoul who held that county. He died in 1035 at the age of 45 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Dreux was also known as Drogo des Mantes Comte de Valois & Vexin.

-2147208750. **Herbastus de Crêpon** is the same as person number -2147404414.

Herbastus de Crêpon had the following children:

- 2147210951 i. **Gunnor de Crêpon**, born ca 936, Crêpon, Calvados, duchy of Normandy; died 1031, Duchy of Normandy.
- 1073702207 ii. **Awelina de Crêpon**.

-2147206458. **Waleran (3) de Meulan** is the same as person number -536851102.

-2147206457. **Oda de Conteville** is the same as person number -536851101.

Waleran (3) de Meulan and Oda de Conteville had the following children:

- 1073603229 i. **Marie de Meulan**, born ca 1005, Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France.
- 1879096241 ii. **Adeliza de Meulan**, born 1014, Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France; died 8 Apr 1081.
- iii. **Hugh de Meulan 2nd Comte de Meulan** owned inherited after father's death in 1069 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. He died heir was nephew Roger de Beaumont in 1081 in Comte de Meulan, Royaume de France. Was not a Beaumont as that name was adopted by his brother-in-law who changed it from Vielles and came to the line of counts when his nephew inherits to county in 1081.

-2147105280. **Guglielmo (1) di Aleramici comes di Montferrat & Liguria** died in 924–933.

Guglielmo (1) di Aleramici had the following child:

- 1073552640 i. **Aleramo di Aleramici 1st Marchese di Monferrat**, born 933; died 967.

-2147105278. **Berenguer II d' Ivrea** is the same as person number -2147404782.

-2147105277. **Willa d' Arles** is the same as person number -2147404781.

Berenguer II d' Ivrea and Willa d' Arles had the following children:

- i. **Adalberto II d' Ivrea** was born circa 934. He died on 30 Apr 971 at the age of 37.
- ii. **Guido d' Ivrea** was born in 940. He died in battle on the River on 25 Jun 965 at the age of 25 in Po Valley, Italy.
- 1073552639 iii. **Gilberga d' Ivrea**, born 945.
- iv. **Corrado Cono d' Ivrea Marchese d'Ivrea** died circa 1000.
- v. **Gisla d' Ivrea** was born (date unknown).
- 1073702391 vi. **Rozala d' Ivrea**, born ca 955; died ca 1003.

-2147104896. **Aleramo di Aleramici** is the same as person number -1073552640.

-2147104895. **Gilberga d' Ivrea** is the same as person number -1073552639.

Aleramo di Aleramici and Gilberga d' Ivrea had the following children:

- 1073552448 i. **Ottone (1) di Aleramici 2nd Marchese di Monferrat**, born ca 947; died 991.
- ii. Fact 1: co-ruler with father circa 957. **Guglielmo (2) di Aleramici** died before 967.
- 536776320 iii. **Anselmo (1) de Aleramici del Vasto Signor del Marchio di Monferrato**, died 999–1014.

-2147104894. **Riprando, Conte di Piacenza** was born (date unknown).

Riprando, Conte di Piacenza had the following child:

- 1073552447 i. **unk di Piacenza**.

-2147104768. **Rotrou de Nogent Seigneur de Nogent** was born (date unknown).

Rotrou de Nogent had the following child:

- 1073552384 i. **Fulcois de Nogent Comte de Perche**, died bef 1032.

-2147104766. **Hughes I de Châteaudun Viscount of Châteaudun** died circa 989.

-2147104765. **Hildegarde de Perche** died on 14 Apr 1005.

Hughes I de Châteaudun and Hildegarde de Perche had the following children:

- 1073552383 i. **Melisende de Châteaudun**.
- ii. **Hughes II de Châteaudun Viscomte de Châteaudun** died on 10 Jun 1026.
- iii. **Adalaud de Châteaudun Seigneur de Château-Chinon** was born (date unknown).

-2147104526. **Renaud Comte de Roucy** was born circa 920. He died on 10 May 967 at the age of 47. Iberade de Reginar and Renaud Comte de Roucy were married.

-2147104525. **Iberade de Reginar** was born circa 929. She was also known as Alberade de Reginar.

Renaud Comte de Roucy and Iberade de Reginar had the following child:

-1073552263 i. **Ermentrude de Roucy**, born 958; died 5 May 1005.

-2147104256. **Hugh III de "Albus" Lusignan** was born (date unknown). Arsendis de Vivonne and Hugh III de "Albus" Lusignan were married circa 995.

-2147104255. **Arsendis de Vivonne** was born (date unknown).

Hugh III de Lusignan and Arsendis de Vivonne had the following child:

-1073552128 i. **Hugh IV de "Brunus" Lusignan**.

-2147099248. **Fulcois de Nogent** is the same as person number -1073552384.

-2147099247. **Melisende de Châteaudun** is the same as person number -1073552383.

Fulcois de Nogent and Melisende de Châteaudun had the following children:

-1073549624 i. **Geoffrey II de Perche Viscount of Châteaudun**, died 1040,
Chartres, County de Chartres, Royaume de France.

-536776192 ii. **Hughes de Perche**.

-2147099246. **Rainard de Corbon de Pithiviers** was born (date unknown).

Rainard de Corbon had the following child:

-1073549623 i. **Helvise de Corbon**.

35th Generation

5000. **Gilbert I de Crispin** was born (date unknown). Walter FitzGilbert de Hamilton, SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GILBERT I de CRISPIN, 2016;
<https://walterfitzgilbertdehamilton.wordpress.com/2016/02/24/sons-and-daughters-of-gilbert-crispin/>

Gilbert I de Crispin had the following child:

-2147481148 i. **Gilbert II de Crispin.**

7352. **Jean de Conteville** is the same as person number -1073702202.

Jean de Conteville had the following children:

- 2147206457 i. **Oda de Conteville**, born ca 990, Conteville, Duchy of Normandy.
 ii. **Jean de Conteville** was born in 991 in Morayshire, Scotland.
 iii. **Harlevin de Conteville** was born circa 1001 in Conteville, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 1066 at the age of 65. NOT the mistress of Richard Duc de Normandy
-2147479972 iv. **Eustace de Conteville**, born ca 1005, Tonsburgh, Duchy of Normandy.

37120. **Richard de St Sauveur 1st Vicomte de Cotentin** was born circa 885. He died after 933 at the age of 48. He owned Held half of the in Isle of Manche, Duchy of Normandy. "The Mowbray Family," Hissem-Mintage Family, 04072019 revision, shissem.com/Hissem_Mowbray.html

Richard de St Sauveur had the following child:

- 2147465088 i. **Nigel (1) de St Sauveur 2nd Vicomte de Cotentin**, born ca 915, St Sauveur, Cotentin, Manche, Duchy of Normandy; died aft 972.

37136. **Rollo Rognvaldsson Comte de Rouen** was born circa 860 in Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway. Denmark or Norway He served in the military Raided in 876 in Rouen,

Seine Maritime, France. Fact 2: Abducted Poppa de Bayeaux during raid circa 889 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy. He served in the military Beseiged in 910 in Paris, France. Fact 1: Treaty of in 911 in Saint-Clair-sur-Epte, Val-d'Oise department, France. Rollo owned Treaty grants Rollo in 911 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. He held the title of Comte de Rouen in 911. He died near circa 931 at the age of 71 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. Rollo was buried in 932 at Notre Dame Cathedral in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P7631.php> Poppa de Bayeaux and Rollo Rognvaldsson Comte de Rouen were married circa 890.

37137. **Poppa de Bayeaux** was born circa 875 in Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

Rollo Rognvaldsson and Poppa de Bayeaux had the following children:

- 2147465080 i. **Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de Normandy**, born ca 893, Rouen, Seine-Inférieure, Duchy of Normandy; died 17 Dec 942, Picquigny, Somme, France.
- ii. **Gerloc de Normandy** was baptized in 912 at Rouen Cathedral in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy. Namechange: Adele de Normandy in 912 in Rouen, Duchy of Normandy.

37138. **Hubert de Breton Comte de Senlis** was born (date unknown). <https://www.genealogieonline.nl/en/devin-thompson-gray-ancestors/P34384.php>

Hubert de Breton had the following child:

- 2147465079 i. **Sprota de Breton**, born ca 911, County of Brittany.

131456. **Arnaude de Comminges Comte de Couserans** was born circa 910 in Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France. He died in 983 at the age of 73 in Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France. Arsinde de Carcassonne-Razès and Arnaude de Comminges Comte de Couserans were married before 950 in France.

131457. **Arsinde de Carcassonne-Razès** was born circa 920 in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France. She died before 1000 at the age of 80 in Carcassonne, Aude, Languedoc, France.

Arnaude de Comminges and Arsinde de Carcassonne-Razès had the following children:

- i. **Eudes I de Comminges Viscomte de Narbonne** was born before 950 in Narbonne, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in Apr 1017 at the age of 67.
- 2147417920 ii. **Roger I de Comminges Comte de Carcassonne**, born 950,

Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France; died 1012, Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

- iii. **Arsenda de Comminges** was born circa 953 in Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France. She died before 984 at the age of 31.

157728. **Arnulf I Comte de Flanders** was born circa 890. He died on 27 Mar 965 at the age of 75.

157729. **Adele de Vermandois** was born (date unknown).

Arnulf I Comte de Flanders and Adele de Vermandois had the following child:

- 2147404404 i. **Baldwin III Comte de Flanders**, born aft 935, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium; died 1 Nov 962.

157730. **Hermann Billung of Saxony** was born circa 906. He died on 27 Mar 973 at the age of 67.

Hermann Billung had the following child:

- 2147404403 i. **Matilda Billung of Saxony**, born 936, Burgundy, France; died 25 May 1008, Ghent, Hainault, Flanders.

157732. **Adalberto I d' Ivrea Conte & Marchese d'Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

157733. **Gisella di Friulia** was born circa 880. She died In prison on 6 Jul 966 at the age of 86 in Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany. She was buried in Aug 966 in Imperial City of Regensburg.

Adalberto I d' Ivrea and Gisella di Friulia had the following child:

- 2147105278 i. **Berenguer II d' Ivrea King of Italy**, born ca 900; died 4 Aug 966, Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

157734. **Boso d' Arles Comte d'Avignon, Marchese di Tuscany** was born (date unknown).

Boso d' Arles had the following child:

-2147105277 i. **Willa d' Arles**, born 911, Arles, France; died 970, Bamberg, Franconia, Kingdom of Germany.

158480. **Waleran (1) de Meulan** was born circa 911 in Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France. He died on 11 Nov 986 at the age of 75. He was also known as Galeran. Ligardis Comtesee de Meulan and Waleran (1) de Meulan were married before 945.

158481. **Ligardis Comtesee de Meulan** was born circa 902 in Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France. She died on 12 Nov 991 at the age of 89.

Waleran (1) de Meulan and Ligardis Comtesee de Meulan had the following child:

-2147404408 i. **Waleran (2) de Meulan**, born 945, Meulen, Région Île-de-France, France; died 990.

188072. **Crínán de Dunkeld** is the same as person number -536775656.

188073. **Bethóc de Alpin** is the same as person number -536775655.

Crínán de Dunkeld and Bethóc de Alpin had the following children:

1879095820 i. **Duncan I de Dunkeld King of Scotland**, born 1001; died 1040.
-2147389612 ii. **Maldred of Allerdale**.

188074. **Uhtred de Northumbria** is the same as person number -1073605484.

188075. **Ælfgifu Fitz-Ethelred** was born (date unknown).

Uhtred de Northumbria and Ælfgifu Fitz-Ethelred had the following child:

-2147389611 i. **Ealdgyth de Northumbria**.

198856. **Manasses III de Rethel Comte de Rethel** was born in 1022. He died in 1065 at the age of 43.

198857. **Judith de Roucy** was born circa 1023 in Roucy, Aisne, Royaume de France.

Manasses III de Rethel and Judith de Roucy had the following children:

- 2147384220 i. **Hugh I de Rethel Conte de Rethel**, born 1040, Le Bourcq, Ardennes, Royaume de France; died 1118, Rethel, Ardennes, Royaume de France.
- ii. **Manasses de Rethel** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Judith d Rethel** was born (date unknown).

198858. **Guy I de Montlhéry** died in 1095. He owned 2nd lord of in Montlhéry, Essonne, Île-de-France. He owned 2nd lord of in Bray, Seine-et-Marne, Île-de-France.

198859. **Hodierna de Gometz** died in 1108 in Longpont-sur-Orge, Essonne, Île-de-France.

Guy I de Montlhéry and Hodierna de Gometz had the following children:

- i. **Milo de Montlhéry** was born (date unknown).
- 2147384219 ii. **Melisende de Crécy of Montlhéry**, died 1087.
- iii. **Elizabeth de Montlhéry** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Guy II de Montlhéry** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Beatrice de Montlhéry de Rochefort** was born (date unknown).
- vi. **Hodierna de Montlhéry** was born (date unknown).
- vii. **Alix de Montlhéry** was born (date unknown).

198860. **Albrecht (3) de Namur Comté de Namur** was born in 1027 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Fact 1: to 1102 - Graf (Count) de Namur in 1063. He died in 1102 at the age of 75 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Ida von Sachsen and Albrecht (3) de Namur Comté de Namur were married in 1065.

198861. **Ida von Sachsen** died on 31 Jul 1102 in Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire. Michel Bur, "de PIERREPONTContes de ROUCY"
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ida_von_Sachsen_\(-1101\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Ida_von_Sachsen_(-1101))

Albrecht (3) de Namur and Ida von Sachsen had the following children:

- 2147384218 i. **Gottfried von Namur Comté de Namur**, born 1068, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire; died 19 Aug 1139.
- ii. **Adelaide von Namur** was born in 1068. She died in 1124 at the age of 56.
- iii. **Hendrich (2) de Namur Comté de La Roche** was born in 1070. He died in 1138 at the age of 68.
- iv. **Frédéric de Namur** was born circa 1072. He was elected as Bishop of in 1119 in Prince-Bishopric of Liège, Holy Roman Empire. He died poisoning in 1121 at the age of 49.
- v. **Albrecht (4) de Namur Count of Jaffa (Palest)** died in 1122.

198862. **Roger de Château-Porcien Comte de Château-Porcien** was born (date unknown).

198863. **Emengarde de château-porcien** was born (date unknown).

Roger de Château-Porcien and Emengarde de château-porcien had the following child:

-2147384217 i. **Sibylle de Château-Porcien.**

247456. **Guillaume (1) de Ponthieu** was born circa 915. He died circa 980 at the age of 65. [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Guillaume_I_de_Ponthieu_\(c915-c980\)](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Guillaume_I_de_Ponthieu_(c915-c980))

Guillaume (1) de Ponthieu had the following child:

-2147359920 i. **Hildouin (3) de Ponthieu Comte de Montdidier**, born ca 933; died 1009.

247480. **Reginar (2) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut** was born in 890. He held the title of Comte de Hainaut in 915. He died in 932 at the age of 42.

247481. **Adelaide de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Reginar (2) de Reginar and Adelaide de Burgundy had the following children:

 i. **Gilbert (2) de Reginar Duc de Lorraine** was born (date unknown).
-2147359908 ii. **Reginar (3) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut**, born ca 920; died 973, Bohemia.

247528. **Robrecht (1) de Namur Graf von Lommegau** was born before 930 in County of Lommegau, Holy Roman Empire. He died before 981 at the age of 51. Lommegau changed name to Namur during his reign

Robrecht (1) de Namur had the following child:

-2147359884 i. **Albrecht (1) de Namur**, born 950, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire; died 1011, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.

545396. **Judicael Berengar, Comte de Rennes** held the title of Comte de Rennes in 944. He died before 979.

Judicael Berengar, Comte de Rennes had the following child:

- 2147210950 i. **Conan I de Berengar Comte de Rennes**, died 27 Jun 992, Conquereuil, Loire-Atlantique, France.

545398. **Geoffrey (1) d' Ingelger Comte d'Anjou** was born circa 939. He held the title of Comte d'Anjou circa 960. He died during seige of castle at Marçon on 21 Jul 987 at the age of 48 in Marçon, Sarthe departement, France. Adele de Meaux and Geoffrey (1) d' Ingelger Comte d'Anjou were married circa 954.

545399. **Adele de Meaux** was born in 934. She died in 982 at the age of 48.

Geoffrey (1) d' Ingelger and Adele de Meaux had the following children:

- 2147210949 i. **Emengarde-Gerberga d' Anjou**, born ca 956.
- ii. **Fulk III de Ingelger Comte d'Anjou** was born in 970. He served in the military defeats Duke Conan I of Brittany at Battle of in 992 in Conquereuil, Loire-Atlantique, France. Fact 1: Pilgrimage to in 1003 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Fact 2: Ordered by king on pilgrimage to in 1008 in Jerusalem, Palestine. He served in the military defeated Odo II de Blois at Battle of on 6 Jul 1016 in Pontlevoy, Loir-et-Cher Departement, France. Fact 3: Pilgrimage to and protection for travelers to in 1035 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Fact 4: to 1040 Pilgrimage to in 1038 in Jerusalem, Palestine. Fulk died Dies on return trip from Jerusalem on 21 Jun 1040 at the age of 70 in Metz, Grande East, France.
- iii. **Geoffrey d' Anjou** was born in 971. He died in 977 at the age of 6 in dsp.

545472. **Robert (1) Capet King of West Francia** was born circa 866. He served in the military Defended the city during the Viking seige of in 885 in Paris, Île-de-France. He served in the military Dethroned Charles the Simple in 921. Robert held the title of Comte de Poitiers & Paris; Marquis of Neustria & before 922 in Orléans. He was elected as King of West Francia before Jun 922. Fact 1: Coronation as King of West Francia on 29 Jun 922 in Reims, Marne Dept, France. He died Fighting against Rollo of Normandy and Charles the Simple he was killed at the battle of on 15 Jun 923 at the age of 57 in Soissons, Kingdom of West Francia. Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia and Robert (1) Capet King of West Francia were married circa 895.

545473. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia** was born circa 880. She died after 26 Mar 931 at the age of 51.

Robert (1) Capet and Béatrice de Vermandois had the following child:

- 2147210912 i. **Hugh the Great Capet**, born 898; died 956.

545504. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons** died on 23 Feb 943.

545505. **Adele Liégarde Capet Princesse de West Francia** was born (date unknown).

Herbert (2) de Vermandois and Adele Liégarde Capet had the following children:

- 2147210896 i. **Robert de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born ca 907; died ca 967.
 ii. **Luitgard de Vermandois** was born circa 914. She died on 9 Feb 978 at the age of 64.
157729 iii. **Adele de Vermandois**.

545506. **Gilbert, Duc de Burgundy** held the title of Duc de Burgundy in 952. He died in 956. He was also known as Giselbert de Chalon. Gilbert, held the title of Comte de Chalon, Autun, Troyes, Avallon, and Dijon.

545507. **Emengarde de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

Gilbert, Duc de Burgundy and Emengarde de Burgundy had the following children:

- 2147210895 i. **Adelais de Burgundy**.
 ii. **Liutgarde de Burgundy** was born (date unknown).

545520. **Gautier de Vexin** was born in 925 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy. He died in 992–998 at the age of 67.

545521. **Adele Comtesse de Vexin** was born in 924 in Vexin, Seine-Inferieure, Duchy of Normandy.

Gautier de Vexin and Adele Comtesse de Vexin had the following children:

- 2147210888 i. **Walter II de Valois Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens**, born ca 944, Amiens, Somme, Picardy; died 1017–1024, Oise, Picardy.
 ii. **Robert de Vexin** was born circa 954 in Amiens, Somme, Picardy.

545522. **Bormard Comte de St Liz** was born circa 919 in Somme, Picardy. He died after 955 at the age of 36 in Senlis, Oise, Picardy. Senlis

Bormard Comte de St Liz had the following children:

- 2147210887 i. **Adele de St Liz**, born 955; died aft 1006.
- ii. **Robert de St Liz Comte de Senlis** was born after 955 in Senlis, Oise, Picardy. He died after 1034 at the age of 79.

757764. **Geoffrey I de Châteaudun Viscomte de Châteaudun** was born (date unknown).

Geoffrey I de Châteaudun had the following child:

- 2147104766 i. **Hughes I de Châteaudun Viscount of Châteaudun**, died ca 989.

757766. **Hervé I de Perche Comte de Perche y Mortagne** died after 25 Jun 955.

Hervé I de Perche had the following children:

- 2147104765 i. **Hildegarde de Perche**, died 14 Apr 1005.
- ii. **Hervé II de Perche Comte de Mortagne-du-Perche** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Gerberge de Perche** was born (date unknown).

758246. **Gilbert (1) de Reginar Duc de Lorraine** was born circa 890. He died on 2 Oct 939 at the age of 49.

758247. **Gerberga of Saxony** was born circa 913. She died on 5 May 969 at the age of 56.

Gilbert (1) de Reginar and Gerberga of Saxony had the following child:

- 2147104525 i. **Iberade de Reginar**, born ca 929.

758784. **Hugh II de "Carus" Lusignan** was born circa 912. He died in 967 at the age

of 55.

Hugh II de Lusignan had the following child:

-2147104256 i. **Hugh III de "Albus" Lusignan.**

36th Generation

74272. **Rognvald I Eysteinsson Earl of More and Romsdale** was born circa 830 in Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway. He died circa 892 at the age of 62 in Orkney, Orkney Islands.

74273. **Ragnhild Hrolfsdatter of More** was born (date unknown).

Rognvald I Eysteinsson and Ragnhild Hrolfsdatter had the following children:

- 37136 i. **Rollo Rognvaldsson Comte de Rouen**, born ca 860, Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway; died ca 931, Rouen, Duchy of Normandy.
 ii. **Ivar Rognvaldsson** was born (date unknown).
 iii. **Thorir Rognvalsson Earl of More** was born (date unknown).

74274. **Berenger de Bayeaux Comte de Rennes** was born (date unknown). **Berengar II of Neustria and** Guy de Senlis are candidates

Berenger de Bayeaux had the following child:

- 37137 i. **Poppa de Bayeaux**, born ca 875, Bayeaux, Calvados Department, Normandy.

262912. **Aznar de Comminges** was born circa 885. He died circa 940 at the age of 55.

Aznar de Comminges had the following child:

- 131456 i. **Arnaude de Comminges Comte de Couserans**, born ca 910, Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France; died 983, Comminges, Midi-Pyrenees, France.

262914. **Acfrid (2) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone** was born circa 890 in Aude, Languedoc, France. He died before 937 at the age of 47.

Acfrid (2) de Carcassonne-Razès had the following child:

- 131457 i. **Arsinde de Carcassonne-Razès**, born ca 920, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died bef 1000, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.

315456. **Baldwin II Comte de Flanders** is the same as person number -1073605480.

315457. **Ælfthryth of Wessex** was born in 877. She died on 7 Jun 929 at the age of 52.

Baldwin II Comte de Flanders and Ælfthryth of Wessex had the following child:

157728 i. **Arnulf I Comte de Flanders**, born ca 890; died 27 Mar 965.

315458. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois** is the same as person number 545504.

315459. **Adele Liégarde Capet** is the same as person number 545505.

Herbert (2) de Vermandois and Adele Liégarde Capet had the following children:

-2147210896 i. **Robert de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born ca 907; died ca 967.

 ii. **Luitgard de Vermandois** was born circa 914. She died on 9 Feb 978 at the age of 64.

157729 iii. **Adele de Vermandois**.

315464. **Anscario I d' Ivrea Marchese d'Ivrea** was born (date unknown).

Anscario I d' Ivrea had the following child:

157732 i. **Adalberto I d' Ivrea Conte & Marchese d'Ivrea**.

397712. **Manasses II de Rethel Comte de Rethel** died in 1032.

397713. **Dada de rethel** was born (date unknown).

Manasses II de Rethel and Dada de rethel had the following child:

198856 i. **Manasses III de Rethel Comte de Rethel**, born 1022; died 1065.

397718. **William de Gometz** was born (date unknown).

William de Gometz had the following child:

- 198859 i. **Hodierna de Gometz**, died 1108, Longpont-sur-Orge, Essonne, Île-de-France.

397720. **Albrecht (2) de Namur** is the same as person number -1073679942.

397721. **Regelinda de Lorraine** is the same as person number -1073679941.

Albrecht (2) de Namur and Regelinda de Lorraine had the following children:

- 536839971 i. **Hedwige de Namur**, born 1021, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire; died 1070, Duchy of Upper Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire.
 198860 ii. **Albrecht (3) de Namur Comté de Namur**, born 1027, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire; died 1102, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.
 iii. **Heindrich (1) de Namur Comté de Durbuy** died in 1097 in Palestine.

397722. **Bernhard (2) von Sachsen Duke of Saxony** was born in 990. He held the title of to 1059 - Duke of Saxony in 1011. He died on 29 Jun 1059 at the age of 69.
[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefroi_I_de_Namur_\(1068-1139\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefroi_I_de_Namur_(1068-1139)/tree) Eilika von Schweinfurt and Bernhard (2) von Sachsen Duke of Saxony were married circa 1020.

397723. **Eilika von Schweinfurt** was born in 1000 in Schweinfurt, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. She died in 1059 at the age of 59.

Bernhard (2) von Sachsen and Eilika von Schweinfurt had the following children:

- i. **Ordulf von Sachsen Duke of Saxony** was born circa 1020. He died on 28 Mar 1072 at the age of 52.
 198861 ii. **Ida von Sachsen**, died 31 Jul 1102, Namur, County of Namur, Holy Roman Empire.
 iii. **Hermann von Sachsen** was born (date unknown).
 iv. **Gertrude von Sachsen** was born circa 1030. She died on 4 Aug 1113 at the age of 83.

494960. **Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Reginar Duc de Lorraine** was born circa 850. He held the title of Comte de Hainaut in 908. He died in 915 at the age of 65. Reginar held the title of Duke of Lorraine.

494961. **Alberada de Reginar** was born (date unknown). Maiden name unknown

Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Reginar and Alberada de Reginar had the following children:

- 247480 i. **Reginar (2) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut**, born 890; died 932.
- 758246 ii. **Gilbert (1) de Reginar Duc de Lorraine**, born ca 890; died 2 Oct 939.

1090796. **Fulk II d' Anjou** was born circa 905. He held the title of Comte d'Angers before 942. He held the title of Comte d'Anjou in 942. Fulk died in 960 at the age of 55.

1090797. **Gerberge de Vienne** was born (date unknown).

Fulk II d' Anjou and Gerberge de Vienne had the following children:

- 545398 i. **Geoffrey (1) d' Ingelger Comte d'Anjou**, born ca 939; died 21 Jul 987, Marçon, Sarthe departament, France.
- ii. **Adelaide-Blanche d' Anjou** was born (date unknown).
- iii. **Bouchard d' Anjou Comte de Vendome** was born (date unknown).
- iv. **Guy d' Anjou Bishop of Puy** was born (date unknown).
- v. **Humbert d' Anjou** was born (date unknown).

1090798. **Robert de Vermandois** is the same as person number -2147210896.

1090799. **Adelais de Burgundy** is the same as person number -2147210895.

Robert de Vermandois and Adelais de Burgundy had the following children:

- 545399 i. **Adele de Meaux**, born 934; died 982.
- 1073605448 ii. **Herbert (3) de Vermandois Comte de Meaux**, born 953, Saint-Quentin, Aisne, Picardie; died 1015.

1090946. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons** was born circa 849. He held the title of Comte de Soissons in 889–907. He held the title of Comte de Vermandois in 892–907. Herbert held the title of Comte de Meaux in 896–907. He died Assassinated in 907 at the age of 58.

Herbert (1) de Vermandois had the following children:

- 545473 i. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia**, born ca 880; died aft 26 Mar 931.
- 315458 ii. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, died 23 Feb 943.

1091008. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois** is the same as person number 1090946.

Herbert (1) de Vermandois had the following children:

- 545473 i. **Béatrice de Vermandois Queen consort of West Francia**, born ca 880; died aft 26 Mar 931.
- 315458 ii. **Herbert (2) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, died 23 Feb 943.

1091010. **Robert (1) Capet** is the same as person number 545472.

1091011. **Aelis de Maine** was born (date unknown).

Robert (1) Capet and Aelis de Maine had the following children:

- 315459 i. **Adele Liégarde Capet Princesse de West Francia**.
- ii. Fact 1: Coronation as Queen of West Francia at circa Oct 923 in Reims, Marne Dept, France. **Emma Capet Queen of West Francia** served in the military She led the army against her brother-in-law Herbert II de Vermandois at the seige of in 933 in Château Thierry, Aisne, West Francia. She died in 935.

1091044. **Pepin (2) de St Liz de Vermandois** was born circa 876. He died after 922 at the age of 46.

Pepin (2) de St Liz had the following child:

- 545522 i. **Bormard Comte de St Liz**, born ca 919, Somme, Picardy; died aft 955, Senlis, Oise, Picardy.

1516492. **Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Reginar** is the same as person number 494960.

1516493. **Alberada de Reginar** is the same as person number 494961.

Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Reginar and Alberada de Reginar had the following children:

- 247480 i. **Reginar (2) de Reginar Comte de Hainaut**, born 890; died 932.
- 758246 ii. **Gilbert (1) de Reginar Duc de Lorraine**, born ca 890; died 2 Oct 939.

1517568. **Hugh I de "Venator" Lusignan** was born circa 885. He died circa 930 at the age of 45.

Hugh I de Lusignan had the following child:

758784 i. **Hugh II de "Carus" Lusignan**, born ca 912; died 967.

37th Generation

148544. **Eystein 'glumra' Ivarsson** was born circa 810 in Uppland, Denmark.
<https://freepages.rootsweb.com/~jatree/genealogy/Your%20Ancestor's%20Tree/people/p0000063.htm>

148545. **Ascrida/Aseda Rognvaldsdatter** was born (date unknown).

Eystein 'glumra' Ivarsson and Ascrida/Aseda Rognvaldsdatter had the following children:

- 74272 i. **Rognvald I Eysteinsson Earl of More and Romsdale**, born ca 830, Maer, Nord-Trondelag, Norway; died ca 892, Orkney, Orkney Islands.
 ii. **Sigurd Eysteinsson** was born (date unknown).
 iii. **Malahule Eysteinsson** was born (date unknown).
 iv. **Torf Einar Eysteinsson** was born (date unknown).

525824. **Loup-Aznar de Comminges Comte de Comminges** was born (date unknown).

Loup-Aznar de Comminges had the following child:

- 262912 i. **Aznar de Comminges**, born ca 885; died ca 940.

525828. **Acfrid (1) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone** was born circa 870 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 954 at the age of 84.

525829. **Adelaide d' Auvergne** was born in 867 in Auvergne, France. She died in 906 at the age of 39.

Acfrid (1) de Carcassonne-Razès and Adelaide d' Auvergne had the following child:

- 262914 i. **Acfrid (2) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone**, born ca 890, Aude, Languedoc, France; died bef 937.

795424. **Manasses de Omont Comte de Rethel** was born (date unknown).

795425. **Castricia de omont** was born (date unknown).

Manasses de Omont and Castricia de omont had the following child:

397712 i. **Manasses II de Rethel Comte de Rethel**, died 1032.

795444. **Bernhard (1) von Sachsen** was born circa 950. He held the title of to 1011 - Duke of Saxony in 973. He died in 1011 at the age of 61 in Corvey, Duchy of Westphalia, Holy Roman Empire.

[https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefro_I_de_Namur_\(1068-1139\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefro_I_de_Namur_(1068-1139)/tree) Hildegard von Stade and Bernhard (1) von Sachsen were married circa 988 in Stade, Prince-Archbishopric of Bremen, Holy Roman Empire.

795445. **Hildegard von Stade** was born after 965 in Stade, Prince-Archbishopric of Bremen, Holy Roman Empire. She died in 1011 at the age of 46.

Bernhard (1) von Sachsen and Hildegard von Stade had the following children:

- 397722 i. **Bernhard (2) von Sachsen Duke of Saxony**, born 990; died 29 Jun 1059.
- ii. **Hermann von Sachsen** died in Died young.
- iii. **Thietmar von Sachsen** died on 1 Apr 1048 in Pöhlde, Duchy of Saxony, Holy Roman Empire.
- iv. Appointed: Abbot of in 993 in Metelen, Duchy of Saxony, Holy Roman Empire. Appointed: Abbot of in 1002 in Herford, Duchy of Saxony, Holy Roman Empire. **Gedesiu von Sachsen** died on 30 Jun 1040.

795446. **Heinrich (1) von Schweinfurt** was born in 975 in Schweinfurt, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. He died in 1017 at the age of 42 in Schweinfurt, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. He was a Graf (mayor) of in Lower Altmühl, Upper Palatinate, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. Heinrich was a Graf (mayor) of in Lower Nabburg, Nabburg, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. He was a Markgraf (Margrave) of in Bavarian Nordgau, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. He was a Graf (mayor) of in Radenzgau, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire. Upper Franconia [https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefro_I_de_Namur_\(1068-1139\)/tree](https://familypedia.wikia.org/wiki/Godefro_I_de_Namur_(1068-1139)/tree) Gerberga von der Wetterau and Heinrich (1) von Schweinfurt were married circa 995 in Wetterau, Duchy of Thuringia, Holy Roman Empire.

795447. **Gerberga von der Wetterau** was born circa 960 in Wetterau, Duchy of Thuringia, Holy Roman Empire. She died in 1036 at the age of 76 in Schweinfurt, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire.

Heinrich (1) von Schweinfurt and Gerberga von der Wetterau had the following children:

- i. **Otto von Schweinfurt** died on 28 Sep 1057.
- 397723 ii. **Eilika von Schweinfurt**, born 1000, Schweinfurt, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy

Roman Empire; died 1059.

iii. **Judith von Schweinfurt** died in 1058.

iv. **Burchard von Schweinfurt** was born (date unknown).

2181592. **Fulk I, 1st Comte d' Anjou the Red** was born circa 870. He died in 942 at the age of 72 in Tours, Indre-et-Loire departament, France.

2181593. **Roscille de Loches** was born (date unknown).

Fulk I, 1st Comte d' Anjou and Roscille de Loches had the following children:

- 1090796 i. **Fulk II d' Anjou**, born ca 905; died 960.
ii. **Guy d' Anjou Bishop of Soissons** died in 970.

2181892. **Pépin II de Quentin Comte de Vermandois, Senlis, Saint-Quentin & Péronne** was born in 817. He died after 850 at the age of 33. He owned lord of Senlis, Péronne, & before 950 in Saint Quentin, Aisne, West Francia.

Pépin II de Quentin had the following children:

- i. **Bernard II de Quentin Comte de Laon** was born circa 845. He died before 893 at the age of 48.
ii. **Pépin III de Quentin Comte de Senlis & Valois** was born circa 846. He died in 893 at the age of 47.
1091008 iii. **Herbert (1) de Vermandois Comte de Vermandois, Meaux & Soissons**, born ca 849; died 907.

2182088. **Pepin (1) de St Liz Comte de Senlis** was born (date unknown).

Pepin (1) de St Liz had the following child:

- 1091044 i. **Pepin (2) de St Liz de Vermandois**, born ca 876; died aft 922.

38th Generation

297088. **Ivar Oplaendinge Halfdansson** was born (date unknown).

297089. **Glumra Eysteinsdotter** was born (date unknown).

Ivar Oplaendinge Halfdansson and Glumra Eysteinsdotter had the following child:

148544 i. **Eystein 'glumra' Ivarsson**, born ca 810, Uppland, Denmark.

297090. **Rognvald Olafsson** was born (date unknown).

Rognvald Olafsson had the following child:

148545 i. **Ascrida/Aseda Rognvaldsdatter**.

1051656. **Oliva (2) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone** was born circa 830 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 889 at the age of 59.

Oliva (2) de Carcassonne-Razès had the following child:

525828 i. **Acfrid (1) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone**, born ca 870, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died 954.

4363184. **Ingelgar d' Anjou Vicomte d'Anjou** died in 888. Fact 1: Founded County of Anjou. Adelais d' Amboise and Ingelgar d' Anjou Vicomte d'Anjou were married in 865.

4363185. **Adelais d' Amboise** was born (date unknown).

Ingelgar d' Anjou and Adelais d' Amboise had the following child:

2181592 i. **Fulk I, 1st Comte d' Anjou the Red**, born ca 870; died 942, Tours, Indre-et-Loire departament, France.

4363784. **Bernard I de Quentin King of the Lombards** was born in 797 in Vermandois, Comté de Picardie. He died from being blinded by Louis the Pious, Holy Roman Emperor on 17 Apr 818 at the age of 21 in Aachen, Rhineland, East Francia. He

was buried in May 818 in Milano, Lombardy, Italy.

4363785. **Cunigunda de Laon** was born (date unknown).

Bernard I de Quentin and Cunigunda de Laon had the following child:

2181892 i. **Pépin II de Quentin Comte de Vermandois, Senlis, Saint-Quentin & Péronne**, born 817; died aft 850.

39th Generation

2103312. **Oliva (1) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone** was born in 804 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 837 at the age of 33.

2103313. **Ermentrude de carcassone-razes** was born (date unknown). maiden name not known

Oliva (1) de Carcassonne-Razès and Ermentrude de carcassone-razes had the following child:

1051656 i. **Oliva (2) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone**, born ca 830, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died 889.

8727568. **Pepin Carloman King of the Lombards** was born in Apr 773. Fact 1: Coronation as King of the Lombards in 781. He died Disease contracted during unsuccessful siege of Venice on 8 Jul 810 at the age of 37 in Milano, Lombardy, Italy.

Pepin Carloman had the following children:

- 4363784 i. **Bernard I de Quentin King of the Lombards**, born 797, Vermandois, Comté de Picardie; died 17 Apr 818, Aachen, Rhineland, East Francia.
- ii. **Adelaide de Carloman** was born circa 801. She died after 814 at the age of 13.
- iii. **Atala de Carloman** was born circa 803. She died before 814 at the age of 11.
- iv. **Gundrada de Carloman** was born circa 805. She died before 814 at the age of 9.
- v. **Tetrada de Carloman** was born circa 807. She died after 814 at the age of 7.

40th Generation

4206624. **Bellon de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone** was born in 760 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France. He died in 825 at the age of 65.

<https://www.ourfamtree.org/browse.php?fid=1358>

4206625. **Aida de Carcassone** was born circa 775 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.

Bellon de Carcassonne-Razès and Aida de Carcassone had the following children:

- 2103312 i. **Oliva (1) de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone**, born 804, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died 837.
- ii. **Sunifred de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Lerida** was born in 810 in Lerida, Catalonia, County of Barcelona. He died in 849 at the age of 39.
- iii. **Sunaire de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Roussilon** was born circa 815 in Roussilon, Rhone-Alpes, France.

17455136. **Charlemagne Carloman Holy Roman Emperor** was born on 2 Apr 742 in Frankish Empire. He died on 28 Jan 814 at the age of 71 in Aachen, Francia.

17455137. **Hildegard of the Vinzgau** was born circa 754. She died on 30 Apr 783 at the age of 29 in Thionville, Frankish Empire.

Charlemagne Carloman and Hildegard of the Vinzgau had the following child:

- 8727568 i. **Pepin Carloman King of the Lombards**, born Apr 773; died 8 Jul 810, Milano, Lombardy, Italy.

41st Generation

8413248. **Sigisbert V de Razès** was born circa 695 in Razès, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France. He died in 763 at the age of 68.

8413249. **unk de Urgel** was born circa 731 in Cerdanya, Catalonia, County of Barcelona.

Sigisbert V de Razès and unk de Urgel had the following child:

4206624 i. **Bellon de Carcassonne-Razès Comte de Carcassone**, born 760, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France; died 825.

8413250. **Olivier de Carcassone Comte de Carcassone** was born circa 735 in Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.

Olivier de Carcassone had the following child:

4206625 i. **Aida de Carcassone**, born ca 775, Carcassone, Aude, Languedoc, France.

Preparer:

, Wikipedia. "." Database. . . .

Burke's Peerage.

Conover Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

D. Iles <Seli5@home.com>. *Iles Family Database.* <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/>.

Descendants of John Ashton, Sr. on rootsweb.com.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Hendricks.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Jeff Fuller.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by John Oakerson.

Genealogy submitted to rootsweb.com by Susan Wyckoff.

heath-master.R GED.GED.

http://www.vandorland.nl/Engels/Genealogy/EEN/ae_00116.htm#BM19331.

ken817.FTW.

Majorie Southard. *Southard-Lamb-Glaze-Allen Family Connections.*

Oussala, Belkacem. Personal knowledge. [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE].

Shoemaker, Michael A. *Shoemaker Genealogy.* <<http://www.pcez.com/~bigshoe/shoegen.html>>.

SLSouthard.FTW.

SLSouthard.FTW.

SLSouthard.FTW.

SMITH_BA.FTW.

South_Jan_Anc.FTW.

Southard_roll.FTW.

Steepy_R_so_R.FTW.

Stone Family Genealogy on rootsweb.com.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *Ancestral File.* Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998.

The Crozer Family, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

The Genealogy of Judge John Taylor, 1886.

<NO SURNAME>

?? Matilda de Argentein (-) ... 362
 Deborah (-) ... 30
 Eleanor (-) ... 38
 Isabella of Hainaut (-) ... 312
 Jane (1744-) ... 33
 Jannetje (1580-) ... 68
 Joan (-) ... 68
 Lydia (-1816) ... 28
 Margaret of Geneva (1180-1252) ... 276
 Martha (1110-1190) ... 365
 Mary (-) ... 23
 Mary (1615-) ... 53
 Mary (1629-1718) ... 61
 Mercy (-) ... 42
 Rachel (-) ... 34
 Rohese (1202-1279) ... 234
 Totten (-) ... 57

AALST

Ralph de (-) ... 507

ABDEL-MALIK

Abû Abdullah (1433-1512) ... 106, 117

ABDERAHMAN

Marjarit bint al-Qartaganatiya (1578-1631) ... 68,
 75

ADAMS

Abigail (1683-1759) ... 55
 Captain John II (1627-1703) ... 55, 65
 Deborah (1678-) ... 55
 Elizabeth (1666-) ... 55
 Elizabeth (1700-) ... 44
 Esther (1706-1722) ... 44
 Hannah (1676-) ... 55
 Hannah (1707-) ... 44
 James (1625-1654) ... 65
 James (1671-1722) ... 43, 55
 James (1702-) ... 44
 Jedediah (1696-1731) ... 44
 John (1664-1665) ... 55
 John (1680-1688) ... 55
 John (1709-) ... 44
 John I (-1633) ... 65
 Joseph (1701-) ... 44
 Margery (1711-1763) ... 39, 44
 Mercy (1686-) ... 55
 Patience (1704-) ... 44
 Phebe (1690-) ... 55
 Sarah (1668-) ... 55
 Susan (1628-) ... 65
 Susanna (1674-) ... 55
 Thomas (1685-) ... 55
 Thomas (1698-1786) ... 44

ADELIN

William (-) ... 405

AGLIÉ

Otta di (-) ... 468, 517
 Tebaldo d' (-) ... 517

AGUILLON

Margery (-) ... 163

AIGLE

Bertha L' (-) ... 531

AIRES

Anne Margaret (-) ... 72

ALAN

Alan fitz Dapifer Dolensis (-) ... 556
 Rhiwallon fitz (-) ... 557

AL-ANDALUSIA

Um Walid (-) ... 97

ALBINI

Isabel d' (-1301) ... 201, 252
 Ralph d' (-1191) ... 375
 William I d' Brito (-1148) ... 374
 William II d' the Breton* (-1168) ... 311, 375
 William III d' 'the Rebel' (1150-1236) ... 251, 311

AL-DHUNNIYA

Damya Princess of Toledo (1451-1529) ... 90, 97

AL-DI-L-NUN

Abu Jafar Ahmad (-) ... 97

ALERAMICI

Adelasia di (-) ... 403
 Agnes di (-1202) ... 339
 Aleramo di 1st Marchese di Monferrat (933-967) ...
 584, 603
 Ardizzone di (-1127) ... 517
 Azalaïs di (1150-1232) ... 273, 337, 339
 Bonifacio (1) di 9th Marchese di Montferrat (-1207) ... 339
 Conrado di 8th Marchese di Monferrat, King of
 Jerusalem (-1192) ... 339
 Enrico di (1015-1045) ... 558
 Enrico di Marchese di Occimiano (-) ... 517
 Federico di Bishop of Alba (-) ... 339
 Gualderada di (-) ... 584
 Guglielmo (1) di comes di Montferrat & Liguria (-924) ... 603
 Guglielmo (2) di (-967) ... 584, 604
 Guglielmo (3) di 3rd Marchese di Monferrat
 (970-1042) ... 558, 584
 Guglielmo (4) di 5th Marchese di Monferrat
 (1030-1100) ... 468, 517
 Guglielmo (5) di (-1127) ... 468
 Guglielmo (6) di 7th Marchese di Montferrat (-1191) ... 338, 403
 Guiglielmo 'Longa espia' di Count of Jaffa & Escalon (

- 1177) . . . 339
 Isabella di (-) . . . 403
 Joanna di (-) . . . 403
 Matilda di (-) . . . 403
 Otta di (-) . . . 584
 Ottone (1) di 2nd Marchese di Monferrat (947-991) .
 . . 584, 604
 Ottone (2) di 4th Marchese di Montferrat
 (1015-1084) . . . 517, 558
 Ranieri di (1162-1182) . . . 339
 Ranieri di 6th Marchese di Monferrat (1084-1135) . .
 . 403, 468
 Riprando di (-) . . . 584
 unk di (-) . . . 339
 Waza (-) . . . 558
ALERAMICI DEL VASTO
 Agnes di (-) . . . 273, 337
 Agnes di (1245-1265) . . . 218
 Alasia di di Saluzzo (1268-1292) . . . 149, 178
 Alesia di di Saluzzo (1234-1311) . . . 218
 Anselmo (1) de Signor del Marchio di Monferrato (-
 -999) . . . 558, 584, 604
 Anselmo (2) de Marchese di Tortona (-1027) . . .
 516, 558
 Anselmo (3) di (-) . . . 517
 Anselmo (4) di (-1065) . . . 467
 Anselmo di Marchese di Ceva (-) . . . 338,
 402-403
 Bonafacio di Margrave di Savona & Arduinica
 (1055-1125) . . . 401-402, 467
 Bonifacio di (-1212) . . . 272-273, 337
 Bonifacio di Marchese di Curtimio (-) . . . 402-403
 Enrico di (-) . . . 467
 Enrico I di Marchese di Savona (-) . . . 402-403
 Ermengarta di (-996) . . . 558
 Gerberga di (-) . . . 467
 Guglielmo di Marchese di Busca (-) . . . 402-403
 Manfredo (1) di (-1079) . . . 467
 Manfredo (2) di 1st Marchese di Saluzzo
 (1100-1175) . . . 338, 402
 Manfredo (3) di 2nd Marchese di Saluzzo
 (1140-1215) . . . 272, 337-338
 Manfredo (4) di 3rd Marchese di Saluzzo
 (1212-1244) . . . 218, 272
 Manfredo (5) di 5th Marchese di Saluzzo
 (1262-1340) . . . 178
 Margaret di (-) . . . 273, 337
 Margaret di (1244-) . . . 218
 Maria di (-) . . . 218, 273, 337
 Oberto (1) di (-) . . . 558
 Ottone (1) di (-1064) . . . 467, 517
 Ottone (2) di (-) . . . 467
 Ottone (3) di Conte di Laureto (-) . . . 402-403
 Tommaso I 4th Marchese di Saluzzo (1239-1299) . . .
 177, 218
 Udo di Marchese di Tortona (-1035) . . . 558
 Ugo di (-) . . . 517
 Ugo di Marchese di Cravexanae (-) . . . 402-403
ALLEN
 David (1689-1735) . . . 56
 Elisha (1672-) . . . 56
 Ephraim (1670-) . . . 56
 Esther (1677-1722) . . . 44, 56
 Experience (1669-1704) . . . 56
 Henry (1680-) . . . 56
 Jedediah (1647-1712) . . . 55, 66
 Jonathon (1689-1748) . . . 56
 Judah (1675-) . . . 56
 Mary (1681-) . . . 56
 Meribah (1686-) . . . 56
 Nathan (1674-) . . . 56
 Patience (1683-) . . . 56
 Ralph (-) . . . 66
 Ralph (1678-1718) . . . 56
ALLERDALE
 Maldred of (-) . . . 560, 595, 609
AL-MUBARAKA AS-SA'DIYYÛN
 Mohammed (1414-1509) . . . 117, 132
ALPIN
 Bethóc de (-) . . . 560, 609
AL-QÂ'IM BI-'AMR ALLAH
 Muhammad al-Mahdî (-) . . . 117
AL-QARTAGANATIYA
 Abderahman (-) . . . 75
AL-SEMLALI
 Halima bint Abderahim Princess of Toledo (1456-) .
 . . 90, 97
AL-SHAÂBI
 Abû Zayd Abderahman (1371-) . . . 132, 150
 Ibrahim Aflûl (-) . . . 96, 106
 Sayyed Abdullah (-) . . . 85, 90
 Sayyeda Marwa bint Abdullah (1524-) . . . 82, 85
AL-SHÂABI
 Sayyed Ya'cûb ben Ibrahim (1473-1499) . . . 90, 96
AL-ZAYDÂN
 Moulay (1268-1342) . . . 222
AL-ZAYDÂNÎ
 Moulay Ali (1337-) . . . 150, 180
AL-ZAYDÂNÎ AD-DRÂI
 Moulay Makhluḥ (1302-) . . . 180, 222
AMBOISE
 Adelais d' (-) . . . 625
ANGELOS
 Irene Angelina de (1181-1208) . . . 278

ANJOU

Adelaide-Blanche d' (-) ... 619
Bouchard d' Comte de Vendome (-) ... 619
Carlos I d' King of Sicily (1227–1285) ... 220, 257, 317
Carlos II d' King of Naples (1254–1309) ... 206, 257
Countess Margaret de (1273–1299) ... 173, 206
Emengarde-Gerberga d' (956–) ... 601, 612
Ermengarde d' Duchesse de Burgandy (-) ... 518
Fulk I, 1st Comte d' the Red (870–942) ... 624–625
Fulk II d' (905–960) ... 619, 624
Fulk IV, Comte d' (1043–1109) ... 468, 518
Fulk V Comte d' (1089–1143) ... 403, 469
Geoffrey d' (971–977) ... 612
Geoffrey d' Count of Nantes (1134–1158) ... 340
Geoffrey III, Comte d' (1040–1096) ... 518
Geoffrey V Comte d' (1113–1151) ... 339–340, 404
Guy d' Bishop of Puy (-) ... 619
Guy d' Bishop of Soissons (-970) ... 624
Hamelin d' suo uxoris 4th Earl of Surrey (1130–1202) ... 273, 339
Humbert d' (-) ... 619
Ingelgar d' Vicomte d'Anjou (-888) ... 625
Matilda d' (-1154) ... 404
Sybilla d' (-1165) ... 404
William d' Viscomte de Dieppe (1136–1164) ... 340

ANSFRED

Ragner de Goz (-) ... 527

ANTHONY

Isabel (1607–1643) ... 70, 77
John (-) ... 76

ANTONIO

Francesco (-1777) ... 33

ANTWERP

Lionel of 1st Duke of Clarence (1338–1368) ... 128

ANYERS

Robert d' (1180–1240) ... 301
Robert d' (1205–1260) ... 243, 301

AQUITAINE

Adelaide de (-) ... 579, 600

ARAGON

Isabella de (1248–1271) ... 205–206, 255
Jaime I de King of Aragon (1208–1276) ... 255, 315
Pedro II de (1178–1213) ... 315

ARBOREA

Eleonora di (-) ... 338
Ispella di (-) ... 338

ARCHES

Agnes de (1095–1160) ... 281, 343
Osbern de (1064–1115) ... 343, 410

ARDERNE

Henry de (1100–1166) ... 433

Lettice de (1124–1180) ... 364, 433

Olive de (1100–) ... 433

ARDUINICI

Manfredo II Udalrico Marca di Torino (-) ... 517

ARGENTIN

?? David de (-) ... 429
?? John de (-) ... 299, 362
?? Reginald de (-1130) ... 362, 429
?? Roger de (1180–) ... 299
Baron Reginald de (1242–1307) ... 139, 163
Denise de (1315–1337) ... 124
Elizabeth (1316–) ... 112, 115, 124
Giles de (-) ... 139, 163
Giles de (-1282) ... 163, 193
Isabel de (-) ... 239
Joan de (1310–1349) ... 124
John de (-) ... 239
John de (1275–1319) ... 124, 139
Oliver de (-) ... 239
Reginald de (-) ... 240
Reginald de (-1203) ... 239, 299
Richard de (-) ... 139, 163
Richard de (-1246) ... 193, 239
William de (-) ... 163

ARLES

Boso d' Comte d'Avignon, Marchese di Tuscany (-) ... 608
Willa d' (911–970) ... 592, 603, 609

ARPAD

King Béla IV of Hungary (1206–1270) ... 318
Mary Princess of Hungary (1257–1323) ... 206, 257
Stephen V King of Hungary (1239–1272) ... 257, 318

ARQUES

Beatrice d' (-) ... 474
Godfrey d' (1010–1035) ... 474
Guillaume d' (1035–1086) ... 410, 474

ARUNDEL

Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury (1353–1414) ... 116, 127, 145

ASHWELL

Joscelin de and Mackworth (-) ... 572

ASSHETON

Mary (1526–) ... 74, 78
Orm de (-) ... 343, 409
Richard (-) ... 78
Thomas de (-) ... 281, 343

AUBIGNY

Agatha d' (-) ... 389
Agnes d' (1182–) ... 324
Alice d' (-) ... 389
Avice d' (1182–) ... 210, 260, 334
Geoffrey d' (-) ... 389

Henry d' (-) ... 389
 Henry d' Baron of Camho (-) ... 387
 Hugh d' 5th Earl of Arundel (1215–1243) ... 260, 334
 Humphrey d' (-) ... 451, 508
 Isabel d' (1213–1282) ... 260, 270, 334
 Maud d' (1180–) ... 324
 Nicola d' (1210–1240) ... 261, 334
 Nigel d' (1072–1129) ... 386, 450, 507
 Olivia d' (-) ... 389
 Ralph d' (-) ... 451, 508
 Reynor d' (-) ... 389
 Richard d' (-) ... 451, 508
 Roger d' (1036–1084) ... 450, 504, 507
 William I d' (1075–1139) ... 450, 453, 508
 William II d' 1st Earl of Arundel (1100–1176) ... 388, 453
 William III d' 2nd Earl of Arundel (1134–1193) ... 324, 389
 William IV d' 3rd Earl of Arundel (1175–1221) ... 260, 324, 333
 William V d' 4th Earl of Arundel (1211–1224) ... 260, 333

AUDLEY

Adam de (-1203) ... 437
 Adam de (1173–1212) ... 437
 Alice de (-) ... 370
 Emma de (-) ... 371
 Henry de (1175–1246) ... 370, 437
 Henry de (1251–1276) ... 308
 Hugh de (1267–1325) ... 308
 James de (1218–1272) ... 308, 370
 James de (1250–1273) ... 308
 James de 2nd Baron Audley (1313–1386) ... 168, 198
 Joan de (1331–1392) ... 143, 168
 Margaret de (-) ... 144
 Margaret de (1351–1410) ... 168
 Nicholas de (1258–1299) ... 248, 308
 Nicholas de 1st Baron Audley (1289–1316) ... 198, 248
 Nicholas de 3rd Baron Audley (1328–1391) ... 168
 Ralf de (1220–1240) ... 371
 Roger de (1329–1386) ... 168
 Thomas de (1288–1307) ... 248
 William de (1253–1253) ... 308

AUNOU

Gunnora d' (-) ... 533
 Gunnora d' (1005–) ... 589

AUVERGNE

Adelaide d' (867–906) ... 622

AVENEL

Isabel (-) ... 258, 320

Robert (-1185) ... 320

AVESNES

Bouchard IV (1182–1244) ... 256, 316
 Count John I of Hainaut (1218–1257) ... 205, 256
 Count John II of Holland (1237–1304) ... 172, 205
 James de (1152–1191) ... 316
 Philippa de Hainaut (1310–1369) ... 128, 146
 William I Comte du Hainaut (1286–1337) ... 146, 173

AVRANCHES

Albert d' de Grelley 1st Lord of Manchester (1050–1100) ... 351, 419, 525, 537, 566
 Helisende d' (1047–) ... 418, 487, 524, 537, 566
 Hugh Lupus d' 1st Earl of Chester (1048–1101) ... 418, 524, 529, 537, 566
 Isabel Lupus d' (1061–) ... 419, 525, 537, 566
 Judith d' (1048–) ... 419, 525, 537, 566
 Mabel d' (1095–) ... 481, 530
 Matilda d' (-) ... 530
 Maud d' (1045–) ... 418, 475, 481, 524, 537, 555, 566
 Richard d' 2nd Earl of Chester (1094–1120) ... 530
 Thorstein d' (1053–) ... 419, 525, 537, 566

AYBAR

Sancha de (-) ... 586

BABENBURG

Judith di (1117–1168) ... 339

BADLESMERE

Bartholomew (1) de (-) ... 376
 Bartholomew (2) de (1275–1322) ... 170, 200, 203
 Elizabeth de (1313–1356) ... 168, 170, 200
 Giles (1) de (1210–1258) ... 252, 312
 Giles (2) de (1314–1338) ... 170, 200
 Guncelin de (1240–1301) ... 202, 252
 Margaret de (1315–1344) ... 171, 200
 Margery de (1305–1363) ... 144, 170, 200
 Maud (1) de (-1306) ... 203
 Maud (2) de (1310–1366) ... 170, 200
 William de (-) ... 312, 376

BAGULEGH

Isabel de (-1364) ... 125, 141
 William de (-) ... 141

BALLIOT

Reginald (1140–) ... 427
 unk (1163–) ... 360, 427

BALTS

Athelaise de (-) ... 543

BAMBURGH

Ælfflæd de (-1085) ... 502, 547

BANASTRE

Adam (-) ... 291
 Adam (1284–1315) ... 189

- Adam (1307–1348) . . . 137, 159
Agnes (–) . . . 137
Alicia (–) . . . 110, 122
Clemence de (1260–1298) . . . 154
Katherine (–) . . . 137
Margaret co-heiress (1150–) . . . 284, 347, 354
Matilda co-heiress (–) . . . 347
Robert (–) . . . 414
Robert (–1204) . . . 414
Thomas (–) . . . 233, 291
Thomas (1262–1300) . . . 189, 233
Thomas (1332–1379) . . . 137
Thurston (1108–) . . . 347, 415
Warin (1183–1205) . . . 414
William (–) . . . 122, 137
William (–1323) . . . 159, 189
- BAR
- Agnès de (1118–1165) . . . 445
Clémence Scarpone de (1113–1183) . . . 379, 445
Emengarde de (946–1035) . . . 579
Mathilde de (1120–1167) . . . 445
Renaud (2) de (1115–1170) . . . 445
Renaud I Scarpone de (1090–1150) . . . 445
- BARCELONA
- Agnes de (–) . . . 560
Alfonso II de Comte de Provence (1180–1209) . . .
276, 341
Alfonso II de Rey d'Aragona (1157–1196) . . . 340,
406
Beatrice de of Provence (1229–1267) . . . 220, 257,
312, 317
Berenguer I Ramon de Conte de Barcelona
(1005–1035) . . . 586
Constance d'Aragona de (1179–1222) . . . 341
Count Berenguer II Ramon de (1053–1098) . . . 560
Dulcia d'Aragona de (1192–) . . . 341
Eixemena de (1105–1169) . . . 423, 470, 480
Eleanor d'Aragona de (1182–1226) . . . 341
Eleanor de Comtesse de Provence (1223–1291) . . .
179, 203, 220, 312, 317
Ferdinand d'Aragona de (1190–1249) . . . 341
Infante Pere de (1152–1164) . . . 406
King Pedro d'Aragona de of Aragon (1175–1213) . . .
341
Marguerite de of Provence (1221–1295) . . . 220,
254, 312, 317
Pere de (1158–1181) . . . 406
Ramon Berenguer de (1183–1185) . . . 341
Ramon Berenguer IV Count de (1198–1245) . . . 220,
276, 312, 317
Ramon I Berenguer de Conte de Barcelona
(1023–1076) . . . 560, 586
- Ramon II Berenguer 'the Towhead' de Conte de
Barcelona (1053–1082) . . . 520, 560
Ramon III Berenguer de Conte de Barcelona
(1082–1131) . . . 470, 480, 520
Ramon IV Berenguer de Conte de Barcelona
(1114–1162) . . . 406, 470, 480
Sancha d'Aragona de (1186–1241) . . . 341
Sancha de (–) . . . 560
Sancho de Comte de Provence & Cerdanya
(1161–1223) . . . 406
- BARCELONA,
- Dulce de Reina de Portugal (1160–1198) . . . 406
- BARDOLF
- Beatrix de (–1225) . . . 223, 282
Hamelin de (–1161) . . . 344
Hugh I de (1135–1203) . . . 281, 344
Hugh II de (–) . . . 282
Matilda de (–) . . . 282
Robert de (–1225) . . . 282
- BARNES
- Catherine (–) . . . 37
- BAR-SUR-AUBE
- Adele de Comtesse suo jure de Bar-sur-Aube
(1014–1053) . . . 550, 580
Nocher III de (–) . . . 580
- BARTON
- Agnes de (–) . . . 135, 157
Augustine de (–) . . . 283
Cecily de (–) . . . 225, 283
Gilbert de (1204–) . . . 157, 187
John de (–) . . . 157, 283
- BASSET
- Eustache (–) . . . 231, 438, 491
Gilbert (–) . . . 231, 492
Gilbert of Bicester, Oxfordshire (1103–1166) . . . 230,
289, 491
Isabel (1122–) . . . 185, 231, 384, 491, 522
Margaret (1280–) . . . 167
Ralph (1076–1127) . . . 289
- BAYEAUX
- Berenger de Comte de Rennes (–) . . . 616
Poppa de (875–) . . . 607, 616
- BEAUCHAMP
- Beatrix de (1232–) . . . 211
Ela de (1230–1267) . . . 211
Guy de 10th Earl of Warwick (–) . . . 180
Isabella de (1263–1307) . . . 150, 180
Maud de (1225–1273) . . . 175, 211
Sarah de of Emley Castle (–) . . . 221
Simon de (1227–) . . . 211
Walter de (–) . . . 278
Walter de of Powick (–1303) . . . 221

- William de 9th Earl of Warwick (1238–1298) . . . 180, 221
 William de of Bedford (–) . . . 211
 William de of Emley Castle (1215–1268) . . . 221, 278
- BEAUGENCY
 Lancelin I de (–) . . . 559
- BEAUMONT
 Agnes de (–) . . . 407
 Alice de (–1263) . . . 279, 341
 Amicia de (–1215) . . . 301
 Aubrey de (–1112) . . . 486, 521
 Eleanor de (1103–) . . . 416
 Gundred de (1135–1200) . . . 407
 Hawise de (1125–1173) . . . 326, 364, 392, 456
 Henry de (–) . . . 407, 534
 Henry de 1st Earl of Warwick (1050–1119) . . . 471, 486, 521
 Isabel de (–) . . . 364, 392, 456
 Isabel de (1105–1172) . . . 393, 433, 459
 Margaret de (–) . . . 407
 Margaret de (–1239) . . . 364, 391–392, 456
 Margaret de (1165–1234) . . . 241–242, 301, 329, 367
 Robert (2) de 1st Earl of Leicester & 3rd Comte de Meulan (1049–1118) . . . 430, 458, 486, 521
 Robert (3) de 2nd Earl of Leicester (1104–1168) . . . 364, 392, 433, 456, 459
 Robert (4) de 3rd Earl of Leicester (–1204) . . . 300, 364, 392, 456
 Roger de (1015–1094) . . . 486, 521, 534
 Roger de 2nd Earl of Warwick (1102–1153) . . . 407, 471
 Roger de Bishop (–) . . . 301
 Rotrou de (–1183) . . . 471
 Waleran (4) de 4th Comte de Meulan-sur-Seine, 1st Earl of Worcester (1104–1166) . . . 431, 458
 Waleran (5) de 4th Earl of Warwick (1153–1204) . . . 341, 407
 William de 3rd Earl of Warwick (1149–1184) . . . 407
- BECK
 Elizabeth (–) . . . 113, 125
 Nicholas de (1323–) . . . 125, 142
 Robert (2) de de Drayton (–) . . . 167
 Robert (3) de (–) . . . 142, 167
- BEETHAM
 Ralph de (–1208) . . . 354
- BELLÊME
 Adeliza de (–) . . . 562, 587
 Marie de Comtesse de Ponthieu (1199–1250) . . . 255, 315
 William (4) Talvas de Comte de Ponthieu (1179–1221) . . . 314
- BELMEIS
 Adeline de (–) . . . 366, 435
 Phillip de (–) . . . 435
- BELWARD
 John le (1050–) . . . 529
- BERENGAR
 Conan I de Comte de Rennes (–992) . . . 601, 612
- BERNICIA
 Ealdred de (–1038) . . . 547, 578
- BESALÚ
 Stephanie de (1075–) . . . 480
- BETHUM
 Hawise de (–) . . . 233, 292
 Thomas (–) . . . 291, 354
- BEVILLE
 Alice de (1210–) . . . 235
- BIGOD
 Alice le (–) . . . 342
 Cecily le (1090–) . . . 375, 441, 473, 508
 Hugh le (1211–1266) . . . 280
 Hugh le 1st Earl of Norfolk (1095–1178) . . . 407, 441, 473, 508
 Hugh le 3rd Earl of Norfolk (1180–1225) . . . 279, 342
 Isabel de (1212–1252) . . . 222, 279, 373
 Jane le (1108–) . . . 441, 473, 508
 Margaret le (–) . . . 342
 Mary le (–) . . . 342
 Maud le (1088–1136) . . . 441, 453, 473, 508
 Robert le (1015–1071) . . . 478, 541, 574
 Robert le (1036–1083) . . . 494, 541
 Roger (1) le (1065–1107) . . . 440, 472, 494, 508
 Roger (2) le 2nd Earl of Norfolk (1140–1221) . . . 342, 408
 Roger (3) le (–) . . . 342
 Roger (4) le 4th Earl of Norfolk (1210–1270) . . . 279
 William le (1090–1120) . . . 441, 472, 508
- BIGORRE
 Garsande de Comtesse de Bigorre (977–1038) . . . 565, 587
- BILLUNG
 Hermann of Saxony (906–973) . . . 608
 Matilda of Saxony (936–1008) . . . 591, 593, 608
- BISSET
 Henry (–1213) . . . 366
 Margaret Annora (–) . . . 303, 366
- BLOIS
 Henry I de Comte de Champagne (1127–1181) . . . 380
 Henry I de Rey de Navarre (1244–1274) . . . 205, 256
 Joan I de Princess of Navarre (1273–1305) . . . 172, 205
 Theobald I de Rey de Navarre (1201–1253) . . . 255, 315

- Theobald III de Comte de Champagne (1179–1201) . . . 315, 380
- BOHUN
Elizabeth de (–1385) . . . 105
- BOISSEY
Eve de (1058–) . . . 501, 512
- BOLBEC
Beatrice de (1035–1071) . . . 410, 474
Geoffrey de (1010–1035) . . . 474, 523
Osbern Giffard de (970–1063) . . . 523
- BOLD
Adam de (1112–) . . . 354
Alicia de (1225–) . . . 158, 188
Matthew de (1190–1242) . . . 188, 233
Robert de (1160–1201) . . . 233, 291
Robert de (1220–1301) . . . 188
William de (1130–1160) . . . 291, 354
- BOLEBEC
Isabel de (1164–1245) . . . 240
- BOLTEBY
Adam de (1205–) . . . 308, 370
Isabel de (1225–) . . . 247, 308
Nicholas de (1185–) . . . 370
- BOOTH
Adam de (–) . . . 156
Alice de of Barton (–) . . . 109
Alice de of Barton (1399–1470) . . . 99
Catherine de of Barton (–) . . . 109
Elizabeth de of Barton (–) . . . 109
Henry de of Barton (–) . . . 108
Joan de of Barton (1396–1432) . . . 93, 99
John (1) de (–1343) . . . 119, 135
John (2) de of Barton (1354–1422) . . . 98, 108
John (3) de of Barton (–) . . . 100
Katherine de of Barton (–) . . . 100
Margaret de of Barton (–) . . . 109
Margery de of Barton (–) . . . 99
Richard de of Barton (–) . . . 99
Robert de (–) . . . 120
Robert de of Dunham Massey (1397–1453) . . . 99
Roger de of Barton (–) . . . 99
Thegn of Rossendale de (–) . . . 526
Thomas de of Barton (–) . . . 109
Thomas de of Barton (–1368) . . . 108, 120
Thomas de of Barton (1395–1482) . . . 99
unk de (–) . . . 477, 526
William de (–) . . . 135, 156
William de of Barton (–1380) . . . 108
William de of Barton (1398–1464) . . . 99
- BORNE
Janet (1650–1685) . . . 54, 64
Joseph (–) . . . 64
- BORRADAILE
Arthur (1650–1687) . . . 54
Arthur (1706–1760) . . . 38, 43
Elizabeth (1738–1802) . . . 39
Esther (1735–1820) . . . 39
Frampton (1705–1708) . . . 43
Hannah (1731–1799) . . . 35, 39
John (1676–1741) . . . 43, 54
John (1710–) . . . 43
John (1742–) . . . 39
Joseph (1708–) . . . 43
Mary (1740–) . . . 39
Rebecca (1703–) . . . 43
Rebecca (1734–) . . . 39
Ruth (1746–1805) . . . 39
Sarah (1679–) . . . 54
Sarah (1714–1803) . . . 43
Sarah (1745–) . . . 39
William (1712–) . . . 43
William (1744–) . . . 39
- BORRELL
Godeheut/Godehilde/Gotelina de (1000–) . . . 509, 554, 570, 581
Ramon Comte de Barcelona (972–1017) . . . 553
- BOSONIDS
Constance de d'Arles (986–1032) . . . 549, 589
- BOSTON
Eleanor (1164–1193) . . . 331
- BOTELER
Albreda le of Warrington (–) . . . 299, 427
Alice of Warrington (1375–1441) . . . 104
Alice of Warrington (1420–) . . . 89
Almeric le 6th Baron Boteler of Warrington (1190–1235) . . . 193, 238
Cecily of Warrington (1423–) . . . 89
Dorothy of Warrington (–) . . . 81
Dorothy of Warrington (1462–) . . . 85
Edelina le of Warrington (–) . . . 362
Editha le of Warrington (1163–) . . . 239
Elizabeth le of Warrington (–) . . . 95, 101, 112, 115
Elizabeth le of Warrington (1379–) . . . 104
Elizabeth of Warrington (–) . . . 81, 89
Ellen le of Warrington (1262–) . . . 162, 228
Ellen of Warrington (1422–) . . . 89
Galfridus le of Warrington (–) . . . 299, 427
Gilbert le of Warrington (–) . . . 361
Henry le of Warrington (1254–1303) . . . 139, 162, 228
Hugh le of Warrington (–) . . . 361
Isabel of Warrington (1490–) . . . 81
Isabella le (1255–) . . . 139, 163

- Isabella le of Warrington (-) . . . 163, 228
 Jane le of Warrington (-) . . . 162, 228
 Joan le of Warrington (1250-) . . . 162, 183, 228
 Joan of Warrington (1428-) . . . 89
 John (1) le of Warrington (-) . . . 299, 427
 John (2) le 8th Baron Boteler of Warrington (1251-)
 . . . 162, 228
 John (4) le 11th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1335-1399) . . . 103, 112, 115
 John (5) le of Warrington (-) . . . 104
 John (8) 13th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1402-1430) . . . 89, 95
 John (9) 14th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1429-1463) . . . 85, 89
 Margaret le of Warrington (-) . . . 104, 139
 Margaret of Warrington (1427-) . . . 89
 Marjery of Warrington (1496-) . . . 78, 81
 Mary of Warrington (-) . . . 95
 Matilda le of Warrington (-) . . . 362
 Maud le of Ireland (-) . . . 335
 Norman le of Warrington (-) . . . 112, 115
 Randulfus le of Warrington (-) . . . 362
 Richard (1) Pincerna le 4th Baron of Warrington (-1176) . . . 297, 361, 427
 Richard (2) le of Rawcliffe (-1284) . . . 193
 Richard (5) le of Warrington (-) . . . 162, 228
 Richard (6) le of Warrington (-1340) . . . 112, 115
 Richard (8) le (1220-1260) . . . 163
 Robert le of Engelby (-) . . . 361
 Robert le of Warrington (-) . . . 298, 361, 427
 Theobald Fitz-Walter 1st Baron Boteler of Ireland
 (1165-1206) . . . 334, 400
 Theobald le 2nd Baron Boteler of Ireland
 (1200-1230) . . . 271, 335
 Thomas 15th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1461-1522) . . . 81, 85
 William (1) le 5th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1160-1233) . . . 238, 298, 427
 William (2) le of Warrington (-) . . . 362
 William (3) le 7th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1226-1303) . . . 161, 193, 228
 William (4) le of Warrington (-) . . . 162, 228
 William (5) le 9th Baron Boteler of Warrington (-1310) . . . 123, 139
 William (6) le 10th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1306-1380) . . . 111, 115, 124
 William (7) le 12th Baron Boteler of Warrington
 (1384-1415) . . . 95, 104
- BOULERS**
 Baldwin de (1080-) . . . 477
 Maud de (1110-) . . . 413, 477
- BOULOGNE**
 Eustace I de Comte de Lens & Boulogne (-1049) . . .
 547, 574, 578
 Eustace II de Comte de Lens & Boulogne
 (1015-1087) . . . 543, 547, 575
 Faramus de (1109-) . . . 442
 Geoffrey de (1037-) . . . 496, 543
 Gerberga de (-) . . . 547, 575
 Godfrey de (1025-1095) . . . 547, 575
 Judith de de Lens (1054-1086) . . . 448, 502
 Lambert II de Comte de Lens (1030-1054) . . . 502,
 547, 575
 Matilda de (1170-1210) . . . 277, 316
 Petronilla de (970-) . . . 484
 Rohese de (1103-1179) . . . 376, 442, 538
 William de (1081-1159) . . . 442, 496
- BOURBON**
 Archambaud VIII de (1189-1242) . . . 315
 Margaret de (1217-1256) . . . 255, 316
- BOWKER**
 Mary (1719-1745) . . . 37, 41
 William (-) . . . 41
- BOYDELLE**
 Nichola (-1189) . . . 359
- BRABANT**
 Godfrey de Duc de Lorraine (1079-1139) . . . 454,
 508
 Godfrey II de Duc de Lorraine (1110-) . . . 454
 Matilda de (1200-1267) . . . 256, 277, 317
- BRAMHALL**
 Cecily de (-) . . . 120
- BRAOSE**
 Agnes de of Gower (-1318) . . . 148
 Aline de of Gower (1286-1331) . . . 129, 149
 Bertha de of Gower (1155-) . . . 395
 Brasilia de (-) . . . 462
 dau de of Gower (-) . . . 447, 501, 512
 Eleanor de of Gower (-) . . . 272
 Eve de of Gower (-1255) . . . 272
 Giles de of Gower (1178-1215) . . . 331, 401, 493
 Giles Phillip de of Gower (-) . . . 268
 Gillian de (-) . . . 462
 Isabel de of Gower (-) . . . 272
 Joan de of Gower (-1324) . . . 149
 John de Baron of Brembye (1197-1232) . . . 214, 268
 John de of Brembye (-) . . . 215
 John de of Gower (-) . . . 331, 401, 493
 Margaret de of Gower (1177-1255) . . . 331, 401,
 439, 493
 Matilda de of Gower (1172-1210) . . . 331, 400, 493
 Maud de (-) . . . 278, 396
 Maud de of Gower (1111-1201) . . . 462
 Maude de of Gower (1226-1301) . . . 217, 272, 309

- Philip de (–) . . . 462
Philip de 1st Baron de Braose of Gower (1075–1112)
 . . . 461, 501, 512
Reginald de 4th Baron de Braose of Gower
 (1182–1227) . . . 331, 335, 401, 493
Richard de of Brembye (–1292) . . . 215
Sybil de of Gower (1154–1228) . . . 395
Willame (1) de (1049–1093) . . . 501, 512
Willame (2) de 2nd Baron de Braose of Gower
 (1112–1180) . . . 395, 461
Willame (3) de 3rd Baron de Braose of Gower
 (1153–1211) . . . 330, 395, 400, 492
Willame (4) de of Gower (1175–1210) . . . 268, 331,
 401, 493
Willame (5) de 5th Baron de Braose of Gower
 (1204–1230) . . . 271, 336
Willame (6) de 6th Baron de Braose of Gower
 (1230–1291) . . . 177, 215
Willame (7) de 7th Baron de Braose of Gower
 (1258–1326) . . . 148, 177
Willame (8) de (–) . . . 149
- BRERETON**
dau de (–) . . . 229
Gilbert de (–) . . . 156, 185, 287
Henry de (–) . . . 156
Isolda de (–) . . . 287
Margery de (–) . . . 351
Ralph de 3rd Lord of Brereton (1147–1190) . . . 287,
 351
Ralph de 5th Lord of Brereton (1200–1280) . . . 184,
 229
Sybil de (–) . . . 135, 156
William (1) de 1st Lord of Brereton (–) . . . 418
William (2) de 2nd Lord of Brereton (1110–1175) . . .
 351, 418
William (3) de 4th Lord of Brereton (1170–1216) . . .
 229, 287
William (4) de 6th Lord of Brereton (1226–1299) . . .
 184
- BRETAGNE**
Emma de (1023–) . . . 420
Maud de (–) . . . 387
- BRETARGH**
Hugh (–) . . . 295
Matilda (–1260) . . . 236, 295
- BRETEUIL**
Alix de (–) . . . 579
Hilduin de (975–1000) . . . 598
- BRÉTEUIL**
Robert (5) de 4th Earl of Leicester (–) . . . 301
William de (–1204) . . . 301
- BRETON**
Hubert de Comte de Senlis (–) . . . 607
Sprota de (911–) . . . 590, 607
- BREZOLLES**
Hersende de (–) . . . 563
- BRICQUEBEC**
Eremburge de (945–992) . . . 576, 592
- BRIONNE**
Adela FitzGilbert de (–1092) . . . 534
Adèle de (985–) . . . 479, 529, 568
Baldwin FitzGilbert de Baron of Okehampton
 (1022–1090) . . . 533
Murielle de (986–1014) . . . 529, 568
Richard FitzGilbert de (1024–1090) . . . 484, 534
Willame FitzGilbert de (–1060) . . . 534
- BRIQUESSARD**
Ancitel de Vicomte de Bessin (987–1031) . . . 563
Matilda de (1069–) . . . 475, 481, 514, 556
Ranulf de Vicomte de Bessin (1017–1047) . . . 524,
 563
Ranulf de Vicomte de la Bessin (1045–1089) . . . 475,
 481, 524, 555
Robert de (1076–) . . . 476, 481, 556
- BRITTANY**
Hawise de (–) . . . 434
Yolande de (1218–1272) . . . 373
- BRIWERE**
Grecia/Gracia de (1176–1223) . . . 335, 378, 401
Isabel de (1174–1233) . . . 313, 378, 401
Robert de (1113–) . . . 463
unk de (1143–) . . . 396, 463
William de Baron of the Exchequer (1145–1226) . . .
 377, 401, 442
- BRIWERRE**
Henry de (1114–) . . . 442
- BROMYHURST**
John de (–) . . . 231
- BROTHERTON**
Thomas of 1st Earl of Norfolk (1300–1338) . . . 171
- BROYES**
Isabella de Dame de Nogent-le-Roi (–) . . . 582
- BRYAN**
Joan de (–1316) . . . 124, 139
Roger de (–) . . . 139
- BUCI**
Alice de (1080–) . . . 289
- BUCKNALL**
Lucy de (1074–1136) . . . 411, 454, 476
Tuold de Sheriff of Lincoln (–) . . . 476
- BUELAC**
Helloe de (928–962) . . . 564
- BUILLY**
Beatrice de (–) . . . 536

BUNBURY

Alexander de (1200–) . . . 296, 361
 Clemence de (–) . . . 361
 Henry de (–) . . . 237
 Henry de (1229–) . . . 296
 Hugh de (–) . . . 237
 Joseph de (1227–) . . . 296
 Mabel de (1250–) . . . 191, 237
 Maud de (1227–) . . . 237
 Patrick de (1175–) . . . 361
 Robert de (1231–) . . . 296
 William de (1225–) . . . 237, 296

BURGESS

Sarah (–) . . . 29

BURGH

Hubert de 1st Earl of Kent (1165–1243) . . . 332
 John de Baron of Lanvallei (1212–1248) . . . 333
 Margaret de (1205–) . . . 270, 333

BURGUNDY

Adelaide de (–) . . . 611
 Adelaide de (1233–1273) . . . 254, 313
 Adelais de (–) . . . 602, 613, 619
 Emengarde de (–) . . . 613
 Eudes (1) Duc de (1060–1102) . . . 469
 Eudes (3) Duc de (1166–1218) . . . 376
 Florine de (1083–1097) . . . 469
 Gilbert, Duc de (–956) . . . 613
 Helie de (1080–1141) . . . 404, 469
 Henry de (1087–1125) . . . 469
 Hugh (2) de (1084–1143) . . . 469
 Hugh (4) Duc de (1213–1272) . . . 313, 377
 Liutgarde de (–) . . . 613

BURSI

Gevi de (1055–1095) . . . 526, 564
 Serlo di (1029–1066) . . . 564, 590

BURY

Mary (1274–1304) . . . 154

BUTLER

Clementia (–) . . . 295, 335, 360
 Phillip (–) . . . 360

CAEN

Walter de (–) . . . 347, 415, 525

CALVACAMP

Hugues (1) de (914–980) . . . 596
 Hugues (2) de Archbishop of Rouen (912–989) . . .
 597
 unnamed de (–) . . . 597

CAMVILLE

Gerald de (–) . . . 572
 Gerard de (1132–1214) . . . 491, 540
 Idoine de (1201–1251) . . . 372, 438
 Maud de (1138–) . . . 540

Richard de (1110–1176) . . . 540, 573

Richard de (1135–1191) . . . 540

Richard de (1178–1226) . . . 438, 491

Roger de (1145–) . . . 540

Walter de (1148–) . . . 540

William de (1142–1208) . . . 540

CAPET

Adela (1000–) . . . 549, 563, 590

Adele Liégarde Princesse de West Francia (–) . . .
 613, 617, 620

Agnes (–) . . . 402, 450, 468, 498, 598

Alice de Courtenay (1160–1218) . . . 275

Alys Comtesse de la Vexin (1160–1220) . . . 314, 380

Beatrice (–) . . . 444, 450, 468, 498, 598

Blanche Comtesse d'Artois (1248–1302) . . . 150, 179,
 205

Charles Comte de Valois (1270–1325) . . . 173,
 205–206

Constance (–) . . . 450, 468, 498, 598

Constance de (–) . . . 445

Elizabeth de Vermandois (1085–1131) . . . 383, 404,
 431, 450, 458, 468, 472, 498, 598

Emma (1054–1109) . . . 503, 545

Emma Queen of West Francia (–935) . . . 620

Gisèle Princess of France (968–) . . . 577, 579, 600

Hedwig (–) . . . 450, 468, 498, 576, 598

Henry (–1130) . . . 450, 468, 498, 598

Henry I King of the Franks (1008–1060) . . . 503, 545,
 549, 589

Hugh Comte de Vermandois (1057–1101) . . . 449,
 467, 497, 503, 545, 598

Hugh King of the Franks (939–996) . . . 579, 600–601

Hugh the Great (898–956) . . . 601, 613

Isabella Princess of France (–) . . . 146, 172

Louis IX King of France (1214–1270) . . . 253, 312

Louis VI King of the Franks (1081–1137) . . . 445, 500

Louis VII King of the Franks (1120–1180) . . . 380, 445

Louis VIII King of France (1187–1226) . . . 220, 277,
 312, 317

Marguerite (1279–1318) . . . 171, 204

Mathilde (–) . . . 450, 468, 498, 598

Philippe I King of the Franks (1052–1108) . . . 499,
 503, 545

Philippe II King of France (1165–1223) . . . 277

Philippe III King of France (1245–1285) . . . 203,
 205–206, 254

Philippe IV King of France (1268–1314) . . . 172,
 205–206

Ralph I Comte de Vermandois (–1152) . . . 450, 468,
 498, 598

Robert (1) Comte d'Artois (1216–1250) . . . 179, 220,
 317

- Robert (1) King of West Francia (866–923) . . . 612, 620
 Robert (2) King of the Franks (–) . . . 549, 579, 589, 600
 Robert (3) (1055–1060) . . . 503, 545
 Simon (–1148) . . . 450, 468, 498, 598
 William (–1096) . . . 450, 468, 498, 598
- CARCASSONE
 Aida de (775–) . . . 628–629
 Olivier de Comte de Carcassone (735–) . . . 629
- CARCASSONE-RAZES
 Ermentrude de (–) . . . 627
- CARCASSONNE
 Ermesinde of (977–1058) . . . 553
- CARCASSONNE-RAZÈS
 Acfrid (1) de Comte de Carcassone (870–954) . . . 622, 625
 Acfrid (2) de Comte de Carcassone (890–937) . . . 616, 622
 Arsinde de (920–1000) . . . 607, 616
 Bellon de Comte de Carcassone (760–825) . . . 628–629
 Oliva (1) de Comte de Carcassone (804–837) . . . 627–628
 Oliva (2) de Comte de Carcassone (830–889) . . . 625, 627
 Sunaire de Comte de Roussilon (815–) . . . 628
 Sunifred de Comte de Lerida (810–849) . . . 628
- CARLOMAN
 Adelaide de (801–814) . . . 627
 Atala de (803–814) . . . 627
 Charlemagne Holy Roman Emperor (742–814) . . . 628
 Gundrada de (805–814) . . . 627
 Pepin King of the Lombards (773–810) . . . 627–628
 Tetrada de (807–814) . . . 627
- CARMAN
 Grace (–) . . . 40
- CAROLINGIAN
 Judith le (–) . . . 600
- CARTERET
 Catherine de (1652–) . . . 42
- CASTILLE
 Princess Isabella de (1355–1392) . . . 114, 128
- CECARA
 Antonio (–) . . . 26
 Maria Giuseppa (1788–) . . . 20, 26
- CEVA
 Giorgio di 3rd Marchese di Ceva (–) . . . 272
 Guglielmo I di 1st Marchese di Ceva (–1204) . . . 272, 338
 Guglielmo II di 2nd Marchese di Ceva (–1229) . . . 218, 272
- Luisa di (–1291) . . . 178, 218
- CHACOMBE
 Amabilia de (1222–1268) . . . 246, 307
 Hodierne de (1151–) . . . 368
 Hugh de (–) . . . 368
 Julian de (1184–) . . . 307
 Milicent de (1217–) . . . 307
 Robert de (1180–) . . . 307, 368
- CHAMPAGNE
 Marie de (1174–1204) . . . 316, 380
- CHAPMAN
 Joan (–) . . . 77
- CHÂTEAU-DU-LOIR
 Gervaise II de (–) . . . 519
 Matilda de (–) . . . 469, 519
- CHÂTEAUDUN
 Adalud de Seigneur de Château-Chinon (–) . . . 604
 Fulco de (–1078) . . . 562
 Geoffrey I de Viscomte de Châteaudun (–) . . . 614
 Helvise de (–1078) . . . 562
 Hughes I de Viscount of Châteaudun (–989) . . . 604, 614
 Hughes II de Viscomte de Châteaudun (–1026) . . . 604
 Melisende de (–) . . . 584, 604–605
 Retrou de (–1110) . . . 562
- CHÂTEAU-LANDON
 Hildegard de (–) . . . 518
- CHÂTEAU-PORCIEN
 Emengarde de (–) . . . 611
 Roger de Comte de Château-Porcien (–) . . . 611
 Sibylle de (–) . . . 596, 611
- CHAUMBLENG
 Margery le (1250–1288) . . . 192, 238
 Robert le (–) . . . 238
- CHAWORTH
 Matilda de (1282–1322) . . . 131, 150
 Patrick de (–) . . . 179, 221, 278
 Patrick de Baron of Kidwelly (1250–1283) . . . 150, 179
 Payn de (–) . . . 221, 278
 Sybil de (1112–1147) . . . 393, 457
 unk de (–) . . . 150
- CHEADLE
 Agnes de of Cheadle (–) . . . 165
 Clemence de of Cheadle (–1353) . . . 141, 165
 Geoffrey de (1268–1294) . . . 195
 Margaret de of Cheadle and Clifton (–) . . . 195, 244
 Robert de (–) . . . 244

Roger de of Cheadle (-1321) . . . 164, 195	Henry de (1172-) . . . 324, 326
CHEESEMAM	Isabel de (1178-) . . . 265, 329
John (1580-) . . . 69, 75	Isabel de (1226-) . . . 212
Rebecca (1628-1686) . . . 52-53, 62	Isabel de (1240-1271) . . . 176, 253
William (1526-) . . . 75	Isabel de 4th Countess of Pembroke (1172-1220) . . .
William (1606-1653) . . . 62, 69	265, 273, 328, 336
CHENEY	James de (1164-) . . . 324, 326
Abigail (1270-) . . . 140	Joane de (1184-) . . . 265, 329
Alice de (1132-) . . . 417	John de (1170-) . . . 324, 326
CHESNEY	Mabel de (1154-1203) . . . 259, 324, 326
Adelaide de (1088-) . . . 410, 475	Margaret de (1250-1312) . . . 176, 253
Anabel Maud de (1134-1198) . . . 356	Margaret de (1275-1342) . . . 170, 200, 203
Margaret de (1165-1230) . . . 258, 321	Maud de (1176-1213) . . . 265, 267-268, 302, 329
William de (-) . . . 320	Maud de (1277-1327) . . . 203
William de (1070-) . . . 475	Richard (1) FitzRichard de (1065-1107) . . . 485
CHESTER	Richard (2) FitzGilbert de (1082-1136) . . . 387, 429,
Agnes de (1174-1247) . . . 325, 330, 489, 491	452, 457, 516
Hawice de Countess of Lincoln (-1242) . . . 268,	Richard (3) de (1118-) . . . 387
325, 330, 489, 491	Richard (4) de 4th Earl of Hertford (1162-1218) . . .
Matilda de (-) . . . 325, 330, 435, 489, 491	264, 324, 326, 329
Tanghurst of (1125-) . . . 425, 482	Richard (5) de (1186-1228) . . . 265, 329
CHINY	Richard (6) 'Strongbow' de 2nd Earl of Pembroke
Ida de of Namur (1070-1119) . . . 454, 509	(1130-1176) . . . 327, 393
Otto II de Comte de Chiny (1065-1131) . . . 508	Richard (7) de 6th Earl of Gloucester (1222-1262) . . .
CHUTE	175, 212, 253
Elizabeth (-) . . . 69, 76	Roger de (1168-1241) . . . 324, 326
Philip (-) . . . 76	Roger de 3rd Earl of Hertford (1116-1173) . . . 323,
CLARE	326, 387
Adelaide de (1106-) . . . 387	Rohaise FitzRichard de (-1121) . . . 485
Adeliza FitzRichard de (1069-1138) . . . 485	Rohese de (1120-) . . . 387
Amicia de (1220-1283) . . . 212	Rohese de (1252-1317) . . . 148, 177, 253
Aveline de (-) . . . 279	Rohese FitzGilbert de (1090-) . . . 430, 452, 457,
Avice de (-) . . . 173	465, 516
Avice FitzRichard de (1064-) . . . 485	Thomas de (1245-1287) . . . 176, 203, 253
Baldwin FitzGilbert de (1096-) . . . 430, 452, 457,	Walter FitzGilbert de of Maldon (1086-) . . . 430,
516	452, 457, 516
Basillia Eve de (1108-) . . . 387	Walter FitzRichard de (1062-1138) . . . 485
Bogo de (1248-1294) . . . 176, 253	William de (1228-1258) . . . 212
Eglentina de (1254-1257) . . . 177, 253	CLAUER
Evaline de (1173-1225) . . . 324, 326	Katherine le (-) . . . 194
Gilbert (1) FitzRichard de (1067-1117) . . . 429, 452,	CLAYTON
457, 485, 516	Alesia de (-) . . . 159
Gilbert (2) FitzGilbert de 1st Earl of Pembroke	Hannah (1763-1848) . . . 30
(1100-1148) . . . 393, 430, 452, 457, 516	CLERMONT
Gilbert (3) de (1112-1152) . . . 387	Adeliza de (-) . . . 429, 445, 452, 457, 485, 516,
Gilbert (4) FitzRichard de 3rd Earl of Pembroke (567
-1185) . . . 328	Ermentrude de (-) . . . 445, 485, 530, 567
Gilbert (5) de 5th Earl of Gloucester (1182-1230) . . .	Mahaut de (1150-1200) . . . 314, 379
211, 265, 329	Raoul de (-1191) . . . 379
Gilbert (6) de (1229-1241) . . . 212	Renaud de Comte de Clermont-en-Beauvaisis
Gilbert (7) 'the Red' de 7th Earl of Gloucester	(1070-1152) . . . 379, 445, 485, 567
(1243-1295) . . . 176, 253	Simon de (1134-1187) . . . 379

CLERMONT-EN-BEAUVAISIS

Hugh I, Count of (1040–1101) . . . 444, 485, 498, 566
Renaud I de (1010–1088) . . . 498

CLIFFORD

Giles de (–) . . . 351, 439
Maud de (–1282) . . . 309, 373
Maud de (1208–1239) . . . 229, 287
Richard de (–) . . . 351, 439
Roger de (1189–1231) . . . 286, 350, 439
Walter de (–1263) . . . 351, 373, 439
Walter de 2nd Baron Clifford (1150–1222) . . . 350,
417, 438
Walter FitzRichard de 1st Baron Clifford (1127–1221)
. . . 417

CLIFTON

Osbert de (–) . . . 344

CLINTON

Geoffrey I de (–) . . . 482
Lescelina de (–) . . . 426, 482

COLUMBERS

Alan de (–) . . . 285
Cecily de (1201–1290) . . . 228, 286

COMMINGES

Arnaude de Comte de Couserans (910–983) . . . 607,
616
Arsenda de (953–984) . . . 608
Aznar de (885–940) . . . 616, 622
Ermesinde de (975–1057) . . . 591
Eudes I de Viscomte de Narbonne (950–1017) . . .
607
Loup-Aznar de Comte de Comminges (–) . . . 622
Pietre de Bishop of Girona (–) . . . 591
Ramon-Roger de Comte de Carcassone (980–) . . .
591
Roger I de Comte de Carcassone (950–1012) . . . 590,
607

CONDÉ

Osbert de (1057–) . . . 475, 523
Pierre de (1030–) . . . 523
Wedric de (1080–) . . . 475

CONDET

Isabel de (1137–) . . . 282, 344
Osbert de (1082–1130) . . . 410, 475
Robert de (1108–1141) . . . 344, 410
Roger de (1115–) . . . 410

CONTENTA

Violante (–1820) . . . 19

CONTEVILLE

Emma de (1029–) . . . 418, 479, 524, 536, 566
Eustace de (1005–) . . . 569, 590, 606
Harlevin de (1001–1066) . . . 569, 606
Herluin de (1001–1066) . . . 478, 527

Jean de (–) . . . 527

Jean de (960–) . . . 568, 591, 593, 606

Jean de (991–) . . . 569, 606

Muriel de (1032–) . . . 479

Oda de (990–) . . . 535, 569, 603, 606

CORBET

Elizabeth de (1275–) . . . 161, 192

Robert de (1220–1300) . . . 192

CORBON

Helvise de (–) . . . 587, 605

Rainard de de Pithiviers (–) . . . 605

CORNOUAILLE

Allarum de (994–) . . . 571, 594

Comte Benedict de (–) . . . 594

COTTAM

Hawise de (–) . . . 233

COUCY

Yolande de (1164–1222) . . . 317

COURTENAY

Yolanda de (1200–1233) . . . 315

CRÉCY

Melisende de of Montlhéry (–1087) . . . 595, 610

CREPON

Avelina Wevia de (–1010) . . . 523

CRÊPON

Awelina de (–) . . . 568, 592, 602

Gunnor de (936–1031) . . . 580, 592, 597, 600, 602

Herbastus de (–) . . . 592, 602

CRÉPY

Simon de Comte de Valois, Vexin & Amiens
(1047–1081) . . . 550

CREWE

Alice de (–) . . . 238

Avice de (–) . . . 192

David de (–) . . . 238

Henry de (–1150) . . . 297

Johana de (1269–) . . . 192

Margery de (–) . . . 238

Rose de (–) . . . 238

Sybil de (1272–) . . . 160, 192

Thomas de (1215–1261) . . . 237, 297

Thomas de of Crewe (1240–1291) . . . 192, 238

William of Aston (–) . . . 238

CRISPIN

Elisie (1025–1086) . . . 563

Emma (1030–) . . . 523, 563

Gilbert I de (–) . . . 606

Gilbert II de (–) . . . 589, 606

Gilbert III Seigneur de Bec y Tillières (1000–) . . .
563, 589

Guillaume Seigneur de Bec (1036–) . . . 563

'CRISPIN'

- Gilbert 2nd Comte de Brionne, d'Eu & Hermois
(980–1040) . . . 528, 533, 568
- CROBÁN
Gofraid King of Dublin & the Isles (–1095) . . . 493
- CROFT
Roger de Count of Mortain (–1255) . . . 281, 343
- CUMAN
Elizabeth the (1244–1290) . . . 257, 318
Khan Köten (–1241) . . . 318
- CUMBRAI
Petronilla de (–) . . . 437, 490
Roger de (–) . . . 490
- CUNDY
Agnes de (1160–1233) . . . 350, 418, 439
Roger de Lord of Coventry (1138–1201) . . . 417
- CURLI
Joan de (–) . . . 245, 302
William de (–) . . . 302
- DACRE
Elizabeth (1300–) . . . 153
Geva (–) . . . 182
Joan (1285–) . . . 133, 152
Margaret Joan (1283–1324) . . . 152
Mary (1302–) . . . 153
Ranulf (1236–1286) . . . 182, 226
Ranulf 1st Baron Dacre (1294–1339) . . . 152
Sir William (1266–1318) . . . 151, 182
Thomas (1295–) . . . 153
William (1207–1258) . . . 225
- DALTON
Ellen widow (–1394) . . . 110
- D'AMBROSA
Biagio (1769–) . . . 19
Dea Vincenza (1813–) . . . 15
Giuseppe (1717–1787) . . . 19
Maria (1817–) . . . 15
Maria Giuseppa Rosa (1821–) . . . 15
Maria Rosa (1824–) . . . 9, 15
Raffaele Vincenzo Gregorio (1819–) . . . 15
Tommaso (1762–1834) . . . 15, 19
Vittoria Petronilla (1815–) . . . 15
- DAMMARTIN
Adèle de (940–970) . . . 575
Aelis de (1175–1237) . . . 314
Agnes de (1168–) . . . 314
Alberic (1) de (1115–1182) . . . 379, 444
Alberic (2) de (1143–1200) . . . 314, 379
Eustacia de (–) . . . 498
Hugh de Comte de Dammartin (–1148) . . . 444, 498
Jeanne de Comtesse de Ponthieu (1220–1279) . . .
204, 255
Julianne de (1169–) . . . 314
- Manassas de (–) . . . 498
Maria de (1220–1279) . . . 255
Mathilde de (–1256) . . . 255
Philippa de (1220–1281) . . . 255
Raoul de (1173–) . . . 314
Simon de Comte d'Aumale (1180–1239) . . . 255, 314
- D'ANGELO
Francesco Antonio (1776–1831) . . . 20, 26
Maria Rosalia (1799–1849) . . . 15, 20
Michele (1821–) . . . 20
Nicola (–1798) . . . 26
Rachela Antonia Raffaella (1812–) . . . 20
Vincenzo (1823–) . . . 20
- DANIERIS
Alice (–) . . . 141
Augustine (–) . . . 141
Joan (–) . . . 141
John of Grappenhall (–1374) . . . 141
Margaret (–) . . . 141
Margaret (1347–1427) . . . 112, 125
Sir Thomas (1295–1354) . . . 140, 164
Thomas (–1353) . . . 124, 141
- DANYERS
Agnes de (–) . . . 164
Margery de (–) . . . 164
Thomas de (1230–1285) . . . 194, 244
William de (1250–1306) . . . 164, 195
William de of Daresbury (–) . . . 164
- DELLA VOLPE
Antonio (–1798) . . . 26
Margarita (1781–) . . . 20, 26
- DELVES
John (–) . . . 85
Margaret (–) . . . 81, 85
- DENTON
Cecily de (–) . . . 158, 188
Sir Alexander de (–) . . . 188
- DESPENSER
Almeric Regis le (1145–1204) . . . 356
Galfridus/Geoffrey le (1185–1242) . . . 292, 368
Hugh (1) le (1188–1238) . . . 293, 368
Muriel le (1181–1216) . . . 234, 292, 368
Rohese le (1190–1205) . . . 293, 306, 368
Thomas le (–1218) . . . 293, 368
Thomas le (1159–1207) . . . 292, 357, 368
- DEUX
Count Robert II de (1154–1218) . . . 317
Philippa de (1192–1242) . . . 257, 317
- DHI-BARROS
Houria (–) . . . 90
- DHI-MELO
Jolanda (–) . . . 85, 90

- Ya'agob (-) ... 90
- DHI-MONROÏ
- Hâna-Mâria (1545-) ... 78, 82
- Luay Abdullah (1515-1591) ... 82, 85
- DI FUSCO
- Antonio Heronymius Vincenzo (1771-) ... 27
- Maria Anna Elizabetta Concetta (1775-) ... 27
- Pasquale (-1799) ... 27
- Vittoria (1777-1847) ... 21, 27
- DI MUCCIO
- Clemente (1812-) ... 21
- Constantinus Pasquale (1762-) ... 33
- Filippo Giacomo (1809-) ... 21
- Francesco Filippo (1813-) ... 21
- Giovanni Vincenzo (1823-) ... 21
- Giuseppantonio (1767-1843) ... 27, 33
- Maria Anna (1815-) ... 21
- Maria Domenica Antonia (1820-) ... 21
- Michele (1807-) ... 21
- Nicoletta Marta Maria (1815-) ... 21
- Pasquale (1803-1877) ... 15, 21
- Rafaele (1776-) ... 33
- Tommaso (-1839) ... 33
- Vincenzo (1784-) ... 20, 27
- DI PASTO
- Cristina (1756-1826) ... 20, 26
- Nicola (-) ... 26
- DIMONROÏ
- Al-Honsso de El Kantara (1436-1511) ... 90
- Yâhya (1475-) ... 85, 90
- D'IORIO
- Angiola (-) ... 27, 33
- Luttachio (-) ... 33
- D'MUCCIO
- Filomena (1849-) ... 16
- Giovan Battista (1840-) ... 16
- Giuseppe (1842-) ... 16
- Maria Antonia (1837-) ... 16
- Maria Giuseppe (1829-1885) ... 10, 16
- Salvatore (1846-) ... 16
- Vincenzo (1831-) ... 16
- DOLENSIS
- Alan Dapifer (1024-1080) ... 556
- DOMFRONT
- Guérin de (-) ... 587
- DOMMART
- Eleanor de (-) ... 396
- DORSET
- James (-) ... 69
- Martha (1608-1644) ... 62, 69
- DREUX
- Count Robert de (1185-1234) ... 377
- Yolande de (1212-1248) ... 313, 377
- DUNKELD
- Alexander III de King of Scotland (1078-1124) ... 470
- Claricia de (1115-1128) ... 382
- Crínán de (-1045) ... 560, 609
- David de 8th Earl of Huntingdon (1144-1219) ... 320, 435, 488
- David I de King of Scotland (1084-1153) ... 382
- Donald III de King of Scotland (1032-1099) ... 519
- Duncan I de King of Scotland (1001-1040) ... 519, 560, 609
- Duncan II King of Scotland (1060-1094) ... 538, 572
- Edgar de King of Scotland (1074-1107) ... 470
- Henry de 3rd Earl of Huntingdon (1114-1152) ... 319, 382, 488
- Hodierna de (1117-1130) ... 382
- Malcolm de (1113-1118) ... 382
- Malcolm III de King of Scotland (1031-1093) ... 470, 519, 572
- Malcolm IV de King of Scotland (1141-1165) ... 320, 488
- Margaret de (-) ... 258
- Mary de (1082-1116) ... 470
- Matilda de (1080-1118) ... 405, 470
- William I of King of Scotland (1142-1214) ... 258, 320, 488
- DURHAM
- Aldhun Bishop of (-) ... 600
- DUTTON
- Adam de (-) ... 292
- Adam de (1153-1211) ... 301, 356, 425, 482
- Adam de (1216-) ... 234
- Agnes de (-) ... 94
- Agnes de (-1425) ... 111
- Agnes de (1238-) ... 295, 359
- Alice de (1060-1103) ... 434
- Alice de (1154-) ... 302, 356, 482
- Anne de (1448-1520) ... 89
- Edmund de (1342-1382) ... 111, 123
- Elinor de (-) ... 89
- Elizabeth de (-) ... 94, 101
- Elizabeth de (-1516) ... 89
- Ellen de (-) ... 94, 101
- Geoffrey (1) de (1156-1248) ... 244, 302, 356, 482
- Geoffrey (2) de (1184-1268) ... 195, 244
- Geoffrey (3) de (-) ... 292
- Geoffrey (4) de (-) ... 234
- Geoffrey (5) de (1304-) ... 138, 161
- Geoffrey (6) de (1200-1271) ... 359, 425
- Geoffrey (7) de (1234-1276) ... 359
- Gilbert Fitzodard de (-) ... 434

Hugh (1) Fitzodard de 2nd Lord Dutton (1086–1130) .
 . . 365, 434
 Hugh (2) de 3rd Lord Dutton (1128–1157) . . . 301,
 355, 365, 482
 Hugh (3) de 4th Lord Dutton (1152–1230) . . . 292,
 301, 356, 482
 Hugh (4) de 5th Lord Dutton (1177–1230) . . . 233,
 292
 Hugh (5) de 6th Lord Dutton (1212–1236) . . . 234
 Hugh (6) de 8th Lord Dutton (1251–1294) . . . 159,
 189
 Hugh (7) de 9th Lord Dutton (1276–1327) . . . 137,
 159, 161
 Hugh (9) de of Hatton Hall (1368–1440) . . . 111
 Isabel (1447–1520) . . . 84, 88
 Joanna de (1335–) . . . 110
 John (1) de (1215–) . . . 234
 John (2) de (–) . . . 292
 John (3) de 13th Lord Dutton (1403–1445) . . . 94,
 101
 John (4) de (–1459) . . . 94
 John (5) de 15th Lord Dutton (1453–1473) . . . 88
 Katherine de (–) . . . 189
 Katherine de (1300–) . . . 138, 161
 Lawrence de 11th Lord Dutton (1338–1392) . . . 123
 Margaret de (–) . . . 89, 159
 Margaret de (–1293) . . . 189
 Margaret de (–1305) . . . 359
 Margaret de (–1499) . . . 94
 Maud de (–) . . . 94
 Odard de 1st Lord Dutton (1066–1086) . . . 433, 487
 Parnell de (–) . . . 101
 Peter (4) de (1340–1364) . . . 123
 Peter (6) de (–1459) . . . 88
 Piers de 13th Lord Dutton (1366–1433) . . . 101, 111
 Reginald de (1236–) . . . 359
 Richard de (–) . . . 101
 Robert de (–) . . . 94, 159, 189
 Robert de (1307–) . . . 138, 161
 Roger de 16th Lord Dutton (–) . . . 94
 Sybil de (–) . . . 101
 Thomas (1) de 7th Lord Dutton (1214–1272) . . . 189,
 234
 Thomas (12) de (1344–1392) . . . 123
 Thomas (2) de 10th Lord Dutton (1314–1381) . . .
 122, 138, 161
 Thomas (3) de 14th Lord Dutton (1428–1459) . . . 88,
 94
 Thomas (4) de (–) . . . 189
 Thomas (5) de (–) . . . 292
 Thomas (9) de (–) . . . 101
 William de (–) . . . 159

William de (1309–) . . . 138, 161
 EAMES
 Anne (1584–) . . . 62
 EGISHEIM
 Helwidis von (1062–1126) . . . 499
 EGREMONT
 Ranulf d' (–1135) . . . 424, 539
 EINON
 Margaret verch (–) . . . 358
 ELAND
 Hugh de (–) . . . 232
 Margaret de (–1235) . . . 187, 232
 EL-FASSI
 Abd el-Qadir bin Ali (–) . . . 97
 EL-FASSI EL-FIHRI
 Mohamed (–) . . . 90, 97
 ELTON
 Anthony (1755–1757) . . . 35
 Anthony (1770–) . . . 36
 Bathsheba (1753–) . . . 35
 Elizabeth (1764–) . . . 36
 Hannah (1761–) . . . 36
 John (1759–) . . . 36
 Mary (1766–1843) . . . 32, 36
 Susanna (1774–) . . . 36
 William (1726–1777) . . . 35
 William (1758–1761) . . . 35
 William (1772–1773) . . . 36
 ENGAYNE
 Egeline de (1114–) . . . 463
 ESPEC
 Adeline l' (–) . . . 500
 Adeline l' (–1153) . . . 381, 446
 Albreda l' (–) . . . 446
 Hawise l' (–) . . . 446
 Walter l' (–1153) . . . 446, 500, 546
 William l' (–1110) . . . 446, 500
 ESSEX
 Agnes of Countess of Oxford (1151–1212) . . . 299
 ESTE
 Berte d' (–1065) . . . 517
 EU
 Edard d' (–) . . . 487
 Geoffrey d' (1065–) . . . 487
 Henri d' (1061–1140) . . . 487
 Horswyne d' (–) . . . 487
 Hugh d' (–) . . . 571
 Nigel d' (–) . . . 487
 Robert d' 5th Comte d'Eu & Hermois (1002–1089) . . .
 536, 571
 Williame (2) "Busac" d' 4th Comte d'Eu (–) . . . 571
 Williame (3) d' 6th Comte d'Eu (1040–1098) . . . 487,

- 536
Wolfaith d' the Priest (-) ... 488
Wolmere d' (-) ... 487
- EVEREAUX
Herleve d' (-) ... 552
- ÉVREUX
Agnes d' (1038-) ... 455, 510, 518
Godehildis d' (-) ... 510
Guillaume d' (-) ... 553
Guillaume d' Comte d'Évreux (-) ... 510
Ralph d' Seigneur de Gacé (-) ... 553
Richard d' Comte d'Évreux (-1067) ... 509, 553
- EWYAS
Alicia d' of Samlesbury (1314-) ... 118, 133
John d' of Samlesbury, Mellor & Foliot Hall (1230-) ... 151, 181
Nicholas d' (-) ... 181
Nicholas d' of Samlesbury, Mellor & Folly Hall (-1335) ... 133, 151
- EXMES
Thurstan de de Briquebec (945-1023) ... 564
- EXMES 'LE GOZ'
Ansfried (1) d' (925-978) ... 564
Ansfried (2) d' Vicomte de Hiémois (952-1035) ... 527, 565
Beatrice d' (-) ... 527
Louis d' Vicomte d'Avranches (-) ... 527
Thurstan d' Vicomte d'Avranches (995-1041) ... 478, 527, 573
- EYSTEINSDOTTER
Glumra (-) ... 625
- EYSTEINSSON
Malahule (-) ... 622
Rognvald I Earl of More and Romsdale (830-892) ... 616, 622
Sigurd (-) ... 622
Torf Einar (-) ... 622
- FAIRSTED
Humphrey de (-) ... 86
Margaret de (-) ... 82, 86
- FALAISE
Avice de (1086-) ... 526
Emma de (1086-) ... 526
Fulbert de (978-) ... 527
Herleva de (1000-1050) ... 478, 527, 548
Sybil de (1095-) ... 477, 526
Walter de (1005-) ... 564
William (1054-1095) ... 526, 564
- FERGUSA
Affraic ingen (-) ... 440
- FERRIÈRES
Avice de (1070-) ... 531
- Enguenulph de (1065-) ... 531
Guillame de (1062-) ... 531
Henry de (1020-1100) ... 531, 567
Maud de (1142-1175) ... 360, 426
Millicent de (1072-) ... 531
Robert (1) de 1st Earl of Derby (1068-1139) ... 482, 531
Robert (2) de 2nd Earl of Derby (1100-1162) ... 426, 483
unk (-) ... 483
Walkelin de (-1040) ... 567
William (1) de 3rd Earl of Derby (1130-1190) ... 426
- FERTE
Gundred de la (-) ... 221
- FERTÉ
William de la (1026-) ... 532
- FERTÉ MACÉ
Margaret de (1052-1100) ... 483, 532
- FIENNES
Joan de (1272-1309) ... 171
Marguerite de (-) ... 248
- FINNSDOTTIR
Ingibjorg (-1069) ... 572
- FITZ-AILWARD
Orm (-) ... 474
- FITZ-ALAN
Alice (-1340) ... 149
Alice (1350-1416) ... 114, 116, 127, 145
Alice (1378-1415) ... 106
Alva (-) ... 131
Christiana (-1155) ... 398
Devorgilla (1215-1290) ... 367
Edmund 8th Earl of Arundel (1285-1326) ... 130, 149
Eleanor (1284-1328) ... 149
Eleanor (1356-1366) ... 116, 128, 145
Eleanor (1365-1375) ... 106
Elizabeth (1366-1425) ... 96, 106
Flaad (1050-1080) ... 514, 556
Helen (1210-1245) ... 304, 367
Joan (1348-1419) ... 116, 127, 145
Joan (1375-1435) ... 106
John (1) (1200-1240) ... 270, 333
John (2) 5th Earl of Arundel (1223-1267) ... 216, 271
John (3) 6th Earl of Arundel (1246-1272) ... 177, 217
John (4) 1st Baron Arundel (-) ... 116, 126-127, 145
John (5) 2nd Baron Arundel & Maltravers (1364-1390) ... 127
Jordan (-) ... 465

Margaret (–) . . . 149	Peter (1163–1235) . . . 208, 258
Margaret de Arundel (–1438) . . . 114, 127	FITZ-HUGH DE GRELLEY
Mary (–) . . . 131	Eustache (1245–1310) . . . 147, 174
Richard 10th Earl of Arundel (1346–1397) . . . 105, 116, 127, 145	Ralph (1220–) . . . 174, 209
Richard 7th Earl of Arundel (1266–1301) . . . 149, 177	FITZ-JOHN
Richard 9th Earl of Arundel (1306–1376) . . . 116, 127, 131, 144	Agnes (1105–1185) . . . 446, 501, 511
Thomas 11th Earl of Arundel (–1415) . . . 105	Alice (–) . . . 501, 511
Walter (–1177) . . . 465	Alice of Halton (1182–1209) . . . 328
William (1) (1105–1160) . . . 397, 465	Aveline (–1274) . . . 222
William (2) (1160–1210) . . . 333, 398	Eustace 4th Baron of Halton (–1157) . . . 460, 501, 511
William (3) (1200–1215) . . . 333	Isabel (–) . . . 222
FITZ-ALDHUN	Maud (–) . . . 180, 222
Ecgrida (–) . . . 577, 600	Pain (–1136) . . . 501, 511
FITZ-ALURED	Richard (–) . . . 222
Agnes (1166–) . . . 425	FITZ-MALDRED
FITZ-BADERON	Gospatric Earl of Northumbria (1039–1073) . . . 572, 595
Hawise (–) . . . 516	FITZ-MARTIN
William (1062–1130) . . . 516	Joan (–1321) . . . 198, 248
FITZ-BALDRIC	William (2) Baron of Barnstaple (–1326) . . . 248
Hugh (–) . . . 514	William Baron of Barnstaple (–1324) . . . 248
FITZ-BERNARD	FITZ-MAURICE
Joan of Kingsdown, Kent (–1301) . . . 203, 253	Juliana (1255–1300) . . . 203, 253
Ralph of Kingsdown, Kent (–) . . . 253	Maurice (–) . . . 253
FITZ-BJORN	FITZ-ORM
Siward I Earl of Northumbria (–1055) . . . 502	Emma (–) . . . 437, 490
FITZ-DUNCAN	Ralf of Darlaston, Staffordshire (–) . . . 490
William Mormaer of Moray (1092–1147) . . . 489, 538	Roger (–) . . . 409, 474
FITZ-EDWARD	FITZ-OSBERN
Walter of Salisbury (1100–1147) . . . 392, 457	Nesta (Agnes) (–) . . . 513, 555
FITZ-ETHELRED	FITZ-OSBERT
Ælfgifu (–) . . . 609	Walter (–) . . . 283, 344
FITZ-EUSTACE	FITZ-OSBORNE
Geoffrey (–) . . . 460	Avic (–) . . . 433
Richard 5th Baron of Halton (1115–1171) . . . 394, 435, 460	Emma (1059–1095) . . . 486, 536
FITZ-FLAAD	Guillaume Earl of Hereford (1030–1071) . . . 535
Alan (1078–1114) . . . 464, 515	FITZ-PETER
Flaad (–) . . . 515	Herbert (1208–1247) . . . 209
Rivalion (–) . . . 515	Lucy (1205–1266) . . . 174, 209, 251
FITZ-GEOFFREY	Reginald (1215–1286) . . . 209
John (–) . . . 222, 279	FITZ-PIERS
FITZ-GILBERT	Ellen (–) . . . 248
Alice de Clare (1092–1163) . . . 362, 384, 413, 430, 453, 457, 473, 516	Geoffrey 1st Earl of Essex (–) . . . 279
John 'the Marshall' (1105–1165) . . . 327, 392	FITZ-RALPH
FITZ-HAMON	Hugh (1195–1261) . . . 209
Mabel (1095–1157) . . . 391, 455	FITZ-RANULF
FITZ-HERBERT	William Lord of Copeland (1072–1130) . . . 423, 475, 481, 538, 556
Herbert of Winchester (–) . . . 258	FITZ-RANULPH
	Richard (–) . . . 547
	FITZ-RICHARD

- Aubrey (1140–1213) . . . 366, 395, 435
Geoffrey 1st Comte d'Eu et Hiémois (953–1015) . . .
528, 565, 568, 594
Guillaume (–) . . . 501, 511
John (–) . . . 501, 511, 547
John 6th Baron Halton & of Pontefract (1143–1190) .
. . . 328, 395, 435
Osbern (1040–1100) . . . 555
Robert de Clare (1060–1134) . . . 484
Roger (1136–1178) . . . 320
- FITZ-ROBERT
Alice (1190–1225) . . . 208, 259
Amice Countess of Gloucester (1160–1225) . . . 265,
327, 329
Gilbert 'the Marshall' (1075–1130) . . . 392
Hamon (1122–1159) . . . 392, 455
Hawise de (–) . . . 327
Isabel (1173–1217) . . . 327
Mabel (–) . . . 392, 455
Mabel (1155–1198) . . . 327
Matilda (1126–1189) . . . 390, 392, 455
Phillip (–) . . . 392, 455
Richard (1125–1175) . . . 392, 455
Robert (1151–1166) . . . 327
Roger Bishop of Worcester (1118–1179) . . . 392, 455
William 2nd Earl of Gloucester (1116–1183) . . . 326,
392, 455
- FITZ-ROGER
Amuria (–) . . . 284, 292, 355
Avice (–) . . . 284, 355
Margaret (–) . . . 284, 355
Matilda de co-heiress (–) . . . 284, 354
Quenilda (–1252) . . . 226, 284, 355
Richard (–1202) . . . 284, 347, 354
Robert (1165–1214) . . . 258, 320
- FITZ-ROLAND
Alan (1185–1234) . . . 367, 379, 435
- FITZ-ROY
Robert 1st Earl of Gloucester (1090–1147) . . . 391,
455, 457
- FITZ-SIWARD
Osborne (–1054) . . . 502
Waltheof Earl of Northumbria (1046–1076) . . . 447,
502
- FITZ-TESELIN
Beatrice of Rouen (–) . . . 502, 548
- FITZ-URSE
Mabel (1175–1205) . . . 283, 299, 346
Margery (1135–1196) . . . 413
Reginald (1130–1170) . . . 346, 413
Richard (1100–1141) . . . 413
- FITZ-UTRECH
Devorguilla (1195–) . . . 314, 379, 435
Roland (1165–1200) . . . 378, 435
- FITZ-WALTER
Barholomew (–) . . . 400
Hamon (–) . . . 400
Hubert (–1205) . . . 400
Margaret (–) . . . 224, 283
Roger (–) . . . 400
- FITZ-WALTHEOF
Matilda Queen of Scotland (1072–1130) . . . 382,
430, 448
- FITZ-WARINE
Mabel (–1298) . . . 251
- FITZ-WILLIAM
Advenia (–) . . . 516
Alice (–) . . . 489
Anabel (1148–) . . . 436, 490
Cecily (1130–) . . . 489
Iveta (–) . . . 516
- FLAITEL
Basilina (1025–1100) . . . 506, 552
Ermengarde de (1014–) . . . 544
Gerard de (–) . . . 552
- FLANDERS
Arnulf (3) de (–) . . . 532, 567
Arnulf (4) de (–) . . . 484, 533
Arnulf I Comte de (890–965) . . . 608, 617
Arnulf II Comte de (961–987) . . . 567, 591, 593
Baldwin I Comte de (–879) . . . 600
Baldwin I de Emperor of the Latin Empire
(1172–1205) . . . 316
Baldwin II Comte de (865–918) . . . 578, 600, 617
Baldwin III Comte de (935–962) . . . 591, 593, 608
Baldwin IV Comte de (–) . . . 567
Katherine de (1010–) . . . 429, 484
Margaret II de (1202–1280) . . . 256, 316
- FLÈCHE
Elias I de la Comte de Maine (–1110) . . . 469, 519
Eremburga de la (1096–1126) . . . 403, 469
Jean de la (1030–1097) . . . 518, 559
- FLEOT
Richard de (1149–) . . . 436
Sara de (1170–1218) . . . 368, 436, 467
- FOIX
Benard II de Comte de Bigorre (1000–1071) . . . 566,
587
Bernard-Roger de Comte de Bigorre (972–1034) . . .
565, 587, 591
Brunichilde de (1120–1160) . . . 423
Clemence de (1011–) . . . 566, 587
Dulce de (1125–1209) . . . 423
Esclarmonde de (1151–1215) . . . 357

Géraldesse de (1165–) ... 357	Joan (1555–) ... 79
Gerberge de (1015–) ... 561, 566, 587	John (–) ... 91
Leutgarde de (–) ... 529	John (1475–1555) ... 86, 91
Pierre-Bernard de 2nd Comte de Foix (1012–1071) 529, 566, 587	John (1516–1567) ... 79, 83
Raymond-Roger de 6th Comte de Foix (1155–1223) 357	John (1541–) ... 79
Roger I de 1st Comte de Foix (1006–1064) ... 566, 587	John (1651–) ... 64
Roger II de 3rd Comte de Foix (1071–1124) ... 480, 529	Margaret (1547–) ... 79
Roger III de 4th Comte de Foix (1124–1148) ... 423, 480	Margaret (1644–) ... 64
Roger-Bernard I de 5th Comte de Foix (1130–1188) 357, 423	Mary (1551–) ... 79
Rohese de (1152–1200) ... 292, 357, 368	Morgan (–1657) ... 76
Sybille de (1163–) ... 357	Philip (–) ... 70
FOLIOT	Philip (1660–) ... 64
Alicia (–) ... 181, 223	Richard (1658–) ... 64
Elias de (–) ... 474	Robert (1540–) ... 79
Jordan (1) de (–1145) ... 343, 409	Roger (1495–1530) ... 86
Jordan (2) de (1170–1236) ... 223, 281	Rosamund (1553–) ... 79
Richard (1) de (1220–1299) ... 223	Sarah (1684–1755) ... 43, 54
Richard de (–) ... 281	Thomas (–) ... 64, 70
William (1) de (–) ... 409, 474	Thomas (1647–) ... 64
William (2) de (1085–1130) ... 281, 343	Thomas Potter (1683–1726) ... 54
FORET	Walter (1565–1624) ... 76, 79
Alix de (–) ... 316	William (–) ... 70
FORNE	William (1501–) ... 86
Edith (1072–1152) ... 290, 353	William (1543–) ... 79
FOUGÈRES	William (1587–1590) ... 76
Jean de (–1273) ... 310	William (1591–) ... 70, 76
FOULKES	William (1644–1686) ... 54, 64
Hannah (1660–) ... 61	FREELAND
Hannah (1662–) ... 61	Margaret (–) ... 63, 69
Hannah (1667–1760) ... 51, 61	Richard (–) ... 69
Joanna (1670–) ... 61	FRIULIA
Mary (1655–) ... 61	Gisella di (880–966) ... 608
Sarah (1657–) ... 61	FURNEYS
Thomas (1624–1714) ... 61	Ada de (–) ... 238
Thomas Jr (1665–) ... 61	Gael
FRAMPTON	Alan de (1080–) ... 487
Anne (1545–) ... 79	Amice de de Montfort (1108–) ... 364, 392, 433, 456
Betterice (1649–) ... 64	Guillaume de (1076–) ... 487
Dorothy (1549–) ... 79	Ralph de de Montfort (1078–) ... 433, 487
Edmund (1647–) ... 64	Ralph de Seigneur de Gael (1040–1095) ... 486
Edward (1495–1530) ... 82, 86	GAGLIARDO
Elizabeth (1681–1744) ... 54	Catarina (–) ... 33
Francis (1542–) ... 79	GAND
Gulielmus (1589–) ... 76	Adele de (985–) ... 546, 577
James (1501–1525) ... 86	Arnulph de Comte de Holland (–) ... 577
James (1544–) ... 79	GANT
	Agnes de (–) ... 452
	Alice de (1120–1181) ... 323, 387
	Emma de (–) ... 452
	Gilbert de (1052–1095) ... 452, 507
	Hugh de (–) ... 452

- Robert de (-) ... 452
Walter de (-) ... 387, 452
- GARLANDE
Agnès de (-1143) ... 390, 456
Anceau de Comte de Rochefort (1069–1118) ... 456, 510
Guillaume de (-1115) ... 510
- GARRETSON
Henry (-1806) ... 31
Nancy (1777–1830) ... 24, 31
Susannah (-1829) ... 31
- GÂTINAIS
Geoffrey II de Château-Landon, Comte de (-1043) . . . 517, 558
- GELRE
Yolanda [Wassenberg] van (1090–1125) ... 510
- GENÈVE
Béatrix de (1179–1219) ... 311
- GENEVILLE
Geoffrey de (-1283) ... 310
Geoffrey de Seigneur de Vaucouleurs (1226–1314) . . . 309
Joan de (-1287) ... 310
Joan de 2nd Baroness Geneville (1286–1356) ... 199, 249
Piers de of Trim & Ludlow (1256–1292) ... 249, 310
- GERARD
Isabel (-) ... 84
- GERNET
Adam (-) ... 183, 346
Adam (-1200) ... 344, 412
Agnes (-) ... 346
Alina (-) ... 193, 239
Benedict (1170–1204) ... 283, 299, 346
Benedict (1230–) ... 182, 227
Cecily (-) ... 239
Joan (1267–1324) ... 152, 182
Mabel (-) ... 239
Margery (-) ... 284, 299
Matthew (-) ... 412
Matthew (-1201) ... 346
Roger (-) ... 346, 412, 476
Roger (1200–1252) ... 226, 283, 299
Thomas (-) ... 346
Vivian (-) ... 476
William (-1206) ... 239, 284, 299
- GERNON
Adeliza de (1098–1142) ... 344, 387, 412, 454
Agnes de (-) ... 412, 455
Ranulf de 4th Earl of Chester (1099–1153) ... 389, 412, 454
William de (-) ... 412, 455
- GÉVAUDAN,
Douce I de Comtesse de Provence (1090–1127) ... 470, 480
- GIBBON
Henry (-) ... 91
Joane (-) ... 86, 91
- GIFFARD
Alianor de (1277–) ... 309
Catherine (1272–) ... 248, 309
Gautier I de (1010–) ... 544
Gautier II 2nd Earl of Buckingham (1050–1124) ... 496, 544
Guillaume de (-) ... 496
Rohaise de (1040–1111) ... 442, 484, 496
Sir John of Brimsfield, Gloucestershire (-1299) ... 309
Walter III de (-) ... 496
- GILLESLAND
Geoffrey de Baron of Gillesland (1074–) ... 476, 481, 556
- GLANVILLE
Bertha de (-) ... 443
- GLOUCESTER
Bertha of (1130–) ... 395, 462
Henry of Baron Abergavenny (-1165) ... 462
Lucy of (-) ... 462
Mahel de Baron Abergavenny (-1165) ... 462
Margaret of (-) ... 462
Miles of Baron Abergavenny 1st Earl of Hereford (-1143) ... 462
Roger of Baron Abergavenny (-1155) ... 462
Walter of Baron Abergavenny (-1159) ... 462
William of (-1160) ... 462
- GOMETZ
Hodierna de (-1108) ... 610, 618
William de (-) ... 617
- GOTH
Aveline de (1075–1131) ... 441
- GOURNAY
Gerard de (1060–1104) ... 451, 497, 507
Gundreda de (1100–) ... 387, 451, 497
Gunnora de (1150–1193) ... 378, 444
Hugh I de (-) ... 580
Hugh II de (-1074) ... 552, 580
Hugh III de (1020–1093) ... 506, 552
Hugh IV de (1091–1180) ... 443, 452, 497
Hugh V de (1153–1215) ... 444
- GOUSHILL
Elizabeth (1402–) ... 96
Joan (1401–) ... 89, 96
Joyce (1403–) ... 96
Nicholas (-) ... 105

- Robert of Everingham, Yorkshire (1346–1403) . . . 95, 105
- GOZ
- Richard le Vicomte d'Avranches (1014–1082) . . . 418, 478, 524, 536, 566, 574
- GRANDISON
- Agnes de (1289–1357) . . . 201
- Catherine de (1304–1349) . . . 169, 201
- John de 3rd Baron Grandison (1292–1369) . . . 201
- Mabel de (1294–1350) . . . 201
- Otto de (1299–1358) . . . 201
- Peter de 2nd Baron Grandison (1286–1358) . . . 201
- William de 1st Baron Grandison (1260–1335) . . . 201, 251
- GRANDMESNIL
- Petronilla de (–1212) . . . 300
- GRANDSON
- Amadeus di (–1300) . . . 251
- Barthélemy II de (1110–1158) . . . 440, 493
- Conon de (–) . . . 494
- Conon de (–1114) . . . 540
- Ebald (1) de (1087–1133) . . . 493, 540
- Ebald (2) de (–) . . . 493
- Ebald (3) de (1133–1186) . . . 374, 440
- Ebald (4) de (1156–1235) . . . 311, 374
- Falco de (–1154) . . . 494
- Geraud de (–) . . . 374
- Girard de (–1284) . . . 251
- Guillemette de (–1319) . . . 251
- Henri de (–1286) . . . 251
- Jacques de (1250–1290) . . . 251
- Jordan de (–) . . . 440
- Jordane de (–1289) . . . 251
- Otto I de 1st Baron Grandson (1242–1328) . . . 250
- Pierre de (1195–1259) . . . 250, 311
- Raimond de (–) . . . 493
- GREENWAY
- Agnes (–) . . . 72
- GRELLEY
- Agnes de (1200–) . . . 209, 259
- Albert (1) de 3rd Lord of Manchester (1090–1128) . . . 230, 288
- Albert (2) de 4th Lord of Manchester (1120–1154) . . . 185, 230, 384, 522
- Albert (3) de 5th Lord & 1st Baron of Manchester (1142–1185) . . . 186, 384, 522
- Beatrix de (1070–) . . . 352, 419
- Edith de of Barton (–1220) . . . 231, 283, 290
- Emma de (1150–) . . . 187, 385, 474, 523
- John de (–) . . . 135, 157
- Leysing de of Barton (–) . . . 353
- Loretta de (–) . . . 120, 135
- Matthew de of Barton (–) . . . 290, 354
- Ralph de (1170–) . . . 259, 321
- Robert de 2nd Lord of Manchester (1067–1155) . . . 288, 352
- Robert de of Manchester (–) . . . 156, 187, 385, 523
- Roger de (–) . . . 230
- Roger de (1145–1230) . . . 186, 321, 385, 523
- Thomas de (–) . . . 230
- Willame de (1030–) . . . 419
- GRENVILLE
- Alice de (–) . . . 126
- GROSMONT
- Henry de 1st Duke of Lancaster (1308–1361) . . . 131
- GROVER
- Abigail (1654–) . . . 52–53
- Deborah (1691–1768) . . . 37, 41
- Elizabeth (1685–) . . . 41
- Hannah (–) . . . 52–53
- Hannah (1630–) . . . 52, 62–63
- Hannah (1689–) . . . 41
- Hannah (1690–) . . . 38, 42
- James (–) . . . 42, 68
- James (1611–1685) . . . 52–53, 62–63
- James (1650–) . . . 52–53
- James III (1686–) . . . 41
- James Junior (1581–) . . . 62, 68
- John (1640–) . . . 52–53
- Joseph (–) . . . 41
- Joseph (1652–1689) . . . 41, 52–53
- Josiah (1648–) . . . 52–53
- Mary (1688–) . . . 41
- Rebecca (1690–) . . . 41
- Safety (1658–1726) . . . 42, 52–53
- Susanna (1687–) . . . 41
- GRUFFYDD
- Nesta ferch (1056–) . . . 555
- GUÐRØÐARSON
- Aufrick/Alfrida (–) . . . 249, 310
- Óláfr King of the Isles (–1153) . . . 440, 493
- Óláfr King of the Isles (–1237) . . . 310, 374
- GUELDERS
- Adelaide of (1182–1218) . . . 316
- GUISCARD
- Mahalta de of Apulia (1059–1112) . . . 520, 560
- GUISE
- Adela de (–1185) . . . 316
- HAINAUT
- Beatrix de (995–1030) . . . 544, 576
- Isabella of Flanders de (1170–1190) . . . 277
- HALESWORTH
- ?? Reginald de (–) . . . 299

HALFDANSSON

Ivar Oplaendinge (-) ... 625

HAM

Pavie de (990–1058) ... 549

HARCOURT

Alice de (-) ... 341

Alice Lesceline d' (973–) ... 571

Anschetil de (1070–) ... 447

Audrey de (1130–1205) ... 319, 382

Aveline du (-) ... 388

James du de Saint Hilaire (1105–) ... 388

Lasseline Pont-Audemer d' (975–998) ... 544, 576, 592

Rollo de (1100–) ... 382, 447

HARRINGTON

Elizabeth (-) ... 95

Isabel (-) ... 89

HASTANG

Atrop de (-) ... 365, 434

Atrop de of Lemington, Warwickshire (-) ... 434

Eve de (-) ... 167

Humphrey de (1196–) ... 302, 365

Johanna de (-) ... 165, 196, 198

John de (1275–1332) ... 167, 196, 198

Katherine de (1304–1336) ... 143, 167

Robert de (1220–1265) ... 245, 302

Robert de (1245–1304) ... 196, 198, 245

Thomas de 3rd Baron Hastang (1290–) ... 167

HASZAY

Jozef (1823–) ... 9, 14

Katarina (1859–1933) ... 5, 9

Simon (-) ... 14

HATTON

Adam de (-1260) ... 236, 295

Beatrice de (1250–) ... 190, 236

Hugh de (-1189) ... 359

William de (1215–) ... 295, 359

HAUTEVILLE

Gersent d' (-) ... 561

Guy d' (-) ... 561

Mabile d' (-) ... 561

Olympias d' (-) ... 561

Robert Guiscard d' Duc d'Apulia, Calabria & Sicily (1015–1085) ... 560

Roberto Scilio d' (1068–1110) ... 561

Roger Borsa d' Duc d'Apulia & Calabria (1061–1111) . . . 561

Sybille d' (-) ... 561

HAVERING

Elizabeth de (-) ... 124, 139

Nicholas de (-) ... 139

HAYA

Richard de (-) ... 540

HAYDOCKE

Alice de (-) ... 159

Anna de (1325–) ... 122

Ellen de (-) ... 159

Emma de (-) ... 122

Gilbert (1) de (1225–1299) ... 158

Gilbert (2) de (1250–) ... 137, 158

Gilbert (3) de (1290–1359) ... 122, 137

Gilbert (4) (1366–1425) ... 101, 110

Joan (1387–1442) ... 93, 101

John de (1322–1387) ... 110, 122

Matthew de (-) ... 159

Richard de (-) ... 101

HAYE

Nichola de la (-1229) ... 491, 540

HAYE AUBERIE

Albreda de la (-) ... 534

HELGOT

Ivetta (-) ... 361

HELLESBY

Alan de (1240–) ... 190, 236

John de (1190–) ... 294, 359

Joscelyn de (1165–) ... 359

Leuca de (-) ... 294

Lucia de (1297–1335) ... 138, 160

Richard de (1215–) ... 236, 294

William de (1268–) ... 160, 190

HELLIER

Margaret (-) ... 70

HENEGOUWEN

Boudewijn (3) (1087–1120) ... 510

Gertrude-Ida van (1115–1160) ... 456, 510

HERON

Emeline de (-) ... 302, 366

William de (-) ... 365

HESDIN

Avelina de (1081–1126) ... 465, 515

Emmelina (-) ... 515

Ernulf de (-1138) ... 515

Ernulf de (1038–1097) ... 515

William de (-) ... 515

HOGHTON

Adam de (1244–1280) ... 183, 227

Adam de (1315–1385) ... 118, 121, 134, 137

Agnes de (-) ... 109, 119, 121, 137

Edward de (-) ... 108, 122

Ellen de (-) ... 108, 122

Henry de of Chipping (-1424) ... 119, 121, 137

Isabel de (1366–1387) ... 101, 111

Joan de (-) ... 108, 122

Katherine de (1310–) ... 134

- Margaret de (-1357) ... 141
 Margaret de (1364-1415) ... 98, 108, 122
 Richard de (1395-1468) ... 111
 Richard I de (-) ... 227, 285
 Richard II de (-1316) ... 153, 183
 Richard III de of Hoghton Tower (1279-1345) ...
 133, 153
 Richard IV de (1341-1415) ... 107, 118, 121-122,
 137
 Richard V de (-1468) ... 108, 122
 Sybil de (1308-1388) ... 134
 Sybil de (1345-) ... 119, 121-122, 137
 William de (1366-1415) ... 108, 110, 122
- HOHENSTOFEN**
 Maria de of Swabia (1201-1235) ... 221, 278, 313
 Philip de (1177-1208) ... 278
- HOLAND**
 Adam de (-) ... 229
 Alan de (-) ... 142, 145
 Avina de (1275-) ... 155, 166
 Edmund de (-) ... 127
 Edmund de 4th Earl of Kent (1383-1408) ... 102,
 114
 Eleanor de (1406-1459) ... 94, 103
 Elizabeth de (1286-1332) ... 156, 166
 Elizabeth de (1318-1387) ... 142, 145
 Joan de (-) ... 121
 Johanna de (1286-1345) ... 134, 138, 156, 161, 166
 John de Duke of Exeter, Earl of Huntingdon (-) ...
 127
 Margaret de (-) ... 155, 166, 184
 Margaret de (1310-1349) ... 142, 145
 Matilda de (-) ... 195, 245
 Matilda de (1311-) ... 125, 142, 145
 Matthew de (-) ... 229
 Maude de (-) ... 127
 Otho de (-1357) ... 142, 145
 Robert de (-) ... 244
 Robert de (1197-1242) ... 228
 Robert de 1st Baron Holand (1285-1328) ... 141,
 145, 155, 166
 Robert de 2nd Baron Holand (1312-1372) ... 142,
 145
 Robert de of Hale (1253-1312) ... 154, 166, 184
 Thomas 1st Earl of Kent (1314-1360) ... 127, 142,
 145
 Thomas 2nd Earl of Kent (1354-1397) ... 114, 127
 Thurstan de (1220-1275) ... 184, 229
 William de (1284-1321) ... 155, 166
- HOLLAND**
 Adelaide de (1230-1284) ... 205, 256
 Adelina de (-) ... 578
- Bertha de (-) ... 499
 Floris IV Comte de (1210-1234) ... 256, 316
 William I Comte of (1167-1222) ... 316
- HOLMAN**
 Mary (1785-1854) ... 25, 29
 Sarah (-1805) ... 31
- HOMMET**
 Agnes du (1162-) ... 377
- HORSELEY**
 Constance (1592-) ... 69
- HOWICK**
 Adam de (1204-1244) ... 227, 285
 Avicia de (1233-1265) ... 183, 227
 Bryan de (1185-) ... 285
- HOWLAND**
 Abigail (1632-) ... 66
 Elizabeth (1646-1713) ... 56, 66
 Henry (-) ... 72
 Henry (1602-1670) ... 66, 72
 John (1641-) ... 66
 Joseph (1650-) ... 66
 Mary (1643-) ... 66
 Samuel (1638-) ... 66
 Sarah (1645-) ... 66
 Zoeth (1635-) ... 66
- HROLFSDATTER**
 Ragnhild of More (-) ... 616
- HULGREVE**
 Alice de (1270-) ... 160, 191
 Matthew de (-) ... 191
 Matthew de (1185-) ... 296, 361
 Matthew de (1211-) ... 237, 296
 Matthew de (1245-) ... 191, 237
 Richard de (-) ... 191
- HUNGARY**
 King Andrew II of (1177-1235) ... 315
 Yolande de (1215-1251) ... 255, 315
- HUNSELL**
 Anna (-) ... 83
- HUNTINGDON**
 Ada de (1207-) ... 184
 Adelize de (1076-1126) ... 510
 Isabel de (-) ... 436
 Margaret de (1193-1228) ... 367, 436
 Maud de (-) ... 436
- IACUZIO**
 Angela Dea (-) ... 27
 Angiola Rafaele (1823-) ... 21
 Antonia (1805-1874) ... 15, 21
 Daniele Pasquale (1821-) ... 21
 Gaetano Pietro Antonio (1778-1835) ... 21, 27
 Nicola Francesco Giuseppe (1813-) ... 21

- Pascalina (1818–) . . . 21
 Portia Maria (1801–) . . . 21
 Rafaela (1825–) . . . 21
 Sebastiano Mario Antonio Giuseppe (1755–1800) . . .
 27, 33
 Vittoria (1810–) . . . 21
- IBN ABDEL-MALIK
 Zayd (–) . . . 78
- INCE
 Margery (–1416) . . . 109, 120
 Robert 'of Chorleton' (–) . . . 120
- INGELGER
 Fulk III de Comte d'Anjou (970–1040) . . . 612
 Geoffrey (1) d' Comte d'Anjou (939–987) . . . 612,
 619
- INSULA
 Cassandra de (–) . . . 193, 240
 Robert de (–) . . . 240
- IORWERTH
 Llywelyn ap Prince of North Wales (1173–1240) . . .
 269
- ISAAC
 John (–) . . . 82
 Thomasine (–) . . . 79, 82
- ISBELL
 Ada de (1122–) . . . 396, 463–464
 Ranulf Engayne* de of Isdell (1070–1156) . . . 463
- IVARSSON
 Eystein 'glumra' (810–) . . . 622, 625
- IVREA
 Adalberto I d' Conte & Marchese d'Ivrea (–) . . .
 608, 617
 Adalberto II d' (934–971) . . . 592, 603
 Alfonso IX d' King of León and Galicia (1171–1230) . .
 . 254
 Alfonso VII d' King of León and Galicia (1105–1157) . .
 . 406, 471, 520
 Alfonso VIII d' King of Castile (1155–1214) . . . 277,
 314
 Anscario I d' Marchese d'Ivrea (–) . . . 617
 Berengaria d' (1179–1246) . . . 255, 277, 314
 Berenguer II d' King of Italy (900–966) . . . 592, 603,
 608
 Blanche d' Princess of Castile (1188–1252) . . . 220,
 277, 314, 317
 Constance d' of Castile (1138–1160) . . . 380
 Corrado Cono d' Marchese d'Ivrea (–1000) . . . 592,
 603
 Eleanor d' Countess of Castile (1241–1290) . . . 171,
 204
 Ferdinand d' (1153–1157) . . . 406, 521
 Ferdinand d' de Ponthieu (1239–1260) . . . 204
- Ferdinand III d' Rey de Castile (1200–1252) . . . 204,
 255
 Gilberga d' (945–) . . . 584, 592, 603–604
 Gisela d' of Burgundy (1075–1135) . . . 403, 468
 Gisla d' (–) . . . 592, 603
 Guido d' (940–965) . . . 592, 603
 Guillaume d' Comte de Bourgogne (–) . . . 468
 John d' (1245–) . . . 204
 Louis d' (1243–1269) . . . 204
 Otto-William d' 1st Comte de Burgundy (960–1026) .
 . . 585
 Pedro d' King of Castile and León (1334–1369) . . .
 128
 Raoul d' (–) . . . 590
 Renaud I d' Comte de Burgundy (986–1057) . . . 559,
 585
 Renaud II d' Comte de Burgundy (–) . . . 519
 Rozala d' (955–1003) . . . 567, 592, 603
 Sancha d' of Castile (1154–1208) . . . 340, 406, 521
 Simon d' (1244–) . . . 204
 Stephen d' Comte du Burgundy (–) . . . 519
 Sybilla d' (1065–1101) . . . 469, 519
 Urraca d' (–) . . . 406, 471, 521
 William I d' Comte de Burgundy (1020–1087) . . .
 519, 559
- JANSEN VAN HAARLEM
 Jan (–) . . . 67
- JANSEN VAN SALEE
 Annica Antonise (1633–1698) . . . 48, 60
 Anthony (1607–1676) . . . 57, 68
 Cornelia (1638–1667) . . . 61
 Engeltje Sarah Antonise (1635–1715) . . . 60
 Eva Antonise (1641–1710) . . . 61
- JIMÉNEZ
 Ramiro I de 1st Rey de Aragon (1007–1063) . . . 561,
 586
 Sancho Garcés III de Rey de Pamplona (–) . . . 586
- JIMÉNEZ,
 Petronilla d'Aragona de Queen of Aragon
 (1136–1173) . . . 406, 471
- JUBRIL
 Adrienne (1617–) . . . 53, 63
 Jean (1595–) . . . 63
- KELLET
 Adam de (1170–1206) . . . 286, 349
 Adam de (1203–1272) . . . 229, 286
 Elinor de (1225–1285) . . . 184, 229
 Osbert de (–) . . . 349
- KENT
 David (1653–) . . . 66
 Elizabeth (1644–1712) . . . 55, 65
 Hannah (1646–1688) . . . 65

Mary (1638–1691) . . . 65	Alice de (1200–) . . . 359
Rebecca (1650–1729) . . . 66	Alicia de of Meath (–) . . . 399, 492
Stephen (1603–1670) . . . 65	Edmund de 9th Baron de Pontefract (1229–1258) . . . 214
Stephen II (1648–1719) . . . 65	Egidia de of Meath (1205–) . . . 439
KEVILIOC	Elaine de of Meath (–) . . . 399, 492
Amicia de (1169–) . . . 325, 330, 437, 489, 491	Ellen de of Pontefract (1196–) . . . 244, 268, 302
Hugh de (–) . . . 482, 530	Emma de (–) . . . 583
Hugh de 5th Earl of Chester (1147–1181) . . . 324, 329, 390, 488, 490, 530	Emme de (–) . . . 515
Mabel de of Chester (–) . . . 260, 325, 330, 333, 489, 491	Ermeline de of Ewyas Lacy (–) . . . 557
KINGSLEY	Gilbert de 3rd Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow (–1163) . . . 465, 515
Agnes de (1170–) . . . 294	Gilbert de of Meath (–) . . . 399, 492
Amicia de (1172–) . . . 235, 287, 294–295	Gilbert de of Meath (1203–1230) . . . 373, 439
Emma de (1168–) . . . 294	Helwise de (–) . . . 583
Joan de (1174–) . . . 294	Henry de 4th Baron of Pontefract (–1177) . . . 512
Margaret de (1176–) . . . 294	Hugh de 1st Earl of Ulster (1179–1242) . . . 399, 492
Ranulf de (1110–) . . . 359	Hugh de 1st Lord of Meath, 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow (1135–1186) . . . 398, 465, 492
Ranulf de (1165–1224) . . . 294	Hugh de 3rd Baron Lacy of Ewyas Lacy (–1115) . . . 557
Richard de (1135–1224) . . . 294, 359	Hugh de of Pontefract (–) . . . 555
KISS	Idonea de (1225–) . . . 214
Maria (–) . . . 13	Ilbert de 1st Baron of Pontefract (–) . . . 555, 583
KLEIN	Ilbert de 3rd Baron of Pontefract (–1141) . . . 512
Eva (1767–1828) . . . 12	John de 8th Baron of Pontefract, 2nd Earl of Lincoln (1195–1240) . . . 212, 268, 302
KOPITNIK	Margery de of Meath (1226–1256) . . . 373
Maria (–) . . . 13	Matilda de (–) . . . 512
KULTON	Maud de 1st Baroness Geneville (1230–1304) . . . 309, 373
Anna (–) . . . 13	Maud de of Pontefract (1223–1289) . . . 176, 214, 253
KUTARNIA	Pernelle de of Meath (1201–1287) . . . 439
Anna Mary (1889–1978) . . . 3, 5	Robert de 2nd Baron of Pontefract (–1130) . . . 511, 555
female (1898–) . . . 6	Robert de of Ewyas Lacy (–1161) . . . 465
Frank (1886–) . . . 5	Robert de of Meath (–) . . . 399, 492
Helen (1903–) . . . 6	Robert de of Pontefract (–) . . . 268, 302
John A. (1891–) . . . 6	Robert de of Pontefract (–1139) . . . 512
Jozef E. (1885–) . . . 5	Roger de 2nd Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow (1069–1106) . . . 515, 557
Katarina (1897–) . . . 6	Roger de 7th Baron of Pontefract, Halton & Bowland (1176–1211) . . . 267, 302, 328
Meary (1895–) . . . 6	unk de of Meath (–) . . . 333, 399, 492
Michael J. (1893–) . . . 6	Walter de 1st Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow (–1085) . . . 557, 583
Steve (1899–) . . . 6	Walter de 5th Baron Lacy of Longtown, Weobley & Ludlow (1166–1241) . . . 399, 439, 492
KUTARNYA	Walter de of Ewyas Lacy (1072–) . . . 557
Andreas (1805–) . . . 13	Walter de of Meath (1228–1241) . . . 373
Anna (1864–) . . . 9	
Anna (1868–) . . . 9	
Jan (1815–1881) . . . 9, 13	
Jan (1866–) . . . 9	
Jozef Jan (1862–1922) . . . 5, 9	
Maria (1865–) . . . 9	
Michael (–) . . . 13	
LACY	
Aegida de (–) . . . 399, 492	
Agnes de of Ewyas Lacy (–) . . . 557	
Albreda de of Pontefract (–) . . . 461, 512	

- William de of Meath (-) ... 399, 492
- LANGTON
- Helen de (1482-) ... 81, 84
- Sir Richard de (-) ... 84
- LAON
- Cunigunda de (-) ... 626
- LASKARINA
- Maria (1206-1270) ... 318
- LASSY
- Hugh de (1020-1085) ... 582-583
- LAWRENCE
- Hannah (1660-1701) ... 41, 53
- Henry (1604-1664) ... 62
- William I (1630-1701) ... 52, 62
- LEA
- Sir William de 'of Mollington Banastre' (-) ... 153
- Sybilla de (1284-1330) ... 134, 154
- LEGH
- Agnes de (1242-) ... 244
- Agnes de (1278-) ... 164, 195
- John de (-) ... 156
- John de of Booths and Sandbach (-) ... 135, 156
- Matilda de (1335-) ... 119, 135
- Thomas de of West Hall, High Legh (1260-1317) ... 195, 244
- LEÓN
- Alan I de (-) ... 595
- Alan II de (-1060) ... 537, 571
- Alfred de (-) ... 571, 595
- Emma de (-1092) ... 488, 537
- Guihomar I de (970-1055) ... 571, 595
- Guihomar II de (-) ... 537
- LESZAY
- Saracena de (-) ... 469
- LEUCHARS
- Nes de (-) ... 364
- Orabilis de (-) ... 300, 364
- LEVELAND
- Margaret widow de (-) ... 252
- LIMÉSY
- Beatrice de (-) ... 346
- LISOIRS
- Albreda de (1125-1200) ... 394, 435, 461
- Robert de (-) ... 461
- LISTER
- Rosamond (-) ... 67, 75
- Sir Esq. William (-) ... 75
- LLYWELYN
- Margaret Ferch (1202-1263) ... 215, 269, 373
- LOCHES
- Roscille de (-) ... 624
- LOCHLAINN
- Fionnghuala Nic (-) ... 374
- LOMBARD
- Juvine (1596-) ... 63
- LONDRES
- Hawise de (-) ... 179, 221
- Thomas de (-) ... 221
- LONGCHAMP
- Hugh de (-) ... 385
- Margaret de (1155-) ... 321, 385
- LONGESPÉE
- Ela de (-) ... 196, 246
- Ela de (1218-1298) ... 264, 306, 438
- Ela de (1235-1299) ... 308, 373
- Ida de (-1261) ... 372
- Ida de (1200-1266) ... 211, 262, 304, 438
- Isabel de (-1248) ... 264, 306, 438
- Nicholas de (-1297) ... 264, 306, 438
- Richard de (-) ... 264, 306, 438
- Richard de (-1261) ... 372
- Stephen de (1216-1260) ... 246, 264, 306, 438
- William de (1205-1250) ... 262, 304, 371, 438
- William de (1233-1256) ... 372
- William de 3rd Earl of Salisbury (1160-1226) ... 261, 304, 325, 438
- LORRAINE
- Adeliza de (1103-1151) ... 388, 454
- Beatrix de (1048-1102) ... 545
- Dirk de (1050-1115) ... 545
- Frédéric de (1020-1058) ... 600
- Gerard (4) de Duke of Upper Lorraine (1000-1070) ... 545
- Gerberga de (-) ... 578
- Gisele de (1053-1100) ... 545
- Godfrey de Duke of Upper Lorraine (997-1069) ... 599
- Gothelin (1) de Duke of Lorraine (967-1044) ... 599
- Matilda de (-) ... 599
- Oda de (-) ... 599
- Regelinda de (1005-1068) ... 576, 599, 618
- LOSTOCK
- Dionysia de (1228-1280) ... 162, 193, 228
- Henry de (-) ... 193
- LOUVAIN
- Henry I de (-) ... 578
- Lambert I de (950-1015) ... 578
- Lambert II de (-) ... 578
- Maude de (-) ... 547, 574, 578
- LOWER LORRAINE
- Emengarde of (970-1012) ... 599
- LUCY
- Adrian de (1064-) ... 441, 496
- Alice de (1136-1197) ... 311, 376, 538

- Alice de of Cockermouth (1210–1287) . . . 369
 Anabel de of Cockermouth (1205–1276) . . . 307, 369
 Aveline de (1130–) . . . 376, 538
 Cecilia de (–) . . . 489
 Cecily de of Cockermouth (1168–) . . . 436
 Emma de (1095–1178) . . . 441
 Geoffrey de (–) . . . 441
 Geoffrey de (1132–1178) . . . 376, 538
 Geoffrey de Baron of Cretot (1029–) . . . 495
 Godfrey de (1134–1204) . . . 376, 538
 Herbert de (1115–) . . . 442
 John de (–1334) . . . 248
 Lucy de (1097–) . . . 441
 Margaret de (1114–) . . . 442
 Matilda de (1239–1288) . . . 197, 247
 Maud de (1137–1203) . . . 376, 538
 Reginald de of Cockermouth (1137–1199) . . . 436, 489
 Richard de 1st Baron Lucy (1110–1179) . . . 375, 441, 537
 Richard de of Cockermouth & Egremont (1179–1214) . . . 369, 436
 Robert de (1131–) . . . 376, 538
 Robert de of Chrishall and Elmdon, Essex (1113–1175) . . . 442
 Walter de (1112–1171) . . . 441
 William de (1135–) . . . 376, 489, 538
- LUSIGNAN**
- Agatha de (–) . . . 219, 439
 Alice de (1224–1256) . . . 178, 219, 439
 Almaric de (–) . . . 405
 Bishop Aymer de (–) . . . 219, 439
 Count Hugh V de of Toulouse (–1060) . . . 559, 586
 Geoffrey de (–) . . . 219, 405, 439
 Guilleme de (–) . . . 219, 405, 440
 Guy de (–) . . . 219, 405, 439
 Hugh de (1141–1169) . . . 340, 405
 Hugh I de (885–930) . . . 621
 Hugh II de (912–967) . . . 614, 621
 Hugh III de (–) . . . 605, 615
 Hugh IV de (–) . . . 586, 605
 Hugh IX de (1165–1219) . . . 275, 340
 Hugh VI de (1037–1101) . . . 519, 559
 Hugh VII de (1065–1151) . . . 469, 519
 Hugh VIII de (1108–1170) . . . 405, 470
 Hugh X de (1189–1249) . . . 219, 275, 439
 Hugh XI de (–) . . . 219, 373, 439
 Hugh XII de (–1270) . . . 310, 374
 Jeanne de (–) . . . 249, 310
 Jordan de (1038–) . . . 560
 Mary de (–) . . . 373
 Mélisende de (1039–) . . . 560
- Orengarde de (–) . . . 340
 Peter de (–) . . . 405
 Raoul I de (–) . . . 340
 Robert de (–) . . . 405
- LUXEMBOURG**
- Ermesinde I de (1186–1247) . . . 256
 Henry (5) de Comte de Luxembourg (1216–1281) . . . 205, 256
 Liutgard de (–) . . . 577
 Philippa de (1252–1311) . . . 173, 206
 Walleran (3) Duc de Limberg (1165–1226) . . . 256
- LYME**
- Richard de (1240–1270) . . . 244
- LYTHAM**
- Ravenkil de (–1176) . . . 413, 477
 Rhaganald Thegn of (–) . . . 477
 Roger de & Wood-Plumpton (–1176) . . . 346, 413
- MAC DONNCHAD**
- King Enna (1080–1126) . . . 459
- MACMURROUGH**
- Aoife (Eva) (1145–1188) . . . 328, 394
 King Dermott II (1110–1172) . . . 393, 460
- MÂCON**
- Aubrey II de Comte de Mâcon (–) . . . 585
 Béatrice de (–) . . . 558, 585
- MACWILLIAM**
- Isabel (1170–) . . . 207, 258
- MADDALENA**
- Concetta (1863–) . . . 10
 Davide (1858–) . . . 10
 Filomena (1846–) . . . 10
 Giovanni (1817–) . . . 9, 14
 Giuseppe (1854–1925) . . . 6, 10
 Luigi (1852–) . . . 10
 Marcellino (1860–) . . . 10
 Michele (1850–) . . . 10
 Nicola (1718–1786) . . . 19
 Nicola (1801–) . . . 14
 Pietro (1765–1836) . . . 14, 19
 Rafaele Vincenzo Simone (1814–) . . . 14
 Vincenzo (1848–) . . . 10
 Vittoria (1856–) . . . 10
- MAHOUT**
- Cecily (–) . . . 347
- MAINE**
- Adelberg de (–) . . . 559
 Aelis de (–) . . . 620
 Elias II, Comte de (–) . . . 404
 Herbert I, Comte de (–1035) . . . 559
 Paula de (–) . . . 518, 559
- MAINSFORD**
- mother (–) . . . 236

MAINWARING

Bertred (-1249) . . . 370, 438
Ralf (-) . . . 437, 490
Randal of Great Warford (-) . . . 438
Ranulphus (-) . . . 595
Richard (-) . . . 595
Robert (-) . . . 490
Roger (1) (-) . . . 572, 595
Roger (2) of Over Peover (1210-1248) . . . 490, 540
Roger (3) (-) . . . 438
Wido (-) . . . 572
William (-) . . . 539, 572

MALET

Beatrice de (-) . . . 415, 476, 525
Gilbert de (-) . . . 415, 525
Hesilia de (-) . . . 415, 525
Robert de of Eye (1050-1130) . . . 415, 525
William de (-1071) . . . 415, 525

MALPAS

Christiana de (-) . . . 358
David "le bastard" de (-) . . . 358, 425
David de (1210-1295) . . . 235, 293
Ideona de (1240-1295) . . . 190, 235
Philip de (-) . . . 358
Roger de (1212-) . . . 293
William de (-) . . . 293, 358
William de (1085-) . . . 481, 529
William le Belward de (1124-) . . . 424, 481

MALSBURY

Gilbert (-1814) . . . 29, 34
Job (1740-1809) . . . 34, 37
John (1744-) . . . 37
Jonathon (1737-) . . . 37
Phoebe (1798-1841) . . . 22, 29

MALSBY

Anthony (1714-) . . . 40
David (1720-) . . . 40
John (1716-) . . . 37, 40
Joseph (1718-) . . . 40

MANDEVILLE

Alice de (1151-1190) . . . 328
Beatrice de (-) . . . 496, 543
Geoffrey I de (1048-1129) . . . 543
Geoffrey II de 1st Earl of Essex (1088-1144) . . . 543

MANTES

Dreux des Comte d'Amien & Vexin (990-1035) . . .
602

MARCHE

Almodis de La Comtesses de Limoges (1020-1071) . .
. 559-560, 586
Bernard I de La (-) . . . 586
Rangearde de La (-) . . . 586

MARCHESE

Adelasia (-) . . . 517
Gisela (-) . . . 558

MARESCHALL

Edward (-) . . . 91
Joanna (1477-1577) . . . 86, 92

MARSHALL

Anselm (1154-) . . . 327
Anselm 6th Earl of Pembroke (1210-1245) . . . 267,
275, 337
Eva (1203-1246) . . . 267, 272, 275, 337
Gilbert 4th Earl of Pembroke (1195-1241) . . . 266,
274, 336
Henry (1156-) . . . 327
Isabel (1200-1240) . . . 211, 267, 275, 337
Joan (1198-1245) . . . 267, 274, 337
John (1144-1194) . . . 327
Margaret (1160-) . . . 327
Maud (1148-) . . . 327
Maud (1192-1248) . . . 219, 266, 274, 279, 336
Richard 3rd Earl of Pembroke (1194-1234) . . . 266,
274, 336
Sybil (1209-1238) . . . 267, 275, 337
Walter 5th Earl of Pembroke (1196-1245) . . . 266,
274, 336
William 1st Earl of Pembroke (1146-1219) . . . 265,
273, 327, 336
William 2nd Earl of Pembroke (1190-1231) . . . 266,
274, 336

MARTINEAU

Mary (-1780) . . . 35

MARTZI

Adam (-) . . . 13
Borbala (1810-1876) . . . 8, 13
Janos (1813-) . . . 13
Jozsef (1814-) . . . 13

MASON

Elizabeth (1535-1600) . . . 80

MASSEY

Agatha de (1168-) . . . 349, 356, 359, 425
Cicely de (1156-1186) . . . 348, 356, 425
Hammon (1) de 1st Baron de Massey (-) . . . 526
Hammon (2) de 2nd Baron de Massey (1056-1101) . .
. 478, 526
Hammon (3) de 3rd Baron de Massey (1100-1140) . .
. 416, 478
Hammon (4) de 4th Baron de Massey (1129-1216) . .
. 348, 356, 416, 425
Hammon (5) de 5th Baron de Massey (1160-1250) . .
. 348, 356, 425
Hugh de (1164-) . . . 349, 356, 425
Isabel de (1155-1214) . . . 292, 348, 356, 425

- Margery de (-) ... 285, 291, 349, 356, 425
 Matilda de (1290–1326) ... 165
- MATELENA**
 Alberta Jean (1929–1971) ... 2, 4
 Alfonso V. (1890–) ... 6
 Davide Arturo (1887–) ... 6
 Dorothy Elizabeth (1924–) ... 4
 Emilia (1881–) ... 6
 Gaetanina (1884–) ... 6
 Giovanni (1901–) ... 6
 Marie Rose (1926–2003) ... 4
 Meli Maria (1893–) ... 6
 Umberto Giuseppe (1896–1981) ... 3, 6
- MAUDUIT**
 Isabel (-1270) ... 221, 279
 William 8th Earl of Warwick (-1268) ... 279
 William of Hanslope & Hartley Mauditt (-) ... 278
- MAULTSBY**
 John (1690–1758) ... 40
- MAUTRAVERS**
 Eleanor Baroness Maltravers (-1405) ... 126
- MEADCALF**
 Elizabeth (-) ... 64
- MEAUX**
 Adele de (934–982) ... 602, 612, 619
- MELGUEIL**
 Adelaide de (955–1011) ... 590
- MESCHIN**
 Maud le (-) ... 435
 Ranulf le 3rd Earl of Chester (1070–1129) ... 410, 454, 475, 481, 556
 Ranulf le 6th Earl of Chester (-1232) ... 325, 330, 489, 491
- MEULAN**
 Adeliza de (1014–1081) ... 486, 521, 535, 603
 Emma de (-) ... 593
 Hugh de 2nd Comte de Meulan (-1081) ... 535, 603
 Hughes de (-1005) ... 568, 593
 Lambert de (-) ... 593
 Ligardis Comtesee de (902–991) ... 609
 Marie de (1005–) ... 535, 583, 603
 Robert (1) de (965–997) ... 593
 Waleran (1) de (911–986) ... 609
 Waleran (2) de (945–990) ... 592, 609
 Waleran (3) de 1st Comte de Meulan (990–1069) ... 535, 568, 603
- MINSHULL**
 (unnamed) de (-) ... 160
 Adam de (1173–) ... 360, 426
 Adam de (1245–) ... 191, 237
- Amicia de (-) ... 160
 Augustine de (1150–) ... 426
 Gamuel de (1198–) ... 296, 360
 Henry de (1222–) ... 296
 Henry de (1314–1360) ... 123, 138
 John de (-) ... 160
 Jonett de (1350–1388) ... 111, 123
 Margaret de (-) ... 160
 Matilda de (-) ... 160
 Michael de (1220–) ... 236, 296
 Randal de (-) ... 138
 Richard de (-) ... 138
 Richard de (1265–) ... 160, 191
 Richard de (1290–1348) ... 138, 160
 Rose de (-) ... 160
 William de (1176–) ... 426
 William de (1224–) ... 296
- MOHAMMAD EL-FASSI**
 Zohra bint (-) ... 85, 91
- MOLYNEUX**
 Adam de of Sefton (1397–1450) ... 100
 Anne de of Sefton (1395–) ... 100
 Elizabeth de of Sefton (1425–1518) ... 88, 94
 Janet de of Sefton (1430–) ... 94
 Katherine de of Sefton (1393–) ... 100
 Katherine de of Sefton (1427–) ... 94
 Margaret de of Sefton (1394–) ... 100
 Richard (3) de of Sefton (-) ... 188
 Richard (4) de of Sefton (-) ... 136, 158
 Richard (5) de of Sefton (-) ... 121
 Richard (6) de of Sefton (1368–1397) ... 100, 109
 Richard (7) de of Sefton (1396–1460) ... 93, 100
 Richard (8) de of Sefton (1422–1459) ... 93
 Robert (6) de of Chipping Campden (1398–) ... 100
 Thomas de of Haughton (1424–) ... 94
 William (2) de of Sefton (-) ... 158, 188
 William (3) de of Sefton (-1358) ... 121, 136
 William (4) de of Sefton (-1372) ... 109, 121
- MONAHAN**
 Margaret H. (1823–1891) ... 17, 23
 Moses (-) ... 23
- MONMOUTH**
 Baderon de (1100–1176) ... 465, 516
 Gilbert of (-) ... 466
 James of (-) ... 466
 Rohese de (1135–1180) ... 399, 465, 492
- MONTACUTE**
 Alice de (-) ... 201
 Anne de (-) ... 169
 Edward de Baron Montacute (-1361) ... 201
 Elizabeth de (-) ... 169, 201
 Hawise de (-) ... 201

- Isabel de (-) . . . 201
John de Baron Monthemmer (-) . . . 169
Katherine de (-) . . . 201
Mary de (-) . . . 201
Maud de (-) . . . 201
Philippa de (1332–1382) . . . 143, 169
Robert de (-) . . . 169
Simon de (-) . . . 249
Simon de 1st Baron Montacute, King of the Isles (-1316) . . . 249, 310
Simon de Bishop of See (-) . . . 200
Sybil de (-) . . . 169
William de 2nd Baron Montacute, King of the Isles (-1319) . . . 200, 249
William de 3rd Baron Montacute, 1st Earl of Salisbury (1301–1343) . . . 169, 200
William de 4th Baron Montacute, 2nd Earl of Salisbury (-) . . . 169
- MONTALT**
Beatrix (-) . . . 293
- MONTANOLIER**
Judith de (994–) . . . 478, 574
- MONTBEGON**
Adam de (-) . . . 416
Cecilia de (-) . . . 348, 416
- MONTBÉLIARD**
Henry (2) Comte de Bar (1190–1239) . . . 256
Margaret de of Bar (1220–1275) . . . 205, 257
- MONTBRAY**
Amecia Adeliza de (1055–1100) . . . 450, 506–507, 552
Geoffrey de Bishop of Coutances (1030–1093) . . . 505, 551
Malger de (-) . . . 506, 552
Roger (1) de Seigneur de Montbray (1020–) . . . 505, 528, 541, 551–552
Roger (2) de Earl of Northumberland (-) . . . 504–505, 551
- MONTE-ACUTO**
Drogo de (-) . . . 310
- MONTFORT**
Agnès de (-1181) . . . 390
Amaury (1) de Seigneur de Montfort (920–983) . . . 580
Amaury (2) de Comte de Montfort (1000–1053) . . . 509, 553
Amaury (3) de 1st Comte d'Evreaux (1065–1137) . . . 390, 455, 518
Amaury (4) de 2nd Comte d'Evreaux (-1140) . . . 390
Amaury de Jr. (1058–1089) . . . 582
Bertrade de (-) . . . 325, 329, 390, 488, 490
- Elizabeth de (-) . . . 200, 250
Eva de (-) . . . 509
Guillaume (1) de Comte de Montfort (960–1018) . . . 553, 580
Manier de Seigneur d'Épernon (-1091) . . . 509
Peter de of Beaudesert (-) . . . 250
Simon (3) de 2nd Comte d'Evreaux & Rochefort, Seigneur de Montfort-l'A (1119–1181) . . . 390
- MONTFORT-L'AMAURY**
Adeliza de (1075–) . . . 456, 518
Bertrade de (1060–1117) . . . 455, 469, 518
Guillaume de (1073–1101) . . . 456, 518
Isabel de (-1123) . . . 554, 582
Richard de (1066–1092) . . . 456, 518
Simon (2) de Seigneur de Montfort-l'Amaury (1030–1087) . . . 455, 509, 518, 582
Simon de (1068–1101) . . . 456, 518
- MONTFORT-SUR-RISLE**
Alice de (1050–) . . . 452
- MONTLHÉRY**
Alix de (-) . . . 610
Beatrice de de Rochefort (-) . . . 610
Elizabeth de (-) . . . 610
Guy I de (-1095) . . . 610
Guy II de (-) . . . 610
Hodierna de (-) . . . 610
Milo de (-) . . . 610
- MONTPEIER**
Marie de (1182–1213) . . . 315
- MORTEMER**
Roger de (-) . . . 548
- MORTIMER**
Agnes de (-1368) . . . 199
Beatrice de (-1383) . . . 199
Blanche de (-) . . . 199
Edmund de (-) . . . 249
Edmund de (1251–1304) . . . 217, 248, 309
Edmund de (1302–1331) . . . 168, 199
Edmund de 3rd Earl of March (1352–1381) . . . 143
Elizabeth de (-) . . . 249
Geoffrey de (-) . . . 199, 218, 309
Hugh de (-) . . . 249
Isabella de (1248–1291) . . . 177, 196, 198, 217, 309
Joan de (-) . . . 249, 278
Joan de (1312–) . . . 168, 199
John de (-) . . . 199
Katherine de (-1369) . . . 199
Margaret de (-1297) . . . 218, 309
Margaret de (1307–1337) . . . 199–200
Margery de (1352–1405) . . . 125, 143
Maud de (-) . . . 199–200
Maud de (1286–1315) . . . 249

Ralph de (-1274) . . . 217, 309
 Roger (1) de 1st Baron Mortimer, 6th Baron
 Wigmore (1231-1282) . . . 217, 309
 Roger (2) de of Chirk (-1326) . . . 218, 309
 Roger (3) de 1st Earl of March (1287-1330) . . . 199,
 249
 Roger (4) de (-) . . . 199
 Roger (5) de 2nd Earl of March (1328-1360) . . . 143,
 169
 William de (-) . . . 218, 309

MORVILLE

Ada de (1140-) . . . 396
 Ada de (1187-1252) . . . 270, 332, 369
 Elena de (1170-1217) . . . 378, 435
 Hugh de (-) . . . 463
 Hugh de (1138-1204) . . . 332, 396
 Joan de (-) . . . 332
 Ralph de (-) . . . 396
 Simon de (1118-1141) . . . 396, 463

MOTTRAM

Cecily de (-) . . . 232, 291
 Robert de Rector (-) . . . 291, 354

MOWBRAY

Alexander de (-) . . . 148
 Christine de (1307-1365) . . . 115, 130
 Isabel de (1247-) . . . 175
 John (2) de 2nd (& 8th) Baron Mowbray (1286-1322)
 . . . 129, 148
 John (3) de 3rd Baron Mowbray (1310-1361) . . . 130
 Nigel de 5th Baron Mowbray (1203-1228) . . . 211
 Nigel de 5th Baron of Thirsk (1145-1191) . . . 259,
 323
 Philip de of Barnbogle, Scotland (-) . . . 260
 Robert de (-) . . . 260
 Robert de (1146-) . . . 323
 Robert de Earl of Northumberland (1060-1106) . . .
 504
 Roger (3) de (1119-1188) . . . 321, 387
 Roger (4) de of Kirklington (-) . . . 260
 Roger (6) de 6th Baron Mowbray (1219-1263) . . .
 174, 211
 Roger (7) de 1st (& 7th) Baron Mowbray
 (1254-1297) . . . 147, 175
 William de 4th Baron Mowbray, 6th Baron of Thirsk
 (1173-1222) . . . 209, 260

MULTON

Alan de (1200-) . . . 369, 467
 Aline de (1240-1258) . . . 177, 216
 Edmund de (1221-) . . . 270
 Hawise de (1168-) . . . 396
 Hubert de (-) . . . 216
 Hubert de (1222-) . . . 270

James de (1225-) . . . 270
 Julianna de (-) . . . 369, 400, 467
 Lambert de (1200-1246) . . . 307, 369, 467
 Lambert de of Spalding Priory (1142-1166) . . . 396
 Thomas (1) de (1162-1201) . . . 331, 396
 Thomas (10) de 1st Baron Multon of Egremont (-
 -1322) . . . 247
 Thomas (2) de (1182-1239) . . . 269, 331, 368, 467
 Thomas (3) de (1205-) . . . 369, 467
 Thomas (4) de 1st Baron Multon of Gillesland
 (1220-1270) . . . 215, 270
 Thomas (5) de 2nd Baron Multon of Gillesland
 (1256-) . . . 216
 Thomas (9) de (1220-1294) . . . 246, 307

MURDOC

Helawise (1115-1183) . . . 397, 497

MURPHY

Catherine (1841-1912) . . . 17
 Delia Bridget (1850-) . . . 17
 James Moses (1849-1936) . . . 17
 John (1811-1889) . . . 16
 John (1855-1909) . . . 17
 Mary A. (1852-1943) . . . 10, 17
 William (1848-) . . . 17

MUSCHAMPS

Isabel de (1170-) . . . 259

NAMUR

Adelaide von (1068-1124) . . . 610
 Albrecht (1) de (950-1011) . . . 599, 611
 Albrecht (2) de Comté de Namur (995-1063) . . . 576,
 599, 618
 Albrecht (3) de Comté de Namur (1027-1102) . . .
 577, 610, 618
 Albrecht (4) de Count of Jaffa (Palest) (-1122) . . .
 610
 Alix de (-) . . . 509
 Elizabeth de (1095-) . . . 573, 596
 Flandrine de (-) . . . 596
 Frédéric de (1072-1121) . . . 610
 Gottfried von Comté de Namur (1068-1139) . . . 596,
 610
 Hedwige de (1021-1070) . . . 545, 577, 618
 Heindrich (1) de Comté de Durbuy (-1097) . . . 577,
 618
 Hendrich (2) de Comté de La Roche (1070-1138) . . .
 610
 Robrecht (1) de Graf von Lommegau (930-981) . . .
 611
 Robrecht (2) de Comté de Namur (993-1016) . . . 599

NAVARRÉ

Blanche de (-1229) . . . 315

NEUBOURG

- Geoffrey de (-) . . . 472
Henry de (-) . . . 472
Robert de (-1159) . . . 471
- NEUCHÂTEL
Agnes von (1226–1262) . . . 250, 311
Ulrich III von Comte de Neuchâtel (-1225) . . . 311
- NEUFMARCHÉ
Bernard de (1050–1123) . . . 513, 555
Geoffrey de (-) . . . 555
Mahel de (-) . . . 513
Philip de (-) . . . 513
Sybil de (1100–1143) . . . 462, 513
- NEULAND
Mary (1603–1674) . . . 66, 72
William (-) . . . 72
- NEWTON
Ellen (1598–1681) . . . 65
- NOGENT
Bertrade de Dame de Nogent, dame de Montfort et
d'Epéron. (-) . . . 509
Fulcois de Comte de Perche (-1032) . . . 584,
604–605
Rotrou de Seigneur de Nogent (-) . . . 604
- NORMANDY
Adelaide de Comtesse d'Aumale (1030–1090) . . .
502, 548
Alix de (1002–1038) . . . 559, 578, 585, 589
Alix de (1028–) . . . 524, 563
Duke William I de (1028–1087) . . . 548
Edward 'the Confessor' de King of England
(1004–1066) . . . 575
Eleanor de (997–) . . . 579, 586, 589
Emma de (982–1052) . . . 575, 581, 597, 601
Emmaline de (-) . . . 523
Gerloc de (-) . . . 607
Guillaume I 'longue Epée' Princeps de (893–942) . . .
590, 607
Hawise de (977–1054) . . . 581, 597, 601
Matilda de (-1033) . . . 578, 585, 589
Maud de (976–1005) . . . 581, 597, 601
Mauger de Comte de Corbeil (976–) . . . 581, 597,
601
Richard I 'the Fearless' Comte de (932–996) . . . 565,
580, 590, 594, 597, 600
Richard II 'the Good' Duc de (-1026) . . . 578, 581,
585, 589, 597, 600
Richard III de Duc de Normandy (998–1027) . . . 563,
578, 585, 589
Robert Danus de (969–987) . . . 581, 597, 601
Robert I de Comte d'Evreaux (970–1037) . . . 553,
581, 597, 601
Robert I de Duc de Normandy (1000–1035) . . . 548,
578, 585, 589
William de (1008–1025) . . . 579, 585, 589
Willame de 3rd Comte d'Eu (972–1057) . . . 565, 571,
594
- NORRIS
John (1584–1676) . . . 71
Margery Ann (1621–1653) . . . 65, 71
Mary (1619–) . . . 71
- NORTHUMBERLAND
Adeliza de Dame de Walthamstow, Essex (-1126) . .
. 448
- NORTHUMBRIA
Ealdgyth de (-) . . . 595, 609
Ethelreda of (-) . . . 538, 572
Uhtred de (-1016) . . . 577, 609
- NOTTON
Avina de (-) . . . 181, 184, 225
Gilbert de (-) . . . 231, 290
Matthew de (-) . . . 187
Roger de (-) . . . 231
William de (-) . . . 187, 225, 231, 290
- Ó MÓRDHA
Cacht ingen Loigsig (1082–1149) . . . 460
- Ó TUATHAIL
Mór ingen Muirchertaig (1114–1191) . . . 394, 460
Muirchertach mac Gilla Comgaill (1080–1164) . . .
460
- OLAFSSON
Rognvald (-) . . . 625
- ÓLÁFSSON
Guðrøðr King of Dublin & the Isles (-1187) . . . 374,
440
- OLOFSDOTTER
Ingegerd Princess of Sweden (1001–1050) . . . 549
- OMONT
Castricia de (-) . . . 622
Manasses de Comte de Rethel (-) . . . 622
- ORTHEN
Adela de (-) . . . 508, 553
Everard de Comte de Orthen (-) . . . 553
- OSULE
Adelaide (1022–1093) . . . 494
- OYLY
Agnes (-) . . . 353
Edith d' (1105–1165) . . . 231, 290, 491
Fouk d' (-1126) . . . 353
Gilbert d' (-) . . . 421
Gilbert d' (1112–1166) . . . 290
Henry d' 4th Baron of Hook Norton (-1163) . . . 290
Nigel d' (-) . . . 353
Nigel d' 2nd Baron of Hook Norton (-1126) . . . 353,
421

- Robert d' 1st Baron of Hook Norton (-1092) . . . 420
 Robert d' 3rd Baron of Hook Norton (1075-1142) . . . 289, 353
 Roger d' of Eston (Oxfrd) (-) . . . 353
 Walter d' Seigneur d'Ouilly-la-Ribaude (-) . . . 420
 Wido d' (-) . . . 421
- PADILLA**
 Maria Diaz de (1334-1361) . . . 128
- PALUMBO**
 Giovanni Baptista (-1800) . . . 27
 Pietro Filippo Nunzio (1778-) . . . 28
 Vincenza (1783-1845) . . . 21, 28
- PANTULF**
 Rose (1222-1294) . . . 190, 236
 William (1196-1223) . . . 236
- PARKER**
 Achea (1859-) . . . 17
 Ann (1833-) . . . 23
 Anna M. (1861-) . . . 17
 Anthony J. (1831-1908) . . . 23
 Caleb (1825-) . . . 23
 Charles L. (1815-) . . . 23
 Charles M. (1868-) . . . 18
 Daniel (-) . . . 34
 Elizabeth (1835-) . . . 23
 Elizabeth Ruth (1882-1932) . . . 6, 11
 Ella (1864-) . . . 18
 Frank (1869-) . . . 18
 Ida May (1880-) . . . 11
 James R. (1820-1896) . . . 17, 23
 John (1847-) . . . 17
 Joseph H. (1835-) . . . 23
 Lewis (1816-1870) . . . 23
 Lillian (1888-) . . . 11
 Marcus (1750-) . . . 30, 34
 Marcus Junior (1787-1863) . . . 30
 Mary (-) . . . 30
 Mary (1821-) . . . 23
 Mary (1852-) . . . 17
 Norman (1891-1965) . . . 11
 Rebecca (1830-) . . . 23
 Rebecca (1849-) . . . 17
 Richard (1790-1858) . . . 23, 30
 Richard (1831-1904) . . . 23
 Sarah A. (1845-) . . . 17
 William Henry (1854-1901) . . . 11, 17
- PATERNO**
 Anna Maria (1770-1794) . . . 27
- PECE**
 Barbara (1750-1814) . . . 28
- PEPE**
- Catarina (1773-1847) . . . 14, 19
 Domenico (1790-) . . . 19
 Francesco (1760-) . . . 19
 Nicola (1746-1813) . . . 19
- PERCHE**
 Geoffrey de (-1015) . . . 587
 Geoffrey II de Comte de Perche & Mortagne (-1100) . . . 521, 562
 Geoffrey II de Viscount of Châteaudun (-1040) . . . 584, 587, 605
 Gerberge de (-) . . . 614
 Hervé I de Comte de Perche y Mortagne (-955) . . . 614
 Hervé II de Comte de Mortagne-du-Perche (-) . . . 614
 Hildegard de (-1005) . . . 604, 614
 Hughes de (-) . . . 558, 585, 605
 Hughes II de Viscomte de Châteaudun & Comte de Perche (-1044) . . . 587
 Hughes III de Viscomte de Châteaudun (-) . . . 562
 Juliana de (-1132) . . . 521
 Margaret de (-1156) . . . 471, 521
 Matilda de (-) . . . 521
 Rotrou I de Viscomte de Châteaudun & Comte de Perche (-1080) . . . 562, 587
 Rotrou III de Comte de Perche (-) . . . 521
- PERRIN**
 Comte Edmund du (1590-) . . . 63, 69
 Daniel (-1777) . . . 35, 38
 Daniel (1642-1719) . . . 42, 54
 Dominique (1565-) . . . 69
 Elizabeth (1646-) . . . 54
 Henry (1646-) . . . 54
 James (1670-1745) . . . 38, 43
 Jean (1639-) . . . 54
 John (1645-) . . . 54
 Lady du (1590-) . . . 63
 Pierre (1615-1698) . . . 53, 63
 Pierre II (1644-) . . . 54
 Poncette (1644-) . . . 54
- PERRINE**
 Corlis (1815-1894) . . . 18, 25
 Daniel (1735-1819) . . . 31, 35
 Peter Daniel (1772-1856) . . . 24, 31
 Sarah Mary (1854-1943) . . . 11, 18
- PETRI**
 Jane (1565-1591) . . . 76
- PEVERELL**
 Margaret (-) . . . 426, 483
 Pain de (1060-) . . . 447
 Roesia de (1100-1185) . . . 382, 447
 William (-) . . . 483

PEYTON

Amy (-) ... 62

PIACENZA

Riprando, Conte di (-) ... 604

unk di (-) ... 584, 604

PIAST

Richeza de (-) ... 406, 521

PIROK

Katarina (1751–1815) ... 13

PITCHARD

Alice (1106–1130) ... 365, 434

Nicholas (-) ... 434

PIZZELLA

Gertrude (-) ... 19

PLANTAGENET

Alfonso de Earl of Chester (1273–1284) ... 172

Alice de (1268–1269) ... 172

Berengaria de (1276–1278) ... 172

Blanche of Lancaster (1305–1380) ... 131

Constance de Langley of York (1374–1416) ... 103, 115

Edmund de Earl of Lancaster (1245–1296) ... 150, 179, 203

Edmund de Langley de Duke of York (1341–1402) ... 114, 128

Edward I de King of England (1239–1307) ... 171, 179, 203

Edward II de King of England (1284–1327) ... 146, 172

Edward III de King of England (1312–1377) ... 128, 146

Edward of Norwich de Langley 2nd Duke of York (1373–1415) ... 115

Eleanor de (1269–1298) ... 172

Eleanor de Princess of England (1161–1214) ... 276–277, 314, 341

Eleanor of Lancaster (1318–1372) ... 116, 127, 131, 144

Elizabeth de of Rhuddlan (1282–1316) ... 172

Henry 3rd Earl of Lancaster (1281–1345) ... 131, 150

Henry de (1267–1274) ... 172

Henry I King of England (1068–1135) ... 405, 457

Henry II de King of England (1133–1189) ... 275, 325, 340–341

Henry III de King of England (1207–1272) ... 179, 203, 219

Isabel of Lancaster (1317–) ... 131

Isabella de (1279–1279) ... 172

Joan de (-1199) ... 276, 341

Joan de (1265–1265) ... 172

Joan de of Acre (1272–1307) ... 172

Joan de of Lancaster (1313–1349) ... 131

John de (1266–1271) ... 172

John de King of Engand (1166–1216) ... 219, 276, 341

Katherine de (1271–1271) ... 172

Margaret de (1275–1318) ... 172

Mary de (1278–1332) ... 172

Mary of Lancaster (1320–1362) ... 131

Matilda de Normandy Holy Roman Empress (1102–1167) ... 340, 405

Maud of Lancaster (1310–1377) ... 131

Richard of Conisburgh de Langley 3rd Earl of Cambridge (1385–1415) ... 115

PLUMPTON

Alicia de (-) ... 173

Alicia de (1338–1408) ... 104, 116

Avicia de (-) ... 173

Eldred de (-) ... 380

Emma de (1337–) ... 115

Eustacia de (-) ... 129

Gilbert de (-) ... 318

Helena de (-) ... 318

Isabella de (-) ... 129

John de (-) ... 206

Marmaduke de (-) ... 129

Nigel (1) de (-) ... 257, 318

Nigel (2) de (-1271) ... 173, 206

Nigel (3) de (-) ... 147

Olive de (-) ... 147

Peter (1) de (-) ... 318, 381

Peter (2) de (-1215) ... 206, 257

Robert (1) de (-) ... 257

Robert (2) de (-1298) ... 146, 173

Robert (3) de (1275–1325) ... 129, 147

Robert (4) de (1320–1407) ... 116

Roger de (-) ... 147

William de (-) ... 147

William de (1300–1362) ... 115, 129

POITIERS

Agnes de (1105–1159) ... 471

POITOU

Adelaide de Comtesse de Valois & Vermandois (1062–1120) ... 450, 468, 497, 504, 598

Gerard de (1066–) ... 504

PONT-AUDEMER

Thorold de (-) ... 568, 576, 592

Torf de (-) ... 575, 592

PONTTHIEU

Enguerrand (1) de Comte de Ponthieu (980–1045) ... 546, 577

Guillaume (1) de (915–980) ... 611

Hildouin (3) de Comte de Montdidier (933–1009) ... 598, 611

- Hugh (1) de Comte de Ponthieu (960–1000) . . . 577
 Hugues de (970–1000) . . . 598
- PORHOËT**
 Alan I 1st Viscomte de Rohan (1084–1147) . . . 488
 Bishop Mainguy de (–) . . . 537
 Eudes I de (1066–1092) . . . 488, 537
 Eudes II de Viscomte de Porhoët (–) . . . 434
 Geoffrey de Viscomte de Porhoët (–) . . . 434, 488
 Guthenoc de (990–1046) . . . 571
 Guthenoc II de (–1114) . . . 488
 Josselin II de Viscount of Rennes and Porhoët (–) . . . 488
 Vicomte Josselin de (–1074) . . . 537, 571
- POTTER**
 Anthony (1627–1690) . . . 70
 Deliverance (1637–1661) . . . 70
 Elizabeth (1630–) . . . 70
 Elizabeth (1652–1711) . . . 54, 64
 Ephraim (1670–) . . . 65
 George (–) . . . 76
 George (1638–1640) . . . 70
 Isabel (1634–) . . . 70
 John (1643–1694) . . . 70
 Mary (1660–) . . . 65
 Mercy (1664–) . . . 65
 Robert (1608–1656) . . . 70, 76
 Robert (1639–) . . . 70
 Thomas (1632–1703) . . . 64, 70
- POYNINGS**
 Aubrey de (–) . . . 320
- PRAERS**
 Adam (1) de (1088–1150) . . . 361, 427
 Adam (2) de (1210–) . . . 237
 Alice (1295–) . . . 138, 161
 Henry (1) de (–) . . . 427
 Randel (1) de of Stoke (–) . . . 237
 Randel (2) de (–) . . . 191
 Ranulphus de (1038–1108) . . . 483, 532, 546
 Richard (1) de (1070–1119) . . . 427, 483
 Richard (2) de (–) . . . 191
 Roger (1) de (1180–) . . . 237, 297
 Thomas (1) de (–1291) . . . 191, 237
 Thomas (4) de (1174–) . . . 296
 unk de (1120–) . . . 296, 361
 William (8) de (1090–) . . . 427
 William (9) de of Barthomley (1270–) . . . 160, 191
- PRÉAUX**
 Albreda de (1022–1081) . . . 531, 546
- PRENDERGAST**
 Matilda de (–) . . . 253
- PRESCOTT**
 Alice (1132–1178) . . . 301, 356, 365, 482
- Richard (1100–1179) . . . 365
- PREUILLY**
 Agathe de (–) . . . 275
- PULFORD**
 Hugh de (1240–1288) . . . 192, 238
 Robert (1) de (1190–) . . . 297
 Robert (2) de (1218–1244) . . . 238, 297
 Robert (3) de (1270–1314) . . . 161, 192
 Robert (4) de (1300–) . . . 138, 161
 Robert (5) de (1322–) . . . 139
 Tibota de (1326–) . . . 123, 139
- QUENTIN**
 Bernard I de King of the Lombards (797–818) . . . 625, 627
 Bernard II de Comte de Laon (845–893) . . . 624
 Pépin II de Comte de Vermandois, Senlis, Saint-Quentin & Péronne (817–850) . . . 624, 626
 Pépin III de Comte de Senlis & Valois (846–893) . . . 624
- QUINCY**
 Alice de (–) . . . 364
 Elizabeth de (–) . . . 304
 Hawice de (–1273) . . . 194, 204, 242–243, 329, 367
 Helen de (–) . . . 245, 304
 John de (–) . . . 242–243, 329, 367
 Lorette de (–) . . . 194, 242–243, 329, 367
 Margaret de (1208–1266) . . . 214, 268
 Margaret de (1218–1280) . . . 304
 Mary de (1202–) . . . 242–243, 329, 367
 Orabilis de (–) . . . 242–243, 329, 367
 Ranulf de Earl of Chester & Lincoln (–) . . . 268
 Robert de (1189–1217) . . . 241–242, 268, 329, 367
 Robert de of Buckby (1132–1197) . . . 300, 363
 Roger de 2nd Earl of Winchester (1195–1264) . . . 242, 303, 329, 367
 Saher (1) de (1090–1157) . . . 363
 Saher (2) de (1138–1190) . . . 363
 Saher (4) de 1st Earl of Winchester (1150–1219) . . . 240, 242, 300, 329, 367
- RACON**
 Bourgogne de (–) . . . 405
- RADCLIFFE**
 Adam (1) de (–1250) . . . 285, 348
 Adam (2) de (–) . . . 228
 Adam (3) de (1285–1331) . . . 183
 Alicia de (1290–) . . . 184
 Amabel de (1281–) . . . 183
 Amabil de of Radcliffe Tower (1337–) . . . 134
 Elizabeth de (1279–) . . . 183
 Ellen de of Radcliffe Tower (1333–) . . . 134
 Geoffrey de (–) . . . 348
 Henry de (1108–1190) . . . 415, 477

- Hugh de (-) . . . 348
 Joanna de (1355-) . . . 108, 119, 122
 John (1) de (-) . . . 416
 John (2) de (-1290) . . . 285
 John (3) de of Radcliffe Tower (1288-1362) . . . 134, 154
 John (4) de of Radcliffe Tower (1329-) . . . 135
 John (6) de of Ordsall (1356-1422) . . . 119
 Julia de of Radcliffe Tower (1335-) . . . 134
 Margaret (1) de (1287-) . . . 183
 Margaret (2) de (-) . . . 228
 Margaret (3) de of Radcliffe Tower (1330-) . . . 134
 Matthew de (-) . . . 477
 Nicholas de (1066-) . . . 477
 Richard (2) de (-) . . . 416
 Richard (3) de Esquire (1245-1326) . . . 183, 228
 Richard (4) de Rector of Radcliffe (1278-1324) . . . 183
 Richard (7) de Le Puigne (1327-1380) . . . 119, 134
 Robert de (1220-1290) . . . 227, 285
 Robert de of Radcliffe Tower (1273-) . . . 154, 183
 Roger de (-) . . . 228
 Simon de (-) . . . 477
 William (2) de (-1220) . . . 347, 416
 William (3) de (-) . . . 285
 William (4) de (1267-) . . . 183
- RAMERUPT**
 Ada de (-1121) . . . 499, 561-562, 573
 Adelaide de (-) . . . 499, 561-562, 573
 Aélis de (1042-1099) . . . 499, 540, 561-562, 573
 Andre de Seigneur de Ramerupt & Arcis-sur-Aube (-) . . . 499, 561-562, 573
 Béatrix de de Roucy (-1129) . . . 499, 521, 561-562, 573
 Ermentrude de (-1102) . . . 499, 561-562, 573
 Hersende la Pieuse de (930-) . . . 598
 Hilduin (2) de Comte de Arcis-sur-Aube (-993) . . . 575, 598
 Hilduin (3) de Comte de Montdidier (970-1032) . . . 544, 575
 Marguerite de (1045-1103) . . . 444, 485, 499, 561-562, 567, 573
- RAMÍREZ**
 Alfonso I rey de Navarre & Aragon (1073-1134) . . . 471, 520
 Ramiro II Rey de Navarre & Aragon (1086-1157) . . . 471, 520
 Sancho Rey de Navarre & Aragon (-) . . . 520, 561
- RAMNULFIDS**
 Eleanor de Duchess of Aquitaine (1122-1204) . . . 276, 341, 445
 Marie de (1145-1198) . . . 380, 445
- RAMON**
 Berenguer ! Comte de Barcelona (1005-1035) . . . 554
 Borrell (-1017) . . . 554
- RAZÈS**
 Sigisbert V de (695-763) . . . 629
- REEVES**
 Agatha de (1204-1298) . . . 227
- REGINAR**
 Alberada de (-) . . . 618, 620
 Gilbert (1) de Duc de Lorraine (890-939) . . . 614, 619-620
 Gilbert (2) de Duc de Lorraine (-) . . . 611
 Henri (1) de Duke of Brabant (1165-1235) . . . 277, 316
 Henry (2) de Duke of Brabant (1207-1248) . . . 220, 277, 313, 317
 Henry (3) de Duke of Brabant (1230-1261) . . . 221, 254, 313
 Henry II de Comte de Louvain (1020-1078) . . . 508
 Iberade de (929-) . . . 605, 614
 Marie de of Brabant (1254-1322) . . . 204, 254
 Matilda d'Artois de Countess of Brabant (1224-1288) . . . 179, 221, 313
 Reginar (1) 'Longneck' de Duc de Lorraine (850-915) . . . 618, 620
 Reginar (2) de Comte de Hainaut (890-932) . . . 611, 619-620
 Reginar (3) de Comte de Hainaut (920-973) . . . 598, 611
 Reginar (4) Comte de Mons (950-1013) . . . 576, 598
- RENNES**
 Catuallon de (-) . . . 601
 Geoffrey de Duc de Bretagne (980-1008) . . . 601
 Hernod de (-) . . . 601
 Judicael Berengar, Comte de (-979) . . . 612
 Judicael de Comte de Porhoët (-1037) . . . 601
 Judith de (982-1017) . . . 578, 585, 589, 601
- RETHEL**
 Baldwin II de King of Jerusalem (1058-1131) . . . 595
 Beatrix de (-) . . . 596
 Cecilia de de Le Bourcq (-) . . . 596
 Dada de (-) . . . 617
 Gervais de Comte de Rethel (-1124) . . . 573, 595
 Hodierna de (-) . . . 596
 Hugh I de Conte de Rethel (1040-1118) . . . 595, 610
 Judith d (-) . . . 610
 Manasses de (-) . . . 610
 Manasses de (1054-1115) . . . 595
 Manasses II de Comte de Rethel (-1032) . . . 617, 623
 Manasses III de Comte de Rethel (1022-1065) . . .

609, 617	Lucy de (1270–1332) . . . 129, 147
Matilda de (1060–) . . . 595	Margaret de (–) . . . 126, 174, 251
Millicent de (–) . . . 540, 573	Margaret de (–1341) . . . 144
REYNIERS	Margaret de (1398–1423) . . . 102, 114
Grietje (1602–1666) . . . 60, 68	Mary de (–1326) . . . 202
RIBEMONT	Matilda de (–1388) . . . 144
Agnes de (1052–) . . . 496	Nicholas de (–) . . . 202
RIDELSFORD	Peter de (–) . . . 202
Emmeline de (–) . . . 246	Piers de (–1157) . . . 381
RIENIERS	Piers de (1185–) . . . 258
Johannes (1576–) . . . 68	Richard de (–) . . . 114
RIES	Robert (1) de (1117–1162) . . . 318, 381
Adam de (–) . . . 532, 547	Robert (2) de (1169–1226) . . . 207, 258
Albreda de (1050–) . . . 500, 532, 547	Robert (3) de (1200–1269) . . . 207
Eudes de (973–1027) . . . 567, 591	Robert (5) de (–1285) . . . 174, 201, 251
Eudo de (–1120) . . . 532, 546	Robert (6) de (–) . . . 202
Geoffrey de (944–980) . . . 591	Robert (7) de (–) . . . 126
Hubert de (1008–1086) . . . 531, 546, 567	Thomas de (–) . . . 126
Hubert II de (–1127) . . . 532, 546	Thomas de (1406–1430) . . . 114
Robert de (–) . . . 532, 546	Thomas de 4th Baron Ros (1337–1384) . . . 126, 144
RIEUX	William (1) de (1195–1264) . . . 173, 207, 251
Blanche de (1045–) . . . 514, 556	William (2) de (1245–1310) . . . 147, 174, 251
Quesnoc de (1018–) . . . 556	William (3) de 1st Baron of Ros (1255–1316) . . . 169, 202
ROGVALDSDATTER	William (4) de 2nd Baron of Ros (1288–1343) . . . 144, 170
Ascrida/Aseda (–) . . . 622, 625	William (5) de 3rd Baron Ros (1329–1352) . . . 144
ROGVALDSSON	William (6) de 6th Baron Ros (1367–1414) . . . 113, 126
Ivar (–) . . . 616	William (7) de (–) . . . 114
Rollo Comte de Rouen (860–931) . . . 606, 616	ROUCY
ROGVALSSON	Alix de (1020–1062) . . . 498, 545, 561–562, 573
Thorir Earl of More (–) . . . 616	Ebles I de Comte de Roucy (985–1033) . . . 544, 576
ROJANO	Ermentrude de (958–1005) . . . 585, 605
Anna Maria (–) . . . 33	Felicia de (–) . . . 499, 520, 561–562, 573
ROS	Gislebert de (950–1000) . . . 576
Agnes de (–) . . . 174, 251	Hedwig de (1010–1080) . . . 545
Agnes de (1285–1328) . . . 170	Judith de (1023–) . . . 609
Alice de (–) . . . 114	Renaud Comte de (920–967) . . . 604
Beatrice de (–) . . . 114	ROUCY-MONTDIDIER
Elizabeth de (–) . . . 114	Ebles (2) de 2nd Comte de Roucy (–1103) . . . 499, 561–562, 573
Elizabeth de (–1380) . . . 144	Hilduin de Comte de Montdidier (–1063) . . . 498, 544, 561–562, 573
Elizabeth de (–1424) . . . 126	ROUEN
Everard de (1110–1153) . . . 381	Amelie de (–) . . . 474, 523
Everard de (1141–1183) . . . 257, 319	Gozelin de (–) . . . 523
Isabel de (–) . . . 202	Herlevea de (–) . . . 553
Isabel de (1269–1309) . . . 147	Tesselin de Vicomte de Rouen (–) . . . 548
Joan de (–1348) . . . 202	RUMILLY
John (1) de (–) . . . 174, 251	Alice de (1115–1187) . . . 424, 489, 539
John (2) de (–) . . . 208	Avice de (–) . . . 424, 539
John (3) de (–) . . . 202	
John (4) de (–) . . . 170	
John (5) de 5th Baron Ros (1368–1393) . . . 126	
John (6) de 7th Baron Ros of Helmsley (1397–1421) . . . 114	

- Cecily de Lady of Skipton (1096–1151) . . . 424, 481, 538
Lucia de (1090–) . . . 481
Matilda de (–) . . . 424, 539
Matthew de (–1130) . . . 424, 539
Robert de (1056–1096) . . . 481
- RURIK
Anna Yaroslovna de Kiev (1030–1075) . . . 503, 545, 549
Yaroslav the Wise Grand Prince of Kiev (978–1054) . . . 549
- SABAN
Garsende de Comtesse de Forcalquier (1180–1257) . . . 276
- SACCO
Angiola (1786–) . . . 20
Carmine Francesco (1771–) . . . 20, 26
Carmine Pantalione Cesara (1833–) . . . 15
Felicia (1775–1867) . . . 15, 20
Filippo Girolamo (1809–) . . . 15, 20
Gaetano (1831–1887) . . . 10, 15
Giovanni (–1812) . . . 20
Giuseppina (–) . . . 10
Marcellina (–) . . . 10
Maria Antonia Vincenza (1858–) . . . 10
Maria Concetta (1861–1943) . . . 6, 10
Pasquale (–) . . . 26
Rosaria (1856–) . . . 10
Vincenzo (1853–) . . . 10
Vincenzo (1863–) . . . 10
- SACHSEN
Bernhard (1) von (950–1011) . . . 623
Bernhard (2) von Duke of Saxony (990–1059) . . . 618, 623
Gedesdiu von (–1040) . . . 623
Gertrude von (1030–1113) . . . 618
Hermann von (–) . . . 618, 623
Ida von (–1102) . . . 610, 618
Ordulf von Duke of Saxony (1020–1072) . . . 618
Thietmar von (–1048) . . . 623
- SACIE
Margaret de (1077–) . . . 478
- SAINTE VALÉRY
Alianor de (1192–1250) . . . 377
Bernard IV de (–) . . . 396
Matilda de (1155–1210) . . . 330, 396, 400, 492
- SALERNO
Sikelgaita di (1040–1090) . . . 560
- SALISBURY
Ela FitzPatrick de 3rd Countess of Salisbury (1184–1261) . . . 262, 304, 326, 438
Hawise de (1134–) . . . 393, 457
Patrick de 1st Earl of Salisbury (1122–1168) . . . 391, 393, 457
Sybila de (1132–1160) . . . 327, 393, 457
William de (1135–) . . . 393, 457
William FitzPatrick de 2nd Earl of Salisbury (–1196) . . . 325, 391
- SAMLESBURY
Adam de (–) . . . 225
Alan de (–) . . . 282
Cecily de (–1311) . . . 151, 181, 184
dau de (–) . . . 282
Elizabeth de (1255–1311) . . . 155, 166, 181, 184
Gospatrik de (–) . . . 282
James de (–) . . . 225
Margaret de (–1267) . . . 182, 184
Richard de (–) . . . 282
Robert de (–) . . . 225
Roger de (–1227) . . . 224, 282
Roger de (–1246) . . . 225
Uctred de 'clericus' (–) . . . 282
William de (1227–1256) . . . 181, 184, 225
- SÁNCHEZ
Sancha (–) . . . 586
- SANDBACH
Elizabeth de (–) . . . 135, 156
Richard de (–) . . . 156
- SANFORD
Alice de (–) . . . 163, 178, 194
- SARRAZ
Girard de la (1198–1234) . . . 311
- SAUNDFORD
Gilbert de (–1250) . . . 194
- SAVAGE
Adam le (1049–) . . . 536, 571
Arnold (–) . . . 102
Avice (–) . . . 243
Blanche (–) . . . 113
Elizabeth (–) . . . 113
Geoffrey le (1120–1190) . . . 364, 433
Geoffrey le (1146–) . . . 365
George (–) . . . 102
Helias le (1148–) . . . 365
Joan de (1332–) . . . 124
John (1) le (1024–1090) . . . 571, 594
John (10) of Clifton (–) . . . 102
John (2) le (1098–) . . . 433, 487
John (3) le (1144–1208) . . . 301, 365
John (4) le (1185–) . . . 243, 301
John (5) (1220–1275) . . . 194, 243
John (6) (1265–1300) . . . 164, 194
John (7) (–) . . . 140
John (8) Esquire (1343–1386) . . . 112, 124

- John (9) of Clifton (1370–1449) . . . 101, 113
 Katherine (–) . . . 195
 Margrett (1409–1471) . . . 94, 102
 Mary (–) . . . 102
 Maud (–) . . . 102
 Phillippa le (1142–) . . . 365
 Robert (1320–1368) . . . 124, 140
 Robert le (1073–) . . . 487, 536
 Roger (–) . . . 102, 243
 Roger le (1187–) . . . 301
 Thomas (1285–1331) . . . 140, 164
 Thomas le (1000–1066) . . . 594
 William (–) . . . 102
 William le (1150–) . . . 365
- SAVOY
 Beatrice de (1198–1267) . . . 220, 276, 312, 317
 Beatrice di (–) . . . 218
 Count Tommaso (1) de Conti di Savoy (1178–1233) . . . 276
- SAXONY
 Gerberga of (913–969) . . . 614
- SCHMID
 Anna (1808–) . . . 12
 Anna (1841–) . . . 8
 Anna (1845–1887) . . . 8
 Anna (1889–1889) . . . 5
 Anna (1892–) . . . 5
 Balint (1812–1856) . . . 8, 12
 Emerieux (1803–1807) . . . 12
 Erzsebet (1802–) . . . 12
 Erzsebet (1848–1848) . . . 8
 Erzsebet (1851–1851) . . . 8
 Gyorgy (1803–1818) . . . 12
 Janos (1804–1845) . . . 12
 Janos (1855–1905) . . . 5, 8
 Janos (1890–1962) . . . 5
 Jozsef Janos (1883–1940) . . . 3, 5
 Katarina (1852–) . . . 8
 Krisztian (–1828) . . . 12
 Margita (1814–1854) . . . 12
 Maria (1807–1812) . . . 12
 Maria (1812–) . . . 12
 Maria (1837–1874) . . . 8
 Maria (1879–1882) . . . 5
 Maria (1885–1886) . . . 5
 Mihaly (1810–1857) . . . 12
 Mihaly (1843–) . . . 8
 Peter (1806–1854) . . . 12
- SCHWEINFURT
 Burchard von (–) . . . 624
 Eilika von (1000–1059) . . . 618, 623
 Heinrich (1) von (975–1017) . . . 623
- Judith von (–1058) . . . 624
 Otto von (–1057) . . . 623
- SCOT
 John le 7th Earl of Chester (–1237) . . . 436
- SEAGRAVE
 Eleanor de (1270–1295) . . . 166, 198
 Geoffrey de (–) . . . 198
 Gilbert de 1st Baron Seagrave (–1254) . . . 367
 Gilbert de 3rd Baron Seagrave (1202–1254) . . . 246, 307
 Henry de (–) . . . 198
 John de 2nd Baron Seagrave (1256–1325) . . . 197
 Margaret de (1240–) . . . 246
 Nicholas de (1257–1321) . . . 198
 Nicholas de 1st Baron Seagrave (1238–1295) . . . 196, 246
 Stephen de 2nd Baron Seagrave (1176–1241) . . . 306, 367
- SHEPHERD
 Ann S. (1808–) . . . 31
 Catherine R. (1827–1915) . . . 17, 24
 David (1802–1872) . . . 31
 Deborah (1719–) . . . 38
 Ebenezer (–) . . . 37
 Hannah (–) . . . 37
 Hannah (1790–) . . . 31
 Hannah (1822–1892) . . . 24
 James (1751–1834) . . . 30, 34
 James I. (1792–1875) . . . 31
 John (1714–1793) . . . 34, 38
 John (1748–) . . . 34
 John I. (1785–1867) . . . 24, 31
 Joseph (1760–) . . . 35
 Joseph (1798–1860) . . . 31
 Joseph James (1832–1902) . . . 24
 Katherine (1744–) . . . 34
 Katherine (1794–1856) . . . 31
 Lidia (1746–) . . . 34
 Lydia Ann (1833–) . . . 24
 Martha (1787–) . . . 31
 Mary (–) . . . 37
 Mary (1813–) . . . 24
 Mary S. (1801–) . . . 31
 Peter Wilson (1804–) . . . 31
 Rebecca (–) . . . 37
 Samuel (1756–) . . . 35
 Sarah (1709–) . . . 38
 Sarah (1782–1859) . . . 30
 Thomas (1723–) . . . 38
 Thomas (1758–) . . . 35
 Thompson (1815–) . . . 24
 William (1753–) . . . 35

- William I. (1780–1861) . . . 30
William I. (1822–) . . . 24
- SHEPPARD**
Ann (–) . . . 41
David (–) . . . 41
David (1624–1690) . . . 52, 61
David (1648–1695) . . . 52
Giles (–) . . . 52
James (1649–) . . . 52
James (1671–) . . . 41
John (–) . . . 61
John (1656–1710) . . . 52
Jonadab (–1690) . . . 52
Jonathon (–1690) . . . 52
Joseph (–) . . . 52
Moses (–) . . . 61
Moses (1673–1753) . . . 41
Robert (1682–) . . . 41
Thomas (–) . . . 61
Thomas (1597–) . . . 61
Thomas (1650–1720) . . . 41, 52
Thomas (1678–1751) . . . 37, 41
- SHORESWORTH**
Margaret de (–1363) . . . 136, 158
Robert de (–) . . . 158, 188
Robert de (–1299) . . . 232
William de (–) . . . 187, 232
- SIGULFSON**
Forne Lord of Greystoke (Cumb) (–) . . . 353
- SINGLETON**
Alan de (–) . . . 233, 292
Alan de (1183–1234) . . . 355, 422
Huck de (–) . . . 417
Joan de (1260–1303) . . . 189, 233
Matilda de (1158–1225) . . . 286, 349, 479
Richard de (1161–1211) . . . 349, 421, 479
Robert de (–) . . . 350, 479
Uctred de (1140–1185) . . . 349, 417, 479
William de (–) . . . 292, 355
- SISSON**
Edward (–) . . . 77
Joan (1586–1663) . . . 71, 77
- SKIPWITH**
Emburga de (1075–) . . . 463, 514
- SMIRES**
Charles B (1834–1901) . . . 22
Daniel C. (1844–1903) . . . 22
Elizabeth (–) . . . 23
Ezekial (–) . . . 29
Ezekial (1842–) . . . 22
Francis (1838–) . . . 22
Jane (1843–) . . . 22
- Joseph (–1818) . . . 29, 34
Joseph (1789–1854) . . . 22, 29
Joseph (1832–) . . . 22
Margaret (–) . . . 34
Mary Ann (1827–1887) . . . 16, 22
Robert (–) . . . 29
Robert (1836–) . . . 22
William (1830–) . . . 22
- SMITH**
Annie (1909–1984) . . . 3
Brian Albert (1959–) . . . 1–2
Helen (1912–1977) . . . 3
John J. (1920–2009) . . . 3
Joseph John Jr. (1907–1974) . . . 3
Kathryn Virginia (1924–2010) . . . 3
Margaret Romaine (1917–2012) . . . 3
Mary Margaret (1906–1997) . . . 3
Melissa Dorothy (1966–) . . . 2
Michael Joseph (1913–1976) . . . 3
Robert Joseph (1955–) . . . 2
Valentine William (1924–2006) . . . 2–3
Valerie Jean (1952–) . . . 2
William Craig (1951–) . . . 2
- SMYARS**
Joseph (–1819) . . . 34
- SOUTHARD**
Abel (1768–1830) . . . 28, 33
Abel (1802–1848) . . . 28
Abigail (1665–) . . . 49
Abigail M. (1828–) . . . 22
Abner (1806–) . . . 28
Abraham (1667–1726) . . . 50
Amanda Melvina (1831–) . . . 22
Anna Mary (1872–) . . . 11
Benjamin (1738–) . . . 33, 37
Benjamin (1816–) . . . 28
Caleb (1771–) . . . 34
Caleb (1814–) . . . 28
Charity (1800–) . . . 28
Charles (1856–) . . . 16
Charlotte (1809–) . . . 28
Dorothy Ruth (1907–1960) . . . 4, 7
Edith Wilson (1903–1910) . . . 7
Edna E. (1836–) . . . 22
Edward A. (1846–1898) . . . 10, 16
Edward A. (1895–) . . . 11
Emily H. (1877–) . . . 11
Eunice (1670–) . . . 50
Gilbert M. (1821–) . . . 22
Hannah (1853–) . . . 16
Henry Clay (1839–) . . . 22
Isaac (1675–1750) . . . 50

John (1663–) . . . 40, 51
 John (1682–) . . . 40
 John (1763–) . . . 33
 John (1794–1851) . . . 21, 28
 John Lawrence (1879–1911) . . . 6, 11
 John M. (1826–) . . . 22
 John N. (1850–) . . . 16
 John Wilson (1910–1994) . . . 7
 Joseph (1685–) . . . 37, 40
 Joseph (1804–) . . . 28
 Joseph C. (1874–) . . . 11
 Joseph S. (1823–1906) . . . 16, 22
 Joseph S. Jr. (1852–) . . . 16
 Levi H. (1820–) . . . 22
 Levi L. (1845–) . . . 16
 Lydia (1811–) . . . 28
 Lydia Ann (1818–) . . . 22
 Lydia E. (1862–) . . . 16
 Lydia J. (1891–) . . . 11
 Margaret (1654–1715) . . . 49
 Margaret (1664–) . . . 51
 Margaret (1858–) . . . 16
 Margaret N. (1884–) . . . 11
 Marion E (1904–1988) . . . 7
 Mary (–) . . . 37
 Mary (1666–) . . . 50
 Mary (1672–) . . . 51
 Mary Ann (1798–) . . . 28
 Mary L. (1864–) . . . 16
 Phebe Ann (1854–) . . . 16
 Phoebe (1796–) . . . 28
 Phoebe Ann (1830–) . . . 22
 Rebecca (1765–) . . . 33
 Rebecca M. (1848–) . . . 16
 Robert (1864–) . . . 16
 Samuel Lewis (1834–) . . . 22
 Sarah (1662–1698) . . . 49
 Sarah Jane (1861–) . . . 16
 Thomas (1615–1690) . . . 45, 57
 Thomas (1660–1740) . . . 49
 William N. (1882–) . . . 11
SOUTHWORTH
 Anne (–) . . . 67, 75
 Anne de (–) . . . 78
 Anne de (1451–) . . . 88
 Bridget (–) . . . 67
 Catherine (–) . . . 78
 Cecily de (–) . . . 78
 Christopher (–) . . . 67
 Christopher de (–) . . . 74, 84
 Christopher de (1443–1487) . . . 84, 88
 Dorothy de (–) . . . 78

Edmund de (–) . . . 84
 Edward (1590–) . . . 67
 Elizabeth de (1422–) . . . 93
 Elizabeth de (1453–) . . . 88
 Ellen (–) . . . 67
 Gilbert de (–) . . . 93, 181, 223, 281
 Gilbert de (–1355) . . . 118
 Gilbert de of Southworth & Croft (1240–1330) . . . 133, 151
 Gilbert de of Southworth & Croft, and Samlesbury (1306–1372) . . . 118, 133
 Jane (–) . . . 75
 Jane de (–) . . . 84
 Joan de (–) . . . 84
 John (–) . . . 67
 John de (1400–) . . . 98
 John de (1478–1517) . . . 81, 84
 John de of Southworth, Samlesbury & FollyHall (1357–1415) . . . 98, 107
 John Knight (1526–1595) . . . 73, 78
 Margaret (–) . . . 75
 Margaret de (–) . . . 84, 98
 Margaret de (1455–) . . . 88
 Margery (–) . . . 67
 Mary (–) . . . 74
 Mary de (1450–1540) . . . 88
 Matthew de (–) . . . 98, 118, 133
 Michael (–) . . . 67
 Richard (–) . . . 67
 Richard de (–) . . . 118
 Richard de (1420–1472) . . . 88, 93
 Thomas (1548–1613) . . . 67, 74
 Thomas, Knight (1497–1546) . . . 78, 81
 Thomas de (–) . . . 107, 118
 Thomas de (1393–1432) . . . 93, 98
 Thomas Jr. (–1640) . . . 57, 67
 William (–) . . . 67
 William de (–) . . . 93
 William de (–1292) . . . 151, 181
SPECHE
 William Baron of Old Wardon (Berks) (–) . . . 545
ST ANDRIES
 Agatha (1224–1270) . . . 194
ST CLARE
 Maud de (–1152) . . . 379, 444
 William de (–) . . . 444
ST GEORGE
 Cecily (1150–) . . . 287, 351
 George (–) . . . 351
ST HILAIRE
 Maud de (1132–1193) . . . 323–324, 326, 388
ST LEGER

- Emma de (-) ... 385
- ST LIZ
- Adele de (955–1006) ... 602, 614
- Bormard Comte de (919–955) ... 614, 620
- Maud de of Brandham (1094–1159) ... 363, 430
- Pepin (1) de Comte de Senlis (-) ... 624
- Pepin (2) de de Vermandois (876–922) ... 620, 624
- Poppa de of Senlis (986–) ... 563
- Robert de Comte de Senlis (955–1034) ... 614
- Saint Waltheof de of Melrose (1100–1159) ... 430
- Simon (1) de 1st Earl of Northampton, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon (-1111) ... 430
- Simon (2) de 4th Earl of Huntingdon & Northampton (-1153) ... 430
- ST OMAR
- Gerbod de Earl of Chester (-) ... 503
- Gerbod de of Oosterzele (-) ... 503
- Gundred de (-1085) ... 449, 503, 507
- ST PIERRE
- Alice de (1216–1293) ... 234
- Joan de (1256–1298) ... 159, 190
- Johans de (1128–) ... 358, 424, 538
- John de (1211–1290) ... 234, 293
- Katherine de (1266–) ... 160, 190
- Urien de (1232–1293) ... 189–190, 234
- William de (1181–) ... 293, 358
- ST SAUVEUR
- Agnes de (-) ... 352
- Albreda de (1082–1150) ... 289, 460, 511
- Hammon de (990–) ... 565
- Ivo de 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin (1023–) ... 420, 479
- Joan de (-) ... 494, 528, 541, 552
- Leucha de (-) ... 289, 511
- Matilda de (1095–) ... 230, 288, 511
- Nigel (1) de 2nd Vicomte de Cotentin (915–972) ... 590, 606
- Nigel (2) de 1st Vicomte de St Sauveur (985–1066) ... 528, 541, 552, 565
- Nigel (3) de 2nd Vicomte de St Sauveur (1008–1073) ... 479, 528, 541, 552
- Nigel de 1st Baron of Halton (1042–1092) ... 352, 420
- Richard de 1st Vicomte de Cotentin (885–933) ... 606
- Roger de 3rd Vicomte de Cotentin (940–) ... 565, 590
- William de 3rd Baron of Halton (1085–1150) ... 288, 511
- William de de Cotentin, 2nd Baron of Halton (1062–1134) ... 288, 352, 511
- STADE
- Hildegard von (965–1011) ... 623
- STAFFORD
- Beatrice de (-1415) ... 126, 144
- Edmund de 1st Baron Stafford (1272–1308) ... 167
- Elizabeth de (1375–1406) ... 113, 126
- Hugh de 3rd Baron & 2nd Earl of Stafford (1342–1386) ... 143
- Joan de (1329–1373) ... 125, 143
- Margaret de (1331–) ... 143
- Ralph de 2nd Baron & 1st Earl of Stafford (1301–1372) ... 143, 167
- Ralph de Earl of Stafford (-) ... 144
- Sir Humphrey de (-) ... 126
- STANDISH
- Elizabeth (1380–1442) ... 95, 105
- Iseult (-) ... 105
- Robert of Standish (Lancs) (-) ... 105
- STANDON
- Adam de (1148–1181) ... 357, 423
- Philippa de (1220–1294) ... 189, 234
- Robert de (1120–1166) ... 423
- Robert de (1172–1208) ... 293, 357
- Vivian de (1193–1250) ... 234, 293
- STANLEY
- Catherine (-) ... 89
- Elizabeth/Anne (1429–) ... 89
- James (-) ... 89
- John de of Lathom (1386–1437) ... 95
- John of Weever (-) ... 89
- Margaret (-) ... 85, 89
- Thomas (-) ... 89, 95
- Thomas 1st Earl of Derby (-) ... 89
- William of Holt Castle (-) ... 89
- STANTON
- Abigail (1263–1320) ... 164, 194
- Stephen (-) ... 194
- STEEPY
- Mary (1792–1862) ... 23, 30
- Richard (-) ... 30
- Richard (1788–) ... 30
- STOCKPORT
- Richard de Rector (-) ... 354
- STOKE
- Geoffrey de (1080–) ... 483
- Gilbert de (1074–1150) ... 483
- Mathias de (1078–) ... 483
- Philippa de (1174–1222) ... 293, 357
- Roger de (1076–) ... 483
- Vivian de (1150–) ... 357
- William de (-) ... 483
- STRANGE
- Katherine le (-1300) ... 192

STUTEVILLE

Berga de (1135–1185) . . . 397, 497
 Helawise de (1155–1226) . . . 332, 397, 497
 Joan de (1215–1276) . . . 254, 314
 John de (1110–1184) . . . 463
 Nicholas de (1152–1218) . . . 378, 443
 Nicholas de Baron of Liddel Strength (1192–1233) . . .
 313, 378
 Osmund de (1120–1192) . . . 463
 Osmund de (1145–1192) . . . 397, 497
 Patrick de (1115–) . . . 463
 Robert (1) de (1010–1090) . . . 556, 583
 Robert (2) de (1040–1107) . . . 514, 556
 Robert (3) de (1075–1106) . . . 463, 514
 Robert (4) de (1100–1183) . . . 397, 463, 497
 William de (1133–1199) . . . 397, 443, 497

SUZA

Berta de (–) . . . 467, 517

SWAIN

Matilda fitz (–) . . . 416

SWIFT

Christopher (1563–) . . . 80
 Esther (–1691) . . . 66, 71
 Hannah (1620–1664) . . . 71
 James (1624–1625) . . . 71
 Richard (1502–) . . . 83
 Robert or William (1570–) . . . 80
 Sarah (1631–1631) . . . 71
 William (1529–1603) . . . 80, 83
 William (1589–1643) . . . 71, 77
 William (1627–1708) . . . 71
 William or Robert (1549–) . . . 77, 80

SWYNNERTON

John (1340–1415) . . . 113, 125
 Maude/Margaret (1370–1415) . . . 102, 113
 Roger de (–1338) . . . 141, 165
 Roger de 2nd Baron Swynnerton (–1338) . . . 165,
 196
 Thomas de 1st Baron Swynnerton (–) . . . 195
 Thomas de 3rd Baron Swynnerton (–1361) . . . 125,
 141

SYLVESTER

Joan de (1140–1220) . . . 294

TABLEY

Adam de (–) . . . 164
 Margaret de (–) . . . 141, 164

TAILLEFER

Aymar de of Angoulême (1160–1202) . . . 275
 Isabella of Angoulême (1187–1246) . . . 219, 275,
 439

TAJEM

Anna (1810–) . . . 8

TALLEBOT

Hugh de of Cleuville (1000–) . . . 583
 Jeanne de (1020–) . . . 556, 583

TALVAS

Adela (1129–) . . . 339, 391, 405
 Clemence (–) . . . 405
 Guy II Comte de Ponthieu (–1147) . . . 405
 John (–) . . . 405
 William Comte de Alençon, Normandy (–) . . . 405
 William III Comte de Ponthieu (1093–1172) . . . 404

TATHAM

Robert of Tatham & Over Kellet, Lancashire (–) . .
 . 136
 Sarah (–) . . . 121, 136

TAYLOR

Alice (–) . . . 79
 Baron Sir Thomas (–1665) . . . 75
 Catherine (1721–) . . . 38
 Deborah (–) . . . 38
 Edward (–) . . . 38
 Edward (1650–1710) . . . 42, 53
 Edward (1678–1733) . . . 42
 Esther (–) . . . 38
 George (1684–1758) . . . 42
 Hannah (–) . . . 38
 Hannah (1680–1758) . . . 42
 John (–1466) . . . 91, 97
 John (–1560) . . . 79, 82
 John (1356–) . . . 106
 John (1483–1508) . . . 82, 86
 John (1611–1683) . . . 53, 63
 John (1690–1721) . . . 42
 Joseph (1677–1748) . . . 42
 Lord John (–) . . . 69, 75, 79
 Martha (1721–1807) . . . 34, 38
 Matthew (1580–) . . . 63, 69
 Matthew (1653–1688) . . . 53
 Mercy (1726–1827) . . . 38
 Rebecca (–) . . . 38
 Safety (–) . . . 38
 William (–) . . . 38
 William (–1493) . . . 86, 91
 William (1377–1422) . . . 97, 106
 William (1688–1767) . . . 38, 42

THERAY

Agatha de (1140–1190) . . . 348, 356, 417, 425
 Richard de (1110–) . . . 416

THISTLETON, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Hervey de (–) . . . 466

THOMAS

Charles K. Junior (1809–) . . . 25, 29
 David (–1788) . . . 35

- David (1792–) . . . 32
Elizabeth (1816–1881) . . . 18, 25, 29
Ezekial (1806–) . . . 25, 29
Lucy Ann (1820–) . . . 25, 30
Margaret (1807–1869) . . . 22, 25, 29
Nancy (–1825) . . . 29
Rachel (1808–) . . . 25, 29
Rebecca (1791–) . . . 32
Rebecca A. (1811–) . . . 25, 29
Robert (1753–1793) . . . 32, 35
Robert (1794–) . . . 32
Sarah (1812–) . . . 25, 29
William Junior (1820–) . . . 25, 30
William Senior (1789–1850) . . . 25, 29, 32
- THOMPSON
Sarah (1794–1864) . . . 24
- THORELL
Marie (1649–1686) . . . 43
- THORNTON
Alan de (1192–) . . . 235, 287, 295
Alicia de (1218–) . . . 235–236, 287, 295
Cicely de (1213–) . . . 235, 287, 295
Ellen de (1316–1355) . . . 123, 138
Margery de (1190–1240) . . . 229, 235, 287, 295
Matilda de (1168–1217) . . . 422, 480
Piers de (1215–) . . . 190, 235, 287, 295
Piers de (1290–1358) . . . 138, 160
Piers le Clerc de (1147–) . . . 294, 358
Randolph de (1194–1244) . . . 235, 287, 295
Randolph de (1254–) . . . 160, 190
Ranulph/Randle le Roter de (–) . . . 235, 287, 294
Robert de (1143–) . . . 480
- THOUARS
Audéarde of (–) . . . 586
Hildegard of (–) . . . 519
- TONBRIDGE
Adelidis FitzGilbert de (1084–) . . . 430, 452, 457, 516
- TORRES
Comita III di Giudice di Logudoro (1160–1218) . . . 338
Giorgia di (–) . . . 338
Maria di (1185–) . . . 272, 338
Marianus II di Giudice di Logudoro (–1233) . . . 338
Preziosa di (–) . . . 338
- TOSNY
Adelaide de (1052–1130) . . . 441, 472, 495, 508
Adeliza de (1031–1066) . . . 536, 570, 582
Agnes de (–1130) . . . 495
Albreda de (–1126) . . . 495
Berenguer de (1047–1115) . . . 495
Berta de (995–1040) . . . 543, 594
Elinant de (1021–1039) . . . 570, 581
Gazon de (1029–1045) . . . 570, 582
Geoffrey de (–) . . . 495
Godehilde de (1053–1097) . . . 554
Helbert de (1023–1039) . . . 570, 581
Hughes de of Limésy (–) . . . 543, 594
Ida de (1152–1199) . . . 325, 342, 391
Margaret de (1118–1185) . . . 417
Raoul (1) de (915–991) . . . 574, 597
Raoul (2) de (955–1023) . . . 541, 574, 593
Raoul (3) de (1025–1103) . . . 554, 570, 582
Raoul (4) de (1070–1126) . . . 510, 554
Raoul (5) de (1105–) . . . 456, 510
Raoul (6) de (1138–1170) . . . 391, 456
Raoul (7) de (1170–1239) . . . 391
Raoul de (993–1023) . . . 542, 593
Robert (1) de Baron of Belvoir (1019–1093) . . . 494, 543, 594
Robert (2) de (1050–) . . . 495
Robert (3) de (1027–1088) . . . 570, 582
Robert (4) de (1050–1088) . . . 554
Roger 'Hispanicus' de (990–1039) . . . 542, 569, 581, 593
Willame de (–1130) . . . 495
- TOTNES
Aenor de (1090–) . . . 461, 513
Judaël (Johel) de (–) . . . 513
- TRACY
Eva de (–) . . . 221, 278
Henry de (–) . . . 278
- TRAFFORD
Agnes de (–) . . . 120
Amabil de (1212–) . . . 227, 285, 291
Geoffrey de (–) . . . 158, 285, 291
Henry (1) de (–1130) . . . 416, 478
Henry (2) de (–1200) . . . 348, 416
Henry (3) de (–) . . . 232, 285, 291
Henry (4) de (–1288) . . . 188, 233
Henry (5) de (–1334) . . . 158, 188
Henry (6) de (–1370) . . . 120, 136
Henry (7) de 'of Trafford' (–1386) . . . 109, 120
Henry (8) de (–1395) . . . 109
Henry de (–) . . . 158
Joan de (1358–) . . . 99, 109
John de (–) . . . 109, 233
John de (–1320) . . . 136, 158
Margaret de (–) . . . 158
Nicholas de (–) . . . 158
Radulf I de (–1050) . . . 564
Radulf II de (–) . . . 526, 564
Richard de (1180–) . . . 285, 291, 348
Robert de (–) . . . 233

Robert de (–1120) . . . 477, 526	Janos Pietre (1794–1856) . . . 8, 13
Robert de 'of Garrett' (–) . . . 158	Jozsef (1735–1821) . . . 13
Thomas de (–) . . . 158	URGEL
TREGOCZ	unk de (731–) . . . 629
John de 1st Baron Tregocz (–1301) . . . 251	URSWICK
Sybil de (–1334) . . . 201, 251	Adam of Stricklin Ketel, Westmoreland (–1361) . . . 121
TRENCANEL	Ellen de (1364–) . . . 100, 110
Cecily (1132–1188) . . . 357	Robert (–1420) . . . 110
TREVORS	Robert de (1336–1402) . . . 110, 121
Ebria de (1086–) . . . 463, 514	Thomas of Tathom & Badsworth (–) . . . 110
Robert de (1065–) . . . 513	VALOGNES
TRUSSEBUT	Berta de (–) . . . 466
Agatha (–) . . . 252, 312	Cecily de (–) . . . 447
Rohese (1153–1196) . . . 258, 319	Geoffrey Ponthieu de (1139–1190) . . . 446
William (–) . . . 311	Guillaume de (–) . . . 501
William de (1121–) . . . 319	Jean de (–) . . . 447
TRUSSELL	Maud de (–) . . . 399, 466
Hawise de (1270–) . . . 160, 191	Muriel de (–) . . . 501
Richard de (–1268) . . . 236	Phillip Ponthieu de (1135–1215) . . . 381, 447
William de (1226–1277) . . . 190, 236	Piers (1) de (1033–1087) . . . 500, 546
TSAGAIRT	Piers (2) de (1076–1109) . . . 501
Cairistíona in (–) . . . 310, 374	Piers (3) de (1135–1158) . . . 446
Ferchar mac in Mormaer of Ross (1251–1251) . . . 374	Robert de (1074–1141) . . . 500
TUCHET	Robert de of Benington (1137–1184) . . . 446
Anne Margaret de Audley (1422–1503) . . . 88, 94	Roger de (–) . . . 447
Anne of Audley (–) . . . 102	Roger de (1071–1141) . . . 446, 500
Henry (–1178) . . . 490, 539	Sybilla Ponthieu de (1150–1212) . . . 319, 382
Henry of Long Clawson (–1149) . . . 539, 572	Theobald de (–) . . . 466
James 2nd Baron Tuchet, 5th Baron Audley (1398–1459) . . . 102, 113	William Ponthieu de (1151–1219) . . . 382
John (1) (1327–1372) . . . 143, 168	VALOIS
John (2) (1350–1372) . . . 125, 143	Adèle de (1048–1096) . . . 503, 551
John (3) 1st Baron Tuchet, 4th Baron Audley (1371–1408) . . . 113, 126	Elizabeth de (1050–) . . . 551
John (4) (1420–1490) . . . 102	Joan de (1294–1342) . . . 146, 173
Robert (1) of Ashwell (–1248) . . . 308, 370	Raoul III de Comte de Valois (980–1038) . . . 579, 602
Robert (2) of Tattenhall (1264–1341) . . . 198, 248	Raoul IV de Comte de Valois (1025–1074) . . . 549, 580
Simon (–1204) . . . 437, 490	Theobald de Seigneur de Nanteuil (–) . . . 580
Thomas (1) of Ashwell (–1235) . . . 370, 437	Walter de (1045–1069) . . . 550
Thomas (2) of Ashwell (1244–1315) . . . 248, 308	Walter II de Comte de Vexin, Valois & Amiens (944–1017) . . . 602, 613
Thomas (3) of Ashwell (–1349) . . . 167, 198	VAUDÉMONT
Thomas (4) de Audley (–) . . . 94, 102	Gerard de Comte de Vaudémont (1057–1108) . . . 499, 545
TURQUEVILLE	Gisèle de (1090–1141) . . . 445, 499
Lasceline de (–) . . . 528, 568	Hugues de (1085–1155) . . . 499
TYNDALE	Judith de (1092–1163) . . . 499
Adam de (1155–) . . . 370, 437	Stéphanie de (1091–1174) . . . 499
Philippe de (1205–) . . . 308, 370	VAUX
Robert de (1120–) . . . 437	Beatrice de (1149–1217) . . . 377, 401, 443, 514
Robert de (1210–) . . . 370	Harold de (–) . . . 544
UNTENER	Hubert (1) de 1st Baron of Gillesland (–) . . . 496,
Anna (1856–1896) . . . 5, 8	

- 544
Hubert (2) de (-) . . . 442, 497, 514
Hubert (3) de (1142–1165) . . . 464
Hubert (4) de 6th Baron of Gillesland (1190–1240) . .
. 270, 332
Joan de (-) . . . 202
John de (-) . . . 202
Matilde de (1260–1316) . . . 169, 202
Maud de (1223–1293) . . . 216, 270
Ranulf de 4th Baron of Gillesland (1145–1202) . . .
397, 464
Robert (1) de 2nd Baron of Gillesland (1102–1195) . .
. 443, 464, 514
Robert (2) de 3rd Baron of Gillesland (-) . . . 464
Robert (3) de 5th Baron of Gillesland (-) . . . 332,
397
Robert de (-) . . . 544
- VAVASOUR
Jane le (-) . . . 400
John le (-) . . . 400
Maud le (1186–1226) . . . 335, 400
Mauger (1) le (-) . . . 557
Mauger (2) le (-) . . . 516, 558
Robert le (1168–1254) . . . 400, 467
Robert le of Merton (Notts) (-) . . . 516
William le (-) . . . 400
William le (1126–1191) . . . 466, 516
- VENABLES
Ellen de (1316–1386) . . . 118, 121, 137
- VERDUN
Alice de (1212–) . . . 237, 296
Alice de of Alton (1202–1228) . . . 236, 295, 335
Alicia de (-) . . . 426
Bertram (1) de (-1109) . . . 530
Bertram (2) de (-1130) . . . 482, 531
Bertram (3) de (1134–1192) . . . 359, 426
Bertram (4) de (-) . . . 360
Henry de (1197–) . . . 296
Humphrey de rector of Alveton (-1285) . . . 271
John de of Alton (1226–1274) . . . 271
Maud de of Alton (-1283) . . . 217, 271
Milo de (-) . . . 482
Nicholas (1) de of Alton, Staffordshire (1175–1232) . .
. 295, 335, 360
Nicholas (2) de of Alton (1228–1271) . . . 271
Nicholas de Abbot of Burton (-) . . . 426
Norman de (-) . . . 425, 482
Robert de (-) . . . 360, 426, 583
Rohese de of Alton (-1248) . . . 271, 295, 335
Simon de (-) . . . 426
Theobald de of Alton (-) . . . 271
Thomas de (1173–1198) . . . 360
- Walter de (-) . . . 360
William de (1171–1199) . . . 360
William de of Brissingham, Norfolk (-) . . . 482
- VERE
Adeliza de (1111–1185) . . . 347, 363, 384, 413, 473
Alfonso de Comte de Ghesnes (1000–) . . . 429, 484
Alfonso de of Great Hornead (Herts) (1259–1329) . .
. 163, 178
Alice de (-) . . . 300
Alice de (1125–1185) . . . 320, 363, 384, 414, 473
Aubrey (1) de (1080–1141) . . . 362, 383, 413, 429,
473
Aubrey (2) de 1st Earl of Oxford (1112–1194) . . . 299,
363, 384, 413, 473
Aubrey (3) de 2nd Earl of Oxford (1164–1214) . . .
300
Eleanor de (-) . . . 240
Geoffrey de (1110–) . . . 363, 384, 413, 473
Henry de (-) . . . 300
Hugh de 4th Earl of Oxford (1210–1263) . . . 193, 240
Joan de (1261–) . . . 149, 163, 179
Julianna de (1116–1185) . . . 363, 384, 408, 414, 473
Lora de (-1292) . . . 139, 163, 178
Manassus de Comte de Ghesnes (965–) . . . 484
Ralph de (1168–1214) . . . 300
Robert de 3rd Earl of Oxford (1173–1221) . . . 240,
300
Robert de 5th Earl of Oxford (1240–1296) . . . 163,
178, 194
Robert de 6th Earl of Oxford (1257–1331) . . . 163,
178
Rohese de (1115–1166) . . . 363, 384, 413, 473
- VERGY
Alice de (1182–1252) . . . 376
- VERMANDOIS
Adele de (-) . . . 608, 613, 617
Béatrice de Queen consort of West Francia
(880–931) . . . 612, 619–620
Herbert (1) de Comte de Vermandois, Meaux &
Soissons (849–907) . . . 619–620, 624
Herbert (2) de Comte de Vermandois, Meaux &
Soissons (-943) . . . 613, 617, 619–620
Herbert (3) de Comte de Meaux (953–1015) . . . 579,
602, 619
Herbert (4) de Comte de Vermandois & Valois
(1028–1080) . . . 503, 549
Luitgard de (914–978) . . . 613, 617
Otto de Comte de Valois & Vermandois (1064–1085)
. . . 504
Otto de Comte de Vermandois (980–1045) . . . 549,
579
Robert de Comte de Meaux (907–967) . . . 601, 613,

617, 619	Margaret 3rd Baroness Wake (1295–1349) . . . 146, 171
VERNON	WALETON
Hugh de (1158–) . . . 427	Cecily de (–) . . . 286
Richard de (1135–) . . . 426	WALKINGTON
Richard de 5th Baron of Shipbrook (1183–) . . . 361	Avice de (1322–) . . . 124, 140
Warren de 4th Baron of Shipbrook (1160–) . . . 360, 427	Thomas de (–) . . . 140
VEXIN	WALTER
Adele Comtesse de (924–) . . . 613	Alice (–) . . . 466
Alix de (970–) . . . 602	Harvey de (–) . . . 284, 347
Gautier de (925–992) . . . 613	Hervey (–) . . . 399, 466
Robert de (954–) . . . 613	WANSBROUGH
Sprotte de (976–) . . . 602	Ann (–) . . . 41
VIELLES	WARENNE
Honfroy de (995–1050) . . . 534, 568	Ada de (1120–1178) . . . 320, 383, 404, 472, 488
Robert de (1015–1066) . . . 534	Alice de (1287–1338) . . . 131, 150
Willame de (–) . . . 534	Beatrice de (1174–1214) . . . 333
VIENNE	Editha de (–) . . . 449, 451, 497, 507
Gerberge de (–) . . . 619	Ela de (–) . . . 273
VILARS	Eleanor de (1251–1282) . . . 178
Adam de (–) . . . 429	Emma de (–) . . . 548
Alan de (–) . . . 428	Gundred de (–) . . . 383, 404, 407, 472
Beatrix de 3rd Baroness of Warrington (–) . . . 298, 362, 427	Isabel de (–1234) . . . 273
Emma de (–) . . . 429	Isabel de (1253–1292) . . . 178
Matthew de 2nd Baron of Warrington (–) . . . 362, 428	Isabel de suo jure 4th Countess of Surrey (–1203) . . . 273, 339
Paganus (1) de 1st Baron of Warrington (–1157) . . . 428	John de 6th Earl of Surrey (1231–1304) . . . 178, 219
Richard de (–) . . . 429	Maud de (–) . . . 273
Thomas de of Owthorpe & Kinoulton (–) . . . 428	Reginald de (1124–1179) . . . 383, 404, 472
William (1) de of Newbold (–) . . . 428	Reynold de (–1107) . . . 449, 507
VINZGAU	Rodulf (1) de (–) . . . 548
Hildegard of the (754–783) . . . 628	Rodulf (2) de (–) . . . 502, 548
VIROSZTEK	unnam dau de (1085–) . . . 449, 507
Anna (1830–1887) . . . 9, 14	William de (1256–1286) . . . 149, 178
Jan (–) . . . 13	William de 1st Earl of Surrey (1030–1088) . . . 448, 502, 507
VITRI	William de 2nd Earl of Surrey (1070–1138) . . . 383, 404, 449, 472, 507
Eleanor de (–) . . . 326, 391	William de 3rd Earl of Surrey (1119–1148) . . . 339, 383, 404, 472
Robert de (–) . . . 391	William de 5th Earl of Surrey (1166–1240) . . . 218, 273
VIVONNE	Willame de (–) . . . 548
Arsendis de (–) . . . 605	WARWICK
VOJTAS	Julianna de (–) . . . 257, 318
Maria (–) . . . 14	Richard de (–) . . . 318
WAINWRIGHT	WAUSBOUGH
Ann Fern (–) . . . 64	Rachel (1625–) . . . 52
WAKE	WESSEX
Baldwin (1) (1150–1198) . . . 377	Ælfthryth of (877–929) . . . 617
Baldwin (2) (1180–1213) . . . 313, 377	Aethelred "the Unready" de King of England (966–1016) . . . 575
Baldwin (3) (1238–1282) . . . 204, 254	
Hugh (1202–1241) . . . 254, 313	
John (1268–1300) . . . 171, 204	

- Alfred de (1002–1036) . . . 575
Godgifu of (1005–1047) . . . 543, 575
Saint Margaret of (1045–1093) . . . 470
- WESWICK
Isabella de (–) . . . 147, 173
Serlo de of Grasington (–) . . . 173
- WETTERAU
Gerberga von der (960–1036) . . . 623
- WHEELOCK
Jean (1505–1600) . . . 83, 86
Richard (–) . . . 86
- WIDNESS
Adeliz de (1065–) . . . 288, 353, 511
Yorfid de Baron of Widness (–) . . . 353
- WILLOUGHBY
Elizabeth (1515–1592) . . . 79, 83
Nicholas (–) . . . 83
- WINCHESTER
Herbert de (1060–1130) . . . 504
- WINWICK
Alice de of Thornton (1188–1269) . . . 355, 423
Hugh de (1185–1214) . . . 423
Margaret de of Thornton (–1258) . . . 423
Robert de of Thornton (–1194) . . . 479
William de of Thornton (1163–1215) . . . 422, 480
- WOADE
Joane (1590–1676) . . . 71
- WOODSTOCK
Edmund 1st Earl of Kent (1301–1330) . . . 146, 171
Joan of Kent (1328–1385) . . . 127, 146
Thomas of 1st Duke of Gloucester (1355–1397) . . . 128
- WOODWARD
Anthony (–) . . . 51
Anthony (1657–1730) . . . 51
Clement (–) . . . 51
Elizabeth (–) . . . 51
John (–) . . . 51
Joseph (–) . . . 51
Mary (1688–) . . . 51
Mary (1696–) . . . 40, 51
Samuel (–) . . . 51
Sarah (–) . . . 51
Thomas (–) . . . 51
- William (–) . . . 51
- WORSLEY
Agnes de (–) . . . 187
Elias de (–) . . . 421
Ellen de (–) . . . 108, 120
Geoffrey de (–) . . . 187, 232
Henry de (1255–1304) . . . 135, 157
Joan de (–) . . . 157
Jordan de (–) . . . 157
Richard de (–) . . . 157, 187, 232, 291, 354, 421
Robert de (–1391) . . . 120, 136
Roger de (–) . . . 157, 187, 290, 354
- YÈVRES
Liétaud de (–1050) . . . 558
- ZADYORA
Anna (–) . . . 14
Jacob (1830–) . . . 14
Maria (1819–) . . . 9, 14
unknown (–) . . . 14
- ZAYD
Aldara bint ibn Abdel-Malik (–) . . . 75, 79
- ZECCHINELLI
Francesca (–) . . . 19
- ZOUCHE
Alan I La (–1190) . . . 366, 434
Alan II La Baron La Zouche (1205–1270) . . . 245, 303
Alan III La 1st Baron Zouche of Ashby (1267–1313) . . . 166, 196
Elizabeth La (–) . . . 167
Ellen La (–) . . . 166
Eudo la (–1279) . . . 303
Eudo la of Haryngworth (–) . . . 246
Loretta de la (1211–1273) . . . 303
Margery la (–1270) . . . 246
Maud la (1289–1349) . . . 142, 145, 166
Roger I La (1175–1238) . . . 303, 366
Roger II La Baron Zouche (–1285) . . . 196, 246
Roger la (–) . . . 167
William la (1214–1271) . . . 303
William le (1175–1200) . . . 366
- ZUCCHI
Marta (–1803) . . . 27
- ZUPPOLA
Rossina (–) . . . 26